

1383

57

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ----- ~~OUTBOUND~~

~~INDEX~~ CREW LISTS

~~INDEXED RECORDS FOR 1948~~

~~ALL INFORMATION FOR 1948 AND 1949~~

~~FOR 1948 (STATEMENT OF~~

~~CHANGES IN CREW~~

AT THE PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, 59 Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947,
JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348-T1 APPROVED BY
THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

• REEL NO.

• - 52 -

G-150
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFEST AND CREW LIST
(PRIOR TO 12-1-54)

3. REEL NO.

52

4. STARTING DATE

FEBRUARY 16, 1921

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Arizona Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wash., Feb. 16th, 1921, from the port of Yokohama, Japan - 2-1-21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
N.Y. 1275821	✓ Fuchigami	Daihei	Master	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	42	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/3	130	No
2	Tanaka	Takesuke	Chief Mate	26/1/21	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/3	125	cheek Mole on right
S/14191	✓ 3	Takanatsu	2nd Mate	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	29	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/7	140	None
S/14190	✓ 4	Honna	2nd Mate	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/3	135	None
S/15813	✓ 5	Naka	4th Mate	28/10/20	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/2	130	Scar on left eyelid
S/14188	✓ 6	Otawa	Deck App.	27/7/20	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/3	115	Mole on right cheek
S/15812	✓ 7	Shigematsu	Deck App.	10/10/20	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/3	135	None
to get photo	8	Okamura	Deck App.	27/7/20	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/3	116	Mole on right cheek
N.Y. 110734	✓ 9	Iwasa	Chief Engin.	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	47	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/4	158	None
S/13790	✓ 10	Iguchi	1st Engin.	27/1/20	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/4	140	None
S/14194	✓ 11	Minohara	2nd Engin.	30/10/20	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/4	135	None
S/10150	✓ 12	Takahashi	3rd Engin.	23/10/20	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/3	130	None
13	Yoshida	Tamotsu	4th Engin.	27/12/20	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/4	135	None
S/15811	✓ 14	Yamamoto	5th Engin.	23/10/20	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/3	110	Cut off right 2nd finger
S/14198	✓ 15	Wada	Engin App.	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/3	125	None
S/15810	✓ 16	Hayashi	Engin App.	28/7/20	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/4	130	None
N.Y. 116621	✓ 17	Kuwata	Purser	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	29	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/3	140	None
18	Ohamoto	Ryo	Clerk	30/12/20	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/4	140	None
19	Iwatani	Senichi	Clerk	1/2/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/4	130	Scar under left jaw
S/15809	✓ 20	Nakamura	Clerk	23/10/20	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/1	130	None
S/14174	✓ 21	Suzuki	Surgeon	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	42	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/2	120	Mole on chin
S/14175	✓ 22	Nishio	Radio App.	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/3	130	None
S/14176	✓ 23	Iwabuchi	Radio App.	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	28	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/2	110	None
24	Morooka	Aiso	Steward	1/2/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	42	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/5	125	Mole near mouth
25	Ishibashi	Jisaku	Boatswain	1/2/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/3	135	Scar on left cheek
S/14179	✓ 26	Yoshida	Carpenter	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	32	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/0	120	Mole under lip
S/14182	✓ 27	Kadooka	Store Keeper	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	34	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/6	145	Scar near right eye
S/14184	✓ 28	Ochaya	Quater master	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	35	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/6	135	None
29	Kitaya	Kamejiro	Quater master	1/2/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/4	135	Mole on forehead
S/14186	✓ 30	Kato	Quater master	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/1	125	Scar on left cheek

Line PUGET SOUND LINEOwners OSAKA SHOSHI KAISHALocal Agents C. S. K. TACOMA

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-1786
01786

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19 _____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
S/14153 ✓ 1	Mase	Kwaizo	Quater master	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/3	135	Mole on forehead
S/14150 ✓ 2	Kagawa	Yokuji	Sailor	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	21	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/1	135	Scar between eyes
✓ 3	Mizoguchi	Fukiohi	Sailor	2/1/21	Nagasaki	No	Yes	32	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/5	140	Mole on left cheek
S/14154 ✓ 4	Nakayama	Matsuichi	Silox	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/2	120	Mole on forehead
S/15807 ✓ 5	Ishimaru	Kudichi	Sailor	28/10/20	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/0	115	Mole on left cheek
✓ 6	Hogoro	Kasanojo	Sailor	2/1/21	Nagasaki	No	Yes	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/2	120	Mole beside left eye
S/14157 ✓ 7	Yasuda	Yoshio	Sailor	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	21	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/3	140	Scar under lip
S/15808 ✓ 8	Kondo	Yasushi	Sailor	28/10/20	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/1	120	Mole on nose
✓ 9	Shinozaki	Kichitaro	Sailor	2/1/21	Nagasaki	No	Yes	21	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/3	115	Mole on left cheek
S/14156 ✓ 10	Miyazaki	Yoshinori	Sailor	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/1	120	Mole On forehead
S/14158 ✓ 11	Sasaki	Kozo	Sailor	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/2	120	Mole under lip
S/14160 ✓ 12	Horikawa	Minoru	Sailor	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/2	115	Mole on left cheek
S/15806 ✓ 13	Shintani	Chuzo	Sailor	28/10/20	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/3	126	None
S/14164 ✓ 14	Yamada	Koji	Sailor	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/5	135	Mole on chin
S/14161 ✓ 15	Kawakami	Kansuke	Sailor	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	18	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/0	115	Mole on nose
S/14162 ✓ 16	Yusasa	Kenichi	Sailor	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/3	125	None
✓ 17	Matsukuma	Katsuhichi	Sailor	2/1/21	Nagasaki	No	Yes	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/3	110	Mole on ear
✓ 18	Hirano	Isao	Sailor	2/1/21	Nagasaki	No	Yes	16	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/2	110	Mole on left cheek
S/14165 ✓ 19	Murata	Kisaji	Chief Oiler	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	36	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/3	140	Right ringfinger off
S/15805 ✓ 20	Johsei	Seitaro	Oiler	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	29	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/5/	138	None
S/14167 ✓ 21	Komatsu	Seiichi	Oiler	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	21	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/3	135	None
S/14168 ✓ 22	Mogri	Kasaburo	Store Keeper	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	31	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/3	150	None
S/14268 ✓ 23	Matsuzaki	Tosio	Donkey man	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/1	130	Mole on chin
S/14170 ✓ 24	Kohayakawa	Shidzuo	Oiler	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/3	120	None
S/14253 ✓ 25	Yamaguchi	Yasaburo	Oiler	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	28	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/1	130	Mole on nose
S/14254 ✓ 26	Shiraishi	Kitsutaro	Oiler	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	29	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/2	136	Scar on forehead
S/14255 ✓ 27	Kawakami	Shinkichi	Oiler	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/2	115	None
S/14169 ✓ 28	Matsumoto	Katsuo	Oiler	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	35	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/3	120	None
ent. Gen. ✓ 29	Shiono	Shinkichi	Oiler	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	29	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/1	118	None
S/14263 ✓ 30	Chikamori	Morio	Oiler	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	33	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/0	108	Mole on chin

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

34410

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
S/15800 ✓ 1	Yamaguchi	Onosuke	Oiler	1/11/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/2	130	None
S/ 9642 ✓ 2	Uyeno	Komakichi	Fireman	1/2/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/3	125	Mole on forehead
S/14269 ✓ 3	Kudsubara	Kuwagoro	Fireman	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/0	130	Mole on forehead
S/14266 ✓ 4	Naruse	Arajiro	Fireman	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/4	125	None
S/14265 ✓ 5	Yamashita	Kozo	Fireman	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	18	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	4/11	110	None
S/14267 ✓ 6	Tamura	Seichi	Fireman	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/3	115	None
cut from S/15804 ✓ 7	Cert. Sakaya	Jitaro	Fireman	28/10/20	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/2	130	None
S/15803 ✓ 8	Kitamura	Kaoru	Fireman	28/10/20	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/4	140	None
S/15802 ✓ 9	Kawana	Sakuya	Fireman	1/11/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/2	130	None
S/14272 ✓ 10	Matsuzaki	Gumichi	Fireman	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	17	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/4	130	None
S/14273 ✓ 11	Ishida	Iwakiohi	Fireman	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/1	110	None
S/15801 ✓ 12	Kanibesso	Mitanihiko	Fireman	29/9/20	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/3	135	Mole near left ear
S/14278 ✓ 13	Uyema	Tokuji	Fireman	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/3	115	None
S/14276 ✓ 14	Yamashita	Rinji	Fireman	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	21	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/1	120	Mole on left eyelid
S/14281 ✓ 15	Shimidzu	Hyakutaro	Coal passer	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	4/8	105	Mole on right cheek
S/14282 ✓ 16	Nakayama	Masaki	Coal passer	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/3	120	None
✓ 17	Tanaka	Sajiro	Coal passer	2/1/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	19	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/1	140	Mole on forehead
S/14521 ✓ 18	Tanaka	Seiso	Coal passer	27/7/20	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/3	120	None
S/15799 ✓ 19	Ishimaru	Shuji	Coal passer	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/3	118	Mole on forehead
S/15797 ✓ 20	Ozaki	Hisaka	Coal passer	28/10/20	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/2	125	None
✓ 21	Mori	Mampei	Coal passer	2/1/21	Nagasaki	No	Yes	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/0	115	Bear on chin
✓ 22	Takahio	Suyekichi	Coal passer	2/1/21	Nagasaki	No	Yes	29	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/3	130	Bear on forehead
S/15786 ✓ 23	Yamada	Yukichi	Coal passer	1/11/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/1	125	None
✓ 24	Homma	Keiji	Coal passer	1/2/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/1	120	Bear on forehead
✓ 25	Ota	Shiro	Coal passer	1/2/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/4	160	Mole in right eyebrow
✓ 26	Takahashi	Kiyoshi	Coal passer	1/2/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/5	158	Bear on forehead
✓ 27	Yonesawa	Hidaki	Cook	1/2/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	43	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/2	125	Bear under right eye
S/14283 ✓ 28	Kunitomo	Katsuni	Cook	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/2	115	None
S/14285 ✓ 29	Moriehika	Zenryemon	Cook	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/3	124	None
S/ 8092 ✓ 30	Somotani	Jousuke	Cook	20/9/20	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/5	130	None

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38410
1/1/21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
S/15794 ✓ 1	Takino	Manjire	Cook	28/10/20	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/8	128	Mole on right cheek
2	Toyoyama	Kumeshige	Cook	1/2/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/1	135	Scar on left cheek
3	Ito	Sakuo	Cook	1/2/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	4/19	105	Mole on right cheek
4	Koidzumi	Shiro	Cook	1/2/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/0	115	Scar on left cheek
5	Long	Kee	Cook			No	Yes	28	M	Chinese	China	5/6	135	None
S/14293 ✓ 6	Kido	Fukutaro	Store keeper	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/3	110	Mole on left eyelid
S/15790 ✓ 7	Iwasaki	Yonezo	Waiter	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	48	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/1	110	Mole in eyebrow
S/15791 ✓ 8	Morimoto	Ryunosuke	Waiter	28/10/20	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/1	120	None
S/14297 ✓ 9	Furukawa	Buniohi	Waiter	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/6	125	Mole on left cheek
10	Izumi	Kennosuke	Waiter	2/1/21	Nagasaki	No	Yes	32	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/3 1/2	130	Scar on forehead
S/14306 ✓ 11	Miyasaki	Seiohi	Waiter	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	32	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/3	125	Mole on right cheek
S/14302 ✓ 12	Hotta	Tomokichi	Waiter	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/3	110	None
S/14299 ✓ 13	Takatori	Kumee	Waiter	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/4	115	Mole on left eyelid
S/14314 ✓ 14	Asai	Matsuwaka	Waiter	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	18	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/1	105	Scar in right eyebrow
S/14308 ✓ 15	Kono	Asataro	Waiter	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/1	110	Scar on right cheek
S/14313 ✓ 16	Yamamoto	Tsuruichi	Waiter	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	18	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/3	120	Mole under right eye
S/14312 ✓ 17	Adsumatani	Sadamu	Waiter	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	19	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/2	105	None
S/14295 ✓ 18	Abe	Gishu	Waiter	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	34	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/1	115	Mole on left cheek
S/14307 ✓ 19	Kondo	Otaichi	Waiter	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	41	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/1	120	Scar on right cheek
S/15792 ✓ 20	Aburaya	Kakichi	Waiter	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	32	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/1	120	None
S/14311 ✓ 21	Hatanaka	Yataro	Waiter	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	32	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/5	130	Scar left chin
S/14309 ✓ 22	Tada	Shotaro	Waiter	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	32	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/4	120	Mole on right cheek
S/15795 ✓ 23	Sudzuki	Tomoeichi	Waiter	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/1	110	Mole under right eye
S.F. 8108 ✓ 24	Homma	Sekichi	Barber	2/1/21	Nagasaki	No	Yes	40	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/1	105	None
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Seattle Wash
Feb. 16 1921
checked in on arrival and
found correct as listed
24 New Identification cards
90 signed
19 "
Charles F. Smith

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/16/21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fushigami Daihei, Master, of the S. S. "Arizona Maru", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived _____
Port _____
Departed _____
Port _____

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax _____
Clears from _____
Destination _____

Sworn to before me this 16 day of February, 19 21

Chas. A. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

D. Fushigami
Master, First or Second Officer.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port _____ Date _____
Medically examined and passed
except: Number _____ Disease _____

Medical Examiner of Aliens

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, when it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "Arizona Maru", arriving at Tacoma, January 18th, 1922, from the port of Hong Kong

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	Fuchigami	Daihei	Captain	28/5/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5.4	130	None
2	Takahashi	Kinzo	Chief Officer	28/5/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5.5	155	Scar on left side neck
3	Takamatsu	Kaoru	2nd Officer	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5.7	140	None
4	Hosoya	Hisakichi	3rd Officer	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5.3	135	None
5	Naka	Shigeru	4th Officer	28/10/20	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5.2	130	Scar on left eyelid
6	Otawa	Toshiya	Deck App.	27/7/20	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5.3	115	Mole on right cheek
7	Shigemura	Sadaichi	Deck App.	28/10/20	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5.3	135	None
8	Okamura	Fukumatsu	Deck App.	27/7/20	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5.2	116	Mole on right Cheek
9	Iwasa	Kansuke	Chief engineer	28/6/20	Kobe	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5.4	153	None
10	Izutsu	Sanji	1st engineer	28/10/20	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5.0	110	None
11	Minohara	Iwao	2nd engineer	30/10/20	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5.4	135	None
12	Takahashi	Toyotaro	3rd engger	28/10/20	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5.3	130	None
13	Yoshida	Tamotsu	4th engineer	27/12/20	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5.4	135	None
14	Yamamoto	Norihisa	5th Engineer	28/10/20	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5.3	110	None
15	Wada	Kintaro	Eng. app.	28/6/20	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5.3	125	None
16	Hayashi	Sei	Eng. app.	28/6/20	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5.4	130	None
17	Kiwata	Chuta	Purser	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5.3	140	None
18	Okamoto	Ryo	Clerk	30/12/20	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5.4	140	None
19	Watanabe	Tamotsu	Clerk	30/6/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5.4	115	Mole between eyebrow
20	Nakamura	Yozo	Clerk	28/10/20	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5.1	114	None
21	Suzuki	Masajiro	Doctor	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5.2	120	Mole on chin
22	Nishio	Kosei	W/T operator	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5.2	130	None
23	Iwabuchi	Ishiro	W/T operator	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5.2	110	None
24	Takayama	Michigoro	Steward	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5.3	125	None
25	Koike	Tameye	Boatswain	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5.3	140	Scar on left chin
26	Yoshioka	Jitachi	Carpenter	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5.0	120	Mole under lip
27	Kadota	Tsunakichi	Store keeper	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5.4	145	Scar near Right eye
28	Ochaya	Jiemon	Quater master	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5.6	135	None
29	Kitaya	Kamejiro	Quater master	27/12/20	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5.4	140	None
30	Fato	Hisataro	Quater master	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5.1	125	Scar on left cheek

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3410

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	Mase	Kwaiz-	Master	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5.3	125	Mole on forehead
2	Tagawa	Tokuji	Sailor	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5.1	135	Scar between eye
3	Nakajima	Iatsuichi	Sailor	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5.2	120	Mole on forehead
4	Kondo	Yasushi	Sailor	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5.1	115	Mole on nose
5	Ishihara	Kenichi	Sailor	28/10/20	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5.0	115	Mole on left cheek
6	Kiyazaki	Yoshimori	Sailor	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5.1	120	Mole on forehead
7	Yasuda	Yoshio	Sailor	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5.2	140	Scar under lip
8	Masaki	Kozo	Sailor	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5.1	110	Mole under lip
9	Yoshida	Minoru	Sailor	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5.2	115	Mole on left cheek
10	Shibata	Chuzo	Sailor	28/10/20	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5.3	125	None
11	Yamada	Keiji	Sailor	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5.5	125	Mole on chin
12	Yamada	Kansuke	Sailor	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5.0	115	Mole on nose
13	Yama	Kenichi	Sailor	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5.3	125	None
14	Mizoguchi	Kenichi	Sailor	2/1/21	Nagasaki	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5.4	130	Mole on left cheek
15	Nagano	Kasuo	Sailor	2/1/21	Nagasaki	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5.2	110	None
16	Kikuchi	Kichiro	Sailor	2/1/21	Nagasaki	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5.3	110	Scar on forehead
17	Matsukuma	Katsuki	Sailor	2/1/21	Nagasaki	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5.3	108	Mole on ear
18	Hiraiwa Isao	Isao	Sailor	2/1/21	Nagasaki	No	Yes	15	M	Japanese	Japan	5.2	100	None
19	Murata	Hisa	Chief oiler	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5.5	140	Right ringfinger off
20	Johai	Seitaro	Oiler	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5.5	138	None
21	Komatsu	Seitaro	Oiler	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5.3	135	None
22	Maki	Kajuro	Store keeper	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5.3	150	None
23	Matsuzaki	Tokuo	Donkey man	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5.1	130	Mole on chin
24	Yonayakawa	Shizuo	Oiler	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5.3	120	None
25	Yamaguchi	Yasaburo	Oiler	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5.1	130	Mole on nose
26	Shiraishi	Kotaro	Oiler	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5.2	136	Scar on forehead
27	Kawakami	Shinkichi	Oiler	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5.2	115	None
28	Matsuzaki	Katsuo	Oiler	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5.3	115	None
29	Shiraiwa	Shinkichi	Oiler	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5/1	118	None
30	Chikunori	Morito	Oiler	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5.00	108	Mole under lip

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38410
16

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	Kudoh	Shigeo	Fireman	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5.0	130	Mole on forehead
2	Asayama	Shigeo	Fireman	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5.3	135	Scar on right 1st finger
3	Naruse	Kunjiro	Fireman	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5.4	120	None
4	Yamashita	Iwao	Fireman	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	4.11	110	None
5	Tanaka	Teichi	Fireman	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5.3	115	None
6	Yamashita	Chosuke	Fireman	11/1/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5.2	150	Scar on left cheek
7	Sakaya	Jitaro	Fireman	28/6/20	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5.2	130	None
8	Kitamura	Kazu	Fireman	28/6/20	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5.4	140	None
9	Kazama	Kunju	Fireman	1/1/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5.2	130	None
10	Matsuzaki	Chosuke	Fireman	1/1/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5.4	125	None
11	Kamibessou	Mitsuhiko	Fireman	1/1/20	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5.2	135	Mole near left ear
12	Uyeno	Tokuji	Fireman	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5.3	115	None
13	Ishida	Iwakichiro	Fireman	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5.1	110	None
14	Nishimoto	Nasaburo	Coal passer	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5.0	110	Mole on cheek
15	Yamashita	Ryuzi	Coal passer	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5.1	120	Mole on left eyelid
16	Kobayashi	Hyakutaro	Coal passer	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	4.8	105	Mole on right cheek
17	Kobayashi	Nasaburo	Coal passer	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5.3	120	None
18	Kobayashi	Shuji	Coal passer	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5.3	120	Mole on forehead
19	Kobayashi	Taji	Coal passer	28/6/20	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5.5	150	None
20	Kobayashi	Shigeo	Coal passer	28/6/20	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5.3	120	None
21	Ozaki	Nasaburo	Coal passer	28/6/20	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5.2	130	None
22	Yamada	Yukichiro	Coal passer	11/1/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5.1	125	None
23	Yamada	Sanjiro	Coal passer	2/1/21	Nagasaki	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5.1	140	Mole on forehead
24	Mori	Kunpei	Coal passer	2/1/21	Nagasaki	No	Yes	15	M	Japanese	Japan	5.0	120	Scar on chin
25	Takahashi	Suyekichi	Coal passer	21/1/21	Nagasaki	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5.3	135	None
26	Takahashi	Namaye	Coal passer	2/1/21	Nagasaki	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5.3	135	Mole on nose
27	Yamada	Fujimatsu	Cook	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5.2	150	Two moles on left side nose
28	Kunitomo	Katsuo	Cook	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5.3	120	None
29	Mori	Sanjiro	Cook	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5.3	122	None
30	Morioka	Zenemon	Cook	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5.3	124	None

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

$$\begin{array}{r} 38410 \\ 11 \overline{) 38410} \\ \underline{11} \\ 274 \\ \underline{22} \\ 541 \\ \underline{55} \\ 10 \end{array}$$

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , arriving at , 19 , from the port of

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	Somoya	Yonosuke	Cook	10/10	Yokohama	Yes	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5.5	135	None
2	Takino	Sanjiro	Cook	10/10	Yokohama	Yes	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5.5	125	Mole on right cheek
3	Koldzumi	Shiro	Cook	10/10	Yokohama	Yes	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5.0	11	Scar on 2nd finger
4	Ryu	Shi	Cook	10/10	Yokohama	Yes	Yes	20	M	Chinese	China	5.1	125	None
5	Konya	Shiro	Cook	10/10	Yokohama	Yes	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5.6	135	Mole under right eye
6	Kido	Shiro	Cook	10/10	Yokohama	Yes	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5.7	130	Mole on left eyelid
7	Iwasaki	Yonosuke	Cook	10/10	Yokohama	Yes	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5.6	110	Mole in eyebrow
8	Abe	Shiro	Cook	10/10	Yokohama	Yes	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5.5	120	Mole on left cheek
9	Furukawa	Shiro	Cook	10/10	Yokohama	Yes	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5.6	120	Mole on left cheek
10	Kodaira	Shiro	Cook	10/10	Yokohama	Yes	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5.6	120	None
11	Tanaka	Shiro	Cook	10/10	Yokohama	Yes	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5.6	120	Mole on left eyelid
12	Kudo	Shiro	Cook	10/10	Yokohama	Yes	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5.6	120	None
13	Kudo	Shiro	Cook	10/10	Yokohama	Yes	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5.6	120	Mole on right cheek
14	Kudo	Shiro	Cook	10/10	Yokohama	Yes	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5.6	120	Scar on right cheek
15	Kudo	Shiro	Cook	10/10	Yokohama	Yes	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5.6	120	None
16	Kudo	Shiro	Cook	10/10	Yokohama	Yes	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5.6	104	Scar in right eyebrow
17	Kudo	Shiro	Cook	10/10	Yokohama	Yes	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5.6	105	None
18	Kudo	Shiro	Cook	10/10	Yokohama	Yes	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5.6	120	Mole under right eye
19	Kudo	Shiro	Cook	10/10	Yokohama	Yes	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5.6	120	Mole on right cheek
20	Kudo	Shiro	Cook	10/10	Yokohama	Yes	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5.6	110	None
21	Kudo	Shiro	Cook	10/10	Yokohama	Yes	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5.0	106	Scar on right cheek
22	Kudo	Shiro	Cook	10/10	Yokohama	Yes	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5.4	127	None
23	Kudo	Shiro	Cook	10/10	Yokohama	Yes	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5.1	108	None
24	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG.													
25	I hereby certify that the men below listed to this													
26	vessel have been granted in accordance with regulations													
27	prescribed by the Department of Commerce.													
28	W. Robert Schuch													
29	Vice Consul of the United													
30	States of America.													
				AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL		at Hongkong		SEEN		For the journey to the United States		Via Shanghai, Japan, and Shimonoseki		

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Fuchigami, of the S.S. "Arizona Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

J. Fuchigami
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; of lists containing so much information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereof at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have desisted from landing; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not until notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Armenian.
Bohemian.	Bosnian.
Bulgarian.	Croatian.
Czech.	Dutch.
Polish.	Portuguese.
Rumanian.	Russian (European).
Serbian.	Slovakian.
Slovenian.	Swedish.
Turkish.	Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28	Natouaka	Yasaburo	18-4	3/1/21										can't
29														signatures
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been issued in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Sami J. Van der Meer
Consul of the United States of America

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13) is punishable by a fine of up to \$100 for each alien.

No. 819
Date Feb 1-1921
Sami J. Van der Meer

DO NOT WRITE IN THESE SPACES

31/410
13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese
 I, *Arizono Maru*, of the *Arizono Maru*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Arrived *Feb 16, 1921*
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port *Anacle, Had* Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed *Mar. 3, 1921*
 Port *Seattle, Wash.*

Agent or others
 responsible for
 payment head tax *O. S. H. Co*

Clears from *Shanto*

Destination *Japan*

Sworn to before me this *16* day of *Feb*, 19*21*

Chas F. Smiley

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Chief Officer

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Shanto*
 Medically examined and passed
 except *except \$29 on sheet 6*
and \$7 sheet 7

J. J. Clancy

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on the vessel at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct list has not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES AND PEOPLES

African (black).

Korean.

Bohemian.

Lithuanian.

Bosnian.

Magyar.

Bulgarian.

Mexican.

Chinese.

Polish.

Croatian.

Rumanian.

Czech.

Pacific Islander.

Danish.

Portuguese.

Dutch.

Russian.

East Indian.

Russian (Romanian).

Finnish.

Scandinavian (Norwegian, and Swedish).

Flemish.

Scottish.

French.

Serbian.

German.

Slovak.

Greek.

Slovenian.

Hebrew.

Spanish.

Herzegovinian.

Spanish American.

Irish.

Syrian.

Italian (north).

Turkish.

Italian (south).

Welsh.

Japanese.

West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Arizona Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wash. Feb. 1921, 19 21, from the port of Kobe, Japan 22. 14. 1921.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
N.Y. 127123	1	Fuehigami	Daihei	Master	28/6/20	Nagasaki	Yes	42	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/3	130	None
8/16487	2	Tasaki	Takesuke	Chief Mate	26/1/21	Kobe	Yes	35	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/3	125	Mole on right cheek
8/14191	3	Takanatsu	Kaoru	2nd Mate	28/6/20	Nagasaki	Yes	29	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/7	140	None
8/14190	4	Honma	Misakichi	3rd Mate	28/6/20	Nagasaki	Yes	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/3	135	None
8/15613	5	Naka	Shigoru	4th Mate	28/10/20	Kobe	Yes	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/2	130	Scar on left eyelid
8/14188	6	Otawa	Toshiya	Deck App.	27/7/20	Kobe	Yes	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/3	115	Mole on right cheek
8/15612	7	Shigematsu	Sadaichi	Deck App.	10/10/20	Kobe	Yes	28	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/3	135	None
2/	8	Okamura	Fukumatsu	Deck App.	27/7/20	Kobe	Yes	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/3	116	Mole on right cheek
N.Y. 1110734	9	Iwasa	Kensuke	Chief Engin.	28/6/20	Nagasaki	Yes	47	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/4	158	None
8/13790	10	Iguchi	Tomoo	1st Engin.	27/1/20	Kobe	Yes	32	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/4	140	None
8/14194	11	Minohara	Iwao	2nd Engin.	30/10/20	Kobe	Yes	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/4	135	None
8/10130	12	Takahashi	Toyotaro	3rd Engin.	28/10/20	Kobe	Yes	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/3	130	None
8/16485	13	Yoshida	Tomotsu	4th Engin.	27/12/20	Kobe	Yes	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/4	135	None
8/16487	14	Yamamoto	Horihiro	5th Engin.	28/10/20	Kobe	Yes	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/3	110	Cut off right 2nd finger
8/14196	15	Wada	Kingoro	Engin App.	28/6/20	Nagasaki	Yes	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/3	125	None
8/15610	16	Hayashi	Sei	Engin App.	28/7/20	Kobe	Yes	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/4	130	None
N.Y. 116621	17	Kuwata	Chuta	Parser	28/6/20	Nagasaki	Yes	29	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/3	140	None
8/16456	18	Okamoto	Ryo	Clerk	30/12/20	Kobe	Yes	28	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/4	140	None
8/16454	19	Iwatani	Sanichi	Clerk	1/2/20	Yokohama	Yes	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/4	130	Scar under left jaw
8/15809	20	Makamura	Yoshi	Clerk	28/10/20	Kobe	Yes	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/1	130	None
8/14174	21	Sudzuki	Masajiro	Surgeon	28/6/20	Nagasaki	Yes	42	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/2	120	Mole on chin
8/14175	22	Nishio	Kosei	Radio App.	28/6/20	Nagasaki	Yes	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/2	130	None
8/14176	23	Iwabuchi	Ichiro	Radio App.	28/6/20	Nagasaki	Yes	28	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/2	110	None
8/16453	24	Morooka	Aiso	Steward	1/2/21	Yokohama	Yes	42	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/5	125	Mole near mouth
8/16452	25	Ishibashi	Jisaku	Boatswain	1/2/21	Yokohama	Yes	35	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/3	135	Scar on left cheek
8/14179	26	Yoshida	Jitaishi	Carpenter	28/6/20	Nagasaki	Yes	32	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/0	120	Mole under lip
8/14182	27	Kadooka	Tsunakichi	Store Keeper	28/6/20	Nagasaki	Yes	34	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/5	145	Scar near right eye
8/14184	28	Ochaya	Jiroemon	Quater master	28/6/20	Nagasaki	Yes	35	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/6	135	None
8/16451	29	Kitaya	Kamejiro	Quater master	1/2/21	Yokohama	Yes	32	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/4	135	Mole on forehead
8/14186	30	Kato	Kyutaro	Quater master	28/6/20	Nagasaki	Yes	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/1	125	Scar on left cheek

Line PUGET SOUND LINEOwners OSAKA SHOSHI KAISHALocal Agents O. S. K. TACOMA

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38.8
15.8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
8/14153	1	Mase	Kwaiko	Quitor master	28/6/20 Nagasaki	No	Yes	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/3	125	Mole on forehead
8/14150	2	Kagawa	Tokuji	Sailor	28/6/20 Nagasaki	No	Yes	21	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/1	135	Scar between eye Mole on left cheek
8/16450	3	Misoguchi	Takichi	Sailor	2/1/21 Nagasaki	No	Yes	32	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/5	140	
8/14154	4	Matsuyama	Matsuchi	Sailor	28/6/20 Nagasaki	No	Yes	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/2	120	Mole on forehead Mole on left cheek
8/15807	5	Ishimaru	Kuniochi	Sailor	28/10/20 Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/0	115	Mole beside left eye
8/16449	6	Negoro	Kasanojo	Sailor	2/1/21 Nagasaki	No	Yes	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/2	130	
8/14157	7	Yasuda	Kosho	Sailor	28/6/20 Nagasaki	No	Yes	21	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/3	140	Scar under lip
8/15808	8	Kondo	Yasushi	Sailor	28/10/20 Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/1	120	Mole on nose cheek
8/16448	9	Shinozaki	Kichitaro	Sailor	2/1/21 Nagasaki	No	Yes	21	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/3	115	Mole on left
8/14156	10	Miyazaki	Yoshinori	Sailor	28/6/20 Nagasaki	No	Yes	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/1	120	Mole On forehead
8/14158	11	Sasaki	Kozo	Sailor	28/6/20 Nagasaki	No	Yes	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/2	120	Mole under lip Mole on left cheek
8/14160	12	Horikawa	Minoru	Sailor	28/6/20 Nagasaki	No	Yes	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/2	115	
8/15806	13	Shintani	Chuzo	Sailor	28/10/20 Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/3	126	None
8/14164	14	Yamada	Koji	Sailor	28/6/20 Nagasaki	No	Yes	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/5	135	Mole on chin
8/14161	15	Kawakami	Mansuke	Sailor	28/6/20 Nagasaki	No	Yes	18	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/0	115	Mole on nose
8/14162	16	Yasui	Kenichi	Sailor	28/6/20 Nagasaki	No	Yes	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/3	125	None
8/16447	17	Matsukuma	Katsuhichi	Sailor	2/1/21 Nagasaki	No	Yes	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/3	110	Mole on ear Mole on left cheek
8/16446	18	Hirano	Isao	Sailor	2/1/21 Nagasaki	No	Yes	16	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/2	110	Right ringfinger off
8/14165	19	Murata	Hisaaji	Chief Oiler	28/6/20 Nagasaki	No	Yes	36	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/3	140	
8/15805	20	Johel	Seitaro	Oiler	28/6/20 Nagasaki	No	Yes	29	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/5/	138	None
8/14167	21	Komatsu	Seiichi	Oiler	28/6/20 Nagasaki	No	Yes	21	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/3	135	None
8/14168	22	Mogri	Kasaburo	Store Keeper	28/6/20 Nagasaki	No	Yes	51	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/3	130	None
8/14268	23	Matsuzaki	Tosio	Donkey man	28/6/20 Nagasaki	No	Yes	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/1	130	Mole on chin
8/14170	24	Kohayakawa	Shidzuo	Oiler	28/6/20 Nagasaki	No	Yes	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/3	120	None
8/14253	25	Yamaguchi	Kasaburo	Oiler	28/6/20 Nagasaki	No	Yes	28	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/1	130	Mole on nose
8/14254	26	Shiraishi	Mitsutaro	Oiler	28/6/20 Nagasaki	No	Yes	29	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/2	136	Scar on forehead
8/14255	27	Kawakami	Shinkichi	Oiler	28/6/20 Nagasaki	No	Yes	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/2	115	None
8/14169	28	Matsumoto	Katsuo	Oiler	28/6/20 Nagasaki	No	Yes	35	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/3	120	None
8/14261 X	29	Shiono	Shinkichi	Oiler	28/6/20 Nagasaki	No	Yes	29	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/1	118	None
8/14263	30	Chikamori	Morio	Oiler	28/6/20 Nagasaki	No	Yes	33	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/0	108	Mole on chin

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

35410
15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19 _____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
			When	Where										
S/15800	1 Yamaguchi	Chosuke	Oiler	1/11/20	Yokohama	NO	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/2	130	None
S/ 9642	2 Uyeno	Komakichi	Fireman	1/2/21	Yokohama	NO	YES	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/3	125	Mole on forehead
S/14269	3 Kudachara	Kunagoro	Fireman	28/6/20	Nagasaki	NO	YES	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/0	130	Mole on forehead
S/14266	4 Naruse	Arajiro	Fireman	28/6/20	Nagasaki	NO	YES	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/4	125	None
S/14265	5 Yamashita	Kozo	Fireman	28/6/20	Nagasaki	NO	YES	18	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	4/11	110	None
S/14267	6 Tamura	Seichi	Fireman	28/6/20	Nagasaki	NO	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/3	115	None
S/15804	X 7 Sakaya	Jitaro	Fireman	28/10/20	Kobe	NO	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/2	120	None
S/15803	8 Kitamura	Kaoru	Fireman	28/10/20	Kobe	NO	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/4	140	None
S/15802	9 Kasama	Sakuya	Fireman	1/11/20	Yokohama	NO	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/2	130	None
S/14272	10 Matsunaki	Gumichi	Fireman	28/6/20	Nagasaki	NO	YES	17	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/4	130	None
S/14273	11 Ishida	Iwakichi	Fireman	28/6/20	Nagasaki	NO	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/1	110	None
S/15801	12 Kamibesso	Mitsuhiko	Fireman	28/9/20	Kobe	NO	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/3	135	Mole near left ear
S/14278	13 Uyama	Tokuji	Fireman	28/6/20	Nagasaki	NO	YES	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/3	115	None
S/14276	14 Yamashita	Rinji	Fireman	28/6/20	Nagasaki	NO	YES	21	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/1	120	Mole on left eyelid
S/14281	15 Shimidzu	Myakutaro	Coal passer	28/6/20	Nagasaki	NO	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	4/3	105	Mole on right cheek
S/14282	16 Nakayama	Kasaki	Coal passer	28/6/20	Nagasaki	NO	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/3	120	None
S/16444	17 Tanaka	Sajiro	Coal passer	2/1/20	Nagasaki	NO	YES	19	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/1	140	Mole on forehead
S/14321	18 Tanaka	Seiso	Coal passer	27/7/20	Kobe	NO	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/3	120	None
S/15799	19 Ishimaru	Shuji	Coal passer	28/6/20	Nagasaki	NO	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/3	118	Mole on forehead
S/15797	20 Ozaki	Hisaku	Coal passer	28/10/20	Kobe	NO	YES	18	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/2	125	None
S/16443	21 Nori	Narpei	Coal passer	2/1/22	Nagasaki	NO	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/0	115	Scar on chin
S/16442	22 Takahio	Suyekichi	Coal passer	2/1/21	Nagasaki	NO	YES	29	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/3	130	Scar on forehead
S/15786	23 Yamada	Yukichi	Coal passer	1/11/20	Yokohama	NO	YES	18	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/1	125	None
S/16441	24 Honma	Keiji	Coal passer	1/2/21	Yokohama	NO	YES	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/1	120	Scar on forehead
S/16440	25 Ota	Shiro	Coal passer	1/2/21	Yokohama	NO	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/4	160	Mole in right eyebrow
S/16439	26 Takahashi	Kiyoshi	Coal passer	1/2/21	Yokohama	NO	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/5	138	Scar on forehead
S/16438	27 Yonesawa	Hideki	Cook	1/2/21	Yokohama	NO	YES	42	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/2	125	Scar under right eye
S/14283	28 Kunitomo	Katsuni	Cook	28/6/20	Nagasaki	NO	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/2	115	None
S/14285	29 Morichika	Zenryemon	Cook	28/6/20	Nagasaki	NO	YES	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/3	124	None
S/ 8092	30 Sometani	Jonosuke	Cook	20/9/20	Kobe	NO	YES	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/5	130	None

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38410
17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

, 19 , from the port of															
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
S/15794	1	Takino	Manjire	Cook	28/10/20	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/5	123	Mole on right cheek
8/16437	2	Toyoyama	Kameshige	Cook	1/2/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/1	135	Scar on left cheek
8/16435	3	Ito	Sakun	Cook	1/2/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	4/19	105	Mole on right cheek
8/16434	4	Koidzumi	Shiro	Cook	1/2/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/0	115	Scar on left cheek
8/16435	5	Iung	Kee	Cook			No	Yes	28	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/6	135	None
S/14293	6	Kido	Fukutaro	Store keeper	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/3	110	Mole on left eyelid
S/15790	7	Iwasaki	Yoneso	Waiter	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	48	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/1	110	Mole in eyebrow
S/15791	8	Morimoto	Ryunosuke	Waiter	28/10/20	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/1	120	None
S/14297	9	Furukawa	Bunichi	Waiter	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/5	125	Mole on left cheek
8/16436	10	Idzumi	Konosuke	Waiter	2/1/21	Nagasaki	No	Yes	32	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/3 1/2	130	Scar on forehead
S/14306	11	Miyasaki	Seiichi	Waiter	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	32	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/3	125	Mole on right cheek
S/14302	12	Hotta	Tomakichi	Waiter	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/3	110	None
S/14299	13	Takatani	Kunio	Waiter	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/4	115	Mole on left eyelid
S/14314	14	Asai	Matsuwaka	Waiter	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	18	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/1	105	Scar in right eyebrow
S/14308	15	Kono	Asutaro	Waiter	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/1	110	Scar on right cheek
S/14313	16	Yamamoto	Tsuruichi	Waiter	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	18	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/2	120	Mole under right eye
S/14312	17	Adsumatani	Sadamu	Waiter	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	19	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/2	105	None
S/14295	18	Abe	Gishu	Waiter	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	34	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/1	115	Mole on left cheek
S/14307	19	Kondo	Otoichi	Waiter	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	41	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/1	130	Scar on right cheek
S/15792	20	Aburaya	Kakichi	Waiter	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	32	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/1	120	None
S/14311	21	Hatanaka	Yataro	Waiter	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	32	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/5	130	Scar left chin
S/14309	22	Tada	Shotaro	Waiter	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	32	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/4	120	Mole on right cheek
S/15795	23	Suzuki	Tomieichi	Waiter	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/1	110	Mole under right eye
S.F.6108	24	Honma	Sekiichi	Barber	2/1/21	Nagasaki	No	Yes	40	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/1	108	None
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

35416
18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese
Arizona Maru

Arrived **FEB 23 1921**

Port **YACONA, WASH.**

Departed **Feb. 18, 1921**

Port **Seattle, Wash**

Agent of others

Port of origin

Destination

Medical certificate

Port

Medical certificate

Port

Medical certificate

Port

Medical certificate

Port

Medical certificate

Port

Medical certificate

Port

Medical certificate

Port

Medical certificate

Port

Medical certificate

Port

Medical certificate

Port

Medical certificate

Port

Medical certificate

Port

Medical certificate

Port

Medical certificate

Port

Medical certificate

Port

Medical certificate

Port

Medical certificate

Port

Medical certificate

Port

Medical certificate

Port

Medical certificate

Port

Medical certificate

Port

Medical certificate

Port

Medical certificate

Port

Medical certificate

Port

Medical certificate

Port

Medical certificate

Port

Medical certificate

Port

Medical certificate

Port

Medical certificate

Port

Medical certificate

Port

Medical certificate

Port

Medical certificate

Port

Medical certificate

Port

Medical certificate

Port

Medical certificate

Port

Medical certificate

Port

Medical certificate

I, **Pushigami Daiichi, Master**

of the **S. S. " Arizona Maru "**

do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **24** day of **February**, 19 **21**

D. G. Chapman
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. H. Chapman
WATCHMAN, Inspector.



689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sum. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANKLIN THOMAS THROUGHTON, Surgeon of the U.S. "IMPRESS OF JAPAN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had THIRTY-EIGHT years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of COLLEGE OF SURGEON AND PHYSICIANS EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. T. Throughton
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 16th day of FEBRUARY, 1911
at YANCOFF, B. C.

A. U.

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

30-11 S. S.

Passengers sailing from

VICTORIA

FEB 16 1921

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	
1	ADMITTED											U. S.	84 Second St. (Mile from L.A. San Francisco)
2	ADMITTED												
3	ADMITTED												
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

line 1 medical examined & Passed, 2-16-21
J. J. Clancy,
Med. Examiner.

Feb. 16, 1921.

Passed line 1 under immigration law. Passed lines 3, 4 & 5 as officials.

O. H. A. H.
L. H. H. H.
Super.

4-
U. S. CO 3
D. B. A.
L. S. D.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

INDEXED
No. 1 to 5 by AMP.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

SEATTLE

SEP 23 1971

Arriving at Port of

19

38417

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U.S. Princess Alice
SEATTLE
VICTORIA
FEB 16 1921
J.C. Gifford
WATERLOO, ONT. CAN. ALICE

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANCIS THOMAS TROUGHTON, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "EMPEROR OF JAPAN", SAILING THEREON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had THIRTY-EIGHT years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of COLLEGE OF SURGEON AND PHYSICIANS, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. T. Troughton
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 16th day of FEBRUARY, 1911
at WASHINGTON, D. C.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (first) sheet is for the listing of

38411

S. S.

S. S. Princess Alice

VICTORIA

Passengers sailing from

FEB 15 1921, 19

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or single.	6 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1															
2	ADMIT														
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Medically examined & passed - 2-16-21

F. J. Clancy.

Med. Examiner

Feb. 16, 1921.

Passed line under immigration law.

F. J. Clancy

F. J. Clancy

Inspector

PMT
U
GO
D
B.A.
188

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

INDEXED
NOT TO BE USED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

SEATTLE

FEB 16 1927

Arriving at Port of

, 19

38411

2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time intended to remain in the United States. Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. Engaged in pursuit of business, or trade, or profession, or occupation, or science, or art, or industry, or agriculture, or fishing, or hunting, or sports, or recreation, or other purpose in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1																			
2		Notker Bayo			Friend														
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. ALYON HOPKINS, P. M. E., of the U. S. S. ALICE, from SEATTLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Hopkins
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February, 1917
at VICTORIA

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANCIS THOMAS LLOYD, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "EMPEROR OF JAPAN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY-EIGHT years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of COLLEGE OF SURGEONS AND PHYSICIANS, SCOTLAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twelve~~ twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. J. Lloyd
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of FEBRUARY, 19 21

at ANCHORAGE

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SEATTLE

VANCOUVER, B. C.

FEB 16 1921

19

38411

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S. S. Princess Alice

SEATTLE

VICTORIA

FEB 16 1921

W. Dixon Hopcraft
MASTER PRINCESS ALICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. DIXON HOPCRAFT, R.N.R., of the EMPEROR OF JAPAN, from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY-TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Dixon Hopcraft
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of FEBRUARY, 1921
at VANCOUVER, B. C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANCIS THOMAS TROUGHTON, Surgeon of the P.M.S. "EMPEROR OF JAPAN" RAYMOND TROUGHTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY-EIGHT (State whether Person "sitting therewith" or "employed by" or "examined by" or "on the case may be") years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PHYSICIANS, EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND. ORIGINAL SIGNATURE AND SEAL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY-TWO Twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. J. Loughton
OWNER.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of FEBRUARY, 19 21

VANCOUVER, B. C.

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE
VANCOUVER, B. C.

FEB 16 1921

19

38411

4

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid for relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a political party.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	YES	FATHER	5	NO									GOOD		5 5	YELLOW	BLACK	SCAR FOREHEAD	CHINA	SUN KING
2	YES	GOVT.	YES	NO									GOOD		5 7	YELLOW	BLACK	PITTED FACE	CHINA	SUN KING
3	YES	EMPLOYER	20	NO									GOOD		5 5	YELLOW	BLACK	HOLE R. FACE	CHINA	SUN KING
4	YES	EMPLOYER	20	NO									GOOD		5 5	YELLOW	BLACK	HOLE R. FACE	CHINA	SUN KING
5	YES	EMPLOYER	20	NO									GOOD		5 5	YELLOW	BLACK	HOLE R. FACE	CHINA	SUN KING
6	YES	EMPLOYER	20	NO									GOOD		5 7	YELLOW	BLACK	FACE FOREHEAD	CHINA	SUN KING
7	YES	EMPLOYER	20	NO									GOOD		5 7	YELLOW	BLACK	FACE FOREHEAD	CHINA	SUN KING
8	YES	GOVT.	YES	NO		SHUI CHEUNG WING (FIRM) #10 TYLER ST. BOSTON MASS.							GOOD		5 5	YELLOW	BLACK	HOLE UPPER LIP	CHINA	SUN KING
9	YES	GOVT.	YES	NO									GOOD		5 5	YELLOW	BLACK	HOLE L. FACE	CHINA	YUN KING
10	YES	EMPLOYER	10	NO									GOOD		5 7	YELLOW	BLACK	SCAR FOREHEAD	CHINA	SUN KING
11	YES	GOVT.	10	NO									GOOD		5 5	YELLOW	BLACK	HOLE L. JAW	CHINA	SUN KING
12	YES	GOVT.	20	NO		FRIEND CHIU KWING KOU NEW YORK N.Y.							GOOD		5 5	YELLOW	BLACK	PIT L. CHIN	CHINA	SUN KING
13	YES	GOVT.	YES	NO		SHUI CHEUNG WING (FIRM) #10 TYLER ST. BOSTON MASS.							GOOD		5 5	YELLOW	BLACK	HOLE L. FACE	CHINA	YUN KING
14	YES	GOVT.	YES	NO		CHICAGO COLLEGE CHICAGO ILL.							GOOD		5 5	YELLOW	BLACK	SCAR FOREHEAD	CHINA	SUN KING
15	YES	GOVT.	20	NO		FRIEND CHIU HUK NEW YORK N.Y.							GOOD		5 5	YELLOW	BLACK	HOLE L. FACE	CHINA	SUN KING
16	YES	FATHER	20	NO		FATHER YU HING HAI NEW YORK N.Y.							GOOD		5 5	YELLOW	BLACK	HOLE L. FACE	CHINA	SUN KING
17	YES	SELF	YES	YES	BOHN THERN	SAM LEE (FIRM) 1105 WASHINGTON AVE. SARSO ILL.							GOOD		5 5	YELLOW	BLACK	HOLE L. FACE	CHINA	SUN KING
18	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO		SAM LEE (FIRM) 1105 WASHINGTON AVE. SARSO ILL.							GOOD		5 5	YELLOW	BLACK	HOLE L. FACE	CHINA	SUN KING
19	YES	SELF	YES	NO		GURIN LO CHONG 601 KING ST. SEATTLE WASH.							GOOD		4 11	YELLOW	BLACK	FACE FOREHEAD	CHINA	SUN KING
20	YES	FATHER	20	YES	BOHN THERN	WONG CHONG CHONG 1105 WASHINGTON AVE. SARSO ILL.							GOOD		5 5	YELLOW	BLACK	SCAR L. FOREHEAD	CHINA	ROI KING
21	YES	FATHER	20	NO		FATHER WONG CHONG 1105 WASHINGTON AVE. SARSO ILL.							GOOD		5 5	YELLOW	BLACK	HOLE L. FACE	CHINA	ROI KING
22	YES	FATHER	20	NO		FATHER WONG CHONG 1105 WASHINGTON AVE. SARSO ILL.							GOOD		5 5	YELLOW	BLACK	HOLE L. FACE	CHINA	ROI KING
23													GOOD		5 5	YELLOW	BLACK	HOLE L. FACE	CHINA	ROI KING
24													GOOD		5 5	YELLOW	BLACK	HOLE L. FACE	CHINA	ROI KING
25													GOOD		5 5	YELLOW	BLACK	HOLE L. FACE	CHINA	ROI KING
26													GOOD		5 5	YELLOW	BLACK	HOLE L. FACE	CHINA	ROI KING
27													GOOD		5 5	YELLOW	BLACK	HOLE L. FACE	CHINA	ROI KING
28													GOOD		5 5	YELLOW	BLACK	HOLE L. FACE	CHINA	ROI KING
29													GOOD		5 5	YELLOW	BLACK	HOLE L. FACE	CHINA	ROI KING
30													GOOD		5 5	YELLOW	BLACK	HOLE L. FACE	CHINA	ROI KING
31													GOOD		5 5	YELLOW	BLACK	HOLE L. FACE	CHINA	ROI KING
32													GOOD		5 5	YELLOW	BLACK	HOLE L. FACE	CHINA	ROI KING
33													GOOD		5 5	YELLOW	BLACK	HOLE L. FACE	CHINA	ROI KING

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S. S. Princess Alice

VICTORIA

FEB 18 1921

J.O. Higgins
MASTER PRINCESS ALICE

Wm. Rogers
CAPTAIN Officer

CARLANDER *Officer.*

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark. (MAY) ELI EAG

The people who are native to the following countries, or portions thereof, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and whose descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Basilicata, Calabria, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and whose descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)." *(Note.)*

Column 11 (*Is the permanent residence of the alien in the United States the residence of one year shall constitute or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.*)—The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence of the alien. If the alien has no intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if having the United States as final destination.

Column 14 (*Whether owning a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much.*)—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money owned. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, e. g., 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been detained within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANK J. TROUGHTON, Surgeon of the R.M.S. EMPRESS OF JAPAN, SAFARI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. J. Troughton
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 21 day of SEPTEMBER, 19 21
at San Francisco, California

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

38411

S. S. Princess Alice
"EMPEROR OF JAPAN"

Passengers sailing from

VICTORIA

FEB 16 1921

19

Passengers sailing from													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	
													19	

Feb 17, 1921

Passed about named Chinese under
immigration law, except lines 3, 3, 4
16 held L.P.C.

Older age
W. M. J. J. J.
J. J. J.

medically examined & passed
except hookworm 2-16-21

J. J. J.
med. Examiner

PT
ST
A
BNA
USC

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

W. L. to . . . by . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names shall be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. Princess Alice

SEATTLE

VICTORIA

FEB 16 1921

G. O. Lyman
MASTER PRINCESS ALICE

I, W. DIXON HANCOCK, of the R. M. S. EXPRESS OF JAPAN, from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Maxim H. H. H.
COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of FEBRUARY, 1921
at VANCOUVER B. C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

34412

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Willfaroarriving at Santo Yash Feb 17

1921, from the port of

Vancouver B.C.

2-16-21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McMamara	M. J.	Mate	12/11/20	New York	No.	Yes	25	M	American	USA	5-8	168	
2	McMenigul	T. E.	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-6	165	
3	MacIntyre	J. S.	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	172	
4	Stites	W. H.	Radio	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	168	
5	xxxxxx Vina	Alvaro	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	166	
6	Lada	Ricardo	Bosnian	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-5	162	
7	Arafe	Jose	A. B.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	160	
8	Sobrido	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	155	
9	Santiago	Ramon	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	158	
10	Fernandez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-5	154	
11	Canceles	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	156	
12	xxxxxx Dominguez	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	155	
13	Diane	Manuel	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-5	154	
14	Prado	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	160	
15	Bricknell	W.	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	29	"	Eng. Nat. USA	USA	5-0	165	
16	Messner	C. L.	1st Ass.	"	"	"	"	44	"	N. Y.	"	5-6	163	
17	Nielson	R.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	Den. Nat.	"	5-10	165	
18	Claypoole	W.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Ans.	"	5-9	163	
19	Bricknell	A.	Deck Engineer	"	"	"	"	50	"	Eng. Nat. British	British	5-10	168	
20	Findlay	C. H.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scots	Gr. Britain	5-11	170	
21	Person	H.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Sweden	5-7	165	
22	Heagney	T.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	Eng. Nat. Gr. Britain	Gr. Britain	5-6	162	
23	Samuellsen	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Swedish	Sweden	5-7	163	
24	Purunen	Jaakko	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Finn	Finland	5-8	164	
25	Hammond	B.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	Ans.	USA	5-10	169	
26	xxxx Miller	L. H.	Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	158	
27	Lawrence	S.	Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	Jamaican	Gr. Britain	5-0	172	
28	Riley	Sam	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	170	
29	Cashion	W. J.	Mess Man	"	"	"	"	39	"	Calif	USA	5-10	158	
30	xx Gould	A.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Scots	Gr. Britain	5-10	160	

Line Dollar Steamship LineOwners Can. Robert Dollar Co.Local Agents Same Vancouver B.C.

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

34412

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Willfaro, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Bradley	Ed.	Mess Boy	12/11/20	New York	no	Yes	30	M	American	U.S.A.	5-4	169	
32	Walter Porter	H.K.	Stewardess	"	"	no	"	40	F.	English	U.S.A.	5-9	140	
47667	Brown	W. A.	Shipper	11/21	Vancouver	no	"	28	M	Canadian	Can	5-10	168	
4	<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER B.C. CANADA</p> <p>DATE <u>Feb 16, 1921</u></p> <p>SEEN</p> <p>For the purpose of the United States</p> <p>via <u>ports</u> <u>E. J. Johnson</u></p> <p>DATE <u>Feb 16, 1921</u></p> </div>													
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Dollar Steamship Line
 Owners Can. Robert Dollar Co.,
 Local Agents Same Vancouver B.C.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38412
2/18

S. S. *Thillpau*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived *Feb 17 1921*

Port *Seattle*

I, *Imadio*

of the *Thillpau*

do declare

Departed *Jan 3 1921* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Port *Seattle* have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *Dallas S.C.*

Henry J. Pohn

Master, *First or Second Officer*

Clears from *Seattle*

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *Feb*, 19 *21*

Destination *East Coast*

Chas F. Smiley

Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle* Date *Feb 17 1921*
Medically examined and passed except: Number *1* Disease *None*

Medical Examiner of Aliens

*Coast Ship
689 filed.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dutch Gemayk, arriving at Seattle Wash, Feb 16, 19 21, from the port of Portland Ore

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
PASSED TO RESHIP	1	Baendse	George	Captain	10 Dec 20	no	yes	36	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-3	142	none
PASSED TO RESHIP 714131014	2	Verhooy	Pieter	Ch. off.	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	156	"
PASSED TO RESHIP 7141116425	3	Winterdyk	Jacob	2 nd off.	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-11	154	"
PASSED TO RESHIP 6513147	4	Sonneveldt	Cornelis	3 rd "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	153	"
PASSED TO RESHIP D.P. 2582	5	v. Dyk	Johannes	4 th "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	150	"
PASSED TO RESHIP 2583	6	v. d. Stuk	Michiel	Apprentice	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	148	"
PASSED TO RESHIP 714098564	7	Smelt	Jacob	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	150	"
PASSED TO RESHIP A.P. 2556	8	Gadri	Antonius	Midewep	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	150	"
PASSED TO RESHIP 714154582	9	Brouwer	Herman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6-	142	"
PASSED TO RESHIP 714139126	10	Kerckhove	Eliza	Boatsman	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	156	"
PASSED TO RESHIP 2581	11	Catshoek	Johannes	Carpenter	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5	141	"
PASSED TO RESHIP A.P. 2669	12	v. d. Ster	Peter	Sailor	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-9	141	"
PASSED TO RESHIP 714158152	13	Mullebroese	Apollonius	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	163	"
PASSED TO RESHIP A.P. 2590	14	Koster	Jan	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	152	"
PASSED TO RESHIP A.F. 31239	15	v. d. Nien	Tennis	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	156	"
PASSED TO RESHIP 714158928	16	v. Parys	Petrus	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	158	"
PASSED TO RESHIP A.F. 31236	17	v. d. Berg	Peter	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	153	"
PASSED TO RESHIP A.P. 2576	18	Moortema	Theodorus	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	151	"
PASSED TO RESHIP A.P. 2525	19	Kos	Jan	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	148	"
PASSED TO RESHIP A.P. 2571	20	Krieger	Simon	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	158	"
PASSED TO RESHIP 714151556	21	v. d. Ples	Peter	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	156	"
PASSED TO RESHIP 714171473	22	v. Mingsden	Johan	Boy	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-0	141	"
PASSED TO RESHIP A.P. 2574	23	Groen	Jacobus	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-1	136	"
PASSED TO RESHIP 714104589	24	Schrey	Pieter	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-7	167	"
PASSED TO RESHIP A.F. 31241	25	Verhoeft	Cornelis	2 nd "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	152	"
PASSED TO RESHIP 714192572	26	Verbaan	Jan	3 rd "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	153	"
PASSED TO RESHIP A.P. 2565	27	den Braven	Peter	3 rd "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6-	153	"
PASSED TO RESHIP A.F. 31243	28	Brevoorts	Johannes	4 th "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	156	"
PASSED TO RESHIP 71415894	29	Tombal	Wijer	4 th "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	155	"
PASSED TO RESHIP A.P. 2566	30	Mykers	Berend	Ans.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	154	"
PASSED TO RESHIP	31	v. d. Linden	Joseph	Cook	15 Feb 21	no	yes	30	"	"	"	5-6	148	"

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. H. Parnass, of the SS "Emerald", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived

Port

Agents or others
responsible for
payment of tax

Clears for

Dentist

Port
Medically examined and found
except

Suborn to before me this 15 day of February, 1921

Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Eemana, arriving at Seattle, Feb 16, 1921, from the port of Rotterdam

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight lbs.	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
PASSED TO RESHIP 57.440284 57.46808	1	Verburg	Brigandus J.	fireman	10.12.20	Rotterdam	No	Yes	41	male	Dutch	Holland	5-5	166	
PASSED TO RESHIP 9.1348-6	2	de Wit	Thannes	Housekeeper					57				5-5	150	
PASSED TO RESHIP 5.97353	3	Schrey	Korrmann	oker					41				5-0	146	
PASSED TO RESHIP 57.454462	4	v. Nooren	Cornelis						32				5-7	140	
PASSED TO RESHIP 57.2564	5	Werkendrost	Cornelis	fireman					32				5-0	143	
PASSED TO RESHIP 57.8639	6	Subul	Thannes						52				5-2	147	
PASSED TO RESHIP 57.459116	7	Houdman	William J.						36				5-6	140	
PASSED TO RESHIP 57.459129	8	Philipsen	Cornelis P.						26				5-7	150	
PASSED TO RESHIP 57.5289	9	Pels	Jac						26				5-7	152	
PASSED TO RESHIP 57.2569	10	Okune	Blenduk						31				5-6	154	
PASSED TO RESHIP 57.459394	11	Wapperom	Johannes						37				5-0	154	
PASSED TO RESHIP 57.2558	12	Wason	Johannes						30				5-7	154	
PASSED TO RESHIP 57.2559	13	Seulmg	Blenduk						32				5-11	155	
PASSED TO RESHIP 57.459120	14	Gloor	Richard	trimmer					27			W. Indian	5-6"	156	
PASSED TO RESHIP 57.459100	15	Myndebuch	Thannes						22			Holland	5-7	152	
PASSED TO RESHIP 57.459367	16	Terne	Therodm						20			W. Indian	5-6	150	
PASSED TO RESHIP 57.2570	17	v. d. Vord	Paulus W.						21			Holland	5-0	156	
PASSED TO RESHIP 57.2565	18	Koopman	Armen						22				5-5	150	
PASSED TO RESHIP 57.2563	19	v. Wypen	Cornelis						37				5-10	162	
PASSED TO RESHIP 57.2562	20	Luthis	Albertus						20				5-4	154	
PASSED TO RESHIP 57.2567	21	Korrmann	Cornelis						10				5-0	157	
PASSED TO RESHIP 57.2560	22	Kaiser	Cornelis						23				5-5	152	
PASSED TO RESHIP 57.459121	23	Petz	Wouter						10				5-6	146	
PASSED TO RESHIP 57.2579	24	de Wit	Jac	boy					14				4-6	120	
PASSED TO RESHIP 57.2578	25	Korrmann	Johannes	Ch. Steward					43				5-6	157	
PASSED TO RESHIP 57.459123	26	Wells	Alfred	Steward					32			Danish	5-5	152	
PASSED TO RESHIP 57.459122	27	Verwaayen	Paulus						22			Holland	5-0	140	
PASSED TO RESHIP 57.2561	28	Wolvenaar	Arie						17				5-5	146	
PASSED TO RESHIP 57.2572	29	v. Tol	Nicolaas G.	cook					35				5-6	153	
PASSED TO RESHIP	30	Woll	Eppert	cook's mate					27				5-6	156	
	31	Rommun	Gerard	boy	4-2-21	Prater			24				5-0	152	

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

7188

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

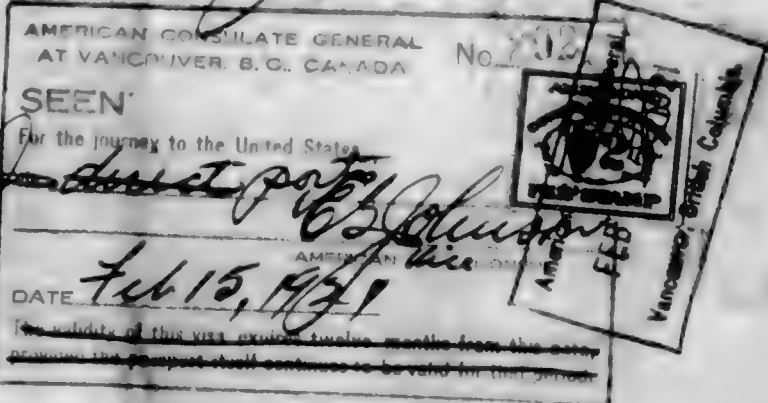
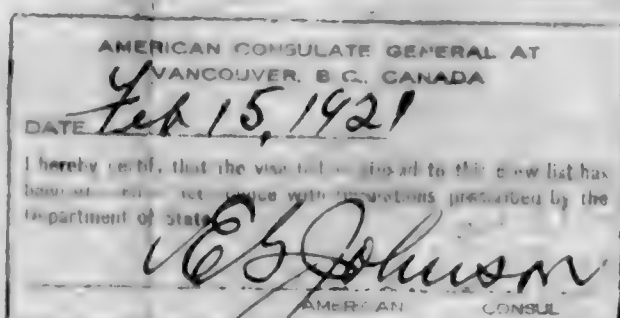
Quitch
S. B. *Cemdyt*
Arrived *Feb 16 1921*
Port *Seattle*
Departed *Feb 18, 1921*
Port *Tacoma*

I, *Geo. Marudse*, of the *SS "Cemdyt"*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Amount of others
responsible for
payment of tax *Cellipier 8*
Class of *San Francisco*
Destination *Konaingo, B.C.*

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *February*, 19 *21*

Chas. F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.



Port *Tacoma*
Medically examined and cleared
except *Smallpox*

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rumeniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Wah.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br
Vessel *Edw. Belltree*, arriving at *Seattle Wash.*, *Feb 16, 1921*, from the port of *Tafina B.C. Feb 16, 1921*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Grice</i>	<i>Arthur John</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>Tafina</i>	—	<i>yes</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5/5</i>	<i>140</i>	
2	<i>Piley</i>	<i>Russ</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>"</i>	—	<i>yes</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5/8</i>	<i>150</i>	
3	<i>Seebaum</i>	<i>Louis</i>	<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>Feb 1921</i>	<i>"</i>	—	<i>yes</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5/9</i>	<i>165</i>	
4	<i>Wakase</i>	<i>Kato</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>"</i>	—	<i>yes</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5/3</i>	<i>125</i>	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), and (4) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. Bellina

Arrived Feb 17, 1921, of the Bellevue, do declare

Port Seattle Wash. that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Departed Feb 17, 1921 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Port Seattle Wash.

Agents or others

responsible for

payment of

clears from

Destination

BC

BC

BC

BC

BC

BC

BC

BC

BC

BC

BC

BC

BC

BC

BC

BC

BC

BC

BC

BC

BC

BC

BC

BC

BC

BC

BC

BC

BC

BC

BC

BC

BC

BC

BC

BC

BC

BC

BC

BC

BC

BC

BC

BC

BC

BC

BC

BC

BC

BC

BC

BC

BC

BC

BC

BC

BC

BC

BC

BC

BC

BC

BC

BC

BC

BC

BC

BC

BC

BC

BC

BC

BC

BC

BC

BC

BC

BC

BC

BC

BC

BC

BC

BC

BC

Arthur J. Grice
Master, Bellevue

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb, 19 21

A. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

Port Seattle Wash.
Medical examination of crew
except BC

Medical examination of passengers

689 filed

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel B. gas co. Pullman, arriving at Seattle, Feb 25, 1921, from the port of Tofino B.C.
Feb 23, 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Grice	Arthur John	Master	1919	Tofino	-	Yes	43	m	British	Can	5'5"	140	
2	Reaburn	Louis	Eng	Feb 1	"	-	Yes	21	m	"	"	5'9"	165	
3	Morrison	John	Cook	Feb 20	"	-	Yes	22	m	"	"	6'1"	185	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Folios to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of \$100 for each alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
 S. S. *Pellie*
 Arrived *Feb 25, 1921* I, *Arthur J. Gric*, Master, of the *Be gas se Pellie*, do declare
 Port *Seattle* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Departed *Feb 25, 1921* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port *Seattle* Rule 10 which appear below.
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *Kelley & Co.* Sworn to before me this *25* day of *February*, 1921
 Clears from *Seattle* *H. J. Engels*
 Destination *BC* Immigrant *Abraham*
Arthur J. Gric
 Master, First or Second Officer.

MEDICAL EXAMINATION
 Port *Seattle*
 Medically examined *yes*
 except Number *1*
 ✓

Medical *689 filed*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUM. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the *Seventh* specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Wahit.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Gael*, arriving at *Seattle, Feb 18*, 19*21*, from the port of *Lady Smith, R.C.* *7/16/21*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Olsen	James	Master	1912	Port of Seattle	Yes		29		Scandinavian	Canad	6 ft		
2	Blair	Samson	Chief Eng					5-8		Brit		5-11		
3	Johnson	Ernest	1st Eng	1919				21		Scandinavian		5-9		
4	Gerald	Reginald	2nd Eng	1920				31		Brit	Canad	5-9		
5	Eastwood	Ray	Seaman					24				5-8		
6	Robinson	Ralph						19				5-10		
7	Lutton	Percy	Fireman					26				5-9		
8	Shee	Ho	Cook	1919				53		Chinese		5-6		
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38710

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
 I, *Jas. Olson*, of the *Br. Ste. Swell*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived *Feb 18, 1921*
 Port *Seattle, Wash.*

Departed _____
 Port _____

Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment head tax *Bush & Co.*

Clears from _____

Destination _____

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port _____ Date _____
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number _____ Disease _____

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 not filed

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *February*, 19*21*.

Art. Engle
 Immigrant *Inspector*

Jas. Olson
 Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Dr. St. Esobahn*, arriving at *Seattle Feb. 18*, 1921, from the port of *Vancouver* ^{BC} *Feb. 17-1921*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gronlund	Alfred	Master	1/10/13	Vancouver	No	yes	47	Male	Finnish	Canadian	6' 2 1/2"	185	
2	Backman	Gust	Mate	2/5/20	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 10"	180	
3	Mc Donald	Dan	Engineer	1/10/19	"	"	"	44	"	British	British	5' 10"	240	
4	Mc Lean	Ben	2nd "	2/6/20	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 9"	150	
5	Nelson	Ragnar	Winchman	1/10/20	"	"	"	30	"	Swedish	Swedish	5' 10"	180	
6	Brighton	Reuben	Fireman	5/4/20	"	"	"	28	"	Canadian	Canadian	5' 7"	160	get left hand tattooed B.C.
7	Marshall	Robert	Boatman	5/5/20	"	"	"	16	"	"	Canadian	5' 9"	170	
8	Petersen	Frank	"	5/9/20	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 10"	170	
9	Takahashi	George	Cook	10/9/20	"	"	"	57	"	Jap	Jap	5' 1"	115	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Frank Waterhouse & Co.
J. T. Hart & Co.

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
S. S. *Eastholm* I, *A. Gronlund-Moete*, of the *Br. St. Eastholm*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
Arrived *Feb. 18, 1921*. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Port *Seattle, Wash.* Rule 10 which appear below.
Departed *Feb. 18, 1921*
Port *Seattle, Wash.*
Sworn to before me this *18* day of *February*, 1921.
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *State & Co.*
Clears from *Seattle*
Destination *B.C.*
A. Gronlund
Master, *First or Second Officer*
D. H. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle* Date *Feb. 18, 1921*
Examined daily exam and passed
except: Number *1* Disease *None*

Medical Officer of Aliens

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Eastholm Br No*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Feb 25*, 192*6*, from the port of *Vancouver B.C. Feb 24 21*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Granlund	Alfred	master	10/13	<i>BL</i> Vancouver	No	Yes	47	Male	Finnish	Canadian	6-1	215	
2	Backman	Gust	mate	25/5/20				30				5-10	180	
3	Mc Donald	Dan	Engineer	7/4/18				44		British	British	5-10	240	
4	Mc Lean	Ben	2nd "	5/5/20				30				5-8	170	
5	Marshall	Robert	D: Hand	7/5/20				16				5-9	165	
6	Peterson	Frank	"	7/9/20				21		Canadian	Canadian	5-10	170	
7	Takahashi	George	Cook	26/9/20				57		Jap.	Jap.	5-1	115	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Frank Waterhouse & Co
J. T. Clark & Co

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

35416
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
 I, *Alfred Granlund master*, of the *Br. St. Eustachius*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Arrived *Feb 25, 1921* noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port *Seattle Wash* which appear below.

Departed *Feb 25, 1921*

Port *Seattle Wash*

Sworn to before me this *25th* day of *February*, 1921.

A. Granlund
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment head tax *Whitcomb & Co.*

W. A. Engels
 Immigrant Inspector.

Cleared from *Seattle*

Destination *BC*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle* Date *Feb 25, 1921*
 Examined and passed
 by *W. A. Engels* Inspector.

Medical Officer of Aliens

589 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

38417 S. S. S. S. Princess Alice Passengers sailing from VICTORIA, FEB 18 1921, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	ADMITTED No tax	Lee	Sha Kun	27	M.	Merchant	yes	English and Chinese	yes	British	Chinese	Canada	Victoria, B.C.	K. J. Lee Dye Father Victoria, B.C.	B.C.	Seattle Victoria
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Feb 19, 1901.

Passed as a
three day visitor from Canada

no tax - not permitted for med. Insp

Hungarians

C. K. Kapp

Supp

FWT
U
GO
1
150

INDEXED
No. 1 to 1 by 1503

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of name will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, FEB 18 1921, 191

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

38417

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	yes	self	\$100	1913 yes 1919 1920 1921 as a business	on business	no 3 days no	no	no	no	no	no	np	Good	none	5 7 dark	Blk brown left hand	Scar on back Canada Victoria, B.C.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOMAS O. GRIFFIN, MASTER PRINCESS ALICE, from VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. O. Griffin
Master PRINCESS ALICE
Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 18 1921 day of February, 1921
at VICTORIA

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Steamship Atlas*, arriving at *Port Angeles, Wash.*, *Feb 17th*, 192*1*, from the port of *Esquimaux, B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Magnussen	Magnus B.	Chief Off	1/12/21	Seattle		yes	26	Male	Scand.	Am. Citizen	5-7"	175	Dark Complexion
2	Wallace	William	2 nd	"	"		"	30	"	American	"	5-11"	180	"
3	Eichwaldt	Alvin H.	3 ^d	"	"		"	21	"	"	"	5-8"	160	Fair
4	Sheldon	Clinton C.	Radio	"	"		"	32	"	"	"	5-9"	160	Dark
5	Moe	Harold	Pumpman	"	"		"	21	"	Scand.	1 st Am. Paper	5-8"	150	Light
6	Graham	Thomas	Seaman	"	"		"	30	"	Eng.	Am. Citizen	5-9"	150	Dark
7	Oliver	John	"	"	"		"	43	"	French	1 st Am. Paper	5-5"	165	Dark
8	Olafson	Oscar A.	"	"	"		"	29	"	Scand.	Am. Citizen	5-7"	175	Light
9	Thomsen	Richard	"	"	"		"	60	"	Scand.	"	5-6"	145	"
10	Stahl	Oscar	"	"	"		"	38	"	"	1 st Am. Paper	5-7"	200	Dark
11	Karlson	Anst	"	"	"		"	24	"	"	Swede	5-8"	160	Fair
12	Johnson	Louise	"	"	"		"	51	"	"	Am. Citizen	5-7"	150	"
13	Larson	Godfrey E.	"	"	"		"	38	"	"	1 st Am. Paper	5-9"	165	"
14	Kontchjirin	John	"	"	"		"	47	"	Russian	1 st Am. Paper	5-7"	165	"
15	Thompson	Freeman A.	Steward	"	"		"	47	"	American	American	5-6"	135	"
16	Corbeau	Otto J.	2 nd Cook	"	"		"	36	"	British	1 st Am. Paper	5-8"	142	Dark
17	Nirison	William	Cabin Mess	"	"		"	21	"	American	American	6-0"	138	Fair
18	Palmer	Chas.	Sailors Mess	"	"		"	21	"	"	"	6-0"	135	Dark
19	Bagley	Carl E.	Chief Eng.	"	"		"	43	"	"	"	5-8"	170	Dark
20	Venton	Arscott C.	1 st Asst.	"	"		"	27	"	"	"	5-11"	145	"
21	Lee	Raymond	2 nd	"	"		"	35	"	"	"	5-11"	150	Light
22	Church	Hubert D.	3 ^d	"	"		"	21	"	"	"	5-3"	126	Fair
23	Quinn	John	Biler	"	"		"	20	"	"	"	5-9"	142	"
24	Kramer	Lester	"	"	"		"	20	"	"	"	5-8"	154	Dark
25	Jutila	Able E.	"	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	5-7"	175	"
26	Faucett	Samuel	Fireman	"	"		"	50	"	Eng.	Am. Citizen	4-6"	125	Fair
27	Borago	Jose V.	"	"	"		"	23	"	Spanish	1 st Am. Paper	5-5"	135	Dark
28	Mc Evoy	John	"	"	"		"	44	"	Irish	Am. Citizen	5-6"	160	Fair
29	Laurie	Karl	"	"	"		No	23	"	Russian	Russia	5-8"	160	"
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of men on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American
 S. S. Atlas
 Arrived Feb 17 1921 at Port Angeles
 Port Port Angeles
 Departed Feb 17 1921
 Port Port Angeles
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax ?
 Clears from Port Angeles
 Destination Port Angeles
 Medical Certificate Port Angeles
 Port Port Angeles
 Medically examined and passed except: Number ? Disease ?
 Medical Examiner of Aliens 689, not filed



Feb 07 1921 day of February
 Subscribed before me this 7th day of February
Frank P. Fisher Immigrant Inspector
 Vice Consul of the United States of America

S. L. Sullivan
 American Consulate Victoria B C Canada, Date FEB 15 1921
 I certify that the names below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations promulgated by the Department of State.
Consul of the United States of America
 American Consulate Victoria B C Canada, FEB 15 1921
 for the journey to the United States, via Port Angeles
 Date Feb 15 1921
Consul of the United States of America

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

BUREAU 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. TORUMITA** **MANU**, arriving at **Santo Hook**

Mar. 21, 19**21**

from the port of

YOKO, JAPAN

2-1-21

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	Shibutani	Sumihiko	Captain	✓/✓	Kobe	Do	Yes	41	Male		Japanese	5.05	140	
✓ 2	Marai	Kasayoshi	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.08	125	
✓ 3	Kudo	Keizo	2nd	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.00	136	
✓ 4	Hiwaka	Otakechi	3rd	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.29	127	
✓ 5	Mori	Hideme	Officer App.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.38	134	
✓ 6	Nashimoto	Yasuo	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.36	125	
✓ 7	Sagawa	Shotsuchi	1st	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.36	121	
✓ 8	Yamauchi	Kinsai	2nd	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.40	125	
✓ 9	Oida	Katsuji	3rd	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.46	130	
✓ 10	Nashimoto	Yotaro	Engineer App.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.30	127	
✓ 11	Kureki	Saduo	Purser	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.31	134	
✓ 12	Nagashi	Yoshitomo	Doctor	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.39	125	
✓ 13	Nirano	Shotaro	Chief Operator	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.41	130	
✓ 14	Kudo	Shigehiro	2nd	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.30	127	
✓ 15	Katak	Sotaro	Clerk	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.34	126	
✓ 16	Okamoto	Keichi	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.30	125	
✓ 17	Fujii	Tokuwimon	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.36	130	
✓ 18	Suzuki	Shichiichi	Reception	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.35	125	
✓ 19	Wada	Shichiichi	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.31	125	
✓ 20	Ouchi	Shiroko	Quarter Master	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.30	125	
✓ 21	Matsushita	Shiro	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.29	125	
✓ 22	Kurikaki	Otakechi	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.40	127	
✓ 23	Oshima	Shotaro	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.40	125	
✓ 24	Amago	Shiroko	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.35	125	
✓ 25	Kaito	Shirojiro	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.35	125	
✓ 26	Yamashita	Shiroko	Deck House Keeper	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.35	125	
✓ 27	Yamashita	Tokuwimon	Sailor	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.30	125	
✓ 28	Shirokawa	Tokuwimon	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.30	125	
✓ 29	Izumi	Kinsai	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.30	125	
✓ 30	Yoshida	Shiro	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.35	125	

Supplied by ship's crew. Returned to vessel when sailing 3-8-21

Line **Santo Line**

Owner **Nippon Yusen Kaisha**

Local Agent **Kobe Branch**

16-253

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

MASTERS' REPORT

18

MASTERS' REPORT

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

18

18

18

18

18

18

18

18

18

18

18

18

18

18

18

18

18

18

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerned, which lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sum. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | | |
|------------------|--|-------------|
| African (black). | Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. | |
| Bosnian. | Macedonian. | |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. | |
| Chinese. | Moravian. | |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. | |
| Cuban. | Polish. | |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. | |
| Dutch. | Romanian. | |
| East Indian. | Russian. | |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). | |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). | |
| Flemish. | Scotch. | |
| French. | Serbian. | |
| German. | Slovak. | |
| Greek. | Slovenian. | |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. | |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. | |
| Irish. | Syrian. | |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. | |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. | |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. TOKUSHIMA MARU, arriving at (2), 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Sakai	Saenoku	Sailor	1/21	Kobe	No	Yes	21	Male		Japanese	ft.	lbs.	
32	Ochi	Kayehara	"	"	"	"	"	22	"		"	5.40	130	
33	Yamamoto	Tokutaro	"	"	"	"	"	30	"		"	5.35	120	
34	Shibashi	Bunsaku	"	"	"	"	"	23	"		"	5.26	124	
35	Fujiki	Shojiro	"	"	"	"	"	17	"		"	5.22	126	
36	Morita	Chokichi	Sailor App.	"	"	"	"	22	"		"	5.25	124	
37	Higeta	Shinji	"	"	"	"	"	23	"		"	5.30	125	
38	Dogawa	Senta	No. 1 Oiler	"	"	"	"	37	"		"	5.30	121	
39	Kobayashi	Hiichiro	Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	"		"	5.28	122	
40	Sugiyama	Sentaro	"	"	"	"	"	45	"		"	5.35	130	
41	Endo	Ositaro	Bagin Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	31	"		"	5.40	121	
42	Kishi	Metajiro	Fire man	"	"	"	"	34	"		"	5.35	123	
43	Ketch	Asajiro	"	"	"	"	"	26	"		"	5.30	124	
44	Sawada	Jingei	"	"	"	"	"	20	"		"	5.31	120	
45	Kagata	Yoshio	"	"	"	"	"	21	"		"	5.23	121	
46	Yoshida	Sentaro	"	"	"	"	"	20	"		"	5.25	124	
47	Kawakura	Takid	"	"	"	"	"	26	"		"	5.34	127	
48	Kato	Takajiro	"	"	"	"	"	24	"		"	5.32	126	
49	Yoshizaki	Toshichi	"	"	"	"	"	19	"		"	5.25	120	
50	Takagi	Naotaka	"	"	"	"	"	24	"		"	5.30	120	
51	Ishikawa	Kohjiro	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	27	"		"	5.32	131	
52	Hirayama	Kakuro	"	"	"	"	"	24	"		"	5.28	124	
53	Sugiyama	Hirotoshi	"	"	"	"	"	20	"		"	5.40	120	
54	Kyouch	Tadashi	"	"	"	"	"	22	"		"	5.25	122	
55	Takemura	Takimura	"	"	"	"	"	20	"		"	5.25	120	
56	Ketch	Takajiro	"	"	"	"	"	20	"		"	5.25	120	
57	Yoshida	Kotaro	"	"	"	"	"	22	"		"	5.25	121	
58	Kobayashi	Hirotoshi	Fire man App.	"	"	"	"	24	"		"	5.25	124	
59	Higata	Naotaka	"	"	"	"	"	19	"		"	5.25	120	
60	Kato	Hirotoshi	Bagin Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	22	"		"	5.35	120	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien, and other penalties.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Place of Birth	Occupation	Remarks
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							
31							
32							
33							
34							
35							
36							
37							
38							
39							
40							
41							
42							
43							
44							
45							
46							
47							
48							
49							
50							
51							
52							
53							
54							
55							
56							
57							
58							
59							
60							
61							
62							
63							
64							
65							
66							
67							
68							
69							
70							
71							
72							
73							
74							
75							
76							
77							
78							
79							
80							
81							
82							
83							
84							
85							
86							
87							
88							
89							
90							
91							
92							
93							
94							
95							
96							
97							
98							
99							
100							

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Vessel S.S. TOKUSHIMA MARU, arriving at (S), 19 1900, from the port of Yokohama

Line.....
 Owners.....
 Local Agents.....
 14-1040

AMERICAN CONSULATE

at **Kobe, Japan**

(City) (Country)

No. **194**

SEEN

for the journey to the United States

via **Yokohama, Japan**

James O. Miller

James O. Miller

James O. Miller

Date **JAN 27 1907**

Five validity of the Visa States expires

months from the date of the passport

is not to be valid for that period.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each error. See other side.

I, Masayoshi Inurai, of the S/S "Tokushima Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

NO.	NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine provided by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE IMMIGRATION SERVICE LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TOKUSHIMA MARU", arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of YOKOHAMA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	Asa	Kanetami	Sailor App.	30/1/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	Male	Japanese	Japan	5.20	121	
✓ 2	Kiyagi	Shojiro	Fireman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.30	126	
✓ 3	Urushihata	Shichiro	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.28	127	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL.
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vincent J. Mardeef
Consul of the United States of America.

EN 818

For the journey to the United States via
Vancouver

Date *Feb 1-1921* *Sau J. Mardeef*
One Consul.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Seattle Wash
Feb 21, 1921
Checked in arrivals and
found correct as listed
70 Identification Cards
Total crew 70
Lehus F. Smiley
Hatchman

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of fees on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-1085

Japanese *Yokushima Maru*
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Master*, of the *Yokushima Maru*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived *Feb 26, 1921* at *Seattle, Wash.*
Departed *Mar 8, 1921* from *Seattle, Wash.*
Sworn to before me this *21st* day of *Feb*, 19 *21*
W. F. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

Clears from *Seattle, Wash.* via *Vancouver, B.C.*
Destination *Japan*
MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
Not examined
Number *9-46*

19 Chumbe
46 Chumbe
L. F. Leary
689 filed

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. Suva Maru

Passengers sailing from Yokohama

8/21, 1919

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Inland from permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Shingu	Teru	24	F M	Wife	yes	Jap	yes	Jap	Jap ²	(Japan)				Cal
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

(For balance of data, etc)
 See Manifest 36721/19-1
 and also Seattle file of
 same number

FWT
 0
 00
 FEB

25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

 $\frac{9}{3}$

1919

38420

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is sympathetic or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. J. Linn, Surgeon of the SS Kaskine Maru, Employed by owner thereof
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 192 1

at Seattle

J. W. Cullough

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

38421/1

S. S. KASHIMA MARU

Passengers sailing from HONGKONG CHINA

28th January 1921, 1921

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*banded from permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	U. S. CITIZEN	Ng	Deak	28	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun way	Sister in-law Wang Shoo Sun	Ill	Chicago
2	ADMITTED	Pung	Shoo	19	F	Wife of No. 1	No	No	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun way	Mother Lam Shoo Sun, China	Ill	Chicago
3	ADMITTED	Eng	Chung	33	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun way	Mother Sit Shoo Sun, China	Ill	Chicago
4	ADMITTED	Chow	Shoo	21	F	Wife of No. 3	No	No	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun way	Mother Tsung Shoo Sun, China	Ill	Chicago
5	ADMITTED	Ng	Shoo	19	F	Wife of No. 2	No	No	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun way	Mother in-law Tsung Shoo Sun, China	Ill	Chicago

FEB 24 1921

ST. LOUIS, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES

WASH. D. C. LINES
WASH. D. C. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

Feb 25, 1921

Passed nos. 2 to 5

Mundus Bank Loans

Hungamond

St. Angelo, Ill.

FEB 24 1921

Port Townsend, Wash.

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

GO
DEB
BNA
HSC

INDEXED
No. to by

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended permanent residence at date of entry.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

38421/1

Notes.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization extorting and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Kuno Master, of the SS. Kashima Maru, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Kuno
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of February, 19 21
at Seattle

J. M. Walling
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Line, Surgeon of the Kashima Maru, employed by owners herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of February, 1921
at Seattle

F. M. V. Cullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List *2*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE

24th February 1921

-191-

28421/2

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes, Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay, or whether he intends to remain permanently in the United States. Length of time when alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Date of naturalization, if naturalized.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade, or is supported by charity? If yes, by whom?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
																	Country.	City or town.			
1	YES SELF	YES	YES 1 YR		<i>Sister, no other Bishop</i> <i>Easton Pa</i>	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR BROWN	BROWN	NONE	AMERICA	BLOOMINGTON
2	YES DR. WOODWARD	NO	NO		MRS. BIRT LAVING, 4326 BROOKLY AVENUE SEATTLE	NO	18 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK BLACK	BLACK	MOLES ON HAND	INDIA	DELHI
3	YES	YES	YES		SISTER, MRS. BIRT LAVING, 4326 BROOKLY AVENUE SEATTLE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR BROWN	BROWN	NONE	AMERICA	FRIDSON	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. K. Hume Master, of the SS. Kashinawhuan, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. K. Hume
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of February, 1921
at Seattle

J. W. Williams
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Lurie, Surgeon of the SS Kashima Maru employed by owners thereof
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of February, 19 24
at Seattle

J. W. Walling

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH., 24th FEBRUARY 1921, -194-

88421/3-
20421/8-

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
					Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.	Whether alien is a member of a social organization.	Whether alien is a member of a business organization.	Whether alien is a member of a professional organization.	Whether alien is a member of a trade association.			Whether alien is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization.		Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.	Whether alien is a member of a social organization.	Whether alien is a member of a business organization.	Whether alien is a member of a professional organization.	Whether alien is a member of a trade association.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	1600 Yes/No		Charles M. H. Kang. Prox. to University Station No for Study Urbana Ill. Boston Charles 488 Franklin St. Milwaukee		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Dark Black	Blue	the right ear	China	Human			
2		Self	Yes				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	own	None	U.S.A. Brooklyn			
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. K. Kono Master, of the SS Kohira Maru from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of February, 19 21
at Seattle

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not to the island).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Lind, Surgeon of the S.S. Koshima Maru, Employed by owner, thereof
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of February, 1921
 at Seattle
Frank A. S. S. S.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of passengers sailing from Nagasaki 1st Feb. 1921, 1921

28421/4 S. S. Kashima Maru Passengers sailing from Nagasaki 1st Feb. 1921, 1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		U.S. Nagata	EJU	41	8	F	M.	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto Mutsui	Nagata Suma, mother. Kumamoto Mutsui	Calif. Gudalupe
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
FEB 24 1924
1
HOLD-B, S. I. LINES
HOLD-B, D. LINES
J. S. Williams
Immigrant Inspector
C. S. Immigrant Inspector

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
FEB 26 1924
1924
I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting.
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

PNT
U

PT
T
ST

RECEIVED
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
FEB 24 1921
HOLD-B. S. I. LINES
HOLD-B. LINES
J. S. Waller
Immigrant Inspector
C. S. Immigrant Inspector

Port Townsend, Wash. FEB 24 1921 1921
I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting.
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

PNT
U
GO
DLB
BNA
USC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

INDEXED
No. 1 to 1-100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 411

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Seattle

84th February

1921 . 194-

38421/4
38424/4

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Ito Master, of the SS Kashima Maru, from Nagasaki, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Ito
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of February, 19 21
at Seattle

J. O'Malley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. L. Lue, Surgeon of the Kashima Maru Employed by earnest thereof
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

T. L. Lue

Sworn to before me this 24 day of February, 19 21

at Seattle

J. A. McCallough

Notar. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens named herein on the manifest before the vessel is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

38421/5 S. S. KASHIMA MARU Passengers sailing from KONA JAPAN 6th, 86 FEBRUARY 1921, 121

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
ADMITTED		Funahashi Ichitaro	41	m	m	farmer	yes Japanese	yes Japan	Japanese	Wife, K. Funahashi, Kamogawa-mura, Katsugun, Wakayamaken.	Calif. Hanford	
ADMITTED		Yoshida Kinu	35	f	m	yes	yes Japanese	yes Japan	Japanese	Father, A. Yoshida, Niemura, Midokagun, Wakayamaken.	Wash Seattle	
ADMITTED		Mori Kenzo	24	m	s	business inspection	yes Japanese	yes Japan	Japanese	Father S. Mori, Tsuruhashicho, Osaka.	N.Y. New York	
ADMITTED		Konishi Ryoichi	36	m	m	farmer	yes Japanese	yes Japan	Japanese	Brother, H. Konishi, Sakayama, Kibigun, Okayamaken.	Wash Seattle	
ADMITTED		Konishi Masaji	20	f	m	house-wife	yes Japanese	yes Japan	Japanese	Brother, H. Konishi, Sakayama, Kibigun, Okayamaken.	Wash Seattle	
ADMITTED		da Silva e Sousa Sergio Sophocles		m	s	countant	yes Portuguese	yes Portugal	Portuguese	Father, F. X. da Silva e Sousa, Portugal.	Calif Vacaville	
ADMITTED		Ishida Ryoze	32	m	m	farmer	yes Japanese	yes Japan	Japanese	Father, S. Ueda, Katsuragun, Haraken.	Calif Vacaville	
ADMITTED		Ishida Masao	19	f	m	wife	yes Japanese	yes Japan	Japanese	Father, S. Ueda, Katsuragun, Haraken.	Calif Vacaville	

SEATTLE, WASH. FEB 24 1921

ADMITTED LINES 15 5-7-8

HEAD B. S. I. LINES

HEAD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

FEB 24 1921

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

PNT

U

CO

ST

7

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES. 175 5-7-8-
HELD B. S. I. LINES.
HELD T. D. LINES.
J. H. W. Callaway
Immigrant Inspector
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

FEB 24 1921
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

PNT
U
CO
DER
BNA
USC

INDEXED
No. 1 to 8 by

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE

24th February 1931

191

38421/B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization.	Whether a member of a communist organization.	Whether a member of a socialist organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	Manford Friend, Mr. S. Kuriyama, P.O. 1902, Calif. Box 130 Hanford Calif.	As 5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	black	dark	None	Japan Kamegawa mura Ka-isogun
2	yes	husband	yes	yes	1908 Seattle Husband, Mr. A. Yoshida, 1355 1920 Wash. Broadway Tacoma, Wash.	As 5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	black	dark	None	Japan Kamegawa mura Ka-isogun
3	yes	self	yes	no	Friend, Mr. S. Nagase, 120 Broadway N.Y. N.Y.	As 1 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	black	dark	None	Japan Kamegawa mura Ka-isogun
4	yes	self	yes	yes	1900 Denver Friend, Mr. M. Kataoka, 1000 R # 12 Box 40 Welby Denver Colorado	As 10 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	black	dark	None	Japan Kamegawa mura Ka-isogun
5	yes	husband	yes	yes	1912 Denver Friend, Mr. M. Kataoka, 1000 R # 12 Box 40 Welby Denver Colorado	As 10 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	black	dark	None	Japan Kamegawa mura Ka-isogun
6	yes	self	yes	no	1920 Seattle Friend, Mr. M. Kataoka, 1000 R # 12 Box 40 Welby Denver Colorado	As 10 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	black	dark	None	Japan Kamegawa mura Ka-isogun
7	yes	self	yes	yes	1907 Vacaville Friend Mr. K. Masuda, P.O. 1920 Calif. Box 458 Vacaville Calif.	As 10 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	dark	None	Japan Kamegawa mura Ka-isogun
8	yes	husband	yes	no	Together with husband, R. Ishida	As 10 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	black	dark	None	Japan Kamegawa mura Ka-isogun

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. K. Hume Master, of the SS Keshive here, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. K. Hume
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of February, 19 21

at Seattle

J. D. Willoughby
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Line, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaskina Maru employed by owners thereof
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February, 1921

at

Seattle

J. S. Walling

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Verp. If, in connection with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of the aliens named herein, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.
 If not in connection with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
 tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-43

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

38421/6 S. S. "KASHIMA MARU". Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, FEBRUARY 10TH, 1921.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.
1		Philippoff	George	40	M	Colonel	Yes	Russian	Persia	Teheran	Cal. San Francisco
2	U. S. CITIZEN	Wentschikoff	Albert	35	M	Merchant	Yes	English	U.S.A.	Manchuria Harbin	N.Y. New York
3		Sitohava	Mary	23	M	Actress	Yes	Russian	Russian	Manchuria Harbin	N.Y. New York
4		Starosselsky	Vsevalod	45	M	Military	Yes	Russian	Russian	Persia Teheran	Cal. San Francisco
5		Starosselsky	Barbara	40	F		Yes	Russian	Russian	Persia Teheran	Cal. San Francisco
6		Starosselsky	Catherine	19	F		Yes	Russian	Russian	Persia Teheran	Cal. San Francisco
7	U. S. CITIZEN	Romanoff	Nicholas	36	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	U.S.A.	Manila	Cal. San Francisco
8	U. S. CITIZEN	Romanoff	Ekaterina	30	F	Wife	Yes	Spanish	U.S.A.	Manila	Cal. San Francisco
9	U. S. CITIZEN	Wadsworth	Harold, B.	43	M	Merchant	Yes	English	U.S.A.	New York	N.Y. New York
10	U. S. CITIZEN	Starkey	Bertha	39	F	Missionary	Yes	English	U.S.A.	Tiffin, Ohio	Ohio Tiffin
11	U. S. CITIZEN	Shimosato	Kennosuke	33	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo City	Kanda-ku Surugadai, Tokyo.

FEB 24 1921
SHATTLE, WASH.
178 11
F. S. M. Wadsworth
Immigrant Inspector
U. S. Immigration Inspector

Fort Townsend, Wash. FEB 24 1921 191
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

INDEXED
No. 1 to 11 by 72

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH.

24th February 1921

+9+--

38421/6

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a poly-amist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of complexion.	Place of birth, Country, City or town.	
1	Seattle	Myself	Yes No	No	Yes 1 Yr	No	No	No	No	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	Turkey Constantinople.
2	Seattle	Myself	Yes No	No	140, Nassau St., New York.	No	No	No	No	5	11	Dark	Dark Blue	Persia Moscow
3	Seattle	Myself	Yes No	No	Yes 2 Yrs	No	No	No	No	5	8	Dark	Black Brown	Persia Harkov
4	Seattle	Myself	Yes No	No	Yes 2 Yrs	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Grey Brown	Russia Bacou
5	Seattle	Husband	Yes No	No	With husband.	Yes 2 Yrs	No	No	No	5	-	Fair	Brown Blue	Russia St. Petersburg
6	Seattle	Myself	Yes No	No	With Father	Yes 2 Yrs	No	No	No	5	9	Fair	Brown Blue	Russia Piflis
7	Seattle	Myself	Yes Yes 1919	Cal.	Friend V. Baranoff, 315A Lyon St., San Francisco, Cal.	Yes 1 Yr	No	No	No	5	10	Fair	Dark Grey	Russia Blagosscheusk.
8	Seattle	Husband	Yes No	No	With husband.	Yes 1 Yr	No	No	No	5	5	Fair	Light Blue	Russia Melitopol
9	Seattle	Myself	Yes Yes	No	Going home.	Yes 1 Yr	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Light Blue	U.S.A. Watertown, N.Y.
10	Seattle	Myself	Yes Yes	29 Tiffin, Ohio	Mrs. A. Starkey, 251 West Perry St., Tiffin, Ohio.	Yes Permanent	No	No	No	4	11	Fair	Brown Grey	U.S.A. Ohio McCutchenville
11	Seattle	Myself	Yes Yes	N.Y.	No	Yes 1 Yr	No	No	No	5	5	Dark	Black Brown	Japan Mitsuoka-machi Miye-Ken.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Kuno Master, of the SS Kashiwa Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of February, 1911
at Seattle

J. H. McLaughlin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Line, Surgeon of the Koshima Maru Employed by owner as thereof
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of February, 19 21

at San Francisco

J. H. W. Campbell

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Now, if a surgeon with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" shall be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used as a guide in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bosnian.	Herzegovinian.	Rumanian (Roumanian).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	
English.	Montenegrin.	
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
German.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Portuguese.		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **SEATTLE, WASH.**, **24th February 1921**, **-191-** **38421/V-**

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alone paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <div>If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?</div>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.</small>	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States, or whether he is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United
--------------	--	--	---	---	--	---	---	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John H. Hester, of the Kathia Hara, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of December, 1911

at

John H. Hester
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Line, Surgeon of the SS Kashima Maru ^{Employed by Government}
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of February, 1921

at Seattle

J. W. Whelan

(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

38421/8

S. S. YASHIMA MARU

Passengers sailing from

HON KONG

CHINA

28th Jan.

1921

194

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Apetz	Harry Rudolph	36	8	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yon Bingham	Belgian	Java	Caroot	Mr O. George Bandoeng Java	Java	Java
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SEATTLE, WASH.

FEB 24 1921

ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. L. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

O. S. Immigrant Inspector

Port Townsend, Wash.

FEB 24 1921

151

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting

Medical Examiner of Aliens

GO
DED
BNA
USC

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

INDEXED
No. 1 to 100 by 247

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH, 26th February, 191- 38421/8.

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. K. Hume Master, of the SS. Kachina Maru, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. K. Hume
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of February, 19 21
at Seattle

J. S. W. Anderson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Line, Surgeon of the SS Kaskina Mann, Employed by business thereof
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial
Governments, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of February, 19 21

at Seattle

J. M. Walling

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

38421/9

S. S.

KASHIMA MARU

Passengers sailing from

HONGKONG CHINA

28 th Jan. 1921

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	U. S. CITIZEN	Wong	Shou Leung	28-	M	Merchant	English & Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Chow Shoo Sun Ning China	Shanghai	
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

FEB 2 1921

ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. L. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

J. M. Halligan
Immigrant Inspector

W. H. S. Immigrant Inspector

FEB 2 1921

Port Townsend, Wash. 191

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Joseph H. Miller
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

ENT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
JSC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

INDEXED
No. 1 to 258

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE

WASH

2612

FEBRUARY

1961

491

38421/9

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Is in process of obtaining citizenship? Is in process of obtaining citizenship?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States. (State or Territory of the United States.)	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	ref	Yes	Yes	9 Sept 1970 Boston	Joining Father Wang DeShin 86 Beach St. Boston	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 1/2	-Yellow	Black	Scar Scar Bridgman House	U.S.A. Franklin
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10-401

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING-OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Richard Master, of the SS China Maru, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of February, 1921

at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Line, Surgeon of the Kashima Maru ^(State whether Surgeon "on the vessel" or "employed by the vessel" or "employed by the Government") Employed by owners thereof
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of January, 1921
at Seattle

J. J. McCallough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

38421/10 S. S. KASHIMA MARU Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI, 29th January 1921, 191

38421710																		
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED TRANSIT.	Andersen ✓	Waldemar	45		M	8	outdoors	Yes	English	Yes	Danish	Danish	China	Shanghai	Inspector's office Shanghai	Den-	Copenhagen
2	U. S. CITIZEN	Thorndyke ✓	Bourah	42	4	F	8	house	Yes	English	Yes	American	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	Seattle		Wash	Seattle
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

FEB 24 1921

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES.

HELD B. S. I. LINES.

HELD I. D. LINES.

Immigrant Inspector

O. S. Immigrant Inspector

Port Townsend, Wash.

FEB 24 1921

191

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

FEB 24 1921
1-2-
HOLD B. S. I. LINES
HOLD I. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Port Townsend, Wash. FEB 24 1921
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

INDEXED
No. 1 to 2 by...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH., 24th February 1921, 191.

38421/10

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming to United States for reasons of any other character, and if so, what reasons, and if so, what is the nature of the same?	Whether the last year previously spent within the year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time spent in United States.								Whether after having been a resident of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self Customs	Yes	24 yrs	N.Y.	Brother in New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Gray	Blue	None	Denmark	Copenhagen	
2		Self	Yes			S.J. Thorsdahl 809 Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-4	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Cal. San Francisco		

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Hino M. arbei, of the SS Kashiwa Maru, from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of February, 19 21
at Seattle

J. S. McCullough
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Line, Surgeon of the SS Kashiwa Maru employed by owner thereof
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of February, 1921
at Seattle

J. O. McCallum

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

38421/11

S. S.

Kashira-Maru

Passengers sailing from

Nagasaki 1st Feb 1921

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(* Intended future permanent residence.)</small>	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1	3/9/21	Matsubara	Shinichi	34	6 M. M	Hotel-keeper	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Nagasaki Motoshikkui	Wash	Seattle
2	HOOR	Matsubara	Ie	20	9 F. M.	-	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Nagasaki Motoshikkui	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 3		Sakai	Zenjiro	36	8 M. M.	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka Kujiro	Calif.	Holland Portland

SEATTLE, WASH., FEB 24 1921

ADMITTED LINES. 1-3-

HELD B. S. I. LINES. 2

HELD T. D. LINES. J. McCallum

J. McCallum
Immigrant Inspector

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Port Townsend, Wash. FEB 24 1921

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

J. H. Galt
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Seattle, Wash. FEB 25 1921

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

J. H. Galt
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

PAT U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

Total passengers	.	b	.	.	.	.....
U.S. citizens	.	.	.	.	.	.....

INDEXED
No. -- to -- by

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Seattle, February, 1921, 191

List 91

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

88421/11

88421/11

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to engage in agriculture, stock raising, or fishing in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a seaman or to engage in any other occupation in the United States. Whether alien intends to engage in any other occupation in the United States. Whether alien intends to engage in any other occupation in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any activity, which is prohibited by law.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any activity, which is prohibited by law.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any activity, which is prohibited by law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes Yes 1920 Seattle	to keep hotel in Seattle 670 1/2 Union St	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Black	Black	-	Nagasaki	Noto-Shikkuimachi
2	Yes	husband	Yes	Yes No	Accompanied by husband	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Black	Black	-	Nagasaki	Kogasaki
3	Yes	Self	170	Yes Yes 1919 Portland	Japanese waiter at Holland cafe	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Black	Black	-	Fukuoka	Nojire

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. H. Hume master, of the SS Kashima maru, from Nagasaki, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1921
at Seattle

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Line, Surgeon of the SS Kamehameha, employed by owner thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of February, 19 21

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovanian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

1921

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

1921

38421/12

S. S.

KASHIMA MARU

Passengers sailing from

2022

6TH FEBRUARY.

[illegible]

FEB 24 1921
 191
 Port Townsend, Wash.
 I hereby certify that the above named alien
 are not suffering from any physical or mental
 defect or disease, excepting.

 Medical Examiner of Aliens.

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES. FEB 24 1921
2-3-
P. & B. S. I. LINES.
HOLD F. B. LINES
J. S. McClellan
Immigrant Inspector
Q. S. Immigrant Inspector
Waltson

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
* List of towns will be found on the back of this sheet.

INDEXED

How-to-by

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, 24th February, 1917 38421/12

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States by force or violence.	Whether coming to engage in business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, to join a relative or friend, to join a corporation, society, municipality, or government, or for other purpose.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Feet.	Inches.							Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
1	yes	husband	60	yes	Husband, Mr. S. S. Sennichsen, 1000 Broadway, N.Y., Seattle	As per	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	dark	black	dark	None	Japan	Nagasaki
2	yes	father	700	yes	Friend, Mrs. Victor, University of California	As per	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	black	black	black	None	Russia	Kharneff
3	yes	father	600	yes	Friend, Mrs. Victor, University of California	As per	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1/2	black	black	black	None	Russia	Vladivostok
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the violation of or affiliation with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty to or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the violation of the duty, necessary to the maintenance of the lawful authority of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, of his or their official position.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Shunzo mayer, of the SS Kachinamaru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of February, 19 21

at Seattle
[Signature]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen, or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Dine, Surgeon of the SS Karkina Mann ^{Employed by owner thereof}
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 19 21
 at Seattle

J. D. McCallough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-410

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

FEBRUARY 10TH, 1921. 191

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port of call

Passengers sailing from Y O K O H A M A

FEBRUARY 10TH, 1981. 191

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers INDEXED
U. S. citizens No. to by *W*
Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Imano Master, of the SS Kamehameha, from Jakobson, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February, 1921
at Seattle

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. J. Linn, Surgeon of the Kashima Maru ^(State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or "employed by owner as agent," as the case may be) employed by owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of February, 1921

at Seattle

J. J. Wallace

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from						YOKOHAMA	
38421/14	S. S.	"KASHIMA MARU"					

FEBRUARY 10TH 1912

38421/14 S. S. "KASHIMA" MARU. Passengers sailing from													12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
	(This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Final destination.
1		Amano 1-21	Tokuchoyo	33	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Sunnydale, Wash.	Father M. Amano, Oishi-machi, Minamitsuru-gun, Yamanashi-K.	Wash. Sunnydale
2		Amano 2-21	Shidzuko	18	F	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Oishi-machi, Yamanashi-K.	Father M. Amano, Oishi-machi, Minamitsuru-gun, Yamanashi-K.	Wash. Sunnydale
3		Horiuchi 1-21	Bunpei	22	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Sunnydale, Wash.	Uncle M. Horiuchi, Oishi-mura, Minamitsuru-gun, Yamanashi-K.	Wash. Sunnydale
4		Horiuchi 2-21	Eiko	16	F	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Oishi-mura, Yamanashi-K.	Uncle M. Horiuchi, Oishi-mura, Minamitsuru-gun, Yamanashi-K.	Wash. Sunnydale
5		Honda 1-21	Kurakichi	32	M	Cook	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle, Wash.	Father K. Honda, Yoshiida-mura, Shinobu-gun, Fukushima-K.	Wash. Seattle
6		Honda 2-21	Suidai	18	F	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yoshiida-mura, Fukushima-K.	Father K. Honda, Yoshiida-mura, Shinobu-gun, Fukushima-K.	Wash. Seattle
7		Takasugi 1-21	Saichiro	32	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle, Wash.	Grandmother H. Takasugi, Misu-mura, Tsukubo-gun, Okayama-K.	Wash. Seattle
8		Takasugi 2-21	Ayano	19	F	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle, Wash.	Grandmother H. Takasugi, Misu-mura, Tsukubo-gun, Okayama-K.	Wash. Seattle
9		Kan 1-21	Hamataro	23	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle, Wash.	Mr. S. Kan, Sakugi-mura, Futami-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash. Spokane
10		Kan 2-21	Matsuye	18	F	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Sakugi-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Mr. S. Kan, Sakugi-mura, Futami-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash. Spokane
11		Yamamoto 1-21	Taichi	32	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Mont.	Father K. Yamamoto, Hachi-mura, Higashimura-gun, Wakayama-K.	Mont. Clancy
12		Yamamoto 2-21	Osune	23	F	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Mont.	Father K. Yamamoto, Hachi-mura, Higashimura-gun, Wakayama-K.	Mont. Clancy
13		Shimada 1-21	Yataro	31	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle, Wash.	Mother Y. Shimada, Motoura-mura, Kaibu-gun, Tokushima-K.	Wash. Seattle
14		Shimada 2-21	Miyoshi	18	F	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokushima-K.	Mother Y. Shimada, Motoura-mura, Kaibu-gun, Tokushima-K.	Wash. Seattle
15		Osaki 1-21	Masanobu	28	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Conway, Wash.	Father K. Osaki, Sakamoto-mura, Ayaka-gun, Kagawa-K.	Wash. Conway
16		Osaki 2-21	Makino	18	F	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kagawa-K.	Father K. Osaki, Sakamoto-mura, Ayaka-gun, Kagawa-K.	Wash. Conway
17		Murao 1-21	Shigekata	32	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle, Wash.	Father H. Murao, Chiran-mura, Kawabe-gun, Kagoshima-K.	Wash. Seattle
18		Murao 2-21	Mune	21	F	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kagoshima-K.	Father H. Murao, Chiran-mura, Kawabe-gun, Kagoshima-K.	Wash. Seattle
19		Korekiyo 1-21	Yukiko	11	F	S. Baby	No	Japanese	No	Japan	Japanese	Sunnydale, Wash.	Brother I. Korekiyo, Ukainishi-mura, Mitsu-gun, Okayama-K.	Wash. Sunnydale
20		Korekiyo 2-21	Yukiko	11	F	S. Baby	No	Japanese	No	Japan	Japanese	Sunnydale, Wash.	Brother I. Korekiyo, Ukainishi-mura, Mitsu-gun, Okayama-K.	Wash. Sunnydale
21		Horiuchi 1-21	Michi	42	F	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Sunnydale, Wash.	Uncle I. Korekiyo, Ukainishi-mura, Mitsu-gun, Okayama-K.	Wash. Sunnydale
22		Horiuchi 2-21	Michi	42	F	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Sunnydale, Wash.	Brother M. Horiuchi, Oishi-mura, Minamitsuru-gun, Yamanashi-K.	Wash. Sunnydale
23		Yamamoto 1-21	Shigeharu	32	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle, Wash.	Father S. Furuya, Miyosaki-mura, Higashiyashiro-gun, Yamanashi-K.	Wash. Seattle
24		Yamamoto 2-21	Shigeharu	32	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle, Wash.	Mrs. K. Yamamoto, Ina-mura, Aichi-gun, Shiga-K.	Wash. Seattle
25		Yoshioka 1-21	Heizo	24	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle, Wash.	Father S. Yoshioka, Fukumitsu-mura, Inugami-gun, Shiga-K.	Wash. Tacoma
26		Nekotsuka 1-21	Takashi	33	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Alaska	Father S. Nekotsuka, Sasama-mura, Waka-gun, Iwate-K.	Alas. Latouche
27		Hashida 1-21	Goichiro	24	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle, Wash.	Uncle S. Nanba, Fukuhama-mura, Mitsu-gun, Okayama-K.	Wash. Seattle
28		Hashida 2-21	Haru	20	F	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuhama-mura, Mitsu-gun, Okayama-K.	Uncle S. Nanba, Fukuhama-mura, Mitsu-gun, Okayama-K.	Wash. Seattle
29		Takasugi 1-21	Tanaka	20	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wood River, Ore.	Father S. Takasugi, Misu-mura, Tsukubo-gun, Okayama-K.	Ore. Wood River
30		Kiso 2-21	Kunichi	25	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Los Angeles, Cal.	Brother S. Kiso, Mukaishimanishi-mura, Mitsu-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash. Seattle
SEATTLE, WASH. FEB 24 1921													191	
ADMITTED LINES 1-3-5-7-9-11-13-14-15-17-													192	
1927-29-30-													193	
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental													194	

Port Townsend, Wash.

I hereby certify that the above named alien
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting. 4-6-18-

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this act shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this card.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH.

24th February 1921

-191-

38421/14

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. H. Hunsbaker, of the SS Kashima Maru from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of February, 1921
at Seattle
J. D. McCallum
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Line, Surgeon of the Kashima Maru Employed by owners thereof
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1921
 at Seattle E. U.

J. S. Walling
E. U.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

E. U.

E. U.

E. U.

E. U.

E. U.

E. U.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-430

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE WASH.

24th February 1921, 191--

38421/15

Arriving at Port of										SEATTLE										33																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										33																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
No. on List										Whether having a ticket to such final destination.										By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)										Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?										Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Purpose of coming to United States.										Whether a polygamist.										Whether an anarchist.										Whether a member of the I. O. O. F., or of any other fraternal organization.										Whether a member of the K. K. K., or of any other secret society.										Whether a member of the A. S. S. N. E., or of any other subversive organization.										Condition of health, mental and physical.										Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.										Height.										Color of—										Marks of identification.										Place of birth.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32										14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Itano Master, of the SS Kashiwa Maru from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of February, 19 21
at Seattle

J. W. Whelan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Line, Surgeon of the Kishima Maru Employed by owner thereof
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of February, 1921
 at Seattle

J. S. W. Cullings

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-48c

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

38421/16 S. S. "KASHIMA MARU" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, FEBRUARY 10TH, 1912

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
ADMITTED 1/25/12		Takehara 2-9-21 Fusaye	19	F	M Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan Hiroshima-K.	Saijo-machi Father T. Takehara, Saijo-machi, Hiba-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash. South Park
ADMITTED		Taketa 2-9-21 Tatsumi	25	M	M Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Father U. Taketa, Motochi-mura, Usa-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED		Yoshinaka 2-9-21 Seiichi	29	M	M Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Father M. Yoshinaka, Surifu-mura, Kuka-gun, Yamaguchi-K.	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED		Higashiguchi 2-9-21 Haruichi	21	M	M Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Father J. Higashiguchi, Nishimuko-mura, Higashimuro-gun, Wakayama-K.	Wash. Park
ADMITTED		Miyaoka 2-9-21 Sadaye	22	F	M Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Father M. Miyaoka, Niya-mura, Kita-gun, Ehime-K.	Mont. Cutbank
ADMITTED		Iida 2-9-21 Shigeru	22	M	M Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Father I. Iida, Higashimotomachi, Fagaoka-gun, Kochi-K.	Wash. Cosmopolice
ADMITTED		Matsuzaki 2-9-21 Shinbei	34	M	M Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Mrs. M. Matsuzaki, Ono-mura, Kasuya-gun, Fukuoka-K.	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED		Maeda 2-9-21 Yushiro	52	M	M Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Mrs. M. Maeda, Chiran-mura, Kawabe-gun, Kagoshima-K.	Wash. Fife
ADMITTED		Shimasaki 2-9-21 Kaneki	34	M	M Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Father K. Shimasaki, Ito-mura, Itoshima-gun, Fukuoka-K.	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED 1/25/12		Iida 2-9-21 Yoshi	16	F	M Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Father I. Iida, Osugi-mura, Fagaoka-gun, Kochi-K.	Wash. Cosmopolice

FEB 24 1912
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant InspectorFEB 24 1912
Port Townsend, Wash.
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.F. J. Dancy,
Medical Examiner of Aliens.Total passengers
U. S. citizens
AliensINDEXED
No. 1 to 10 by 10* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

101 28

List 1621

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FEBRUARY 1921

38421/16

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. H. Hume Master, of the SS Kaskine harm, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. H. Hume
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of February, 1921
at Seattle

W. W. H. Hume
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. LINE, Surgeon of the S.S. KASHIMA MARU, EMPLOYED BY OTHERS THEREOF do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of IMPERIAL JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Feb, 1921

at SEATTLE

J. S. McCullough

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hersegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

38421/17 S. S. KAMAMA MARU JALAPAGI. Passengers sailing from MANILA, JANUARY 13TH, 191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex M. F.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

U.S. CITIZEN *Y. Loran*
U.S. CITIZEN *MACANILIG*
U.S. CITIZEN *MARTINEZ*
U.S. CITIZEN *RICAPORTE*

JOSE 24 M S STUDENT YES FILIPINO YES FILIPINO FILIPINO P.I. CEBU
LUIS 26 M M LABOURER YES FILIPINO YES FILIPINO FILIPINO P.I. BANGA
GREGORIO 24 M S STUDENT YES FILIPINO YES FILIPINO FILIPINO P.I. INABA
SLANDOR 18 M S STUDENT YES FILIPINO YES FILIPINO FILIPINO P.I. BANGA

TEACHER DR. REGINO YLANAN, PHILIPPINE U.S. CHICAGO
WIFE, DOMINGA DE MACANILIG, PHILIPPINE U.S. SAN FRANCISCO
COUSIN, FILEMON MARTINEZ, PHILIPPINE U.S. INDIANA
FATHER, JUAN RICAPORTE, PHILIPPINE U.S. CHICAGO

FEB 24 1921
SEATTLE, WA
ADMITTED LINES
HELD D. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
J. S. Williams
Immigrant Inspector
U. S. Immigration Inspector
Watterson

Seattle, Wash. FEB 25 1921
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.
J. J. Clancy
Medical Examiner of Aliens

*Indexed
W. J. Engel*

U.S. CITIZEN
U.S. CITIZEN
U.S. CITIZEN
U.S. CITIZEN

see PI

INDEXED
No. 1 to 47

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEEAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SEATTLE

38421/17

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful sequestration or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. LIVING, Master, of the S.S. KASHEWA MARU, from Manila, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February, 1921
at SEATTLE

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Line, Surgeon of the Kashima Maru, ^{employed by owners thereof}
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of February, 19 21
 at Seattle

J. S. McCullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

38421/18

S. S.

KASHIMA MARU

Passengers sailing from

HONGKONG

28th JANUARY

1912.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Itsumo, Master, of the S.S. Kashima Maru, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Itsumo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1921
at Seattle

J. W. Whelan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (SLAVE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Line, Surgeon of the SS Kashima Maru, employed by owners thereof,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of February, 1921
at Seattle

J. A. McCullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

January 29th 1921, 191

FEB 25 1921 191
 I hereby certify that the above named alien
 is not suffering from any physical or mental
 defect or disease.
 J. J. Clancy
 Medical Examiner of Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of moos will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH.,

1914 FEBRUARY 9 1914

88421/19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his own passage; or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien landed in United States.							Length of time alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	45	Yes	1905 to 1914	N.Y.	None	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	None	Russia	Siberia
2	No	self	80	Yes	No	No	Brother Mr. Joseph Smierka 56, High Str. Holy Oak, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	Gallcia Austria	Brusnik
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Kuno Master, of the S.S. Kashima Maru, from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Kuno
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of February, 1921
at Seattle

J. A. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 33, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Line, Surgeon of the SS Kashima Maru Employed by owner, at the request of
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of February, 19 21
 at Seattle

F. J. McLaughlin

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
 tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

38421/20

S. S.

Kashima-Maru

Passengers sailing from Nagasaki 1st Feb. 1921

191

Passengers sailing from												
38421/20 S. S. Kashima Maru												
12												
13												
Final destination.												
(° Intended future permanent residence.)												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State. City or town.												
No. on List.												
HEAD-TAX STATUS.												
(This column for use of Government officials only.)												
NAME IN FULL.												
Age.												
Sex.												
Calling or occupation.												
Able to—												
Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).												
Write.												
Nationality.												
(Country of which citizen or subject.)												
† Race or people.												
° Last permanent residence.												
Country.												
City or town.												
ADMITTED 2/25/21 U.S. Noda 1-27-21 Tadahiko 32 9 M. M. Farmer Yes Japanese Japan Kumamoto Ezu Noda Kentaro, father, Kumamoto Ezu. Calif. Parlier												
ADMITTED 2/25/21 U.S. Noda 1-27-21 Chika 19 10 F. M. Yes Japanese Japan Kumamoto Ezu Noda Kentaro, father, Kumamoto Ezu. Calif. Parlier												
ADMITTED 2/25/21 U.S. Matsuura 1-24-21 Toe 36 F. M. Yes Japanese Japan Kumamoto Matsui Matsuura Tei, mother, Kumamoto Matsui. Wash. Inter bay												
ADMITTED 2/25/21 U.S. Matsuura 1-24-21 Haruko 6 7 F. S. No Japanese Japan Kumamoto Matsui Matsuura Tei grand mother, Kumamoto Matsui. Wash. Inter bay												
ADMITTED 2/25/21 U.S. Matsuura 1-24-21 Hideko 4 1 F. S. No Japanese Japan Kumamoto Matsui Matsuura Tei grand mother, Kumamoto Matsui. Wash. Inter Bay												
ADMITTED 2/25/21 U.S. Sakai 1-13-21 Sakai 28 7 F. M. Yes Japanese Japan Fukuoka Wajima Sakai Yama, mother, Fukuoka Wajima. Calif. Holland												
ADMITTED 2/25/21 U.S. Ishikawa 1-24-21 Yasutaro 43 4 M. M. Farmer Yes Japanese Japan Fukuoka Fuka Ishikawa Yasaburo, father, Fukuoka Fuka. Wash. Seattle												
ADMITTED 2/25/21 U.S. Ishikawa 1-24-21 Haru 23 8 F. M. Yes Japanese Japan Fukuoka Fuka Ishikawa Yasaburo, father, Fukuoka Fuka. Wash. Seattle												
ADMITTED 2/25/21 U.S. Yano 9-18-20 Kayo 46 F. M. Yes Japanese Japan Fukuoka Sakai Shosuke Yano, son, Fukuoka Oseki. Wash. Seattle												
ADMITTED 2/25/21 U.S. Yano 9-18-20 Tatsue 16 3 F. S. Yes Japanese Japan Fukuoka Sakai Shisuke Yano, uncle, Fukuoka Oseki. Wash. Seattle												
ADMITTED 2/25/21 U.S. Ogihara 6-27-20 Kosue 34 1 F. M. Yes Japanese Japan Fukuoka Nogita Matsunaga Jukichi, brother-in-law, Fukuoka Nogita. Calif. Seattle												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES 1-3-4-5-7-8-11
FEB 25 1921HELD B. S. I. LINES 2-6
HELD T. O. LINES
J. J. Conner
U. S. Immigration InspectorSEATTLE, WASH.
FEB 25 1921
I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting Lines 2-6
J. J. Conner
Medical Examiner of Aliens

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

Seattle

1911

38421/20

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	1906-8 Yes	No	Accompanied by husband.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	FairBlackBlack	-	Kumamoto Esu
2	Yes	husband	1908-Inter Yes	No	Join to K. Matsuura husband	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	FairBlackBlack	-	Kumamoto esu
3	Yes	Husband	1915 Bay n	No	Join to father accompanied by mother	No	No	No	Good	No	3 2	FairBlackBlack	-	Wash Lebchorse
4	Yes	Parents	1914-Inter Yes	No	Join to father accompanied by mother	No	No	No	Good	No	2	FairBlackBlack	-	Kumamoto Matsui
5	Yes	Parents	1915- Yes	No	Join to Z. Sakai, husband	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	FairBlackBlack	-	Fukuoka Ockawa
6	Yes	Husband	1919 Porland	No	Accompanied by husband.	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	FairBlackBlack	-	Fukuoka Fukae
7	Yes	Self	1904- Yes	No	Accompanied by husband.	No	No	No	Good	No	4 1	FairBlackBlack	-	Fukuoka Ito
8	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Join to husband in Seattle	No	No	No	Good	No	4 8	FairBlackBlack	-	Fukuoka Ooseki
9	Yes	Husband	1909	No	Join to father accompanied by mother	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9	FairBlackBlack	-	Fukuoka Ooseki
10	Yes	Parents	1909	No	Join to I Ogihara, husband	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9	FairBlackBlack	-	Fukuoka Kafuri
11	Yes	Husband	Yes	No		No	No	No						

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. H. Hume Master, of the SS. Keshu Maru, from Nagasaki, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. H. Hume
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of February, 19 24
at Seattle

J. A. W. Culley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Line, Surgeon of the SS Kashima Maru, Employed by owners thereof
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1921

at Seattle

J. J. McLaughlin

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens shall be noted on this affidavit before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

38421/21 S. S. KASHIMA MARU Passengers sailing from KOBE 6TH FEBRUARY 1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1/25/21		Hayashi	Kiyochi	20	M	garden- er	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Sennangun, Osaka	Calif	San Mateo
ADMITTED 1/25/21		Manemoto	Shuntaro	20	M	farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Unole, W. Manemoto, 162 Nemo- mura Takatagun, Hiroshima	Calif	San Mateo
ADMITTED 1/25/21		Manemoto	Kosumi	20	F	house- wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Unole, W. Manemoto, 162 Nemo- mura Takatagun, Hiroshima	Calif	San Mateo
ADMITTED 1/25/21		Tsura	Kenji	19	M	student	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kitamakiura, Oita	Calif	San Mateo
ADMITTED 1/25/21		Hayase	Shinichi	20	M	restau- rant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Brother, K. Hayase, 35 Kita- iyomura Iyegun, Shinjoh	Calif	San Mateo
ADMITTED 1/25/21		Hayase	Chiyo	20	F	house- wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Brother, K. Hayase, 35 Kita- iyomura Iyegun, Shinjoh	Calif	San Mateo
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

SEATTLE, WASH.
FEB 25 1921
ADMITTED LINES 1-2-3-5-6-
B. S. I. LINES
H. I. LINES
T. W.

Seattle, Wash.
I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease.
J. J. Clancy
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

FEB 25 1921
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES 1-2-3-5-6-
U. S. S. LINES
T. W.

FEB 25 1921
I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease.
J. J. Clancy
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

INDEXED
No. 1 to 6 by 23
49-03-ON
CHICAGO

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SEATTLE

1202

References

192

191

38421/21

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. H. Hume master, of the SS. Kishima Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. H. Hume
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of February, 19 21

at Seattle

J. S. W. Hume
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Line, Surgeon of the SS Kashima Maru Employed Owner of
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of February, 1921

at Seattle

JOHN WALLING

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----

[illegible]

ADMITTED LINES 175-8513-15 579-

INDEXED ~~★~~
No. 1 to 30 by ---
* Permanent record

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this material is actual residence in the United States for one year or more.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, WASH.

24th February 1921

191

38421/22

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own, master whether paid by a third party, or whether paid by the corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to work in the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in business in the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in agriculture in the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in fishing in the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in mining in the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in manufacturing in the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in commerce in the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in transportation in the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in other occupations in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Seattle	Myself	100	Yes	1906	Brother K. Ichisaki, P.O. Box 76, Miles, Cal.	Yes	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 1	Dark Black Brown	None	Japan	Kanaharada-mura Miye-K.
2	Seattle	Myself	80	Yes	1906	Friend Mr. U. Tanaka, 666, Darbon St., Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 4	Dark Black Brown	None	Japan	Sakakawa-mura, Yamashiro-K.
3	Seattle	Myself	70	Yes	No	Friend S. Kamiki, 309, Maynard Ave., Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 -	Dark Black Brown	None	Japan	Hosawa-machi Nagano-K.
4	Seattle	Myself	300	Yes	1908	Son Y. Ujifusa, Warland, Wyo.	Yes	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 -	Dark Black Brown	None	Japan	Kamo-mura Okayama-K.
5	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No	No	With husband	Yes	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4 8	Dark Black Brown	None	Japan	Kamo-mura Okayama-K.
6	Seattle	Father	50	Yes	No	Father T. Takahashi, A 509, Maynard Ave., Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 3	Dark Black Brown	None	Japan	Makojima-mura, Hiroshi-K.
7	Seattle	Husband	90	Yes	No	Husband Y. Yamasaki, 264, Caldwell, Idaho.	Yes	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 -	Dark Black Brown	None	Japan	Inoto-mura Hiroshima-K.
8	Seattle	Husband	70	Yes	1904	Husband N. Shimada, 621, King St., Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4 6	Dark Black Brown	None	Japan	Kokutai-mura Hiroshima-K.
9	Seattle	Myself	260	Yes	1904	Mrs. E. Sadashige, 1693, Amsterdam Ave., New York, N.Y.	Yes	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5	Dark Black Brown	None	Japan	Ono-mura, Yamaguchi-K.
10	Seattle	Myself	300	Yes	1911	Friend Mr. N. Takatsugi, 190, Main St., Cal.	Yes	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 3	Dark Black Brown	A mole on nose	Japan	Shincho-mura Yamaguchi-K.
11	Seattle	Huband	Yes	No	No	With husband	Yes	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4 11	Dark Black Brown	None	Japan	Iyosho-mura Yamaguchi-K.
12	Seattle	Myself	300	Yes	1906	Friend Mr. M. Shimazu, 747, E. 36th St., Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 1	Dark Black Brown	None	Japan	Jinga-machi, Wakayama-K.
13	Seattle	Myself	200	Yes	1902	Friend Mr. 104, Walnut Creek, Cal.	Yes	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 1	Dark Black Brown	A mole on right cheek	Japan	Setsumaru-mura Fukuoka-K.
14	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No	No	With husband	Yes	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	Dark Black Brown	2 moles on right cheek	Japan	Haraigo-mura Fukuoka-K.
15	Seattle	Myself	200	Yes	1905	Friend Mr. G. Kaga, Ogden, Utah	Yes	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 1	Dark Black Brown	A mole on right eye	Japan	Saigo-mura Saga-K.
16	Seattle	Myself	200	Yes	1908	Friend Mr. H. Okuda, P.O. Box 513, Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 4	Dark Black Brown	A mole below nose	Japan	Sonegi-mura Nagasaki-K.
17	Seattle	Husband	50	Yes	No	Husband C. Nakashima, 5196, 1st St., Los Angeles, Cal.	Yes	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4 8	Dark Black Brown	None	Japan	Higashikasedamura Hiroshima-K.
18	Seattle	Myself	100	Yes	1908	Friend Mr. E. Uyeno, R.F.D. Box 40, Walnut Grove, Cal.	Yes	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 4 1/2	Dark Black Brown	A mole	Japan	Hamada-mura Kumamoto-K.
19	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No	No	With husband	Yes	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4 10	Dark Black Brown	None	Japan	Shiroishi-mura Kumamoto-K.
20	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	14	74, Heck St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 9	Fair Brown Grey	None	England	Barnsley Chicago, U.S.A. Ill.
21	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No	No	Brother Nicolas Yarosick, 5647, Merrett Av., Detroit, Mich.	Yes	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 8	Brown Blue	None	Galicia	Salitoe
22	Seattle	Myself	130	Yes	No	Friend Mr. N. Rotenberg, 32, 1st St., Portland, Oregon.	Yes	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 3	Black Brown	None	Russia	Beguel
23	Seattle	Myself	51	Yes	No	Brother-in-law, Iks Sveldow, 508, Williams Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 6	Brown Blue	None	Russia	Deana
24	Seattle	Myself	110	Yes	No	Polish Consul, Winnipeg, Canada.	Yes	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 3	Fair Brown Grey	None	Poland	Warsaw
25	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No	No	Polish Consul, Winnipeg, Canada.	Yes	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 6	Fair Brown Grey	None	Poland	Warsaw
26	Seattle	Myself	2,000	Yes	No	Polish Consul, Winnipeg, Canada.	Yes	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	6 -	Black Brown	None	Roumania	Constantza
27	Seattle	Myself	70	Yes	No	Father H. Hasegawa, 4th, Idaho, Idaho.	Yes	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 3	Dark Black Brown	None	Japan	Kuroishi-mura Asahi-K.
28	Seattle	Myself	100	Yes	1920	Uncle T. Kimura, 1605, Jackson St., Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 8 1/2	Dark Black Brown	None	Japan	Shiojiri-mura Nagano-K.
29	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No	No	With husband	Yes	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 1	Dark Black Brown	None	Japan	Asahigawa City

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Itano Master, of the SS. Kashima Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 188 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of February, 19 21
at Seattle

J. M. Walling
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Line, Surgeon of the SS Kashiwa Maru, Employed by owner,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Government
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of February, 1921
T. Line
J. H. Whelan
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

38421/28

S. S.

KASHIMA HANU

Passengers sailing from

1074 ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ ~~SECRET~~

10TH FEBRUARY

191

SEATTLE, WASH., FEB 25 1921

ADMITTED LINES

NEED B. S. I. LINES?

WELD T. D. LINES

92w

INDEXED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PNT. _____ FT. _____
 U. _____ T. _____
 CO. _____ ST. _____
 DED. _____ A. _____
 BNA _____
 USC _____

Total _____
 U. S. _____

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	100

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH., 24th FEBRUARY 1921, -194-

38421/28

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	No	Stowaway	No	Brother in law 88 Night St. Holyoke Mass.	Yes	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Blond	Brown	None	Polish	Jostnin	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Stano Master, of the SS Kaduna hara, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 101 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Stano
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

21st day of February, 1921

at Seattle

J. H. Wallough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel KASHIMA MARU, arriving at SEATTLE, 24 FEBRUARY, 19 21, from the port of HONGKONG. *Yokohama 2-10-2*

Vessel <u>KASHIMA MARU</u> , arriving at <u>SEATTLE</u> , <u>22 FEBRUARY</u> , 1921, from the port of <u>HONOLULU</u>															
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
<i>S/1375</i>	1	ITSUNO	KEIDZO	CAPTAIN	27TH DEC.	YOKOHAMA	No.	YES	43	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-6	125	NONE
	2	KURITA	TATSUYA	CHIEF OFFICER	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	37	M	Do.	Do.	5-3	131	NONE
<i>S/12325</i>	3	MITSUBI	KICHIJI	1ST OFFICER	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	33	M	Do.	Do.	5-5	137	NONE
<i>S/13697</i>	4	OGATA	NODZOMU	2ND OFFICER	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	30	M	Do.	Do.	5-4	130	NONE
<i>S/13698</i>	5	MATSUMURA	SOICHIRO	3RD OFFICER	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	25	M	Do.	Do.	5-5	127	NONE
<i>S/15945</i>	6	YOSHIZAKI	YOSHIO	OFFICER APP.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	21	M	Do.	Do.	5-2	124	NONE
<i>S/15954</i>	7	<i>Yoshio</i> YUWATA	SHIGASABURO	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	24	M	Do.	Do.	5-4	122	NONE
	8	OXI	YOSHIO	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	24	M	Do.	Do.	5-2	125	NONE
	9	FUKUNISHI	YOTOKU	CHIEF ENGINEER	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	49	M	Do.	Do.	5-2	138	NONE
	10	YOSHIO	KUNIHICO	1ST ENGINEER	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	39	M	Do.	Do.	5-6	122	NONE
	11	YOSHIO	SAKUJI	2ND ENGINEER	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	31	M	Do.	Do.	5-5	124	NONE
	12	MAEYAMA	KATSUMASA	3RD ENGINEER	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	29	M	Do.	Do.	5-6	135	NONE
<i>S/13693</i>	13	KAWADA	<i>Yoshio</i> SUKI	4TH ENGINEER	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	29	M	Do.	Do.	5-6	130	NONE
<i>S/15954</i>	14	KAG-YAMA	NANYO	ENGINEER APP.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	26	M	Do.	Do.	5-2	120	NONE
<i>S/15933</i>	15	NAGAYAMA	ARIYOSHI	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	25	M	Do.	Do.	5-1	119	NONE
<i>S/15922</i>	16	OGAWA	IMATA	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	23	M	Do.	Do.	5-1	109	NONE
<i>S/8421</i>	17	HIRANO	TOMIO	PURSER	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	33	M	Do.	Do.	5-5	139	NONE
<i>S/13690</i>	18	NOGAMI	KOGORO	2ND PURSER	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	28	M	Do.	Do.	5-4	128	NONE
<i>S/15928</i>	19	ORUI	KESAYOSHI	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	25	M	Do.	Do.	5-3	120	NONE
	20	IINE	TAIJIRO	DOCTOR	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	42	M	Do.	Do.	5-3	130	NONE
<i>S/1789</i>	21	<i>Yoshio</i> TAMURA	OTOJIRO	OFFICER WIRELESS	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	35	M	Do.	Do.	5-2	122	NONE
<i>S/8423</i>	22	YAMADA	YUKITAKA	CLERK	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	21	M	Do.	Do.	5-3	125	NONE
<i>S/12323</i>	23	MATSUBARA	KUNIO	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	26	M	Do.	Do.	5-3	115	NONE
<i>S/18316</i>	24	MATSUMOTO	YAICHI	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	26	M	Do.	Do.	5-1	117	NONE
<i>S/10704</i>	25	ICHIKAWA	KANICHI	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	20	M	Do.	Do.	5-4	119	NONE
<i>S/12348</i>	26	OXA	KUMANOSUKE	CHIEF STEWARD	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	49	M	Do.	Do.	5-3	172	RED NOSE LEFT EYE
	27	YOSHIO	NANAO	2ND STEWARD	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	33	M	Do.	Do.	5-2	108	NONE
<i>S/8421</i>	28	YOSHIO	SAKUJIRO	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	38	M	Do.	Do.	5-2	97	NONE
<i>S/15981</i>	29	KANBE	HIKOJI	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	32	M	Do.	Do.	5-3	120	NONE
	30	ABE	KAGRU	DOCTOR ASSISTANT	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	26	M	Do.	Do.	5-3	124	NONE

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), (8), (9) and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19 _____, from the port of _____

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, _____, _____															
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
S/1799	1	ARAI	KAYO	STEWARDESS	27TH DEC.	YOKOHAMA	No.	YES	57	F	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-0	110	NONE
S/5676	2	KUJIRAKA	KAMENO	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	53	F	Do.	Do.	4-9	109	NONE
S/13761	3	SATO	SHIE	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	50	F	Do.	Do.	5-1	126	NONE
S/10706	4	HASEGAWA	CHONOSUKE	ORCHESTRA BAND	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	36	M	Do.	Do.	5-2	114	NONE
S/13664	5	KANDO	KIYOJI	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	21	M	Do.	Do.	5-2	98	NONE
S/15938	6	ONODERA	GIN	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	34	M	Do.	Do.	5-5	120	NONE
S/15932	7	KATO	SHOTARO	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	24	M	Do.	Do.	5-6	126	NONE
S/15174	8	YOSHIDA	KEIHEI	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	26	M	Do.	Do.	5-5	180	NONE
	9	MIYAKE	SHOTARO	BOATSWAIN	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	46	M	Do.	Do.	5-3	126	NONE
S/7043	10	FUJIMI	SHINHICHI	No. 1 OILER	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	40	M	Do.	Do.	5-4	120	NONE
	11	YAMADA	MINAKICHI	CARPENTER	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	40	M	Do.	Do.	5-2	109	NONE
	12	MAKINO	TSURUJI	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	26	M	Do.	Do.	5-3	123	NONE
S/1848	13	SHINPEI	KOKICHI	QUARTER MASTER	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	48	M	Do.	Do.	5-3	124	NONE
	14	YOHINA	TARUKIN	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	31	M	Do.	Do.	5-5	126	NONE
	15	TAKEDA	YOSAKU	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	30	M	Do.	Do.	5-4	130	NONE
	16	YAMADA	SANROKU	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	42	M	Do.	Do.	5-3	127	NONE
	17	YUKAI	KYUKICHI	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	33	M	Do.	Do.	5-5	131	NONE
	18	YAMAZAKI	SHINJIRO	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	23	M	Do.	Do.	5-6	129	NONE
S/8425	19	YONAHARA	RYOSHUN	DECK STORE KEEPER	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	38	M	Do.	Do.	5-5	124	NONE
S/15937	20	IKAWA	TATSUBABURO	SAILOR	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	21	M	Do.	Do.	5-4	122	NONE
S/13682	21	SAITO	USHITARO	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	23	M	Do.	Do.	5-2	105	NONE
S/5665	22	KUMADA	YOSHIMI	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	25	M	Do.	Do.	5-4	124	NONE
	23	YAMASHI	MASUTARO	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	23	M	Do.	Do.	5-3	107	NONE
S/15931	24	OCHIUMI	KANZABURO	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	26	M	Do.	Do.	5-2	109	NONE
	25	YAMASHI	RIKIDZO	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	21	M	Do.	Do.	5-2	107	NONE
	26	YAMASHI	MATASABURO	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	20	M	Do.	Do.	5-3	129	NONE
S/9707	27	SHIBATA	TAKEICHI	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	26	M	Do.	Do.	5-5	125	NONE
	28	YAMASHI	SHINICHI	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	20	M	Do.	Do.	5-3	100	NONE
	29	YAMASHI	USHIRO	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	19	M	Do.	Do.	5-6	128	NONE
	30	YAMASHI	YONEMATSU	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	28	M	Do.	Do.	5-4	120	NONE

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19 _____, from the port of _____

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
8/15947	1	NAGAHAMA	KYUSHIRO	SAILOR	27TH DEC.	YOKOHAMA	No.	YES	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-0	128	NONE
8/12315	2	YAMANOBE	TAKEC	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	20	M	Do.	Do.	5-4	124	NONE
8/10671	3	KASHIWABA	KENKICHI	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	23	M	Do.	Do.	5-3	125	NONE
✓	4	KISHIKAWA	SOTOJI	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	21	M	Do.	Do.	5-3	127	NONE
✓	5	MIYASHITA	DYUNPEI <i>Yoshio</i>	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	19	M	Do.	Do.	5-1	120	NONE
8/15957	6	KATO	SHIGEKI	SAILOR APP.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	23	M	Do.	Do.	5-0	98	NONE
8/15956	7	TSUBOI	MI	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	18	M	Do.	Do.	4-9	100	NONE
8/15930	8	KOBAYASHI	OTSUJI	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	18	M	Do.	Do.	4-9	98	NONE
✓	9	NAKAGAWA	MITSUGU	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	20	M	Do.	Do.	5-6	130	NONE
8/1821	10	KOBAYASHI	MITSUZANE	No. 2 OILER	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	27	M	Do.	Do.	5-2	119	NONE
	11	SASAKI	JIROKICHI	No. 3 OILER	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	46	M	Do.	Do.	5-4	120	NONE
8/5690	12	HARIGAYA	YONEDZO	No. 4 OILER	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	24	M	Do.	Do.	5-4	127	NONE
8/1811	13	SATO	IZAEMON	No. 5 OILER	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	34	M	Do.	Do.	5-4	119	NONE
8/1814	14	YANAI	SAHEI	No. 6 OILER	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	27	M	Do.	Do.	5-6	123	NONE
8/13717	15	HARADA	KIKUJIRO	No. 7 OILER	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	34	M	Do.	Do.	5-5	125	NONE
8/1813	16	NAKAMOTO	HICHIJIRO	No. 8 OILER	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	31	M	Do.	Do.	5-4	130	NONE
8/15924	17	NIWA	HIKOICHI	No. 9 OILER	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	36	M	Do.	Do.	5-2	129	NONE
8/7619	18	MITSUI	YODZO	ENGINE STORE KEEPER	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	37	M	Do.	Do.	5-3	122	NONE
8/1867	19	KAMAUCHI	HEIZABURO	FIREMAN	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	27	M	Do.	Do.	5-4	132	NONE
8/9644	20	HAJIMA	TORANOSAKE	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	26	M	Do.	Do.	5-4	129	NONE
8/1883	21	TOMA	ZENBUKE	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	30	M	Do.	Do.	5-3	117	NONE
8/10702	22	ISHIGURO	TAMAICHI	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	25	M	Do.	Do.	5-3	110	NONE
	23	KAWASUMI	KEIYU	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	29	M	Do.	Do.	5-4	125	NONE
8/13313	24	HAMAYA	ICHIDZO	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	26	M	Do.	Do.	5-2	116	NONE
	25	KAWASUMI	H. DEICHI	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	28	M	Do.	Do.	5-3	123	NONE
8/9675	26	SHIMOSOKOGAWA	EIDZO	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	32	M	Do.	Do.	5-3	126	NONE
8/12318	27	MIZUTA	MASAO	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	27	M	Do.	Do.	5-2	130	NONE
8/10701	28	SAGARA	YAICHI	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	26	M	Do.	Do.	5-4	126	NONE
8/5704	29	DOI	ATSUSHI	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	27	M	Do.	Do.	5-1	127	NONE
8/12318	30	TAKITA	KEIJI	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	23	M	Do.	Do.	5-3	132	NONE

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

22/Co

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19 _____, from the port of _____

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
8/9698	1	MIYAMOTO	BUKEICHIRO	FIREMAN	27TH DEC.	YOKOHAMA	No.	YES	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	127	NONE
8/13685	2	KASAHARA	JISHIN	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	28	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-0	142	NONE
✓ 3	3	NOZAKI	SADAJIRO	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	26	M	Do.	Do.	5-3	131	NONE
8/9695	4	YASUDA	TOMOICHI	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	26	M	Do.	Do.	5-4	148	NONE
8/15138	5	KIKUCHI	KEIJIRO	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	22	M	Do.	Do.	5-3	113	NONE
8/15914	6	KATO	HIKARU	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	21	M	Do.	Do.	5-3	116	NONE
8/7030	7	SHIMABUKURO	DINSUKE	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	21	M	Do.	Do.	5-6	127	NONE
8/5794	8	KAKINUMA	GISABURO	COAL PASSER	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	24	M	Do.	Do.	5-3	131	NONE
8/9696	9	AIKAWA	BUNTARO	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	20	M	Do.	Do.	5-4	137	NONE
8/8508	10	MOCHIZUKI	YONESAKU	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	25	M	Do.	Do.	5-3	123	NONE
8/9672	11	TAKAGI	KINDZO	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	18	M	Do.	Do.	5-4	122	NONE
8/10664	12	FUTAKAWA	SHIRO	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	18	M	Do.	Do.	5-4	124	NONE
✓ 13	13	INABA	GOICHI	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	20	M	Do.	Do.	5-2	120	NONE
8/11700	14	TSUBOKAWA	KODZO	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	20	M	Do.	Do.	5-4	120	NONE
8/11698	15	KIMURA	TOKICHI	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	21	M	Do.	Do.	5-5	144	NONE
8/15934	16	HARADA	HIROKICHI	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	25	M	Do.	Do.	5-3	119	NONE
8/13412	17	MIKAMI	KOZIRO	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	18	M	Do.	Do.	5-2	119	NONE
8/13520	18	YAGI	SHINICHI	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	18	M	Do.	Do.	5-2	128	NONE
8/13711	19	OZAWA	SOKICHI	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	18	M	Do.	Do.	5-3	116	NONE
8/15172	20	Suzuki YUWAMOTO	TAMEO	FIREMAN APP.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	25	M	Do.	Do.	5-2	123	NONE
8/15939	21	MASUDA	SEKI	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	18	M	Do.	Do.	5-2	111	NONE
✓ 22	22	AKIYAMA	YOSHIYUKI	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	18	M	Do.	Do.	5-4	123	NONE
✓ 23	23	SUGIMOTO	KURAKICHI	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	YES	18	M	Do.	Do.	5-3	119	NONE
24	24	SUZUKI	KIYOJI	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	YES	23	M	Do.	Do.	5-1	122	NONE
✓ 25	25	YASUDA	TSUTOHU	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	YES	25	M	Do.	Do.	5-5	123	NONE
26	26	HAGA	TADAO	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	YES	18	M	Do.	Do.	5-3	118	NONE
✓ 27	27	HIRAYAMA	SUKEO	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	YES	17	M	Do.	Do.	5-0	116	NONE
8/15178	28	NANAZAWA	KUNIKICHI	CHIEF COOK	Do.	Do.	Do.	YES	40	M	Do.	Do.	5-4	140	NONE
8/1970	29	SHIMADA	TOSAKU	2ND COOK	Do.	Do.	Do.	YES	34	M	Do.	Do.	5-3	119	MOLE ON THE BROW
8/9814	30	KUROKAWA	SHOTARO	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	YES	31	M	Do.	Do.	5-3	117	NONE

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19 _____, from the port of _____

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
		Family name	Given name		When	Where										
					27TH											
S/15179	1	OKUNO	SENJI	2ND COOK	DEC.	YOKOHAMA	No.	YES	28	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	122	NONE	
S/1116	2	SEKIGUCHI	TOMOSAKU	3RD COOK	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	31	M	Do.	Do.	5-2	112	NONE	
✓	3	TOMIDAKA	YOSHIO	COOK APP.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	27	M	Do.	Do.	5-3	123	NONE	
	4	YOSHIO	KUNIKICHI	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	24	M	Do.	Do.	5-4	129	NONE	
S/13684	5	OZAWA	TOMOICHIRO	CHIEF BAKER	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	35	M	Do.	Do.	5-4	128	NONE	
S/3386	6	KOMATSUBARA	AIEI	BAKER	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	27	M	Do.	Do.	5-5	104	NONE	
S/13683	7	SHIMAZU	MOTOJI	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	26	M	Do.	Do.	5-0	109	NONE	
S/13674	8	TERAKAWA	KENTARO	BAKER APP.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	24	M	Do.	Do.	5-1	108	NONE	
✓	9	KOBAYASHI	MITAMI	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	22	M	Do.	Do.	5-3	126	NONE	
S/15164	10	SHIMIZU	YOSHINOSUKE	CHIEF COOK (JAPANESE FOOD)	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	37	M	Do.	Do.	5-6	132	NONE	
S/15948	11	UCHIYAMA	NAOJI	2ND COOK	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	32	M	Do.	Do.	5-2	129	NONE	
S/19177	12	TAKIZAWA	RYUZABURO	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	31	M	Do.	Do.	5-3	116	NONE	
S/19688	13	YABE	MASAKICHI	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	30	M	Do.	Do.	5-4	121	NONE	
S/15193	14	SERIZAWA	YOSAKU	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	25	M	Do.	Do.	5-2	119	NONE	
✓	15	HOSOTA	YOSHIDZO	COOK APP.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	24	M	Do.	Do.	5-2	122	NONE	
S/1940	16	NISHIMURA	MASAYOSHI	STEWARD	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	47	M	Do.	Do.	5-5	128	NONE	
S/1756	17	HORIBE	HIDEO	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	35	M	Do.	Do.	5-5	117	NONE	
S/1938	18	KAKINO	TSUKASA	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	42	M	Do.	Do.	5-5	123	NONE	
S/8495	19	OKADA	KICHIGORO	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	43	M	Do.	Do.	5-3	108	NONE	
S/1935	20	MAIDA	SHIGETAKA	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	34	M	Do.	Do.	5-8	108	NONE	
S/1937	21	YOSHIDA	TAMAKICHI	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	48	M	Do.	Do.	5-6	103	NONE	
S/5707	22	WADA	ZENJIRO	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	41	M	Do.	Do.	5-2	98	NONE	
S/15943	23	YUZURIHA	KINGO	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	32	M	Do.	Do.	5-4	100	NONE	
S/1932	24	SUGIMOTO	KONICHIRO	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	36	M	Do.	Do.	5-5	147	NONE	
S/16694	25	MIZUTANI	SEICHI	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	36	M	Do.	Do.	5-5	99	NONE	
S/1930	26	MAEYAMA	YATARO	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	31	M	Do.	Do.	5-6	119	NONE	
S/15942	27	SHINTANI	JIRO	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	33	M	Do.	Do.	5-2	123	NONE	
S/1927	28	HONMA	TOKIO	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	26	M	Do.	Do.	5-5	100	NONE	
S/1924	29	SHIMIZU	KANEMATSU	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	28	M	Do.	Do.	5-6	121	NONE	
S/1934	30	KEZUKA	KAIHEI	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	26	M	Do.	Do.	5-3	115	NONE	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-2
28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19 _____, from the port of _____

	(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
S/15949	1	MINAMITUA	ISO GORO	STEWARD	27TH DEC.	YOKOHAMA	No.	YES	33	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	123	NONE
S/1922	2	TAKAHASHI	TAKEO	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	24	M	Do.	Do.	5-6	134	NONE
S/12304	3	YABE	TAKEO	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	31	M	Do.	Do.	5-6	106	NONE
S/9684	4	NAKATANI	FUKUTARO	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	24	M	Do.	Do.	5-4	114	NONE
S/4209	5	SATO	IWAJI	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	31	M	Do.	Do.	5-2	108	NONE
S/8437	6	KOSHIIISHI	TSUNEKICHI	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	28	M	Do.	Do.	5-6	124	NONE
S/15190	7	NAKAZAWA	E. GA	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	19	M	Do.	Do.	5-4	98	NONE
S/13669	8	KATO	SHIRO	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	19	M	Do.	Do.	5-2	115	NONE
	9	✓ TAKAHASHI	RIMEI	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	19	M	Do.	Do.	5-0	114	NONE
S/15161	10	KYO	KOSON	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	20	M	Do.	Do.	5-2	113	NONE
S/15952	11	NAGAMURA	HIDEO	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	21	M	Do.	Do.	5-0	114	NONE
S/15789	12	SATO	YOSHINISA	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	25	M	Do.	Do.	5-8	120	NONE
S/1914	13	MEGURO	KENJIRO	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	41	M	Do.	Do.	5-0	113	NONE
S/1913	14	NOSE	HEITARO	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	46	M	Do.	Do.	5-3	100	NONE
S/1910	15	ABANO	GINGORO	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	45	M	Do.	Do.	5-1	89	NONE
S/1909	16	HODA	GENTARO	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	38	M	Do.	Do.	5-6	129	SCAR ON EYEBROE
S/19691	17	OMORI	SENTARO	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	23	M	Do.	Do.	5-3	107	NONE
	✓ 18	KAWASAKI	YOSHIO	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	26	M	Do.	Do.	5-4	124	NONE
S/16687	19	KITAUDA	MASAYOSHI	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	20	M	Do.	Do.	5-0	120	NONE
S/13668	20	KOBAYASHI	CHOJI	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	20	M	Do.	Do.	5-3	100	NONE
S/12298	21	TEJIMA	Shigeo IKU	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	25	M	Do.	Do.	5-3	129	NONE
S/15919	22	NAKANO	TSUNEICHI	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	19	M	Do.	Do.	5-2	100	NONE
S/1905	23	HASE	KIKUMATSU	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	54	M	Do.	Do.	5-5	132	NONE
S/15190	24	FUJIE	ISAMU	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	41	M	Do.	Do.	5-2	112	NONE
S/15915	25	MARUYAMA	MAKOTO	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	38	M	Do.	Do.	5-2	102	NONE
S/15940	26	NAKANO	SHOSAKU	STEWARD APP.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	26	M	Do.	Do.	5-0	113	NONE
	27	OTOJO	SUKEKI	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	19	M	Do.	Do.	5-1	103	NONE
S/1904	28	TAKAHASHI	TOMEKICHI	BATH STEWARD	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	52	M	Do.	Do.	5-0	100	NONE
S/1901	29	HATAE	RIMEI	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	37	M	Do.	Do.	5-3	120	NONE
S/1908	30	SUZUKI	HATSUTARO	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	40	M	Do.	Do.	5-3	113	NONE

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents
1-500

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
S/1891	1	SHIMIZU	NEBABURO	WASHER	27TH DEC.	YOKOHAMA	No.	YES	38	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	130	NONE
S/15171	2	ISHIKAWA	MITSUTARO	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	46	M	Do.	Do.	5-3	112	NONE
S/15191	3	TANAKA	HEIZABURO	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	28	M	Do.	Do.	5-0	102	NONE
S/5714	4	OTANI	TAIJIRO	BARBER	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	29	M	Do.	Do.	5-4	109	NONE
S/15168	5	SESHITA	MORIO	3RD COOK	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	23	M	Do.	Do.	5-3	112	NONE
S/16689	6	SORA	RIKUICHI	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	27	M	Do.	Do.	5-0	112	NONE
S/16684	7	MOROOKA	YANEI	BAKER	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	31	M	Do.	Do.	5-5	126	NONE
S/9492	8	KWO	CHUEN	COOK (CHINESE FOOD)	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	33	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-4	119	NONE
S/15159	9	CHONG	FAT HAI	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	YES	28	M	Do.	Do.	5-4	110	NONE
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

164 signed in
217 Total crew
Chas. F. Smiley
Hatchman

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG.
Date Jan 24 1921
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
W. S. Schuch
Visa Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at Hongkong
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Via Shanghai Jan 24 1921
Date Jan 24 1921
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date it is issued.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
HONGKONG
1921

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Itsuno Master, of the S.S. Kashima Maru, do declare
 Arrived that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Departed Rule 10 which appear below.

Port
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax
 Sworn to before me this day of 19

Clears from
 Destination Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date
 Medically examined and passed except: Number Disease

Medical Examination

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	KABAHARA	KOSUKE	1ST ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	139	NONE
2	ARBO	SHINICHI	2ND ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5-5	125	NONE
✓ 3	KOSAKAI	TORUEN	BOATSWAIN	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5-4	140	NONE
✓ 4	TESHIGAWARA	TSURUKICHI	SAILOR	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5-3	121	NONE
5	MIDZUNO	KENICHI	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5-2	120	NONE
✓ 6	MORIYA	YOSHITIDE	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5-3	124	NONE
✓ 7	NAGATA	YOSHIO	FIREMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5-2	122	NONE
✓ 8	YOKOMAKU	REIJOZO	2ND COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5-3	132	NONE
9	MITO	SAKAICHI	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5-2	115	NONE
✓ 10	GOTO	YUTARO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5-1	118	NONE
✓ 11	KOMEYA	EIKICHI	COOK APP.	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5-0	110	NONE
✓ 12	FUKUI	TATSUSHIGE	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5-2	120	NONE
✓ 13	SATO	TAKEJIRO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5-0	118	NONE
3/1894 ✓ 14	HAYASHIDA	HYOSHICHI	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5-0	120	NONE
✓ 15	WADA	KUNITARO	STEWARD APP.	DO	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5-1	117	NONE
16	TAKE	KAKUZAN	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5-2	110	NONE
✓ 17	MURAKAMI	GUNJO	COOK APP.	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5-3	123	NONE
✓ 18	YAMAZAKI	SHUNEI	2ND STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5-6	132	NONE
✓ 19	OGAKI	KEIJI	QUARTER MASTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5-5	129	NONE
20	KAIMORI	SUEJIRO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5-6	134	NONE
✓ 21	OGURA	HARUYOSHI	SAILOR	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5-2	122	NONE
✓ 22	YODA	TOMOZO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5-3	120	NONE
✓ 23	SATO	SHIRO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5-2	117	NONE
✓ 24	KINMI	GEN	CARPENTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5-1	119	NONE
✓ 25	YOSHIWARA	SABURO	FIREMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5-3	120	NONE
26	MORIOKA	NORIYOSHI	FIREMAN APP.	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5-1	110	NONE
27	MURAYAMA	KOSHIRO	WRELESS OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5-3	120	NONE
28	TAKAHASHI	TATSUJI	STEWARD APP.	DO	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5-2	115	NONE
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Sam J. Marshall
Consul of the United States of America

SEEN

No. 1049

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Feb. 10. 1926 *Sam J. Marshall*
Consul of the United States of America

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by law.

DO NOT PRESCRIBE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese
 I, *Master*, of the *Hashima Maru*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Arrived *Feb 24, 1921* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port *Seattle* Rule 10 which appear below.
 Departed *Feb 25, 1921*
 Port *Seattle, Wash*
 Sworn to before me this *25* day of *Feb*, 19 *21*
 Agents, or others, *H. G. H. Leo*
 payment made *to H. G. H. Leo*
 Clears from *Seattle*
 Destination *Japan*
 Master, First or Second Officer.
Chas. F. Shirley
 Immigrant Inspector.

Port *Seattle 2-24-21*
 Medical
 except *no exception*

F. J. Clancy
689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

5
55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese
Rumima Maru, arriving at *Seattle*, *March 1st*, 1921, from the port of *Yokohama*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
				27TH DEC	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	43	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-6	125	NONE
1	ITSUNO	KEIDZO	CAPTAIN											
2	KURITA	TATSUYA	CHIEF OFFICER	Do	Do	No	YES	37	M	Do	Do	5-3	131	NONE
3	MITSUMI	KICHIJI	1ST OFFICER	Do	Do	No	YES	33	M	Do	Do	5-5	137	NONE
4	OGATA	NOZOMU	2ND OFFICER	Do	Do	No	YES	30	M	Do	Do	5-4	130	NONE
5	MATSUMURA	SOICHIRO	3RD OFFICER	Do	Do	No	YES	25	M	Do	Do	5-5	127	NONE
6	YOSHIZAKI	YOSHIO	OFFICER APP	Do	Do	No	YES	21	M	Do	Do	5-2	124	NONE
7	YUWATA	SHIZESABURO	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	24	M	Do	Do	5-4	122	NONE
8	OKI	YOSHIO	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	24	M	Do	Do	5-2	125	NONE
9	FUKUNISHI	YOTOKU	CHIEF ENGINEER		Do	No	YES	49	M	Do	Do	5-2	138	NONE
10	KABAHARA	KUNIHICO	1ST ENGINEER	Do	Do	No	YES	38	M	Do	Do	5-4	130	NONE
11	KUDO	SHINKICHI	2ND ENGINEER	Do	Do	No	YES	30	M	Do	Do	5-5	125	NONE
12	MARUYAMA	KATSUMASA	3RD ENGINEER	Do	Do	No	YES	29	M	Do	Do	5-6	135	NONE
13	KAWADA	SUKI	4TH ENGINEER	Do	Do	No	YES	29	M	Do	Do	5-6	130	NONE
14	KAGEYAMA	NANYO	ENGINEER APP	Do	Do	No	YES	26	M	Do	Do	5-2	120	NONE
15	NAGAYAMA	ARIYOSHI	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	25	M	Do	Do	5-1	119	NONE
16	OGAWA	IMATA	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	23	M	Do	Do	5-1	109	NONE
17	HIRANO	TOMIO	PURSER	Do	Do	No	YES	33	M	Do	Do	5-5	139	NONE
18	NOGAMI	KOGORO	2ND PURSER	Do	Do	No	YES	28	M	Do	Do	5-4	128	NONE
19	ORUI	KESAYOSHI	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	25	M	Do	Do	5-3	120	NONE
20	IINE	TAIJIRO	DOCTOR	Do	Do	No	YES	42	M	Do	Do	5-3	130	NONE
21	MURATA	OTOJIRO	WIRELESS OFFICER	Do	Do	No	YES	35	M	Do	Do	5-2	122	NONE
22	YAMADA	YUKITAKA	CLERK	Do	Do	No	YES	21	M	Do	Do	5-3	125	NONE
23	MATSUBARA	KUMIJI	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	26	M	Do	Do	5-3	115	NONE
24	MATSUMOTO	YAICHI	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	26	M	Do	Do	5-1	117	NONE
25	ICHIKAWA	HIROO	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	20	M	Do	Do	5-4	119	NONE
26	OKA	KUMANOSUKE	CHIEF STEWARD	Do	Do	No	YES	49	M	Do	Do	5-3	162	NONE
27	MAZAKI	SHUNEI	2ND STEWARD	Do	Do	No	YES	31	M	Do	Do	5-6	132	NONE
28	ITAKURA	SAKUJIRO	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	38	M	Do	Do	5-2	97	NONE
29	KANBE	HIKOJI	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	32	M	Do	Do	5-3	120	NONE
30	ABE	KAORU	DOCTOR ASSISTANT	Do	Do	No	YES	26	M	Do	Do	5-3	124	NONE

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (4), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	ARAI	KAYO	STEWARDESS	27TH DEC.	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	57	F	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-0	110	NONE
2	KUJIRAKA	KAMENO	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	53	F	Do	Do	4-9	109	NONE
3	SATO	SHIE	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	50	F	Do	Do	4-9	112	NONE
4	HASEGAWA	CHONOSUKE	ORCHESTRA BAND	Do	Do	No	YES	36	M	Do	Do	5-2	98	NONE
5	KANDO	KIYOJI	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	21	M	Do	Do	5-2	100	NONE
6	ONODERA	GIN	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	34	M	Do	Do	5-5	120	NONE
7	KATO	SHOTARO	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	24	M	Do	Do	5-6	125	NONE
8	YOSHIDA	KEIHEI	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	26	M	Do	Do	5-4	120	NONE
9	KOSAKAI	TOKUEN	BOATSWAIN	Do	Do	No	YES	43	M	Do	Do	5-4	136	NONE
10	FUJIMI	SHINICHI	No. 1 OILER	Do	Do	No	YES	40	M	Do	Do	5-4	120	NONE
11	KINMI	GEN	CARPENTER	Do	Do	No	YES	34	M	Do	Do	5-1	119	NONE
12	MAKINO	TSURUJI	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	26	M	Do	Do	5-3	123	NONE
13	SHINPEI	KOKICHI	QUARTER MASTER	Do	Do	No	YES	48	M	Do	Do	5-3	124	NONE
14	YONINA	TARUKIN	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	31	M	Do	Do	5-5	126	NONE
15	YAKEDA	YOSAKU	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	30	M	Do	Do	5-4	130	NONE
16	OGAKI	KEIJIRO	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	33	M	Do	Do	5-5	129	NONE
✓ 17	KAIMORI	SUEJIRO	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	29	M	Do	Do	5-6	134	NONE
18	YAMAZAKI	SHINJIRO	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	23	M	Do	Do	5-6	129	NONE
19	YONAHARA	RYOSHUN	DECK STORE KEEPER	Do	Do	No	YES	38	M	Do	Do	5-5	124	NONE
20	IKAWA	TATSUBABURO	SAILOR	Do	Do	No	YES	21	M	Do	Do	5-4	122	NONE
21	SAITO	USHITARO	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	23	M	Do	Do	5-2	105	NONE
22	KUMADA	YOSHIMI	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	25	M	Do	Do	5-4	124	NONE
23	OCHIUMI	KANZABURO	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	26	M	Do	Do	5-2	109	NONE
24	SHIBATA	TAKEICHI	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	26	M	Do	Do	5-5	125	NONE
25	TESHIGAWARA	TAMUKICHI	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	24	M	Do	Do	5-3	121	NONE
26	MIZUNO	KENICHI	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	23	M	Do	Do	5-3	120	NONE
27	MORIYA	YOSHIMIDE	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	28	M	Do	Do	5-3	124	NONE
28	OGURA	HARUYOSHI	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	25	M	Do	Do	5-3	122	NONE
29	YODA	TOMOZO	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	24	M	Do	Do	5-3	120	NONE
30	SATO	SHIRO	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	30	M	Do	Do	5-2	117	NONE

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3842
53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	NAGAHAMA	YOSHIO	SAILOR	27TH DEC	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-0	128	NONE
2	YAMANUBE	TAKEO	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	20	M	Do	Do	5-4	124	NONE
3	KASHIWABA	I	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	23	M	Do	Do	5-3	125	NONE
4	KISHIKAWA	SOTOJI	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	21	M	Do	Do	5-3	127	NONE
5	MIYASHITA	DYUNPEI	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	19	M	Do	Do	5-1	120	NONE
6	KATO	SHICEKI	SAILOR APP	Do	Do	No	YES	23	M	Do	Do	5-0	98	NONE
7	TSUBOI	MI	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	18	M	Do	Do	4-9	100	NONE
8	KOBAYASHI	OTOJI	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	18	M	Do	Do	4-9	98	NONE
9	NAKAGAWA	MITUGU	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	21	M	Do	Do	5-6	130	NONE
10	KOBAYASHI	MITSUZANE	OILER	Do	Do	No	YES	27	M	Do	Do	5-2	119	NONE
11	SASAKI	JIROKICHI	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	46	M	Do	Do	5-4	120	NONE
12	HARIGAYA	YONEZO	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	24	M	Do	Do	5-4	127	NONE
13	SAIJO	IZAEMON	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	34	M	Do	Do	5-4	119	NONE
14	YANAI	SAHEI	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	27	M	Do	Do	5-6	123	NONE
15	HARADA	KIKUJIRO	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	34	M	Do	Do	5-5	125	NONE
16	NAKAMOTO	HICHIJIRO	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	31	M	Do	Do	5-4	130	NONE
17	NIWA	HIKOICHI	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	36	M	Do	Do	5-2	129	NONE
18	MITSUMI	YOZO	ENGINE STORE KEEPER	Do	Do	No	YES	37	M	Do	Do	5-3	122	NONE
19	KAMAUCHI	HEIZABURO	FIREMAN	Do	Do	No	YES	27	M	Do	Do	5-4	132	NONE
20	HUJIMA	TORANOSUKE	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	26	M	Do	Do	5-4	129	NONE
21	TOMA	ZENSUKE	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	30	M	Do	Do	5-3	117	NONE
22	ISHIGURO	TANAICHI	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	25	M	Do	Do	5-3	110	NONE
23	HAMAYA	ICHIZO	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	25	M	Do	Do	5-2	116	NONE
24	SHIMOSOKOGAWA	EIZO	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	32	M	Do	Do	5-3	126	NONE
25	MIZUTA	MASAO	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	27	M	Do	Do	5-2	130	NONE
26	SAGARA	YAICHI	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	26	M	Do	Do	5-4	126	NONE
27	DOI	ATSUSHI	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	27	M	Do	Do	5-1	127	NONE
28	TAKITA	KEIJI	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	23	M	Do	Do	5-3	132	NONE
29	NAGATA	YOSHIO	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	22	M	Do	Do	5-2	122	NONE
30	YOSHIWARA	SHOZABURO	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	27	M	Do	Do	5-3	120	NONE

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3843
94

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MIYAMOTO	SUKEICHIRO	FIREMAN	27TH DEC	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	127	NONE
2	KASAHARA	JISHIN	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	28	M	Do	Do	5-0	124	NONE
3	NOZAKI	SADAJIRO	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	26	M	Do	Do	5-3	131	NONE
4	YASUDA	TOMOICHI	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	26	M	Do	Do	5-4	139	NONE
5	KIKUCHI	KEIICHI	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	22	M	Do	Do	5-3	113	NONE
6	KATO	HIKARU	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	21	M	Do	Do	5-3	119	NONE
7	SHIMABUKURO	JINSU	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	22	M	Do	Do		127	NONE
8	KAKIMUMA	GISABURO	COAL PASSER	Do	Do	No	YES	24	M	Do	Do	5-3	130	NONE
9	AIKAWA	BUNTARO	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	20	M	Do	Do	5-4	137	NONE
10	MOCHIZUKI	YONESAKU	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	25	M	Do	Do	5-3	123	NONE
11	TAKAGI	KINZO	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	18	M	Do	Do	5-4	122	NONE
12	FUTAKAWA	SHIRO	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	18	M	Do	Do	5-4	124	NONE
13	INABA	GOICHI	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	20	M	Do	Do	5-2	120	NONE
14	TSUBOKAWA	KOZO	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	20	M	Do	Do	5-4	120	NONE
15	KIMURA	TOKICHI	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	21	M	Do	Do	5-5	144	NONE
16	HARADA	HIROKICHI	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	25	M	Do	Do	5-3	119	NONE
17	MIKAMI	KOJIRO	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	18	M	Do	Do	5-2	121	NONE
18	YAGI	SHINICHI	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	18	M	Do	Do	5-2	128	NONE
19	OZAWA	SOKICHI	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	18	M	Do	Do	5-3	116	NONE
20	YUWAMOTO	TAMEO	FIREMAN APP	Do	Do	No	YES	25	M	Do	Do	5-2	123	NONE
21	MASUDA	SEKI	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	18	M	Do	Do	5-2	111	NONE
22	AKIYAMA	YOSHIYUKI	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	18	M	Do	Do	5-4	128	NONE
23	SUGIMOTO	KURAKICHI	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	18	M	Do	Do	5-3	119	NONE
24	SUZUKI	KIYOJI	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	23	M	Do	Do	5-1	122	NONE
25	YASUDA	TSUTSUFU	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	25	M	Do	Do	5-5	123	NONE
26	HIRAYAMA	SUKES	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	17	M	Do	Do	5-0	116	NONE
27	MORIOKA	MORIYOSHI	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	21	M	Do	Do	5-1	110	NONE
28	NAKAZAWA	KUNIKICHI	CHIEF COOK	Do	Do	No	YES	40	M	Do	Do	5-4	140	NONE
29	SHIMADA	TOBAKU	2ND COOK	Do	Do	No	YES	34	M	Do	Do	5-3	119	NONE
30	KUROKAWA	SHOTARO	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	31	M	Do	Do	5-3	118	NONE

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	OKUNO	SENJI	2ND COOK	27TH DEC.	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	28	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	122	NONE
2	SEKIGUCHI	TOMOSAKU	3RD COOK	Do	Do	No	YES	31	M	Do	Do	5-2	118	NONE
3	TOMOOKA	YOSHIO	COOK	Do	Do	No	YES	27	M	Do	Do	5-3	124	NONE
4	KOMEYA	EIKICHI	COOK APP	Do	Do	No	YES	22	M	Do	Do	5-0	118	NONE
5	OZAWA	TOMOICHIRO	CHIEF BAKER	Do	Do	No	YES	38	M	Do	Do	5-4	127	NONE
6	KOMATSUBARA	AIEI	BAKER	Do	Do	No	YES	27	M	Do	Do	5-5	180	NONE
7	SHIMAZU	MOTOJI	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	26	M	Do	Do	5-	09	NONE
8	TERAKAWA	KENTARO	BAKER AI	Do	Do	No	YES	24	M	Do	Do	5-1	108	NONE
9	KOBAYASHI	MITAMI	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	22		Do	Do	5-3	125	NONE
10	SHIMIZU	YOSHINOSUKE	CHIEF COOK JAPANESE FOOD	Do	Do	No	YES	37	M	Do	Do	5-6	132	NONE
11	UCHIYAMA	NAOJI	2ND COOK	Do	Do	No	YES	32	M	Do	Do	5-2	129	NONE
12	TAKIZAWA	RYUSABURO	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	31	M	Do	Do	5-3	116	NONE
13	YAL	MASAKICI	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	30	M	Do	Do	5-4	121	NONE
14	SERIZAWA	YOSAKU	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	25	M	Do	Do	5-2	127	NONE
15	HOSOI	YOSHIZO	COOK APP	Do	Do	No	YES	24	M	Do	Do	5-2	122	NONE
16	MURAKAMI	GUNJI	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	23	M	Do	Do	5-3	123	NONE
17	NISIMURA	MASAYOSHI	STEWARD	Do	Do	No	YES	47	M	Do	Do	5-5	128	NONE
18	HORIBE	HIDEO	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	38	M	Do	Do	5-4	117	NONE
19	KAKINO	TSUKASA	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	42	M	Do	Do	5-1	110	NONE
20	OKADA	KICHIGORO	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	43	M	Do	Do	5-3	131	NONE
21	MAIDA	SHIGETAKA	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	34	M	Do	Do	5-3	120	NONE
22	YOSHIDA	TAMAKICHI	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	48	M	Do	Do	5-6	118	NONE
23	WADA	ZENJIRO	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	41	M	Do	Do	5-2	98	NONE
24	YUZURINA	KINGO	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	32	M	Do	Do	5-4	100	NONE
25	SUGIMOTO	KOHICHIRO	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	35	M	Do	Do	5-5	147	NONE
26	MIZUTANI	SEICHI	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	31	M	Do	Do	5-5	127	NONE
27	MAEYAMA	YATARO	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	31	M	Do	Do	5-6	131	NONE
28	SHINTANI	JIRO	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	33	M	Do	Do	5-2	123	NONE
29	HONMA	TOKIO	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	26	M	Do	Do	5-5	120	NONE
30	SHIMIZU	KANEMATSU	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	28	M	Do	Do	5-6	126	NONE

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

28
7458

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19 _____, from the port of _____

arriving at														
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
				27TH DEC.	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	115	NONE
1	KEZUKA	KAIHEI	STEWARD											
			Do	Do	Do	No	YES	33	M	Do	Do	5-4	123	NONE
2	MINAMIDA	ISOGORO												
			Do	Do	Do	No	YES	24	M	Do	Do	5-6	134	NONE
3	TAKAHASHI	TAKEO												
			Do	Do	Do	No	YES	31	M	Do	Do	5-4	114	NONE
4	YABE	TAKEO												
			Do	Do	Do	No	YES	24	M	Do	Do	5-2	108	NONE
5	NAKATANI	FUKUTARO												
			Do	Do	Do	No	YES	31	M	Do	Do	5-4	124	NONE
6	SATO	IWAJI												
			Do			No	YES	28	M	Do	Do	5-6	122	NONE
7	KOSHISHI	TSUNEKICHI												
			Do	Do	Do	No	YES	19	M	Do	Do	5-4	99	NONE
8	NAKAZAWA	EIGA												
			Do	Do	Do	No	YES	19	M	Do	Do	5-2	115	NONE
9	KATO	SHIRO												
			Do	Do	Do	No	YES	20	M	Do	Do	5-2	113	NONE
10	KYO	KOBON												
			Do	Do	Do	No	YES	21	M	Do	Do	5-0	120	NONE
11	NAGAMURA	HIDEO												
			Do	Do	Do	No	YES	25	M	Do	Do	5-3	121	NONE
12	SATO	YOSHINISA												
			Do	Do	Do	No	YES	41	M	Do	Do	5-0	113	NONE
13	MEGURO	KENJIRO												
			Do	Do	Do	No	YES	46	M	Do	Do	5-2	100	NONE
14	NOSE	HEITARO												
			Do	Do	Do	No	YES	45	M	Do	Do	5-1	107	NONE
15	ASANO	JINGORO												
			Do	Do	Do	No	YES	38	M	Do	Do	5-6	134	NONE
16	HIDA	GENTARO												
			Do	Do	Do	No	YES	23	M	Do	Do	5-2	105	NONE
17	OMORI	SENTARO												
			Do	Do	Do	No	YES	28	M	Do	Do	5-4	121	NONE
18	KAWASAKI	YOSHIO												
			Do	Do	Do	No	YES	20	M	Do	Do	5-0	102	NONE
19	KITSUDA	MASAYOSHI												
			Do	Do	Do	No	YES	20	M	Do	Do	5-3	100	NONE
20	KOBAYASHI	CHOJI												
			Do	Do	Do	No	YES	29	M	Do	Do	5-3	129	NONE
21	TEJIMA	IKU												
			Do	Do	Do	No	YES	19	M	Do	Do	5-2	100	NONE
22	NAKANO	TSUNEICHI												
			Do	Do	Do	No	YES	54	M	Do	Do	5-5	133	NONE
23	HABE	KIKUMATSU												
			Do	Do	Do	No	YES	41	M	Do	Do	5-2	112	NONE
24	FUJIE	ISAMU												
			Do	Do	Do	No	YES	38	M	Do	Do	5-2 1/2	103	NONE
25	MARUYAMA	MAKOTO												
			Do	Do	Do	No	YES	26	M	Do	Do	5-5	119	NONE
26	NAKANO	SHOSAKU												
			Do	Do	Do	No	YES	19	M	Do	Do	5-1	107	NONE
✓ 27	Otomo	SUKEKI	STEWARDS APP	Do	Do	No	YES	19	M	Do	Do	5-1	117	NONE
			Do	Do	Do	No	YES	19	M	Do	Do	5-1	117	NONE
28	WADA	KUNITARO												
			Do	Do	Do	No	YES	18	M	Do	Do	5-0	115	NONE
✓ 29	TAKAHASHI	TATSUJI												
			Do	Do	Do	No	YES	52	M	Do	Do	5-0	100	NONE
30	TAKAHASHI	TOMEKICHI	BATH STEWARD	Do	Do	No	YES	52	M	Do	Do	5-0	100	NONE

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37
388

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vesle! _____, arriving at _____, _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	HATAE	RIHEI	BATH STEWAR	DEC.	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	37	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	120	NONE
2	SHIMIZU	HATSUTARO	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	40	M	Do	Do	5-3	113	NONE
3	SHIMIZU	NISABURO	WASHER	Do	Do	No	YES	38	M	Do	Do	5-4	130	NONE
4	ISHIKAWA	MITSUTARO	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	46	M	Do	Do	5-2	112	NONE
5	TANAKA	HEIZABURO	Do	Do	Do		YES	28	M	Do	Do	5-0	102	NONE
6	OTANI	TAIJIRO	BARBER	Do	Do	No	YES	29	M	Do	Do	5-4	135	NONE
7	SESHITA	MORIO	3RD COOK	Do	Do	No	YES	23	M	Do	Do	5-3	112	NONE
8	SORA	YUKIUCHI	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	27	M	Do	Do	5-0	112	NONE
9	MOROOKA	YAMEI	BAKER COC	Do	Do	No	YES	31	M	Do	Do	5-5	126	NONE
10	KWO	CHUEN	(CHINESE)	Do	Do	No	YES	33	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-4	119	NONE
11	CHONG	FAT HAI	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	28	M	Do	Do	5-4	110	NONE
12	YOKOMAKU	REIZO	2ND COOK	Do	Do	No	YES	29	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	132	NONE
13	MITO	SAKAICHI	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	26	M	Do	Do	5-2	115	NONE
14	GOTO	YUTARO	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	30	M	Do	Do	5-1	118	NONE
15	FUKUI	TATSUSHIGE	STEWARD	Do	Do	No	YES	2	M	Do	Do	5-2	120	NONE
16	SATO	TAKEJIR	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	28	M	Do	Do	5-0	108	NONE
17	HAYASHIDA	HYOSHICHI	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	45	M	Do	Do	5-0	120	NONE
18	TAKE	KAKUZAN	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	48	M	Do	Do	5-2	110	NONE
19	MURAYAMA	KOSHIRO	WILEREBS OFFICER	Do		No	YES	21	M	Do	Do	5-3	120	NONE
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA

DATE Feb 25 1931

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[Signature]

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA No. 431

SEEN

For the journey to the United States via Amst

[Signature]

AMERICAN CONSUL

DATE Feb 25 1931

The validity of this visa extends twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Fee \$2.00 U. S. gold, equal to \$2.40 local currency, paid by affixing stamp to the original copy of this document.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA

Feb 25 1931

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

$\frac{6}{8} \times \frac{6}{8}$

S. S. *Kashima Maru*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived *March 1, 1934*

Port *Seattle Wash*

I, *K. Spuno* Master, of the *Kashima Maru*, do declare

Departed *March 11, 1934* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Port *Seattle Wash* have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *N. H. Has*

Cleared from *Seattle Wash*

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *March*, 19

Destination *Japan*

K. Spuno
Master, *Kashima Maru*

Chas. F. Shively
Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle Wash* Date *March 1, 1934*
Medically examined and passed
except: Number *1* Disease *None*

Medical Examiner of Aliens

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 3) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Cort Angeles*, arriving at *Port Angeles*, *Wash Feb 20, 1921*, from the port of *Hilo, I. H.* *Feb 5th 1921*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
LAWFUL RESIDENT	1	Dahlgren	Petrus	Boatswain	Jan 10	San Francisco	Paid off	39	Male	Scandinavian	Swed	5'8		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	2	Lotharsten	Eust	Winchman	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	3	Severson	Henry	A. B.	"	"	"	39	"	"	Norway	5'8		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	4	Miller	Emil	"	"	"	"	26	"	German	Germany	5'4		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	5	Conelius	Leonard	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scandinavian	Swed	5'7		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	6	Wilkins	Henrich	"	"	"	"	23	"	German	Germany	5'1		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	7	Rydelius	Rolf	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scandinavian	Swed	5'7		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	8	Enix	Ed	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spain	Spain	5'9		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	9	Jugbaum	Willie	"	"	"	"	29	"	German	Germany	5'7		
	10	Borje	Antonio	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spain	Spain	5'6		
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line

Owners *The Charles Nelson Co*

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3842

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American
S. S. Port Angeles

Arrived Feb 29, 1921 I, John P. Dulquist, of the SS Port Angeles, do declare

Port Port Angeles that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Departed _____ I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Port _____

Agents or others The Ches
responsible for Nelson Co.
payment head tax _____

Sworn to before me this

20th day of February 1921

John P. Dulquist
Master, First or Second Officer

Clears from _____

Frank P. Dinkes

Immigrant Inspector

Destination _____

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port _____ Date _____
Medically examined and passed
except: Number _____ Disease _____

See
San cert
in file

Medical Exam of Aliens



"The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be retained on board. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 607) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port."

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

B2 Vessel *USS Seward* arriving at *Lacona* *Feb 21st*, 19*21*, from the port of *James Island B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Laurence	John	Master	May 1919	"	No	Yes	50	M	British	British	5-8		None
2	Coff	Fred	Engineer	" 1919	"	"	"	38	"	"	British	5-6		"
3	Curtis	John	Sailor	Feb 1921	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2		"
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Canadian Explorers*
Owners *Canadian Explorers*
Local Agents *J. L. Stuk & Co. Inc.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Lawrence, of the Br. Jan. Crew "White Cloud", do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived FEB 24 1921
 Port INCOMA, WASH.
 Departed Feb 24, 1921
 Port Tacoma, Wash.
 Sworn to before me this FEB 24 1921 day of February, 1921
W. H. C. Carpenter
 Notary Public in and for the State of Washington

John Lawrence
 Master, First or Second Officer.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
 Port Tacoma, Wash.
 Medically examined and passed
 except None



68 quid

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "WEST JESTER", arriving at Seattle, Washington., 19 21, from the port of Yokohama
via Honolulu, P. O. 2-22-21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Woods	Patrick J. Woods	Master	1920 Nov. 27th	Seattle	To be paid off	Yes	54	Male	Irish	U.S.A.	5'6"	150	
2	Putta	Waldo	1st Mate	do	do	do	do	29	do	Finnish	do	5'9"	175	
3	Hanjack	Gustav P.	2nd "	do	do	do	do	36	do	German	do	5'8"	163	
4	Vomberg	Paul G.	3rd "	do	do	do	do	34	do	Russian	do	5'8"	178	
5	Johannessen	Arthur	Bos'ten	do	do	do	do	28	do	Scandinavian	Norway	5'10"	165	
6	Carter	Robt. R.	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	39	do	English	U.S.A.	5'4"	170	
7	Nelson	Ernest	A.B.	do	do	do	do	44	do	Scandinavian	Sweden	5'11"	175	
8	Tangeros	Lars J.	A.B.	do	do	do	do	34	do	"	U.S.A.	5'7"	160	
9	Kerton	L.	A.B.	do	do	do	do	21	do	U.S.A.	do	5'9"	155	
10	Christensen	William	A.B.	do	do	do	do	26	do	Scandinavian	do	5'7"	153	
11	Mosley	G.	A.B.	do	do	do	do	20	do	U.S.A.	do	5'7"	155	
12	Hansen	Niels	A.B.	do	do	do	do	35	do	Scandinavian	Denmark	5'7"	149	
13	Howard	George	A.B.	do	do	do	do	35	do	English	England	5'4"	138	
14	Sealey	Seth	A.B.	do	do	do	do	52	do	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'9"	160	
15	Johns	Donald B.	O.S.	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'8"	148	
16	Dorge	Henry	O.S.	do	do	do	do	21	do	Scandinavian	do	5'5"	139	
17	Thompson	F. E.	O.S.	do	do	do	do	19	do	U.S.A.	do	6'0"	152	
18	Chute	Geo. Roger	O.S.	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'7"	158	
19	Gardner	Travler M.	Radio Opr.	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'7"	162	
20	Warren	Arthur E.	Pursar	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'6"	142	
21	Lowry	Daniel	Ch. Steward	do	do	do	do	39	do	English	New Zealand	5'10"	180	
22	Harris	A. H.	Chief Cook	do	do	do	do	65	do	African	U.S.A.	5'10"	200	
23	Venson	John B.	2nd Cook	do	do	do	do	38	do	U.S.A.	do	5'10"	190	
24	Bustamante	Joe	Utilityman	do	do	do	No	33	do	African	Peru	5'8"	185	
25	McLean	Leonard	Messman	do	do	do	Yes	20	do	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'6"	158	
26	Prosser	J. D.	Messman	do	do	do	do	37	do	English	do	5'6"	146	
27	Smith	Joseph	Messboy	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	England	5'4"	150	
28	Moran	Thomas	Messboy	do	do	do	do	40	do	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'7"	160	
29	Savage	John R.	Ch. Engineer	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5'11"	210	
30	Knowles	Frank W.	1st Asst.	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	6'0"	182	

Line Oriental

Owner U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agent Frank Waterhouse & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3842

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. West Jester, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Title 10 which appear below.

Arrived

Port

Departed

Port

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port

Medically examined and passed
except:

.....

.....

.....

Medical Officer of Aliens

Patrick J. Woods
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of, 19

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "WEST JESTER", arriving at Seattle, Wash., 1921, from the port of Yokohama via Yankee B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
6767	1 Goranson U.S.	2nd Asst.	Nov. 27th Seattle	do	Yes	32	Male	English	U.S.A.	5'8"	162	
7067	2 Ellsworth U.S.	3rd "	do do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'7"	140	
3898 1/2	3 Carroll U.S.	Deck Engr.	do do	do	do	23	do	U.S.A.	do	6'1"	165	
1713	4 Merrifield U.S.	Wt. Tender	do do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'4"	145	
7515	5 Haberberger U.S.	do	do do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'8"	160	
2357	6 Kelly U.S.	do	do do	do	do	17	do	Irish	do	5'8"	145	
2284	7 Smith U.S.	Oiler	do do	do	do	20	do	U.S.A.	do	5'7"	150	
6580 1/2	8 Thomas U.S.	do	do do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'7"	156	
7961	9 Sullivan U.S.	do	do do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'9"	180	
5790	10 Amado U.S.	Fireman	do do	do	do	35	do	Spanish	Spain	5'5"	148	
12207	11 Sherman U.S.	do	do do	do	do	23	do	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'6"	172	
2402	12 Rowe U.S.	do	do do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'5"	150	
1839	13 Springer U.S.	Wiper	do do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'11"	200	
9338	14 Lang U.S.	do	do do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'10"	178	
2774	15 Hardy U.S.	do	do do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'6"	149	
462	16 Walsh U.S.	Workaway	Jan. 17, 21 Manila	do	do	43	do	Irish	Australia	5'6"	175	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT
VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA
DATE Feb 19, 1921
I hereby certify that the visa affixed to this crew list has
been reviewed in accordance with regulations prescribed by the
Department of State.
[Signature]
AMERICAN VICE-CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT
VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA
No. 9
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
[Signature]
DATE Feb 19, 1921
VICE-CONSUL

Line Oriental
Owner U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Frank Waterhouse & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR CHARTERER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American
S. S. Westfield I, Patrick J. Woods Master, of ship, S. S. "Westfield", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
Arrived Feb 22 1921 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Port San Francisco Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed

Port San Francisco Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Feb, 1921

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax Statutory

Charles F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port San Francisco Date Feb 22 1921
Medically examined and passed
except: None

Chambers

L. T. Conway
Medical Officer of Aliens

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "returning" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 has been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the payment of such fine, by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the department in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hakow.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *St. M. Marie*, arriving at *Bellingham, Wash.*, *21st Feb.*, 1921, from the port of *Manama B. C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Cole</i>	<i>Fred. H.</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>7th Aug 20</i>	<i>Vict. B. C.</i>	<i>etc.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5ft. 6</i>	<i>148</i>	
2	<i>Ross</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5ft. 7</i>	<i>170</i>	
3	<i>Turner</i>	<i>Norman</i>	<i>Chief Engr.</i>	<i>16th Dec 20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5ft. 11</i>	<i>167</i>	
4	<i>White</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>2nd Engr.</i>	<i>1st Dec 20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5ft. 4</i>	<i>165</i>	
5	<i>MacPherson</i>	<i>Andrew</i>	<i>Deck hand</i>	<i>7th Aug 20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5ft. 4</i>	<i>155</i>	
6	<i>White</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Coal passer</i>	<i>1st Feb. 21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5ft. 7</i>	<i>165</i>	
7	<i>Ah Lung</i>		<i>Cook</i>	<i>7th Aug 20</i>	<i>Vict. B. C.</i>	<i>etc.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>5ft. 130</i>		<i>a small scar over hp of left eye.</i>
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owner *Victoria Tug Co. Vict. B. C.*
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
S. S. Sadie
Arrived Feb 21, 1921
Port Bellingham
Departed
Port
I, Fred H. Cole Master, of the Br. S. S. Sadie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Vic. Ing Co.
Sworn to before me this 21 st day of Feb., 1921
Clears from
Destination
Immigrant Inspector.



MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
Port Date
Medically examined and passed
except: Number Disease

Medical Exam

689 not filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

32- Vessel *Westham*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Feb 19th*, 1921, from the port of *Vancouver B.C. Feb 18th*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Dave</i>	<i>Albert W</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>45 20</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>310</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>58</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5.9</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>Tattoo Arm</i>
2	<i>Child</i>	<i>Richard</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>37</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>6.0</i>	<i>198</i>	<i>Body</i>
3	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Matthew</i>	<i>Chief Eng</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>50</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>Deaf</i>
4	<i>Gilliam</i>	<i>Herbert</i>	<i>Sec</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>Red Hair</i>
5	<i>Pagges</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>44</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.0</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Short</i>
6	<i>Child</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>Offhand</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.11</i>	<i>198</i>	<i>None</i>
7	<i>Linton</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Taylor</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Marshall</i>	<i>Becil</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>Kima</i>	<i>Genie</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>Jap</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>"</i>
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Waterhouse*
Owners *J. Waterhouse & Co*
Local Agents *J. Waterhouse & Co*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38486

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. Westham I, Albert W. Dawe, of the SS. S. Westham, do declare
 Arrived Feb. 19 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port Seattle I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Departed Feb. 19 Rule 10 which appear below.
 Port Seattle Wash

A. W. Dawe
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of February, 1921
St. Engel
 Immigrant Inspector
 Clears from Seattle
 Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle
 Arrived Feb. 19
 Departed Feb. 19

Med. Cert. Aliens

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

32 Vessel *Westhaver*, arriving at *Seattle Feb 22nd*, 1921, from the port of *Vancouver B.C. Feb 21st*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Dawe</i>	<i>Albert W</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>58</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>Abundant</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>Tattoo Arm</i>
2	<i>Child</i>	<i>Richard</i>	<i>Mate</i>	"	"	"		<i>37</i>		"	<i>Canada</i>	<i>6-0</i>	<i>198</i>	<i>Body</i>
3	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Matthew</i>	<i>Chief Eng</i>	"	"	"		<i>50</i>		"	"	<i>5-8</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>Deaf</i>
4	<i>Gilligan</i>	<i>Herbert</i>	<i>Sec^d</i>	"	"	"		<i>20</i>		<i>Irish</i>	"	<i>5-6</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>Red Hair</i>
5	<i>Piaggio</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	"	"	"		<i>44</i>		<i>Italian</i>	"	<i>5-0</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Short</i>
6	<i>Child</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>W Hand</i>	"	"	"		<i>28</i>		<i>USA</i>	"	<i>5-11</i>	<i>198</i>	<i>None</i>
7	<i>Linton</i>	<i>Thomas</i>		"	"	"		<i>40</i>		<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>160</i>	
8	<i>Taylor</i>	<i>Frank</i>		"	"	"		<i>29</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>Abundant</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>160</i>	
9	<i>Marshall</i>	<i>Becil</i>		"	"	"		<i>27</i>		"	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>140</i>	
10	<i>Kina</i>	<i>Genie</i>	<i>Cook</i>	"	"	"		<i>25</i>		<i>Jap</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>135</i>	
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Waterhouse*
Owner *F. Waterhouse & Co*
Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38426
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S.S. Westham, I, Albert W. Darrow, of the Bo. Ste. Westham, do declare
 Arrived Feb 22nd that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port Seattle I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Departed Feb 23, 1921 Rule 10 which appear below.
 Port Seattle, Wash.
 Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1921
H. H. Engels,
 Immigrant Inspector
State Co.
Seattle
BC
 Destination

689 Liled

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Westham*, arriving at *Seattle* *Feb 28th*, 1924, from the port of *Vancouver BC Feb 27th*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Dave	Albert W	Master	48 20	Vancouver	No	Yes	58		English	Scotland	5.9	175	Tattoo Arm
2	Child	Richard	Mate	"	"	"	"	37		"	Canada	6.0	198	Body
3	Gray	Mathew	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	50		"	"	5.8	145	Deaf
4	Gilligan	Herbert	Sec ^d	"	"	"	"	20		Irish	"	5.6	148	Red Hair
5	Piaggio	Henry	Fireman	"	"	"	"	44		Italian	"	5.0	160	Stout
6	Child	James	D Hand	"	"	"	"	28		USA	"	5.11	198	none
7	Linton	Thomas	—	"	"	"	"	40		Scotch	Scotland	5.6	150	—
8	Taylor	Frank	—	"	"	"	"	29		English	Scotland	5.8	160	—
9	Marshall	Becil	—	"	"	"	"	27		"	Canadian	5.8	140	—
10	Arisa	Genie	Book	"	"	"	"	25		Jap	Japan	5.6	136	—
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

32425
E

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
S. S. *Westham*, I, *Albert W. Dawe*, of the *Br. S. Westham*, do declare
Arrived *Feb. 29* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
Port *Seattle* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.
Departed *Feb. 28, 1921*
Port *Seattle Wash.*
Sworn to before me this *28th* day of *February*, 19*21*
A. W. Dawe
Master, *First Second Officer*
Clears from *Seattle Wash.*
Destination *B.C.*
MEDICAL

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Cascade (Brit)*, arriving at *Tacoma*, *Feb 22nd*, 1921, from the port of *San Francisco*, *Feb 21st*, 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Kennaird</i>	<i>Harold G.</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Dec 1920</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>—</i>
2	<i>Williams</i>	<i>George B.</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>6'0"</i>	<i>158</i>	<i>—</i>
3	<i>Slater</i>	<i>Andrew</i>	<i>Pilot</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Scot.</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>—</i>
4	<i>Cayzer</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>—</i>
5	<i>Moriyama</i>	<i>Ugo</i>	<i>Ch. Eng'r</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Jap.</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5'1"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>—</i>
6	<i>Kanada</i>	<i>Ugo</i>	<i>2nd Eng'r</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Jap.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5'0"</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>—</i>
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owner *Canada Freight & Trading*
Local Agents *Geo. H. Park*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Lennaine, of the Br. S/S Cascade, do declare
 Arrived FEB 22 1921 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port IACOMA, WASH. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Departed Feb 24 1921 Rule 10 which appear below.
 Port Tacoma

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Stock & Co. Sworn to before me this FEB 24 1921 day of _____, 19____
W. H. Lennaine
 Master, First or Second Officer.
W. H. Lennaine
 Master, First or Second Officer.
 Clears from IACOMA, WASH.
 Destination Victoria B.C.



MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port _____ Date _____
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number _____ Disease _____

Medical Examiner of Aliens

685 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Wahh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(((DECK DEP)))

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Princess Victoria", arriving at Seattle Wn November 10th, 1920, from the port of Vancouver, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ornsten Silas Harbert	Master	Nov 10 Victoria	No	Yes	42	M	Scotch	Canadian	5.9	209	
2	MacLaughlin Thos E	Purser	do do	No	Yes	52	M	do	do	5.9	190	
3	Jones Kenneth C	Asst Purser	do do	No	Yes	25	M	English	do	5.6	145	
4	Doak Fred S	do	do do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5.7	156	
5	Sternor Wile. J.	1st Officer	do do	No	Yes	45	M	Swedish	do	5.10	180	
6	Penton Clifford	2nd do	do do	No	Yes	44	M	English	do	5.10	140	
7	McGraw Fred	3rd do	do do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	5.9	160	
8	Eubenet William	Q Master	do do	No	Yes	27	M	Belgian	do	5.8	155	
9	Hicks Ronald	do	do do	No	Yes	27	M	English	do	5.7	155	
10	Hardy William	Seaman	do do	No	Yes	45	M	do	do	5.10	195	
11	Allen John	do	do do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	5.6	140	
12	Porter George	do	do do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	6.0	175	
13	Doak Louis	do	do do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.5	170	
14	Cleaver Charles	Steward	do do	No	Yes	18	M	Finnish	do	5.5	130	
15	Keselhurst Thomas	do	do do	No	Yes	30	M	English	do	5.7	165	
16	Kennedy James	Seaman	do do	No	Yes	30	M	Irish	do	5.6	135	
17	Bruce Alexander	do	do do	No	Yes	49	M	do	do	5.2	140	
18	Shannon William	do	do do	No	Yes	49	M	Irish	do	5.11	160	
19	Kirk William	do	do do	No	Yes	29	M	Scotch	do	5.9	160	
20	Ornsten Joseph	Watchman	do do	No	Yes	20	M	Irish	do	5.9	160	
21	McGraw John Howard	Wireless	do do	No	Yes	36	M	S Africa	do	6.1	182	
22	Atkinson James	Seaman	do do	No	Yes	62	M	Scotch	do	5.6	165	
23	Adams Edward	do	do do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5.9	175	
24	Carrollina Ernest	Purser	do do	No	Yes	22	M	English	do	5.9	165	
25	James David	Asst. Purser	25/11/20 Do.	No	Yes	35	M	Scotch	Canadian	5.8	150	
26	Scott David	do	do do	No	Yes	22	M	English	Canadian	5.0	160	
27	Hodgins Thomas	do	Dec. 23 Victoria	No	Yes	22	M	English	Canadian	5.0	160	

Line C.P.R.
Owners C.P.R.
Local Agents C.P.R.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOV 19 1920
DEC - 2 1920
DEC 2 1 1920
JAN 5 - 1921
JAN 20 1921

5544
5545
5546

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Princess Victoria", arriving at Seattle Wn., November 10th, 1920, from the port of Vancouver, B.C.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Gordon	Alexander	Chf Engineer	Dec 10 Victoria	No	Yes	42	M	Scotch	Canadian	5.10	175
2	Robson	A. Drew	2nd do	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5.8	155
3	Whitworth	John	3rd do	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	155
4	McGray	James	4th do	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	152
5	Bliss	George C.	5th do	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.2	150
6	Byrnell	Harold	6th do	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	155
7	Brown	George	7th do	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	127
8	MacPherson	James	Oiler	1/10	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5.8	145
9	Fletcher	Ernest	do	1/10	"	"	25	M	English	U. S. A.	5.9	160
10	Anthony	George	do	1/10 2/3	"	"	31	"	Scotch	Canadian	5.9	165
11	Halliday	David	Fireman	1/10 2/3	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	152
12	Graham	Thomas	do	1/10	"	"	42	"	English	"	5.8	155
13	Batchelor	Leonard	do	1/10 2/3	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5	145
14	McHugh	William	do	1/10 2/3	"	"	20	"	Scotch	"	5.10	155 Lane
15	Constance	Charles	do	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5.8	154
16	McCormick	James	do	1/10	"	"	19	"	Scotch	"	5.8	156
17	Salmond	James	Wiper	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5.7	140
18	Halliday	James	do	1/10	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5.5	145
19	Oliver	William	Chf Engineer	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.11	200
20	Yates	Harry	Wiper	1/10 2/3	"	"	18	"	English	"	6.0	160
21	White	Arthur	do	1/10	"	"	19	"	S Africa	"	6.0	166
22	Owen	Owen	Relieving Engineer	"	"	"	21	"	Welsh	"	5.11	150
23												
24												
25												
26	Henderson	William	Oiler	Dec. 23 Victoria	No	Yes	40	M	Scotch	Canadian	5.9.	170
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line _____ C.P.R.
Owners _____ C.P.R.
Local Agents _____ C.P.R.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOV 19 1920

DEC - 4 1920

DEC 21 1920

JAN 5 - 1921

JAN 20 1921

FEB - 3 1921

38x25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Princess Victoria", arriving at Seattle Wn, November 10th, 19 20, from the port of Vancouver, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Alexander	William	1st Steward Nov/10				M	Scotch	Canadian	5.6	140	
	Baxter	James	2nd Steward Nov/10				M	"	"	5.6	140	
	Blake	Mrs	Stewardess 1/10				F	English	"	5.5	110	
	Steward	Arthur	1st Witer 1/10			31	M	"	"	5.11	160	
	Hardy	Arthur	1st 1/10			33	"	Australian	"	5.5	150	
	Graham	John L	1st 1/10			35	"	English	"	5.10	144	
	Ramstein	George	"			37	"	"	"	5.2	138	
	Cole	Russell	1/10				"	"	"	5.8	160	
	Wells	William E	1/10			36	"	"	"	5.7	150	
	Ribbans	Alfred E	1/10			29	"	"	"	5.5	125	
	Hudson	George	1/10			24	"	"	"	5.6	130	
	Trinder	William	1/10			39	"	"	"	5.4	145	
	Cunningham	Frederick	1/10			42	"	"	"	5.0	105	
	Watson	William R	1st Porter 1/10			16	"	"	"	5.5	135	
	Cann	Arthur	"			16	"	Irish	"	5.6	125	
	Stewart	James	Waiter 1/10			34	"	Scotch	"	5.7	150	
	Ward	James	"			35	"	English	"	5.6	170	
	Roberts	Owen	"			47	"	"	"	5.5	115	
	Watson	John	1st Porter 1/10			35	M	Scotch	"	5.7	145	
	Shannon	James	Waiter			44	"	English	"	5.4	107	
	Cave	Fred	"			19	"	"	"	5.4	130	
	Brown	Harold	1/10			27	"	"	"	5.8	155	
	Mutchins	William	1/10			27	"	"	"	5.6	145	
	Bolding	William	1st End Steward Nov/10			41	"	"	"	6.-	175	
	Marshall	Frank	1st Night-Saloonman 1/10			63	"	English	Canadian	5.2	115	
	Robb	Donald	1st Porter Nov/10			24	"	Scotch	"	5.10	170	
	Knott	Archibald	1st Chief Steward Dec. 12/10			38	"	English	Canadian	5.7	160	
	Robb	Harry	1st Night-Saloonman			27	"	"	"	5.7	160	

Line C.P.R.
Owners C.P.R.
Local Agents C.P.R.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

S. S. Mustlin
Master S. S. Princess Victoria
NOV 19 1920
S. S. Mustlin
Master S. S. Princess Victoria
DEC - 2 1920
S. S. Mustlin
Master S. S. Princess Victoria
DEC 21 1920
JAN 5 1921
JAN 20 1921

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Princess Victoria", arriving at Seattle Wn, November 10th, 19 20, from the port of Vancouver, B.C.

Princess Victoria, arriving at														
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Webb	George ✓	Barber	Nov 10 ²¹	Victoria	No	Yes	48	M	English	Canadian	5.4	157	
2	Bayliss	Samuel ✓	Baggage man	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	U. S. A.	5.5	210	
3	Jukes	Fred ✓	News Agent	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	Canadian	5.6	162	
4														
5														
6	Ah Louie ✓		Chf Cook	" 11-2	"	"	"	39	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.8	180	
7	C. ew Sam ✓		2nd do	"	"	"	No	25	"	"	"	5.3	118	
8	Lee Chuck ✓		Mess Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.2	115	
9	Chow Sam ✓		Baker	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	115	
10	Jack Wlun ✓		2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	142	
11	Ah Wong ✓		2nd Pantryman	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5	110	
12	Chew Wong ✓		1st do	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5	120	
13	Chew Wing ✓		Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	140	
14	Examined Passed Richard Clinton Holmes Stomach Master S. S. Princess Victoria NOV 10 1920													
15	Examined Passed Richard Clinton Holmes Stomach Master S. S. Princess Victoria DEC 3 1920													
16	Examined Passed Richard Clinton Holmes Stomach Master S. S. Princess Victoria DEC 21 1920													
17	Cooper	Harry	Waiter	Jan. 1 ^{1/2}	Victoria	No	Yes	33	M	English	Canadian	5.2	126	
18	King	Fred	"	Dec. 31 ^{1/2}	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.7	152	
19	Gray	Joseph H.	"	Jan. 3 ^{1/2}	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	130	
20	Hendy	James	Porter	Dec. 26 ^{1/2}	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.7	120	
21	Anderson	Harry	"	" 1 ^{1/2}	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.3	117	
22	Examined Passed Richard Clinton Holmes Stomach Master S. S. Princess Victoria JAN 5 1921													
23														
24	Clark	Cecil	Wiper	Jan. 14 ^{1/2}	Victoria	No	Yes	17	M	English	Canadian	5.9	130	
25	Stevenson	Robert Anderson	Seaman	" 18 ^{1/2}	"	"	"	20	M	Scotch	"	5.8	159	
26	Dawson	John	Chief Officer	(Relieving while Capt. Omission is away)										
27	Sternor	Neils J	Master	(" " " " ")										
28	Examined Passed Richard Clinton Holmes (Relieving Fred King for Three days) Master S. S. Princess Victoria January 20th. 1921													
29	Cornochan	Adam	Saloonman	Feb 1st/21	Victoria	No	Yes	15	M	English	Canadian	5.4	130	
30	McInnis	Gordon	Porter	"	"	"	✓	26	M	Stomach	Master S. S. Princess Victoria	5.7	145	
	Newton	William S.	Janitor	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	FEB-8

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38426

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19 _____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GRAY	STEVEN	2nd Officer	Jan 20/21	Victoria	No	Yes			(Relieving 2nd Officer Penton)				
2	EWER	JOHN. A.	Seaman	Feb 1/21		✓		50	M	English Canadian		5.11	155	
3	<i>Ernest James Penton Holmes</i>													
4	<i>St. Dominick</i>													
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38428
5-18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
 S. S. *Princess Victoria*, of the _____, do declare
 Arrived *from Nov 10, 1921* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port *to Feb 10, 1921* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.
 Departed _____

Port _____ Master, First or Second Officer.
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *C.P.S.S.B.* Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 _____ Immigrant Inspector.

Clears from _____
 Destination _____

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port _____ Date _____
 Medically examined and passed
 except _____

Medical Examiner of Aliens

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Hanawa, Surgeon of the Steam Ship, Manila-maru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve (12) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Minister for Home Affairs Baron T. Hirata. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of FEB 1931, 19
at Sattle Wash

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

38429/1

S. S.

Manila-maru.

Passengers sailing from Yokohama

9th February 1921, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (w. if exception claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town.	Final destination. (*Indicated (where permanent residence).)
1	ADMITTED	Hirata 12/2/30 <i>Mr. Shoun</i> Yukuichiro	30	11	M	M Hotel	Yes Japanese Yes Japan	Japanese	Japanese	Tacoma	S. Hirata 1033 Yanomura Nishiuwagun Yehimeken Wash Tacoma	
2	ADMITTED	Shikinishi <i>1-24-21- Farmer</i> Toyotaro	45	7	M	M Farmer	Yes Japanese Yes Japan	Japanese	Japanese	Fresno	Y. Shimosato 563 Yoshimura Asagun Hiroshimaken Cal Fresno	
3	ADMITTED	Kuramoto <i>1-31-21 Farmer</i> Tamagoro	34	2	M	M Farmer	Yes Japanese Yes Japan	Japanese	Japanese	Fresno	H. Kuramoto 405 Mikawamura Asagun Hiroshimaken Cal Fresno	
4	ADMITTED	Kuramoto <i>1-31-21 Farmer</i> Shisuyo	18	3	F	M H. Wife	Yes Japanese Yes Japan	Japanese	Japanese	Hiroshimaken	H. Kuramoto 405 Mikawamura Asagun Hiroshimaken Cal Fresno	
5	ADMITTED	Nagamatsu <i>1-13-21</i> Junichi	43	11	M	M tractor	Yes Japanese Yes Japan	Japanese	Japanese	Seattle	Y. Nagano 2350 Tamotoji Higashiku Osaka Wash Seattle	
6	ADMITTED	Nagamatsu <i>1-13-21</i> Hide	35	7	F	M H. Wife	Yes Japanese Yes Japan	Japanese	Japanese	Osaka	T. Nagamatsu Ichome Sonesaki Shinchi Osaka Wash Seattle	
7	ADMITTED	Osada <i>10-21-20</i> Shoji	25	6	M	S Chemist	Yes Japanese Yes Japan	Japanese	Japanese	Tokyo	R. Osada 411 Shishimomachi Aichiken Wash Seattle	
8	ADMITTED	Yamamoto <i>12-21-20 Farmer</i> Kenso	36	6	M	M Farmer	Yes Japanese Yes Japan	Japanese	Japanese	Imperial	Y. Yamamoto 330 Misasamachi Hiroshimaken Cal Imperial	
9	ADMITTED	Nishimaye <i>12-11-20 Farmer</i> Issei	30	1	M	M Farmer	Yes Japanese Yes Japan	Japanese	Japanese	Los Angeles	T. Nishimaye 2422 Kasedamura Kagoshimaken Cal Los Angeles	

SEATTLE, WASH., FEB 25 1921

ADMITTED LINES. 1 to 9

HELD B. S. T. LINES.

HELD T. D. LINES.

H. Spangler
Immigrant Inspector

Paul Dyer

SEATTLE, WASH. **FEB 25 1921**

ADMITTED LINES. 1 to 9

WELD B. S. T. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

INDEXED

No. --- to --- by NG

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Seattle Washington

FEB 25 1921

February

1921

, 191

38429/1

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. First in prison or elsewhere, or whether for any other reason, and if so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smearing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	No	Myself \$400	2/04	K. Tatomo Brenden Hotel	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 0	DarkBlackBrown	A mole under right eye	Japan Yehimeken
2	No	Myself \$450	4/93	T. Kuramoto R. A. Box 212 Sanger, Fresno, Cal	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 6	DarkBlackBrown	A mole under left eye	Japan Hiroshimaken
3	No	Myself \$200	7/06	Own House R. A. Box 280 Paria, Fresno, Cal	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 3	DarkBlackBrown	A scar left little finger	Japan Hiroshimaken
4	No	Husband	Yes No	Own House R. A. Box 280 Palles Fresno, Cal	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 0	DarkBlackBrown	A mole on left eye	Japan Hiroshimaken
5	Yes	Myself \$500	6/12	K. Hirado 525 Jackson St' Seattle	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 3	DarkBlackBrown	A small mole on left cheek	Japan Ohitaken
6	Yes	Husband	Yes No	K. Hirado 525 Jackson St' Seattle	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4 9	DarkBlackBrown	A small mole on left cheek	Japan Osaka
7	Yes	Myself \$400	Yes No	H. Goshio 525 Jackson St' Seattle (Hire. Univ.)	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 3	DarkBlackBrown	A mole on the forehead	Japan Aiohiken
8	No	Myself \$250	3/04	S. Mitamura P O Box 336 Imperial, Cal	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 4	DarkBlackBrown	A mole on nose	Japan Hiroshimaken
9	No	Myself \$300	3/06	S. Hishimaye 721 West 6th St' Los Angeles	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 6	DarkBlackBrown	A mole on the forehead	Japan Kagoshimaken

NOTE.—Full text of question 9 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smearing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Y. Somekawa, of the Steam Ship Manila-maru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of FEB 25 1921, 1921
at Seattle Wash

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Hanawa, Surgeon of the Steam Ship Manila-maru, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve (12) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Minister For
Home Affairs Baron T. Hirata, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of FEB 25 1921, 19
at Santo

J. E. Spangler
James J. Spangler
(Signature of official of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of *Seattle Wash*

FEB 25 1921, 191

38429/2

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to be employed by a person or persons in the United States. Whether alien intends to be employed by a person or persons in the United States. Whether alien intends to be employed by a person or persons in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	Yes	Myself	\$100	Yes	12/07	W. Tezumoto 567 King St' Seattle Wash	No	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 3	DarkBlackBrown	A scar on thumb of left hand	Japan	Yehimeken
2	No	Myself	\$100	Yes	2/07	S. Kusaka P O Box #27 Mukilteo Wash	No	4 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 0	DarkBlackBrown	Scar bet eyeberow	Japan	Wakayamaken
3	No	Myself	\$300	Yes	10/08	M. Mitsuda P O Box #51 Wendover Uta	No	10 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5	DarkBlackBrown	Nail of right third finger Deformed	Japan	Shigaken
4	No	Husband	Yes	No	11/14	M. Mitsuda P O Box #51 Wendover Uta	No	10 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4 9	DarkBlackBrown	Mole on neck	Japan	Shigaken
5	No	Myself	\$450	Yes	11/14	H. Tsuda #52 M. third St' Port-land Ore	No	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 2	DarkBlackBrown	Scar on neck	Japan	Fukuokaken
6	No	Myself	\$700	Yes	2/08	Y. Matsushita R F D #1st Box #125 Wapato Wash	No	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 7	DarkBlackBrown	A mole & of right eye	Japan	Naraken
7	No	Husband	Yes	No	11/16	Y. Matsushita R F D #1st Box #125 Wapato Wash	No	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 1	DarkBlackBrown	A mole on the right Cheek	Japan	Naraken
8	Yes	Myself	\$100	Yes	11/16	G. Fujimoto C. O R 11 Ave' East Union St' Seattle Wash	No	4 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5	DarkBlackBrown	A scar on third of left hand	Japan	Hiroshimaken
9	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	6/03	G. Fujimoto C. O R 11 Ave' East Union St' Seattle Wash	No	4 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 0	DarkBlackBrown	Small mole on left cheek	Japan	Hiroshimaken
10	No	Myself	\$150	Yes	11/04	K. Nomura #726 Rodney Ave' Port-land Ore	No	10 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5	DarkBlackBrown	Many mole s on lower part of left chin	Japan	Tokyo
11	Yes	Myself	\$150	Yes	11/04	S. Iseri #216 S. 5 St' Seattle Wash	No	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 3	DarkBlackBrown	A scar on the right Hand	Japan	Hiyogoken
12	No	Myself	\$500	Yes	8/07	M. Furuya Port-land Ore	No	10 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 0	DarkBlackBrown	A scar on the left eyeberow	Japan	Shisuckaken
13	No	Husband	Yes	No	7/15	M. Furuya Port-land Ore	No	10 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4 8	DarkBlackBrown	A mole above left eyeberow	Japan	Shisuckaken
14	No	Father	Yes	No	8/10	M. Furuya Port-land Ore	No	10 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	2 6	DarkBlackBrown	Invisible	Ore	Port-land
15	No	Father	Yes	No	8/10	M. Furuya Port-land Ore	No	10 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3	DarkBlackBrown	Invisible	Ore	Port-land
16	Yes	Myself	\$100	Yes	9/15/1904	Y. Sakai #508 King St' Seattle Wash	No	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 7	DarkBlackBrown	Little finger left hand carved	Japan	Yamaguchiken
17	Yes	Myself	\$100	Yes	2/05	K. Kobayashi #317 Maynerd Ave' Seattle Wash	No	4 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 2	DarkBlackBrown	A scar on chin	Japan	Hiroshimaken
18	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	10/07	K. Kobayashi #317 Maynerd Ave' Seattle Wash	No	4 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4 10	DarkBlackBrown	A scar on the forehead	Japan	Hiroshimaken
19	No	Myself	\$100	Yes	10/07	J. Miyamoto Po Box #27 Mukilteo Wash	No	4 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 2	DarkBlackBrown	Smallmole on forehead	Japan	Wakayamaken
20	Yes	Myself	\$75	Yes	9/07	R. Yamaguchi #410 Maynerd Alley Seattle Wash	No	2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 3	DarkBlackBrown	Right third finger little Crooked	Japan	Kagoshimaken
21	Yes	Myself	\$300	Yes	2/08	E. Uchida #213 - A 7th Ave' South Seattle Wash	No	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5	DarkBlackBrown	A scar on the left Hand	Japan	Kumamotooken
22	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	2/07	E. Uchida #213 - A 7th Ave' South Seattle Wash	No	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 1	DarkBlackBrown	Invisible	Japan	Kumamotooken
23	Yes	Myself	\$500	Yes	2/07	E. Uchida #309 2nd ave' South Seattle Wash	No	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 4	DarkBlackBrown	A mole on the right cheek	Japan	Niigataken
24	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	1/10	E. Uchida #309 2nd Ave' South Seattle Wash	No	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 1	DarkBlackBrown	A mole on the left side of nose	Japan	Ishikawaken
25	Yes	Myself	\$700	Yes	9/20	T. Yamasaki P O Box #121 Magna Uta	No	10 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 3	DarkBlackBrown	A mole on the left hand	Japan	Kyoto
26	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	4/05	T. Yamasaki P O Box #121 Magna Uta	No	10 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4 9	DarkBlackBrown	A scar on the left cheek	Japan	Tokyo
27	Yes	Myself	\$300	Yes	8/20	I. Shiba #609 Weller St' Seattle Wash	No	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 4	DarkBlackBrown	A scar on the right eyeberow	Japan	Tokyo
28	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	4/16	I. Shiba #609 Weller St' Seattle Wash	No	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4 9	DarkBlackBrown	A scar on the right cheek	Japan	Tokyo
29	No	Myself	\$300	Yes	10/20	I. Tsunashi Bingen White Salmon Wash	No	10 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 2	DarkBlackBrown	A nail of left little strict	Japan	Kumamotooken
30	No	Husband	Yes	No		I. Tsunashi Bingen White Salmon Wash	No	10 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4 9	DarkBlackBrown	A mole below right eyebe row	Japan	Kumamotooken

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Y. Somakawa, of the Steam Ship Manila-maru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25/21 day of _____, 19____
at Seattle Wash

J. E. Spangler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Hanawa, Surgeon of the Steam Ship Manila-maru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve (12) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Minister for Home Affairs Baron. T. Hirata, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of FEB 25 1921, 19

at Seattle Wash

S. U

S. U

S. U

S. U

S. U

S. U

S. U

S. U

S. U

S. U

S. U

S. U

S. U

S. U

S. U

S. U

S. U

S. U

S. U

S. U

S. U

S. U

S. U

S. U

S. U

S. U

S. U

S. U

S. U

S. U

S. U

S. U

S. U

S. U

S. U

S. U

S. U

S. U

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. Manila-maru.

Passengers sailing from Yokohama

9th February 1921. 191

SEATTLE, WASH., FEB 25 1921

ADMITTED LINES.

HELD B; S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Port Townsend, Wash.

I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting.

~~Medical Examiner of Aliens.~~

Total passengers	1,000,000
U. S. citizens	1,000,000
Alfons	1,000,000

INDEXED
No. -- to -- by M.C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

38429/3

FEB 25 1921, 191

Arriving at Port of

Seattle

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Is alien in possession of a license to practice any profession, occupation, or business in the United States? Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession in the United States? Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession in the United States? Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession in the United States?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.											
1	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	12/06 10/80 Mon	M. Hori P O Box #455 White Fish Mon	No	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	A scar right side of face	Japan	Okayamaken
2	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	12/16 10/80 Mon	M. Hori P O Box #455 White Fish Mon	No	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	8	Dark	Black	Brown	A small scar on forehead	Japan	Okayamaken
3	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	5/14 8/20 Wash	S. Chiba #514 Main St Seattle Wash	No	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1				A mole on the left eye	Japan	Yehimeken

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Y. Somekawa, of the S.S. Manila-maru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Y. Somekawa
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9/25/21 day of _____, 19
at Seattle

J. B. Spengler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Y. Somekawa, of the S.S. Manila-maru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7/25/21 day of _____, 19
at Seattle

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **X. HANAM**, Surgeon of the **Steam Ship** **Manila-maru**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had **Twelve (12)** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **The Minister for Home Affairs** **Baron, T. Hirata**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **FEB 25 1921**, 19
at **Seattle, Wash**

J. B. Spangler
Imm Insp
(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If the surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **K. HANAWA**, Surgeon of the **Steam Ship** **Manila-Maru**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had **Twelve (12)** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **The Minister for Home Affairs** **Baron, T. Hirata**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Hanawa

Sworn to before me this **FEB 25 1921**, 19

at **Seattle Wash**

J. B. Spangler

James Ingham

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

38429/4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Manila-Manila

Passengers sailing from

Kobe

5th Feb' 1921., 191

S. S. Manila-Manila Passengers sailing from													14-318												
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Married or single.		Calling or occupation.		Able to -		Nationality.		Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.			
(This column for use of Government officials only.)				Family name. Given name.		Yrs. Mos.						Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or town.				State. City or town.			
ADMITTED 2/26/21	1	U.S.	Nakamura Teruya	24	2	M	M	1000	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima	Y. Nakamura 186 Kojinocho Hiroshima. Hiroshiken	Cal	Florin							
ADMITTED 2/26/21	2	U.S.	Nakamura Hitoshi	22	10	M	M	1000	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima	K. Nakamura 6 Nenomura Hiroshiken	Ore	Hood River							
ADMITTED 2/26/21	3	U.S.	Nakamura Misuyo	17	9	F	M	1000	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima	K. Nakamura 6 Nenomura Hiroshiken	Ore	Hood River							
ADMITTED 2/26/21	4	U.S.	Kaneyuki Sawaiichi	32	9	M	M	1000	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima	M. Kaneyuki 160 Sakamura Akigun Hiroshiken	Cal	Fresno							
ADMITTED 2/26/21	5	U.S.	Mikuni Kokichi	28	9	M	M	1000	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima	G. Mikuni 88 Kaminosekimura mura Amagawagun Kochiken	Cal	Stockton							
ADMITTED 2/26/21	6	U.S.	Kusuhara Kuranosuke	31	11	M	M	1000	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima	K. Kusuhara 1956 Fukutanimura Kibigun Okayamaken	Cal	Sacramento							
ADMITTED 2/26/21	7	U.S.	Kusuhara Masao	26	2	F	M	1000	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima	K. Kusuhara 1956 Fukutanimura Kibigun Okayamaken	Cal	Sacramento							
ADMITTED 2/26/21	8	U.S.	Tsuboi Umeyo	23	2	F	M	1000	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima	U. Tsuboi 2774 Iwatamura Kibigun Okayamaken	Ore	Hood River							
ADMITTED 2/26/21	9	U.S.	Mitsuuchi Tomosada	21	5	M	M	1000	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima	H. Mitsuuchi 5915 Nagahama mura Amagawagun Kochiken	Ariz	Phoenix							
ADMITTED 2/26/21	10	U.S.	Nomura Ryotaro	39	5	M	M	1000	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima	Y. Hatano 64 Mikawamura Asagun Hiroshiken	Wash	Kent							
ADMITTED 2/26/21	11	U.S.	Nomura Takao	13	9	M	M	1000	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima	Y. Hatano 64 Mikawamura Asagun Hiroshiken	Wash	Kent							
ADMITTED 2/26/21	12	U.S.	Nomura Wataru	5	1	M	S	1000	No	Japanese	No	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima	Y. Hatano 64 Mikawamura Asagun Hiroshiken	Wash	Kent							
ADMITTED 2/26/21	13	U.S.	Yoshihara Tekuichi	24	1	M	M	1000	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima	U. Yoshihara 2387;5 Mukai Shimanishimura Hiroshiken	Wash	Selleek							
ADMITTED 2/26/21	14	U.S.	Yoshihara Kimiko	18	7	F	M	1000	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima	U. Yoshihara 2387;5 Mukai Shimanishimura Hiroshiken	Wash	Selleek							
ADMITTED 2/26/21	15	U.S.	Ito Eitaro	41	10	M	M	1000	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima	S. Ito 1061 Yanomura Akigun Hiroshiken	Cal	Brawley							
ADMITTED 2/26/21	16	U.S.	Ito Itsuna	25	2	F	M	1000	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima	S. Ito 1061 Yanomura Akigun Hiroshiken	Cal	Brawley							

SEATTLE, WASH. FEB 8 6 1921

ADMITTED LINES: 1-2-457-9573-15-16

WELD B. S. LINES 3-8-14-

WELD T. D. LINES 2-8-14-

72W

Lowthoff

SEATTLE, WASH. FEB 8 6 1921

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting lines 3-8-14-

J. J. Clancy

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF NEW YORK

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

FEB 25 1921 101 3842

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

gentle

FEB 25 1981, 191

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Y. Sonekane, of the S.S. Manila-maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at Seattle Wash

2/25/21 day of _____, 19

J. E. Spengler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Hanawa, Surgeon of the Steam Ship, Manila-maru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve (12) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Minister for Home Affairs Baron T. Hirata, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of FEB 25 1991, 19
at Seattle

J. E. Spengler
Imm. Supr.
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

38429/5

S. S. Manila-maru

Passengers sailing from

Yokohama

9th February 1921

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
							Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 2/2/21		Ogino 2-8-21	Chino not known	26	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shigaken	S. Ogino 265 Inayemura Aiohigun Shigaken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 2/2/21		Mori 2-3-21	Sosaku	43	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shidzuokaken	M. Mori 1. 37 Takabomura Shidzuokaken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 2/2/21		U. Miwa 2-6-21	Seisaku	38	M	M	Work at R.House	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U. S.	Portland	S. Miwa 8 Kisosakimura Kuwanagun Miyeken	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED 2/2/21		U. Miwa 2-6-21	Kosuye	26	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Miyeken	S. Miwa 8 Kisosakimura Kuwanagun Miyeken	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED 2/2/21		Suda 2-6-21	Tomino	20	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukushimaken	M. Suda 13 Shimoharada Sakuramura Fukuokaken	Ore	Boring
ADMITTED 2/2/21		Iwasaki 2-9-21	Kin	21	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shidzuokaken	K. Iwasaki 139 Ganyudo Yanagiharamura Shidzuokaken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 2/2/21		Hotta 2-8-21	Tome	29	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuiken	I. Hotta 179 Hachimura Mikatagun Fukuiken	Wash	Tacoma
ADMITTED 2/2/21		Hotta 2-8-21	Tanekazu	11	M	S	None	No	Japanese	No	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuiken	I. Hotta 179 Hachimura Mikatagun Fukuiken	Wash	Tacoma
ADMITTED 2/2/21		Shimizu 2-8-21	Yetguo	26	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Aiohiken	Z. Kurokawa Shinshikiyaohi 3 Nagoya Aiohiken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 2/2/21		Matsumoto 2-6-21	Toyosuke	39	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U. S.	Gresham	K. Matsumoto 1316 Yasumura Asagun Hiroshimaken	Ore	Gresham
ADMITTED 2/2/21		Kenmochi 11-11-20	Hidetaro	32	M	M	ment	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U. S.	Seattle	Y. Kenmochi Tsujimachi Yuharamura Shidzuokaken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 2/2/21		Osui 2-9-21	Seikichi	32	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U. S.	San Francisco	S. Osui 346 Yanomura Ishigun Miyeken	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED 2/2/21		Hamakami 2-6-21	Shye	33	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukushimaken	N. Hamakami 4 Midsuhomura Fukushimaken	Wash	Tacoma
ADMITTED 2/2/21		Hamakami 2-6-21	Toshiko	4	F	S	None	No	Japanese	No	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukushimaken	N. Hamakami 4 Midsuhomura Fukushimaken	Wash	Tacoma
ADMITTED 2/2/21		Hamakami 2-6-21	Teruko	3	F	S	None	No	Japanese	No	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukushimaken	N. Hamakami 4 Midsuhomura Fukushimaken	Wash	Tacoma
ADMITTED 2/2/21		Hamakami 2-6-21	Hatsuo	1	M	S	None	No	Japanese	No	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukushimaken	N. Hamakami 4 Midsuhomura Fukushimaken	Wash	Tacoma
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES 1-2-3-5-17-16-

HELD B. S. LINES 4-5-

HELD T. D. LINES

72

2

4

10

SEATTLE, WASH.

FEB 26 1921

191

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting

J. J. Clancy

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

FEB 8 1921

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES 1-3-5-17-16-

HELD B. S. L. LINES 4-5-

HELD T. D. L. LINES

FEB 8 1921

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

INDEXED
No. 1 to 16 by...* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

FEB 25 1921

191

38429/5

Arriving at Port of

Seattle Washington

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.			
			Yes No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.											Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	N. Ogino #206 Fifth St' Ave' Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	11	DarkBlackBrown			A mole right eyebrow & eye	Japan	Shigaken
2	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	C. Fujii #423 Maynard Ave' Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	DarkBlackBrown			A scar on the left thumb	Japan	Shidzuokaken
3	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	S. Moroto #792 E 21 St' Portland Ore	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	DarkBlackBrown			A scar on third finger of right hand	Japan	Miyeken
4	No	Husband	Yes	No	S. Moroto #792 E St' 21 Portland Ore	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9	DarkBlackBrown			A scar on the forehead	Japan	Miyeken
5	No	Husband	Yes	No	S. Suda R #3 Box 102 Boring Ore	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9	DarkBlackBrown			A small mole on right cheek	Japan	Fukuokaken
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	K. Iwasaki #207 9th Ave' Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5		DarkBlackBrown			Small faint mole right cheek	Japan	Shidzuokaken
7	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	N. Hotta #1136 E St' Tacoma Wash	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9	DarkBlackBrown			A mole below left eye	Japan	Fukuiken
8	No	Father	No	No	N. Hotta #1136 E St' Tacoma Wash	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	1	1	DarkBlackBrown			Invisible	Japan	Fukuiken
9	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	Shimizu #506 O/o Chicago Hotel Jackson St' Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9	DarkBlackBrown			A mole on the left cheek	Japan	Aichiken
10	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	T. Suzuki R P D Box 570 Gresham Ore	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	DarkBlackBrown			A mole on eyebrow of left eye	Japan	Hiroshimaken
11	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	F. Fujii #1020 Main St' Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	DarkBlackBrown			A mole on the right cheek	Japan	Shidzuokaken
12	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	K. Ishii #541 Grand Ave' San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	DarkBlackBrown			A mole on nose	Japan	Miyeken
13	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	S. Hamakami #1333 Broadway Tacoma Wash	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	8	DarkBlackBrown			A mole on chin	Japan	Fukushimaken
14	No	Father	No	Yes	S. Hamakami 1333 Broadway Tacoma Wash	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3	2	DarkBlackBrown			Invisible	Wash	Tacoma
15	No	Father	No	Yes	S. Hamakami #1333 Broadway Tacoma Wash	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3	2	DarkBlackBrown			Invisible	Wash	Tacoma
16	No	Father	No	No	S. Hamakami #1333 Broadway Tacoma Wash	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	1	2	DarkBlackBrown			Invisible	Japan	Fukushimaken

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Y. Somekawa**, of the **S.S. Manila-maru**, from **Yokohama**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **25/21** day of **19**,
at **San Francisco**

J. E. Spangler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Manila-maruarriving at San FranciscoFeb. 251921, from the port of YokohamaHong Kong

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where								Lbs	
8/128601	Somekawa	Yoshihiko	Captain	24/9/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	A mole on Cheek A scar on left side of face
8/11410	2	Ohishi	Kan	Chief Officer	5/1/21 Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	
8/2192	3	Iijima	Hideo	2nd Officer	30/10/20 Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	A mole on forehead
8/14345	4	Suzuki	Ryo	3rd Officer	28/8/20 Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	None
				4th Officer	26/9/20 Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	115	Scar on forehead Cheek
8/14347	6	Imura	Yoshiuki	Officer App'	2/8/20 Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	116	A mole on left A mole on left Cheek
8/14348	7	Suyeoka	Arasuke	Officer App'	2/8/20 Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	112	
✓ 8	Suzuki	Shigeru	Chief Engine	30/2/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	145	A mole on cheek A mole on below right eye
8/4947	9	Narumi	Iwao	1st Engineer	16/4/20 Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	115	A mole on left cheek Slight macula between eye
8/15817	10	Sugano	Keifu	2nd Engineer	30/10/20 Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	116	
8/2132	11	Yamaji	Yoneichi	3rd Engineer	10/8/20 Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	111	
	12			4th Engineer	26/10/20 Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	None
✓ 13	Umeta	Akito	5th Engineer	10/1/21	Moji	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	A mole on cheek A mole on left eyebrow
8/15819	14	Ohtani	Takeji	Engineer App'	30/10/20 Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	115	Cheek
8/13322	15	Ishikawa	Gorosuke	Purser	3/4/20 Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	150	A mole on left Cheek
✓ 16	Nakai	Shintaro	Clerk	2/1/21	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	112	A mole on left A slight mole on left Cheek
8/14352	17	Kutsumi	Kasuo	Clerk	26/6/20 Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	116	
8/14353	18	Hanawa	Kyushiro	Doctor	8/8/20 Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	116	None
8/13321	19	Tango	Takinosuke	Steward	3/4/20 Kobe	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	150	A mole on forehead A mole below left eye
	20			W/T Operator	18/9/16 Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	100	A mole below left eye
8/2224	21	Bando	Jinkichi	Boatswin	13/3/19 Yokkaichi	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	127	A mole on left cheek
✓ 22	Unesaki	Kakaji	Carpenter	5/1/21 2/8/20 Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	110	A mole on right ear A scar on right eyebrow	
8/14355	23	Katsurada	Rishitsu	Quartermaster	29/9/20 Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	A scar on the right eyebrow 2 moles near left eye
8/15821	24	Katayama	Tsurumatsu	Quartermaster	1/10/19 Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	105	A scar on left forehead
8/13318	25	Tsuhida	Toraichi	Quartermaster	11/5/20 Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	114	Small scar on back of the head A scar under left eye
8/15076	26	Suzuki	Yoshijiro	Quartermaster		No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	114	
	27			Storekeeper	25/8/16 Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	
8/13317	28	Tomi	Kikutomi	Sailor	9/5/20 Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	135	
8/1119	29	Sao	Harakichi	Sailor	10/5/18 Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	127	
8/2115	30	Tsuda	Yaemon	Sailor	5/8/17 Nagasaki	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	119	A mole on jaw

Line PUGET SOUND
 Owners OSAKA SHOSHEN KAISHA
 Local Agents OSAKA SHOSHEN KAISHA, HONGKONG.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38425

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, arriving at, 19, from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
S/14357	1	Midori	Koryo	Sailor	2/8/20 Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	a mole on left ear
S/2133	2	Seto	Miyoji	Sailor	3/7/18 Nagasaki	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	114	a mole on left ear
S/7894	3	Nagamitsu	Takeshi	Sailor	24/3/19 Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	123	a scar above left eye
S/13315	4	Ikada	Hatsuiohi	Sailor	23/4/20 Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	114	a mole above right eyebrow
S/14359	5	Araye	Saijiro	Sailor	2/8/20 Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	135	a scar on left side of neck
S/9030	6	Nishituchi	Susumu	Sailor	2/8/19 Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	116	a mole on left cheek
S/14358	7	Okabe	Shin	Sailor	2/6/20 Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	108	a scar on the neck
S/13313	8	Yoshida	Kazuo	Sailor	9/5/20 Yokkaichi	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	104	a scar on head
S/13314	9	Umeda	Yoshio	Sailor	9/5/20 Yokkaichi	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	100	a Bold above left eye
S/11412	10	Yamaguchi	Hikotaro	Sailor	1/2/20 Yokkaichi	No	Yes	16	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	100	None
✓ 11	Ushiki	Kinkei	Sailor	4/1/21 Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	a mole on the right cheek	
✓ 12	Toriye	Masaichi	Sailor	5/1/21 Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	None	
S/15822	13	Miyana	Kan	Sailor App'	26/9/20 Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120	a scar above eyebrow
S/15823	14	Miyaguchi	Kokiohi	Sailor App'	26/9/20 Kobe	No	Yes	16	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	105	a scar on under nose
S/1247	15	Arai	Akijiro	No 1 Oiler	9/9/15 Nagasaki	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	a scar on upper lip
S/2681	16	Katayama	Fudematsu	Oiler	14/6/16 Yokkaichi	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	123	a scar on the right eyebrow
S/15814	17	Nishida	Shinsaku	Oiler	4/10/20 Moji	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	a bold on forehead
S/9623	18	Itakura	Matsunosuke	Oiler	4/8/19 Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	116	a mole near left eye
S/2103	19	Moritsugu	Hideo	Oiler	3/7/18 Nagasaki	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	100	a scar above left eye
S/14363	20	Uyeda	Ayesuke	Oiler	4/10/20 Moji	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	111	a mole on nose
S/2126	21	Suzuki	Tsunekiohi	Oiler	16/10/17 Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	138	a mole under right eye
S/9141	22	Miyata	Morito	Oiler	4/8/19 Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	a mole on right eye
S/14364	23	Tanaka	Chosaku	Oiler	2/8/20 Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	a scar on left eyebrow
S/2145	24	Nakamura	Shoji	Fireman	13/5/18 Yokkaichi	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	a mole on the forehead
S/14365	25	Abe	Toyoshi	Fireman	2/8/20 Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	110	a mole on the forehead
S/2144	26	Okita	Tsunhide	Fireman	13/5/18 Yokkaichi	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	116	a scar above left eye
S/15825	27	Murakami	Gohei	Fireman	4/10/20 Moji	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	105	None
S/15826	28	Gotoh	Shigeo	Fireman	4/10/20 Moji	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	118	a scar above left eye
✓ 29	Nakasato	Heoya	Fireman	2/1/21 Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	1250	small hole on full face	
✓ 30	Kimura	Saburo	Fireman	2/1/21 Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140	a mole on left cheek	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

34429

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
S/14366 1	Kin	Tokukan	Fireman	2/8/20	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	118	a mole on the left cheek
S/10065 2	Misukawa	Yentaro	Fireman	3/11/19	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	133	a scar near mouse
S/10305 3	Nagahama	Akio	Fireman	3/4/20	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	117	a mole below left eye
S/14364 4	Fuchigami	Shigeo	Fireman	2/8/20	Kobe	No	Yes	16	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	112	a scar on the left finger
S/9019 5	Fukuda	Ryoichi	Fireman	3/7/19	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	4'9"	100	a mole between eye
S/14369 6	Kawabata	Nakasuke	Fireman	2/5/20	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	a scar on left eyebelow
S-10071 7	Yeki	Kiyonaga	Coalpaser	1/10/19	Nagasa Ki	No	Yes	16	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	125	a scar on the forehead
S-10072 8	Usami	Haruso	Coalpaser	30/10/19	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	a scar on the nose
✓ 9	Daikoku	Mosaburo	Coalpaser	2/1/21	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	a scar on back head.
✓ 10	Ri	Kisutsu	Coalpaser	2/1/21	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140	a scar under right eye.
✓ 11	Kusama	Nakazo	Coalpaser	2/1/21	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	a mole on forehead
S-11430 12	Imaoka	Takuma	Coalpaser	1/2/20	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	a scar near right eye
S-13302 13	Mano	Yonekiohi	Coalpaser	3/4/20	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	None
S-14372 14	Ohiwa	Hisakiohi	Coalpaser	2/8/20	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	113	a mole on the left cheek
S-15827 15	Hisaoka	Kiehitaro	Coalpaser	4/10/20	Moji	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	4'9"	115	None
S-14373 16	Kama	Nagahiko	Coalpaser	2/8/20	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	126	a mole on the left eye
17	_____	_____	Coalpaser	4/10/20	Moji	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	115	None
✓ 18	Mori	Fokutaro	Coalpaser	3/1/21	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140	None
✓ 19	Sakurai	Shigeji	Coalpaser	3/1/21	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	170	a mole on chin
S-15829 20	Kawaguchi	Heikiohi	Coalpaser	4/10/20	Moji	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	4'9"	103	a scar on right side of nose
S-14376 21	Seki	Tsuneshi	Cook	26/6/20	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	113	a mole on left cheek
22	Tsuneshi	Tsuneshi	Cook	30/10/20	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	123	a scar beside right Cheek
23	Tsuneshi	Tsuneshi	Cook	3/11/20	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	135	a mole side of chin
S-2254 24	Toida	Genkiohi	Cook	13/1/19	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	a mole on right Cheek
S-13298 25	Homura	Masayoshi	Cook	9/8/20	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	108	a bath mark on right cheek
S-2206 26	Fuse	Kyunonosuke	Cook	25/7/18	Kobe	No	Yes	49	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	106	None
S-2219 27	Okada	Seiji	Storekeeper	6/11/18	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	136	a scar on right hand
S-2216 28	Hirosawa	masuo	Waiter	2/6/19	Nagasaki	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	a mole on the chin
S-2220 29	Takami	Torasuke	Waiter	6/11/18	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	112	a mole under right eye
S-13295 30	Kawaguchi	Kenji	Waiter	9/8/20	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	a mole on left ear

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38425

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
S-15833 1	Takamune	Kakuji	Waiter	4/10/20	Moji	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	135	a mole the ri
2	Wakamune	Takamune	Waiter	7/1/21	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	cheek a mole on rig
S-14380 3	Nagahisa	Makoto	Waiter	26/6/20	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	103	right cheek a mole on nose
V 4	Nogami	Otokichi	Waiter	7/1/21	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	Sear on left cheek a mole on nose
S-14379 5	Yokoyama	Taiochi	Waiter	2/8/20	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	112	
S-2217 6	Ishitani	Toichi	Waiter	10/8/18	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	110	a sear on left nose
S-424 7	Kashiwaki	Masakichi	Waiter	26/6/20	Kobe	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	a mole on under nose
S-2205 8	Lin	Po Sing Posing	Cook	10/7/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	30	M	Chinese	China	5'2"	120	a mole on right cheek
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG.
Date Jan 22-1921
I hereby certify that the man below referred to this
order has been granted in accordance with regulations
prescribed by the Department of State.
W. Robert Schuch
Vice Consul of the United
States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at Hongkong
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Via Japan
W. Robert Schuch
Consul
Dated Jan 22-1921
The validity of this visa is subject to the regulations of the United States
Department of State.
HONGKONG 1921

362

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG.

Date Jan 22-1921

I hereby certify that the man below named to this crew list has been granted an accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

W. Robert Schuch
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at Hongkong
No. 218
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Via Osaka Japan
W. Robert Schuch
Consul
Date Jan 22-1921
The validity of this visa extends to the date of departure from this port.

HONGKONG.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36429

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.S. Manila-maru, of the Y. Sonekawa., do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy
of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together, with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereof at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Seamen signed on at this Port.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Manila-maru, arriving at Yokohama, 7th January, 1921, from the port of Kobe

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								Lbs	
✓ 1	Matsumoto	Hisakichi	Engineer App	5/2/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	A mole on left forehead
✓ 2	Nagatsu	Sada	W/T Operator	7/2/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	None
✓ 3	Murakami	Koshiro	W/T Operator	7/2/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	None
✓ 4	Hirata	Hakuta	Freight Clerk	7/2/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	A mole on the forehead
✓ 5	Motome	Mitsukichi Sanekichi	Sailor	7/2/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	A scar on right ear
✓ 6	Itoh	Shigekichi	Cook	7/2/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	A mole on right cheek
✓ 7	Naito	Kohnosuke	Cook	7/2/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	112	A mole on left side of mouth
✓ 8	Okamura	Shigehide	Cook	7/2/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	135	A scar on left side of ear
✓ 9	Nakagawa	Yenzo	Cook	7/2/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	112	A scar on left side of ear
✓ 10	Yamanouchi	Hajime	Waiter	7/2/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	105	A scar under of the mouth
✓ 11	Shiokawa	Tohta	Waiter	7/2/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	112	None
✓ 12	Ushiroda	Yosuke	Waiter	7/2/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	119	A scar on the forehead
✓ 13	Watabe	Rihaichi	Coalpasser	7/2/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	112	None
14	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.</p> <p>I hereby certify that the above named crew member is now affixed to this crew list in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.</p> <p><i>Sam J. Marshall</i> Vice Consul of the United States of America.</p> <p>SEEN 936 For the journey to the United States via <u>Victoria</u> <u>Feb 9-1921</u> Date <u>Sam J. Marshall</u> Consul.</p> <p>NO FEE PRESCRIBED</p> </div> <div style="width: 45%; border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.</p> <p>I have received the visa below affixed to this crew member in accordance with regulations of the Department of State.</p> <p>Consul of the United States of America.</p> <p>SEEN No. For the journey to the United States via <u>Victoria</u> Date <u>Feb 25-1921</u> Consul.</p> </div> </div>													
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20	<p><i>Smith H. Hask</i> <i>Feb 25-1921</i> <i>6 checked in on arrival and found correct as listed</i> <i>25 new Identification Cards</i> <i>78 checked in</i> <i>103 Total crew</i> <i>Chas. F. Shilling</i> <i>Hatfield</i></p>													
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line PUGET SOUND.
 Owners OSAKA SHOSSEN KAISHA.
 Local Agents OSAKA SHOSSEN KAISHA.

* See list of rules on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

34429

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Manila Mail, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Feb, 1921.
Chas F. Smiley Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
 Port Seattle Date 2-28-21
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number NO exception Disease NO exception

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Monarch*, arriving at *Bellingham* *WA* *February 23, 1921*, from the port of *Hawaii* *February 17*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>McGillivray</i>	<i>John Stanley</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>Hawaii</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>156</i>	<i>none</i>
2	<i>Till</i>	<i>Austin</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Varo</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>2nd Engineer</i>	<i>1920</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>E. Laines</i>	<i>Elliot</i>	<i>A.B.</i>	<i>May 1920</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Morse</i>	<i>Carroll</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Nov. 1920</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5' 9 1/2"</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Nelberg</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Aug 1921</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Barclay</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 11 1/2"</i>	<i>220</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Footner</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>Miyagawa</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>Nov 1919</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mongolian</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>"</i>
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line WEST COAST TOWING & SALVAGE CO. LTD.

Owners *Reynolds Co. Ltd. Vancouver B.C.*Local Agents *Wm. S. Oak*

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38130
1

S. S. *Hornesby*
 Arrived *Feb. 23, 1921*
 Port *Bellingham*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *J. H. Kelley*, Master, of the *S.S. Hornesby*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.
 Sworn to before me this *24* day of *February*, 19*21*.
J. R. Vail
 Immigrant Inspector.

Agent *Thos. B. Cole*
 Port *Bellingham*
 Destination *B.C.*

Port
 Medical Officer of Aliens
 except

61 Filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Alien SEAMEN
LIST OR MANIFEST OF EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Washnetan, arriving at Port Angeles Wash Feb 23rd, 1921, from the port of Victoria B.C. Feb 22nd 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Andersson	Claf	Carpenter	Feb 11 th	Port Angeles Wash		yes	43		Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-10	185	None
2	Jangatael	Peter	Seaman	"	"		"	22		"	"	5-7	146	Scar + Norwegian flag on right Hand
3	Johannsen	John	"	"	"		"	26		"	"	5-5	135	None
4	Kjellberg	Arvid	"	"	"		"	31		"	Swedish	5-7	138	Tatto on left Hand
5	Andersson	Nils	"	"	"		"	20		"	"	5-7	128	right forearm + Hand
6	Neuman	William	"	"	"		"	25		German	German	5-6	135	Tatto on right Hand
7	Nicholson	Carl	"	"	"		"	32		Scandinavian	Swedish	5-11	175	Scar left neck
8	Kasim	Irity	"	"	"		"	33		Russian	Russian	5-9	180	Scar tattoo
9	Ziggin	William	Wiper	"	"		"	18		English	English	5-7	140	right fore arm
10	Spiero	Zelman	2 nd Cook	"	"		"	25		Polish	Polish	5-5	160	crippled foot
11	Bryson	Sidney	Messman	"	"		"	48		West Indian	British	5-6	140	finger left Hand
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Union Oil Co of California
Owners Union Oil Co of California
Local Agents Union Oil Co of California

* See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, American C. S. Carlson, of the Am. Str. Washtenaw, do declare
 S. S. Washtenaw that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Arrived Feb 23, 1921 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port Los Angeles Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed _____

Port _____

Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment head tax

Clears from _____

Destination _____

Port _____ Date _____

Medically examined and passed
 except: Number _____ Disease _____

Medical Examiner of Aliens

68.9.123

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Feb, 1921
Frank P. Lisher
 Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMR. GA. S. "SWIFT", arriving at PORT ANGELES, WASH., FEB. 24TH, 1921, 19, from the port of KILDONAN B.C. Feb 10th 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	STRANDE	OLE	SEAMAN	1919 Oct. 17	SEATTLE	NO	YES	36	M	SACADINAVIAN NORW.		5' 10"	150	No
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
11-120

* See list of fines on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American
S. S. *Swift*, I, *Mat Shavch*, of the *Ann. Gay S. Swift*, do declare
Arrived *Feb 24 / 1921* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
Port *Prangulista* have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.
Departed _____
Port _____
Agents or others responsible for payment of tax _____
Clearance from _____
Destination _____

Sworn to before me this

24th day of *Feb*, 19 *21*

Frank B. Lester

Immigrant Inspector.

Mat Shavch
Master, First or Second Officer.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port _____ Date _____
Medically examined and passed
except: Number _____ Disease _____

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Report of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WSS KATAN, arriving at Seattle, February 26, 19²¹, from the port of PORT ANGELES Wn. Victor 2-2551

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hazeleaf	U.S. Geo.	1st. Off	2/25/21	Port Angeles	Neither	Yes	37	Male	White	U S	5-8	160	
2	Voortmeyer	U.S. W B	2nd Off	2/25/21	"	"	"	29	"	"	U S	5-6	165	
3	Hasselgren	U.S. AN	3rd Off	2/25/21	"	"	"	22	"	"	U S	5-8	165	
4	Kain	U.S. James J	O S	2/25/21	"	"	"	37	"	"	U S	5-6	165	
5	Lawyer	U.S. Arthur B	A S	2/25/21	"	"	"	24	"	"	U S	5-7	170	
6	Geelin	U.S. George W	O S	2/25/21	"	"	"	22	"	"	U S	5-4	155	
7	Warnock	U.S. A D	Radio Opr	2/25/21	"	"	"	23	"	"	U S	5-9	150	
8	Clough	U.S. E G	Chf Engr	2/25/21	"	"	"	51	"	"	U S	5-10	190	
9	Kramer	U.S. S G	1st Asst	2/25/21	"	"	"	23	"	"	U S	5-10	190	
10	Levering	U.S. W K	2nd Asst	2/25/21	"	"	"	23	"	"	U S	6-00	170	
11	Larsen	U.S. G R E	3rd Asst	2/25/21	"	"	"	25	"	"	U S	5-8	165	
12	Schloegel	U.S. O J	Deck Engr	2/25/21	"	"	"	23	"	"	U S	5-9	175	
13	Young	U.S. Frank E	Oiler	2/25/21	"	"	"	22	"	"	U S	5-11	175	
14	Nagle	U.S. James	"	2/25/21	"	"	"	37	"	"	U S	5-10	180	
15	Thomas	U.S. Albert	"	2/25/21	"	"	"	20	"	"	U S	5-8	165	
16	Haney	U.S. E	Watertender	2/25/21	"	"	"	23	"	"	U S	5-8	170	
17	Hendricks	U.S. Elmer	"	2/25/21	"	"	"	24	"	"	U S	5-5	150	
18	Kambos	U.S. George	Fireman	2/25/21	"	"	"	40	"	"	U S	5-10	180	
19	Temby	U.S. Mervyn	Wiper	2/25/21	"	"	"	20	"	"	U S	5-8	150	
20	Musso	U.S. Fedel S	"	2/25/21	"	"	"	23	"	"	U S	5-8	160	
21	Kallas	U.S. Christ	"	2/25/21	"	"	"	24	"	"	U S	5-6	160	
22	Moore	U.S. J W	1st Cook	2/25/21	"	"	"	40	"	"	U S	5-9	160	
23	Gormely	U.S. M L	Utility Man	2/25/21	"	"	"	20	"	"	U S	5-7	150	
24	Quinlan	U.S. John J	Messman	2/25/21	"	"	"	50	"	"	U S	5-5	160	
25	Barkworth	U.S. Thomas E	"	2/25/21	"	"	"	43	"	"	U S	5-7	140	
26	Ekroos	U.S. E	Messboy	2/25/21	"	"	"	17	"	"	U S	5-10	160	
27	Rea	U.S. R	"	2/25/21	"	"	"	19	"	"	U S	5-2	120	
28	Hohmann	U.S. A C	Supercargo	2/25/21	"	"	"	25	"	"	U S	6-2	175	
29	Paycock	U.S. Gilbert B	Q B	2/25/21	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	6-0	185	
30	Water	U.S. L. A.	Captain											

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38433

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WEST KATAN, arriving at Seattle Wash Feb 1921 Feb 24th 1921, 19, from the port of Port Angeles Wash and Victoria San Francisco, Calif. B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
<i>S/1970</i>	1	<i>PASSED TO RESHIP</i> Williamson	Larson	Carpenter	2/25/21	Port Angeles	Neither	Yes	34	Male	<i>Scotch</i> White	English	5-9	155
<i>S/ 21</i>	2	<i>PASSED TO RESHIP</i> Anderson	John	Boatswain	2.25/21	Port Angeles	Neither	Yes	45	Male	<i>Scot</i> White	Norwegian	5/9	165
<i>LF 12487</i>	3	<i>PASSED TO RESHIP</i> Johnsen	Tores	A B	2.25.21	Port Angeles	Neither	Yes	38	Male	<i>Scot</i> White	Norwegian	5-9	185
<i>2/24666</i>	4	<i>PASSED TO RESHIP</i> Ranes	Herman	A B	2/25/21	Port Angeles	Neither	Yes	21	Male	<i>Scot</i> White	Norwegian	5/8	170
<i>LF 1579</i>	5	<i>PASSED TO RESHIP</i> Olsen	<i>Handy</i>	A B	2/25/21	Port Angeles	Neither	Yes	48	Male	<i>Scot</i> White	Norwegian	5/8	165
<i>LF 3491</i>	6	<i>PASSED TO RESHIP</i> Lindholm	Karl	A B	2/25/21	Port Angeles	Neither	Yes	34	Male	<i>Scot</i> White	Norwegian	5/10	175
<i>LF 1579</i>	7	<i>PASSED TO RESHIP</i> Petersen	Soren	A B	2/25/21	Port Angeles	Neither	Yes	41	Male	<i>Scot</i> White	Denmark	5-3	180
<i>LF 1579</i>	8	<i>PASSED TO RESHIP</i> Pedersen	<i>Handy</i>	A B	2/25/21	Port Angeles	Neither	Yes	41	Male	<i>Scot</i> White	Denmark	5/6	185
<i>LF 1579</i>	9	<i>PASSED TO RESHIP</i> Michaelides	<i>Handy</i>	Watertender	2/25/21	Port Angeles	Neither	Yes	28	Male	<i>Scot</i> White	Greece	5/9	155
<i>LF 1579</i>	10	<i>PASSED TO RESHIP</i> Podimatis	<i>Handy</i>	Fireman	2/25/21	Port Angeles	Neither	Yes	37	Male	<i>Scot</i> White	Greece	5/4	145
<i>LF 1579</i>	11	<i>PASSED TO RESHIP</i> Tumbos	Cosmos	Fireman	2/25/21	Port Angeles	Neither	Yes	33	Male	<i>Scot</i> White	Greece	5/8	150
<i>LF 1579</i>	12	<i>PASSED TO RESHIP</i> Kambos	<i>Handy</i>	<i>Handy</i>	2/25/21	Port Angeles	Neither	Yes	40	Male	<i>Scot</i> White	Greece	5/10	155
<i>LF 1579</i>	13	<i>PASSED TO RESHIP</i> Pezzi	Alcide	Steward	2/25/21	Port Angeles	Neither	Yes	39	Male	<i>Scot</i> White	Italy	5/7	155
<i>LF 1579</i>	14	<i>PASSED TO RESHIP</i> Opdamster	Frank	2nd Cook	2/25/21	Port Angeles	Neither	Yes	66	Male	White	Belgium	5/9	160
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line European Pacific Line

Owner United States Shipping Board Emergency Fleet Corporation

Local Agents W C Dawson Mutual Life Insurance Bldg Seattle

*See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Persons furnishing full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3843

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American
 3. S. West Katan
 I, Leonard A Waters Master, of the Steam Freighter West Katan, do declare
 Arrived Feb 26, 1921
 Port Seattle
 Departed Feb 25, 1921
 Port Los Angeles
 Agents or others responsible for payment Samuel C. ...
 Clear Samuel C. ...
 Destination B.C.
 Sworn to before me this Feb 25, 1921 day of February, 1921
W. H. Waters Master
W. H. Waters VICE-CONSUL General Inspector
 American Consulate, Victoria, B.C., Canada, Feb. 25, 1921.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
 Port Seattle
 Medically examined and passed except: Number ... Disease ...

I certify that the visa before affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

for the journey to the United States via Seattle, Wash.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. A. MILLER, Surgeon of the S.S. "EROTISILLAUS" SAILING do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
 vessel thereto," as the case may be)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly WEAR that I have had ONE years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of CANADIAN
MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of FEBRUARY, 19 21.

at SEATTLE

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

384 34

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. N. HODGSON, MASTER, of the S.S. "PROTESILAUS", from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. N. Hodgson
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of FEBRUARY, 19 21.

at SEATTLE.

H. M. McCallough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. A. MILLER, Surgeon of the S.S. "PROTESILAUS", SAILING, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ONE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of CANADIAN MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. A. Miller M.D. Ch.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of FEBRUARY, 1921.
at SEATTLE

J. B. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

14-513

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-513

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "PROTESILAUS" sailing from HONGKONG, 3RD. FEBRUARY, 1921.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	
1	U. S. CITIZEN		CHIN	JONG DUE	39 4 M. M.		LAUNDRY MAN	No No	U. S. A.	CHINESE	CHINA	BOON NING	COUSIN, CHIN YIN HOK, 150 CONNAUGHT ROAD CENTRAL.
2	U. S. CITIZEN		LEE	KOON	34 5 M. M.		"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND, NG IU TING, 334 QUEEN'S ROAD, CENTRAL.
3	U. S. CITIZEN		WONG	SING TUCK	29 10 M. M.		LABOURER	"	CHINA	"	HONGKONG	HONGKONG	FRIEND, NG IU TING, 334 QUEEN'S ROAD, CENTRAL.
4	U. S. CITIZEN		CHIN	BOW YUEN	21 4 M. M.		LAUNDRY MAN	"	"	"	CHINA	SUN NING	COUSIN, CHIN YIN HOK, 150 CONNAUGHT ROAD CENTRAL.
5	U. S. CITIZEN		LEE	FOOK HONG	22 0 M. M.		"	YES YES	"	"	CHINA	SUN NING	FRIEND, NG WAH HOK, 60 WINGLOK STREET.
6	U. S. CITIZEN		ENG	GOI LANG	27 2 M. M.		MERCHANT	YES YES	"	"	CHINA	SUN NING	COUSIN, NG IU CHING, 334, QUEEN'S ROAD CENTRAL.

Admitted line 2 & 5 as American citizens, Feb. 27, 1921.

Samuel L. Goff
W. H. Mangels

Feb. 28, 1921.

Examined and admitted lines 1, 2, 4 and 6 under Immigration Law.

J. V. Stewart
C. H. Nease
Inspectors

Medically examined & passed 2-1-21
line 6 - F. J. Clancy
Med. Examiner

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	
YES.	NO.	YES.	NO.	YES.	NO.	YES.	NO.
1	CHINESE	YES	5 YRS.	YES	NO	NO	NO
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	5 YRS.	NO	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

I, R. N. Hodgson, MASTER of the "PROTESILAUS" from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of FEBRUARY, 19 21.

at SEATTLE

Immigration Officer.

I, R. N. Hodgson, MASTER of the "PROTESILAUS" from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of FEBRUARY, 19 21.

at SEATTLE

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Notes.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the organized government, or who advocates the destruction of public buildings, or who advocates or incites the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or connected with any organization entertaining and teaching doctrines in favor of or opposed to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or incites the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officers or citizens, either in support of or in opposition to the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

British

Vessel "PROTESILAUS", arriving at *Seattle, Wash. Feb 27, 1921*, from the port of *YOKOHAMA - Feb 12, 1921*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
			Family name	Given name										When	Where
B10948	1	HODGSON	ROBERT N.	MASTER	10/6/20 SEATTLE	No	YES	45	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5	175	BIRTH MARK ON LEFT HAND
S16130	2	GRAHAM	JOHN W.	MATE	14/12/20 Do	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4	185	NIL
S16055	3	BERRY	ERNEST	2ND MATE	Do	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10	145	NIL
S16054	4	HILLAM	HERBERT	3RD "	Do	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11	160	NIL
S16153	5	SAVERY	PHILIP	EX3RD "	Do	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11	166	NIL
0	6	AULD	JOHN	CHIEF ENGINEER	5/11/20 LONDON	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6	133	NIL
Ny 898192	7	MARTHUR	WILLIAM W.	2ND "	6/11/20 Do	"	"	28	"	SCOTCH	"	6'0	186	NIL
0	8	BARNES	HAROLD	3RD "	26/11/20 LIVERPOOL	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	"	5'5	140	NIL
N 66459	9	ROGERS	TOM	4TH "	26/11/20 LONDON	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'6	174	NIL
Ny 112266	10	DETTMER	HENRY W.	5TH "	26/11/20 LIVERPOOL	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10	147	NIL
0	11	BALL	BLUBEN	6TH "	28/11/20 "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	145	NIL
0	12	DOUGLAS	JAMES P.	7TH "	6/11/20 LONDON	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	140	NIL
B 5289	13	PAGAN	DAVID B.	PURSER	8/8/19 LIVERPOOL	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9	140	NIL
S16059	14	MILLAR	LOUIS A.	DOCTOR	7/12/20 VANCOUVER	Yes	"	26	"	"	"	5'7	120	NIL
1741	15	BAYLIS	FREDERICK	CHIEF STEWARD	26/11/20 LIVERPOOL	No	"	44	"	"	"	5'5	186	NIL
S 3178	16	MATHESON	JOHN C.	1ST WIRELESS	17/11/20 SWANSEA	"	"	30	"	SCOTCH	"	5'8	165	NIL
0	17	MILLS	CHARLES E.	2ND "	6/11/20 LONDON	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	"	5'3	155	NIL
0	18	CUMMINGS	JAMES	3RD "	Do.	Do	"	17	"	IRISH	"	5'6	140	NIL
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

884

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38434
W

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Protesilaus*, arriving at *Seattle Wash* *Feb. 27,* 1921, from the port of *Hankow Feb 12, 1921*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
S7781	1	CHUNG	POW	COMPRADORE	30/1/21	HONG KONG	No.	No	46	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	5'5	140	SCAR BACK OF NECK
S15084	2	Ho	YIN	COOK	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3	100	MOLE ON CHIN SCAR OVER LEFT EYE
✓	3	WONG	CHEUK	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	140	MOLE ON LOWER LIP L SIDE
✓	4	Lo	CHING	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'3	128	SCAR ON CHIN *
✓	5	WONG	KAI	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3	126	NIL
✓	6	WONG	TUI	ASST. COOK.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'1	105	FACE PIT MARKED
✓	7	YUEN	WAN	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3	118	MOLE OVER R EYE SMALL CUT ON LEFT EAR
✓	8	CHOW	FAI	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'2	110	ANCHOR ON LEFT HAND SCAR RIGHT SIDE OF FORE-HEAD
✓	9	CHOW	WA	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5	120	CUT ACROSS NOSE SCAR ON LEFT THUMB
B85363	10	FUNG	KOW	No. 1 B'SN.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7	170	SCAR CENTRE OF NOSE
✓	11	FUNG	HEEK	" 2 "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'4	135	TURN IN RIGHT EYE
B85561	12	LOW	WING	LAMPTR	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3	103	SCAR UNDER R JAW
B85559	13	KWOK	SUNG	Q. M.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'2	125	TOP OFF 1ST FINGER R HAND
S16025	14	KWOK	FOOK	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3	125	MOLE ON R EAR SCAR LEFT OF HEAD
N.Y. 23559	15	CHAN	KEE	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4	114	FACE PIT MARKED
N.Y. 25191	16	Ho	LAI	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'2	120	NIL
✓	17	CHAN	CHONG	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8	132	MOLE ON NECK
✓	18	LEONG	YIM	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4	125	MOLE ON R CHEEK
✓	19	KWOK	SING	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'2	115	NIL
S16020	20	WONG	TAI	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3	140	SCAR BETWEEN EYE SCAR ON NECK LEFT SIDE
✓	21	CHOW	KAI	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7	130	FACE PIT MARKED
B85333	22	KAN	SING	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'2	130	SCAR LEFT SIDE OF NECK
S13447	23	LI	SO	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10	147	MOLE ON FOREHEAD
S16221	24	KWOK	KAN TAI	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5	106	MOLE ON RIGHT EYE LIP
✓	25	WONG	HUNG	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5	120	NIL
S16022	26	CHOP	SUM	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3	115	SCAR BETWEEN EYE SCAR ON NECK LEFT SIDE
S16023	27	LI	ON	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'2	138	FACE PIT MARKED
S11438	28	WONG	TAI	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'3	115	SCAR LEFT SIDE OF NECK
✓	29	LEONG	TAI	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'2	115	MOLE ON FOREHEAD
✓	30	WONG	KWAI	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5	120	MOLE ON RIGHT EYE LIP

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38434

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Protesilaus*, arriving at *Seattle Wash* *Feb. 27*, 1921, from the port of *Yokohama Feb. 12, 1921*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
S 7781	1	CHUNG	POW	COMPRADORE	30/1/21	HONG KONG	No.	No	46	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	5'5	140	SCAR BACK OF NECK
S 15084	2	Ho	YIN	COOK	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3	100	MOLE ON CHIN SCAR OVER LEFT EYE
✓	3	WONG	CHEUK	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	140	MOLE ON LOWER LIP L SIDE
✓	4	Lo	CHING	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'3	128	SCAR ON CHIN
✓	5	WONG	KAI	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3	128	NIL
✓	6	WONG	TUI	ASST. COOK.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'1	105	FACE PIT MARKED
✓	7	YUEN	WAN	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3	118	MOLE OVER R EYE SMALL CUT ON LEFT EAR
✓	8	CHOW	FAI	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'2	110	ANCHOR ON LEFT HAND SCAR RIGHT SIDE OF FORE-HEAD
✓	9	CHOW	WA	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5	120	CUT ACROSS NOSE SCAR ON LEFT THUMB
B.E. 5363	10	FUNG	KOW	No. 1 B'SN.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7	170	SCAR CENTRE OF NOSE
✓	11	FUNG	HEEK	" 2 "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'4	135	TURN IN RIGHT EYE
B.E. 5361	12	LOW	WING	LAMPTR	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3	103	SCAR UNDER R JAW
B.E. 5359	13	KWOK	SUNG	Q. M.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'2	125	TOP OFF 1ST FINGER R HAND
S 16025	14	KWOK	FOOK	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3	125	MOLE ON R EAR SCAR LEFT OF HEAD
N.Y. 23539	15	CHAN	KEE	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4	114	FACE PIT MARKED
N.Y. 25191	16	Ho	LAI	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'2	120	NIL
✓	17	CHAN	CHONG	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8	132	MOLE ON NECK
✓	18	LEONG	YIM	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4	125	MOLE ON R CHEEK
✓	19	KWOK	SING	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'2	115	NIL
S 16020	20	WONG	TAI	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3	140	SCAR BETWEEN EYE SCAR ON NECK LEFT SIDE
✓	21	CHOW	KAI	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7	130	FACE PIT MARKED
B.E. 5383	22	KAN	SING	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'2	130	SCAR LEFT SIDE OF NECK
S 13447	23	LI	SO	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10	147	MOLE ON FOREHEAD
S 16021	24	KWOK	KAN TAI	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5	106	MOLE ON RIGHT EYE LIP
✓	25	WONG	HUNG	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5	120	NIL
S 16022	26	CHOP	SUM	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3	115	SCAR BETWEEN EYE SCAR ON NECK LEFT SIDE
S 16023	27	LI	ON	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'2	138	FACE PIT MARKED
S 11438	28	WONG	TAI	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'3	115	SCAR LEFT SIDE OF NECK
✓	29	LEONG	TAI	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'2	115	MOLE ON FOREHEAD
✓	30	WONG	KWAI	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5	120	MOLE ON RIGHT EYE LIP

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38434

Form ADM-341
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service
12-19-50

CORRECTION



Preceding image has been
REPEATED
to assure legibility or
correct a possible error

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: *Protesilaus*, arriving at *Seattle Wash* *Feb. 27,* 1921, from the port of *Hong Kong* *Feb. 12, 1921*

Vessel <i>Providence</i> , arriving at <i>San Francisco</i>															
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
<i>S7781</i>	1	CHUNG	POW	COMPRADORE	30/1/21	HONG KONG	No.	No.	46	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	5'5	140	SCAR BACK OF NECK
<i>S15084</i>	2	HO	YIN	COOK	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3	100	MOLE ON CHIN
<i>✓</i>	3	WONG	CHEUK	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	140	SCAR OVER LEFT EYE
<i>✓</i>	4	LO	CHING	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'3	128	MOLE ON LOWER LIP L SIDE
<i>✓</i>	5	WONG	KAI	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3	128	SCAR ON CHIN
<i>✓</i>	6	WONG	TUI	ASST. COOK.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'1	105	NIL
<i>✓</i>	7	YUEN	WAN	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3½	118	FACE PIT MARKED
<i>✓</i>	8	CHOW	FAT	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'2½	110	MOLE OVER R EYE
<i>✓</i>	9	CHOW	WA	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5	120	SMALL CUT ON LEFT EAR
<i>B.8.5363</i>	10	FUNG	KOW	No. 1 B'SN.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7	170	ANCHOR ON LEFT HAND
<i>✓</i>	11	FUNG	HEEK	" 2 "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'4½	135	SCAR RIGHT SIDE OF FORE-HEAD
<i>R.8.5561</i>	12	LOW	WING	LAMPTR	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3½	103	CUT ACROSS NOSE
<i>R.8.5559</i>	13	KWOK	SUNG	Q. M.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'2½	125	SCAR ON LEFT THUMB
<i>S16025</i>	14	KWOK	FOOK	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3½	125	SCAR CENTRE OF NOSE
<i>N.Y. 23539</i>	15	CHAN	KEE	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4½	114	TURN IN RIGHT EYE
<i>N.Y. 25191</i>	16	HO	LAI	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'2½	120	SCAR UNDER R JAW
<i>✓</i>	17	CHAN	CHONG	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8	132	TOP OFF 1ST FINGER R HAND
<i>✓</i>	18	LEONG	YIM	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4½	125	MOLE ON R EAR
<i>✓</i>	19	KWOK	SING	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'2	115	SCAR LEFT OF HEAD
<i>S16020</i>	20	WONG	TAI	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3	140	FACE PIT MARKED
<i>✓</i>	21	CHOW	KAI	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7	130	NIL
<i>B.8.5333</i>	22	KAN	SING	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'2½	130	MOLE ON NECK
<i>S13447</i>	23	LI	SO	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10½	147	MOLE ON R CHEEK
<i>S16021</i>	24	KWOK	KAN TAI	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5½	106	NIL
<i>✓</i>	25	WONG	HUNG	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5½	120	SCAR BETWEEN EYE
<i>S16022</i>	26	CHOP	SUM	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3½	115	SCAR ON NECK LEFT SIDE
<i>S16023</i>	27	LI	ON	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'2½	138	FACE PIT MARKED
<i>S11438</i>	28	WONG	TAI	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'3½	115	SCAR LEFT SIDE OF NECK
<i>✓</i>	29	LEONG	TAI	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'2	115	MOLE ON FOREHEAD
<i>✓</i>	30	WONG	KWAI	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5	120	MOLE ON RIGHT EYE LIP

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38434

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Protesilaus*, arriving at *Seattle Wash* *Feb 27, 1921*, from the port of *Yokohama Feb 12, 1921*

Vessel <i>Providence</i> , arriving at <i>Seamark</i>															
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
<i>B85546</i>	1	WONG	CHU	SAILOR COOK	30/1/21	HONG KONG	No	No	39	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	5'1	150	NO THUMB ON LEFT HAND <i>Scar left cheek</i>
<i>S119021</i>	2	CHONG	CHU	" BOY	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7 1/2	130	<i>Mole on upper</i> MOLE ON LEFT OF NECK
<i>B85536</i>	3	SUI	KWONG	No. 1 CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'5 1/2	130	MOLE ON LEFT EYE LIP
<i>N13772</i>	4	CHAN	TUNG	" 2 "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5	116	<i>Nail on 1st finger</i> L hand broken
✓	5	<i>Pang</i> <i>CHONG</i>	<i>Kam</i> <i>CHONG</i>	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6 1/2	195	SCAR - CHEEK
<i>S 7983</i>	6	LOW	TONG	No. 1 FIREMAN	6/1/21	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'3 1/2	140	CUT ON LEFT EAR
✓	7	TANG	MOK	" 2 "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'4 1/2	138	SCAR BY R EAR
✓	8	<i>e</i> <i>CHONG</i>	CHOI	" 3 "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5	130	MOLE ON R CHEEK
✓	9	Lo	KOW	" 4 "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5	115	FLOWER ON L ARM LITTLE FINGER L HAND BENT
<i>S 7985</i>	10	TANG	YAN	" 1 DONKEYMAN	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'2 1/2	128	CHEEK
✓	11	LI	KANG	" 2 "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	4'10	110	SMALL SCAR RA CHINESE CHARACTER ON LEFT ARM
<i>S 7732</i>	12	<i>Chai</i> CHEANG	TAI	WINCHMAN	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'2 1/2	125	BUTTERFLY ON L FORE ARM
<i>S 7748</i>	13	LI	CHUNG	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'3 1/2	122	SCAR BY R EAR
<i>S10363</i>	14	<i>Chung</i> CHEANG	SUI	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7 1/2	146	SCAR ON L CHEEK
✓	15	Ng	LING	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6 1/2	130	SCAR ON L CHEEK
<i>S13648</i>	16	Ng	KEW	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'2	130	MOLE ON NECK ROUND SCAR ON L SIDE OF MOUTH
✓	17	CHONG	SEE	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'2 1/2	130	SCAR ON L HAND
✓	18	CHAN	LOK	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3	130	SCAR BETWEEN EYE
<i>S 3289</i>	19	CHEANG	CHOI	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'2 1/2	120	MOLE ON BACK OF NECK
<i>S13647</i>	20	LOW	LIN	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'3	120	NIL.
✓	21	LOW	SING	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'2 1/2	115	SCAR ON FOREHEAD NOSTRIL
✓	22	TANG	FOOK	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4 1/2	120	MOLE SIDE LA SIDE CHIN
<i>S3279</i>	23	<i>Chin</i> LOW	<i>Fook</i> TUNG	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4 1/2	120	LINE SCAR L SCAR ON FOREHEAD L SIDE
<i>S 7989</i>	24	LOW	SING	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5 1/2	120	NIL.
<i>S13643</i>	25	LOW	PO	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8	120	SCAR BACK OF LEFT EAR
<i>N14608</i>	26	WONG	TAK	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5	130	HEAD
✓	27	LI	TAI	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4 1/2	115	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
✓	28	MAN	CHUN	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	4'11	100	SCAR ON R HAND
✓	29	LAI	FAT	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	4'11	110	SCAR BY L EAR
✓	30	CHOW	FAT	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5	130	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5843

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PROTESILAUS", arriving at SEATTLE Wash, Feb 21, 1921, from the port of Yokohama Feb 12, 1921

	(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
		PASSED TO RESHIP													
V	1	HOD	KENG	No. 1 FIREMAN	11/11/20	NEW YORK	YES	No	31	MALE	CHINESE	CHINA	5'4	126	SCAR ON LEFT SIDE OF CHEEK
Ny 106726	2	CHIN	SUEY	" 2 "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'4	145	SCAR ON NOSE
Ny 106757	3	CHOW	FOO	" 3 "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4	138	2 ROUND SCAR ON LEFT CHEEK
Ny 60366	4	CHAN	TAI	" 4 "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5	140	BUTTERFLY ON LEFT ARM
Ny 75680	5	LOW	KOW	" 1 DONKEYMAN	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'1	128	DEFERRED LEFT THUMB
V	6	AN	FOO	" 2 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3 1/2	120	SMALL SCAR ON CHIN
Ny 117994	7	WONG	KWAI	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4	125	SCAR ON NOSE
Ny 116220	8	TSANG	HING	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'4 1/2	140	MOLE ON NECK RIGHT SIDE
Ny 17072	9	LUM	KUI	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'2	130	SCAR ON RIGHT CHEEK
Ny 70499	10	AN	CHIN	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4 1/2	130	SCAR ON RIGHT EYELID
Ny 11113	11	YANG	FONG	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6 1/2	130	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
17072	12	LUM	TONG	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'3 1/2	120	NIL
P 51040	13	CHANG	CHOW	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5 1/2	130	NIL
V	14	JONE	YIONG	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'1 1/2	120	SCAR ON FORE HEAD
Ny 17271	15	HEE	SUN	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'3	145	SCAR ON RIGHT WRIST
Ny 17074	16	LUM	SHIENG	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7	145	MOLE ON CHEEK BONE
V	17	CHEW	MEE	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7	150	SCAR ON FORE CHEEK
965	18	CHAN	CHOY	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'4	145	MOLE LEFT SIDE OF NOSE
0	19	CHAN	YEE	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'0	125	MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK
V	20	QUONG	KWIE	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'3	132	ROUND SCAR LEFT SIDE ON NOSE
0	21	CHANG	CHUNG	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5	135	SCAR ON CHIN
0	22	SUN	SOME YUE	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'3	120	ROUND SCAR ON LEFT CHEEK
P 14418	23	LOW	SING	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'4 1/2	140	FACE POT MARKED
P 35263	24	CHOW	FAT	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'3	125	MOLE ON RIGHT EAR
Ny 117999	25	HUNG	FOOK	FIREMAN'S COOK	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7 1/2	140	NIL
Ny 1483	26	NG	LUK YEW	2ND STEWARD	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'2 1/2	112	SCAR BY L. EAR
Ny 117494	27	CHOY	CHENG	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4	125	FACE POT MARKED
P 8385	28	WANG	LOW	PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9	105	NIL
Ny 80085	29	HING	WONG	ASST. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'2	125	MOLE OVER LEFT EYE
Ny 86401	30	LAI	TAM	BAKER 2ND COOK &	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4 1/2	125	SCAR RIGHT EYEBROW

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

63
8434

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Protosclaus*, arriving at *Seattle Wash Feb 27*, 1921, from the port of *Manila*

Vessel															Arriving at															Departing at															These spaces for use of Immigration Officers														
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities																																													
	Family name	Given name		When	Where			Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight																																														
B85593	1	WONG	FOOK	FIREMAN	6/1/21	HONG KONG	No	No	26	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	5'1	115	SCAR ON FIRST FINGER L HAND																																												
✓	2	LUI	CHUN	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4	140	2 SCAR ON BACK OF LEFT HAND																																												
✓	3	MAN	WAN	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'4	135	SCAR ON RIGHT SIDE OF HEAD																																												
✓	4	IP	CHONG	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'2	122	BIG SCAR R SIDE OF HEAD																																												
S3668	5	CHAN	TIM	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7 1/2	120	SCAR ON JAW																																												
✓	6	MAN	KAM	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'2	128	MOLE ON R CHEEK																																												
✓	7	LOW	CHU	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'2	120	SCAR ON L EAR																																												
✓	8	IP	FAI	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'2 1/2	130	SCAR ON NECK RIGHT SIDE																																												
✓	9	YUEN	TAM	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3 1/2	125	RED SCAR OVER LEFT EYE																																												
✓	10	IP	YEW	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'2 1/2	120	MOLE ON TOP OF NOSE																																												
✓	11	YUEN	KWAN	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'2 1/2	125	SCAR BY R. EAR																																												
✓	12	CHAN	HEE	" COOK	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'1	130	NECK MOLE BACK OF																																												
✓	13	LOW	WAI	" BOY	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	4'11	120	NIL.																																												
✓	14	CHUI	KWAI	FITTER	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'2 1/2	152	MOLE ON LIP LEFT SIDE																																												
✓	15	WONG	WAI	CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'2 1/2	120	MOLE ON NOSE																																												
3/6046	16	WONG LUNG	HONG	2ND "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6 1/2	140	SCAR BACK OF HAND																																												
✓	17	WU	CHUT	3RD "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6	134	SCAR ON UPPER LIP																																												
✓	18	YUI	TONG	2ND STEWARD	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'3 1/2	118	MOLE ON RIGHT SIDE OF NOSE																																												
✓	19	TANG	LOI	3RD "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'3 1/2	105	MOLE ON UPPER LIP																																												
✓	20	PANG	LOW	4TH "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'2 1/2	110	SCAR ON NOSE																																												
✓	21	KAM	TAI	5TH "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'2	125	SCAR ON FORE HEAD																																												
S10741	22	LAM	CHEANG	6TH "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4 1/2	120	MOLE ON CHIN																																												
S11598	23	LI	FAI	ASST "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	130	SMALL SCAR ON TOP OF NOSE																																												
✓	24	WONG	YEE	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3	110	MOLE ON R SIDE OF CHIN																																												
✓	25	CHOW	KAN WING	" PURSER	3/2/21	"	"	YES	25	"	"	"	5'8	135	NIL.																																												
	26																																																										
	27																																																										
	28																																																										
	29																																																										
	30																																																										

38434

Protestant
 Arrived Feb 27, 1921
 Port Seattle, Wash.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Departed.....

Port.....

Agents or owners responsible for payment head tax.....

Clears from.....

Destination.....

I, R. M. Hodgson Master of the Br. SS Protestant, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

R. M. Hodgson
 Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 27th day of February, 1921
A. V. Engels
 Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date Feb 27, 1921

Medically examined and passed except:

Number..... Disease.....

No exception

R. F. Shaver
 Medical Examiner of Aliens

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PROTELLAUS", arriving at HONG KONG, 19TH. JANUARY, 1921, from the port of YOKOHAMA.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	HODGSON	ROBERT N.	MASTER	10/6/20	SEATTLE	No	YES	45	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5	175	BIRTH MARK ON LEFT HAND
2	GRAHAM	JOHN	MATE	14/12/20	Do	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4	185	NIL
3	BERRY	ERNEST	2ND MATE		Do	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10	145	NIL
4	HILLAM	HERBERT	3RD "	Do	Do	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11	160	NIL
5	SAVERY	PHILIP	EX3RD "	Do	Do	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11	166	NIL
6	AULD	JOHN	CHIEF ENGINEER	5/11/20	LONDON	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6	133	NIL
7	MCCARTHUR	WILLIAM	2ND "	6/11/20	Do	"	"	28	"	SCOTCH	"	6'0	186	NIL
8	BARNES	HAROLD	3RD "	26/11/20	LIVERPOOL	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	"	5'5	140	NIL
9	ROGERS	TOM	4TH "	26/11/20	LONDON	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'6	174	NIL
10	DETTMER	HENRY	5TH "	26/11/20	LIVERPOOL	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10	147	NIL
11	BALL	BLUBEN	6TH "	28/11/20	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	145	NIL
12	DOUGLAS	JAMES F.	7TH "	6/11/20	LONDON	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	140	NIL
13	PAGAN	DAVID B.	CURSER	8/8/19	LIVERPOOL	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9	180	NIL
14	MILLAR	LOUIS A.	DOCTOR	7/12/20	VANCOUVER	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7	120	NIL
15	BAYLIS	FREDERICK	CHIEF STEWARD	26/11/20	LIVERPOOL	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'5	186	NIL
16	MATHESON	JOHN C.	1ST WIRELESS	17/11/20	SWANSEA	"	"	30	"	SCOTCH	"	5'8	165	NIL
17	MILLS	CHARLES E.	2ND "	6/11/20	LONDON	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	"	5'3	155	NIL
18	CUMMINGS	JAMES	3RD "	Do	Do	"	"	17	"	IRISH	"	5'6	140	NIL
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

34434

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	CHUNG	POW	COMPRADORE	30/1/21	HONG KONG	No.	No	46	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	5'5	140	SCAR BACK OF NECK
2	HO	YIN	COOK	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3	100	MOLE ON CHIN SCAR OVER LEFT EYE
3	WONG	CHEUK	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	140	MOLE ON LOWER LIP L SIDE
4	LO	CHING	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'3	128	SCAR ON CHIN
5	WONG	KAI	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3	128	SCAR ON CHIN
6	WONG	TUI	ASST. COOK.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'1	105	NIL
7	YUEN	WAN	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3 1/2	118	FACE PIT MARKED
8	CHOW	FAI	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'2 1/2	110	MOLE OVER R EYE SMALL CUT ON LEFT EAR
9	CHOW	WA	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5	120	ANCHOR ON LEFT HAND
10	FUNG	KOW	No. 1 B'SH.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7	170	SCAR RIGHT SIDE OF FORE-HEAD
11	FUNG	HEEK	" 2 "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'4 1/2	135	CUT ACROSS NOSE
12	LOW	WING	LAMPTR	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3 1/2	103	SCAR ON LEFT THUMB
13	KWOK	SUNG	Q. M.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'2 1/2	125	SCAR CENTRE OF NOSE
14	KWOK	FOOK	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3 1/2	125	TURN IN RIGHT EYE
15	CHAN	KEE	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4 1/2	114	SCAR UNDER R JAW
16	HO	LAI	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'2 1/2	120	TOP OFF 1ST FINGER R HAND
17	CHAN	CHONG	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8	132	MOLE ON R EAR
18	LEONG	YIM	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4 1/2	125	SCAR LEFT OF HEAD
19	KWOK	SING	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'2	115	FACE PIT MARKED
20	WONG	TAI	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3	140	NIL
21	CHOW	KAI	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7	130	MOLE ON NECK
22	KAN	SING	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10 1/2	147	MOLE ON R CHEEK
23	LI	SO	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5 1/2	106	NIL
24	KWOK	KAN TAI	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5 1/2	120	SCAR BETWEEN EYES SCAR ON NECK LEFT SIDE
25	WONG	HUNG	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3 1/2	115	FACE PIT MARKED
26	CHOP	SUM	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'2 1/2	138	SCAR LEFT SIDE OF NECK
27	LI	ON	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'2 1/2	115	MOLE ON FOREHEAD MOLE ON RIGHT EYE LID
28	WONG	TAI	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'2	115	NIL
29	LEONG	TAI	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5	120	NIL
30	WONG	KWAI	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5	120	NIL

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38434

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PROTESILAUS", arriving at SEATTLE, 19, from the port of HONGKONG.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	HO	KENG	No. 1 FIREMAN	11/11/20	NEW YORK	YES	No	31	MALE	CHINESE	CHINA	5'4	126	SCAR ON LEFT SIDE OF CHEEK
2	CHIN	SUEY	" 2 "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'4	145	SCAR ON NOSE
3	CHOW	FOO	" 3 "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4	138	2 ROUND SCAR ON LEFT CHEEK
4	CHAN	TAI	" 4 "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5	140	BUTTERFLY ON LEFT ARM
5	LOW	KOW	" 1 DONKEYMAN	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'1	128	DEFERRED LEFT THUMB
6	AN	FOOK	" 2 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3 1/2	120	SMALL SCAR ON CHIN
7	WONG	KWAI	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4	125	SCAR ON NOSE
8	TSANG	HING	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'4 1/2	140	MOLE ON NECK RIGHT SIDE
9	LUM	KUI	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'2	130	SCAR ON RIGHT CHEEK
10	AN	CHIN	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4 1/2	130	SCAR ON RIGHT EYELID
11	XONG	FONG	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6 1/2	130	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
12	LUM	TONG	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'3 1/2	120	NIL
13	CHANG	CHOW	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6 1/2	180	NIL
14	JONE	YIONG	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'1 1/2	120	SCAR ON FORE HEAD
15	HEE	SUN	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'3	145	SCAR ON RIGHT WRIST
16	EUM	SHIENG	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7	145	MOLE ON CHEEK BONE
17	CHEW	MEE	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7	150	SCAR ON FORE CHEEK
18	CHAN	CHOY	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'4	145	MOLE LEFT SIDE OF NOSE
19	CHAN	YEE	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'0	125	MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK
20	QUONG	KWIE	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'3	132	ROUND SCAR LEFT SIDE ON NOSE
21	CHANG	CHUNG	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5	135	SCAR ON CHIN
22	SUN	SOME YUE	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'3	120	ROUND SCAR ON LEFT CHEEK
23	LOW	SIN	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'4 1/2	140	FACE DOT MARKED
24	CHOW	FAT	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5	125	MOLE ON RIGHT EAR
25	HUNG	FOOK	FIREMAN'S COOK	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7 1/2	140	NIL
26	NG	LUX YEW	2ND STEWARD	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'2 1/2	112	SCAR BY L. EAR
27	CHOY	CHENG	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4	125	FACE DOT MARKED
28	WANG	LOW	PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9	100	NIL
29	HING	WONG	ASST. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'2	125	MOLE OVER LEFT EYE
30	LAI	TAM	BAKER 2ND COOK &	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4 1/2	125	SCAR RIGHT EYEBROW

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3
11/11/20
15/11/20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

arriving at

192, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
	Family name	Given name		When	Where			(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	WONG	FOOK	FIREMAN	6/1/21	HONG KONG	No	No	26	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	5'1	115	SCAR ON FIRST FINGER L HAND
2	LUI	CHUN	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4	140	2 SCAR ON BACK OF LEFT HAND
3	MAN	WAN	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'4	135	SCAR ON RIGHT SIDE OF HEAD
4	IP	CHONG	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'2	122	BIG SCAR R SIDE OF HEAD
5	CHAN	TIN	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7	120	SCAR ON JAW
6	MAN	KAM	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'2	128	MOLE ON R CHEEK
7	LOW	CHU	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'2	120	SCAR ON L EAR
8	IP	FAT	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'2	130	SCAR ON NECK RIGHT SIDE
9	YUEN	TAY	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3	125	RED SCAR OVER LEFT EYE
10	IP	YEW	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'2	120	MOLE ON TOP OF NOSE
11	YUEN	KWAN	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'2	125	SCAR BY R EAR
12	CHAN	HEE	" COOK	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'1	130	MOLE BACK OF NECK
13	LOW	WAI	" BOY	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	4'11	120	NIL.
14	CHUI	KWAI	FITTER	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'2	152	MOLE ON LIP LEFT SIDE
15	WONG	WAI	CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'2	120	MOLE ON NOSE
16	LUNG	HONG	2ND "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6	140	SCAR BACK OF HAND
17	WU	CHUY	3RD "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6	134	SCAR ON UPPER LIP
18	YUI	TONG	2ND STEWARD	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'3	118	MOLE ON RIGHT SIDE OF NOSE
19	TANG	LOI	3RD "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'3	105	MOLE ON UPPER LIP
20	PANG	LOW	4TH "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'2	110	SCAR ON NOSE
21	KAM	TAI	5TH "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'2	125	SCAR ON FORE HEAD
22	LAN	CHENG	6TH "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4	120	MOLE ON CHIN
23	LI	FAT	ABST "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	130	SMALL SCAR ON TOP OF NOSE
24	WONG	YEE	" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3	110	MOLE ON L SIDE OF NOSE
25	CHOW	KAN WING	" PURSER	3/2/21	"	"	YES	25	"	"	"	5'8	135	NIL.
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

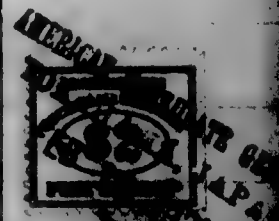
Sam J. Wardell
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN

For the journey to the United States via

No. 1057

Seattle
Date *Feb 12-1921* *Sam J. Wardell*
Vice Consul.



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12/12/21
12/12/21

Protesilaus,
Feb 27, 1921.
Arrived...
Port... Seattle, Wash.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Departed.....

Port.....

Agents or owners
responsible for
payment head tax... Dodwell & Co.

Clears from.....

Destination.....

I, *R. Mason Hodgson*, of the

PROTESILAUS

do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

R. Mason Hodgson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Feb. 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port..... Date.....

Medically examined and passed except:

Number..... Disease.....

See med cert on sheet 17.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

By: *Geo. S. Saso*
Vessel: *"Saso"*

, arriving at *Seattle*, *Feb 28*, 1921, from the port of *Vancouver B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Alexander</i>	<i>Geo</i>	<i>master</i>	<i>26 Feb</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>5' 11 1/2</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>none</i>
2	<i>Duke</i>	<i>Robt</i>	<i>engineer</i>	<i>26 "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Amer.</i>	<i>6'</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Prine</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>deck hand</i>	<i>26 "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Freeman</i>	<i>Ambrose</i>	<i>cook</i>	<i>26 "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>"</i>
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owner: *Canadian Fishing Company*
Local Agents: *New England Fish Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38435

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
 I, Geo. J. Alexander, of the Br. Ste. Taroo, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 arrived Feb 28, 1921 have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.
 Port Seattle
 Departed Feb 28, 1921
 Port Seattle, Wash Sworn to before me this 28 day of Feb, 1921
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Bush & Co.
 Clears from Seattle, Wash
 Destination B.C.
 Immigrant Inspector H. Engels
W. H. H. H. H.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number 1 and reason 1

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Am. Sch. "Lamans"*, arriving at *Port Townsend, Wa. Feb 26*, 1921, from the port of *Callao, Peru*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
<i>Bellingham 10/15/19</i>	<i>U. S. CITIZEN</i> <i>Anderson</i>	<i>Lehar</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Aug. 2</i>	<i>Port</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Scan.</i>	<i>U. S.</i>			<i>Scar back of left hand</i>
<i>L.B. 4514</i>	<i>LAWFUL RESIDENT</i> <i>Nansen</i>	<i>S. P.</i>	<i>1st Mate</i>	<i>1920</i>	<i>Townsend</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>34</i>			<i>Denmark</i>	<i>5'7 1/2"</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>Tattooed both arms</i>
<i>Jan. 3, 1919</i>	<i>U. S. CITIZEN</i> <i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>2nd Mate</i>	<i>Aug. 29 1920</i>	<i>Seattle</i>			<i>50</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>Tattooed right arm</i>
<i>Bellingham 6/26/18</i>	<i>LAWFUL RESIDENT</i> <i>Dallakien</i>	<i>Henry A.</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>Dec. 6 1920</i>	<i>Callao, Peru</i>			<i>34</i>		<i>Scan.</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Scars on chest</i>
<i>Nov. 26, 1918</i>	<i>U. S. CITIZEN</i> <i>Johnson</i>	<i>Simon R.</i>	<i>A. B.</i>	<i>Dec. 20 1920</i>				<i>25</i>			<i>U. S.</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>142</i>	<i>Tattooed on both arms</i>
<i>Sept. 10, 1919</i>	<i>LAWFUL RESIDENT</i> <i>Seider</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>A. B.</i>	<i>Jan. 6 1921</i>				<i>20</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>Tattooed Plum</i>
<i>Sept. 24, 1918</i>	<i>LAWFUL RESIDENT</i> <i>Martinson</i>	<i>Fritz O.</i>	<i>A. B.</i>	<i>Jan. 6 1921</i>				<i>37</i>		<i>Scan.</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>None</i>
<i>Jan. 10, 1919</i>	<i>LAWFUL RESIDENT</i> <i>Kehol</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>A. B.</i>	<i>Aug. 30 1920</i>	<i>Port Townsend</i>			<i>45</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>Gr. Br.</i>	<i>5'7 1/2"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Mole on each cheek</i>
<i>Aug. 23, 1920</i>	<i>U. S. CITIZEN</i> <i>Conradish</i>	<i>Stephen</i>	<i>A. B.</i>	<i>Aug. 31 1920</i>				<i>49</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>None</i>
<i>Sept. 26, 1918</i>	<i>LAWFUL RESIDENT</i> <i>Seigen</i>	<i>Lara</i>	<i>A. B.</i>	<i>Aug. 27 1920</i>				<i>29</i>		<i>Scan.</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>None Tattooed on R. forearm</i>
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Earl C. Jettison

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

FEB 26 1921

Line _____
Owners *H. B. Seaborn Seattle*
Local Agents *Rathbun & Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38436

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Anderson, of the Am. Sch. "Lamona", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived **FEB 26 1921**

Port PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

Departed

Port

Sworn to before me this 26th day of February, 1921.

Agent

Paymaster

Clear

Destination

Port

Port

Port

Port

Port

Port

Port

Port

Port

Port

Port

Port

Port

Port

Port

Port

Port

Port

Port

Port

Port

Port

Port

Port

Port

Port

Port

Port

Port

Port

Port

Port

Port

Port

Port

Port

Port

Port

Port

Port

Port

Port

Port

Port

Port

Port

Port

Port

Port

Port

Port

Port

Port

Port

Port

Port

Port

Port

Port

Port

Port

Port

Port

Port

Port

Port

Port

Port

Port

Port

Port

Port

Port

Port

Port

O. Anderson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Earl K. Totten
Immigrant Inspector.

FEB 26 1921



Correspondence file no. 1159

080 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Salvator, arriving at Feb 26, 1921, 19, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

No Crew List

38437

Line _____
Crew _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Yokohama Maru, arriving at San Francisco, Feb 26, 1921, from the port of Banfield B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid if on shore	(6) Whether paid	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				When	Where									
1	Koyanagi	Yoshio	Master	Jan 1921	Yokohama	no	yes	57	m	Japanese		5' 7"	170	
2	Koyanagi	Takao	Captain	"	"	no	yes	27	m	do		5' 4 1/2"	140	
3	Miyashita	Iwao	Deck hand	"	"	no	yes	40	m	do		5' 3"	155	
4	Koyanagi	Chuzo	do	"	"	no	yes	46	m	do		5' 7"	160	
5	Koyanagi	Shikakichi	Cook	"	"	no	yes	53	m	do		5' 4"	130	
6	Koyanagi	Kiyochi	Engineer	"	"	no	yes	25	m	do		5' 2"	125	
7	Koyanagi	Kiyuro	Deck hand	"	"	no	yes	27	m	do		5' 4"	145	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner

Last Agent

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. Ed. Burke
 Arrived Feb. 28, 1921 I, G. Royana, of the Ed. Burke, do declare
 Port Seattle that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Departed Feb. 28, 1921 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port Seattle Rule 10 which appear below.
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Kelly & Co. Sworn to before me this 11 day of March 1921
 Clears from Seattle H. V. Engels Master, First or Second Officer.
 Destination B.C. Immigrant Frederick

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date Feb. 28, 1921
 Medically examined and passed except: Number 1 Disease None

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 Filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. J. Huttiker, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "Albatross", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Huttiker

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Twenty-eighth day of February, 1921.

at Vancouver B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

35

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

38439

PACIFIC SEAPORTS OF CANADA

MAR 1921

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

38439 / 1

S. S. "EXPRESS OF RUSSIA"

Passengers sailing from MANILA.

4th FEBRUARY, 1921

[illegible]

Total passengers	60-8976 50 40 30 20 10 0
U. S. citizens	50 40 30 20 10 0
Africans	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List *11*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

28th FEBRUARY,

19 21

38439/1

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?		Whether a tourist.	Whether a student.	Whether a laborer.	Whether a merchant.	Whether a professional man.							Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	26077	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	None	5' 10" hnd.	Brown	None	ENGLAND	TAVISTOCK
2	YES	SELF	26077	YES	YES 1919 N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	None	5' 10" hnd.	Brown	None	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.
at _____
_____ B. J.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C. Whittaker, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Express, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-eighth day of February, 1921.
at Vancouver B.C.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

38439 1/2 S. S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA". Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, 4th, FEBRUARY, 1921

384572														
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		BUEWASH	MOWBRAY W.	47	M	M SHIPPING	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	JAVA	BATAVIER	N.Y. NEW YORK.
2		BUEWASH	MOWBRAY W.	47	M	M SHIPPING	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	JAVA	BATAVIER	N.Y. NEW YORK.
IN TRANSIT.	8238	COURVOISIER	EMILE J.	39	M	S MGR	YES	ENG: & FREN:	YES	SWITZERLAND	FRENCH	SWITZERLAND	La Chaux de Fonds	SWITZERLAND
IN TRANSIT.	8236	MCLAREN	GRAHAM C.	39	M	M MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTLAND	INDIA	CALCUTTA.	INDIA
IN TRANSIT.	8237	MCLAREN	MARY C.	39	F	M CON	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTLAND	INDIA	CALCUTTA	INDIA
IN TRANSIT.	10209	MILLER	THOMAS L.	60	M	M ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	ENGLAND
IN TRANSIT.	10206	TEMPLETON	DAVID	44	M	M ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTLAND	HONGKONG	VICTORIA	SCOTLAND
IN TRANSIT.	207	TEMPLETON	ELIZABETH	44	F	M	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTLAND	HONGKONG	VICTORIA	SCOTLAND
IN TRANSIT.	12208	TEMPLETON	MARGARET K	18	F	S	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTLAND	HONGKONG	VICTORIA	SCOTLAND
IN TRANSIT.	16209	TEMPLETON	HELEN B.	9	F	S	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTLAND	HONGKONG	VICTORIA	SCOTLAND
IN TRANSIT.	8227	WOLF	NATHAN C	30	M	M EXPORTER	YES	ENG: DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	JAVA	BATAVIER	ENGLAND
IN TRANSIT.	8230	WOLF	MARY H.	24	F	M	YES	ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	ENGLISH	JAVA	BATAVIER	ENGLAND
IN TRANSIT.	8241	WILSON	DONALD	34	M	S CHEMIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTLAND	HONGKONG	VICTORIA	ENGLAND
IN TRANSIT.	170488	Mellors	Sybil M.	28	F	S	None & English	7	England Eng.	China	Hong Kong	None	None	ENGLAND
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

PT 170

ST 170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

170

Assumptions for H.E. Mellors
Harold R. Barger.

12-
GO
DEB
BNA
USC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER

28th. FEBRUARY, 1921

38439/2

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
						At what time of day?	Length of time in United States.						Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.	
1	YES	SELF	YES		39 BROADWAY NEW YORK	YES 1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD					ENGLAND	LONDON.
2	YES	HUSBAND	YES		39 BROADWAY NEW YORK	YES 1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD					ENGLAND	WALSALL
3	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1920 N.Y.	In Transit	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	Good	5' 11"	Brd	Brn	Switzerland	NEUCHÂTEL
4	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1915 N.Y.	In Transit	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5' 8"	Brd	Brn	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
5	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	In Transit	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5' 4"	Brd	Brn	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
6	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1919 FRISCO	In Transit	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	Good	5' 10"	Brd	Brn	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.
7	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1914 N.Y.	In Transit	TOURIST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	None	5' 7"	Brd	Brn	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK
8	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	In Transit	TOURIST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD			Brd	Brn	IRELAND	BELFAST.
9	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	In Transit	TOURIST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD			Brd	Brn	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK
10	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	In Transit	TOURIST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD			Brd	Brn	HONGKONG	VICTORIA
11	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1920 SEATTLE	In Transit	TOURIST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5' 11"	Brd	Brn	HOLLAND	BECK
12	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES 1919 FRISCO	In Transit	TOURIST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5' 7"	Brd	Brn	U.S.A.	SAN FRANCISCO
13	YES	SELF	YES	YES	In Transit	TOURIST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5' 6"	Brd	Brn	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE.
14	YES	SELF	YES	YES	In Transit	TOURIST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	None	5' 6"	Brd	Brn	England	Nottingham

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Robinson, Master, of the "Express of Russia", from the shore, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-sixth of January, 19 21.
at Vancouver B.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.O. Whittaker, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Empress of Russia", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physician of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.O. Whittaker
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Twenty-eighth day of February, 1921

at Vancouver B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

38439/3

S. S. EMRESS OF RUSSIA

Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI

12th FEBRUARY, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.			
1	IN TRANSIT.	ADKINSON	32	M	SHIPYER	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	CHINA	TUKOY				
2	1510	COHAN	BENJAMIN	35	M	SHIPYER	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	U. S.	SINGAPORE	None		
3	COX	ELEANOR	22	F	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CHINA	SHANGHAI	None		
4	1508	BITTINGTON	SALOMON	26	M	3 MERCHANTS	ENG: RUSS: YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	FRANCE	PARIS	7d Henry Ballie 33-Rouge du Maria France England		
5	HARDMAN	ERNEST F.	24	M	M ACCOUNT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH	CHINA	SHANGHAI		
6	HARDMAN	MARY E.	26	F	M	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CHINA	SHANGHAI		
7	HARDMAN	MARGARET B.	1	M	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH	CHINA	SHANGHAI			
8	8308	HILDA	WILL	28	MM	BUYER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CHINA	TIEN TSIN	None
9	8221	HILTON-JOHNSON	ALAN H.	45	M	M CH: POLICE	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CHINA	SHANGHAI		
10	1407	LAMBOOY	YAT John	45	M	MERCHANTS	ENG: DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	CHINA	SHANGHAI		
11	8222	MEER	RODOLPH	32	M	2 MERCHANTS	ENG: FRENCH	YES	SWITZER	GERMAN	CHINA	TIEN TSIN	Mother J. Mary Mohlen Switzerland	
12	704	MONTEOMERY	ELIZA M.	44	F	3 SUT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CHINA	TIEN TSIN	Sister D. E. Hurley 1474 Jefferson Ave E. Michigan
13	8232	NORMAN	EDMUND C.	39	M	M ENGINEER	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CHINA	SHANGHAI	None	
14	RAYNOR	CHARLES E.	61	M	M MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CHINA	SHANGHAI		
15	RAYNOR	MARY	45	F	M	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CHINA	SHANGHAI		
16	8233	RIDEN	WILLIAM D.	29	M	M MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CHINA	HANKOW	None
17	8234	RIDEN	ISABEL M. J.	34	F	M	None	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	HANKOW	None
18	8248	ROSKIN	KATHERINE	24	F	M	None	YES	RUSS: ENG: YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	CHINA	SHANGHAI	Mother P. P. Lookin Harbin Russia
19	8219	TIPPER	ARTHUR E.	45	M	M INS: MOBL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CHINA	TIEN TSIN	Wife Rose Tientsin China
20	8309	WEISBORD	KHACKEL	42	M	M MUSICIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	CHINA	SHANGHAI	Wife Haya Weisbord. Ufa Russia
21	undwib Acad	WEISBORD	MISHA	15	M	M MUSICIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	CHINA	SHANGHAI	NY
22	he	TATANGA	MARGARET A. E.	25	F	M HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CHINA	SHANGHAI	
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Eliminations by E. E. ...
Harold R. Burger

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER. B. C.

28th, FEBRUARY, 1981

38439 / 3

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Robinson, Master, of the Empress of Russia, from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-eighth day of February, 1911.

at Vancouver B.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C. Whittaker, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Express of Canada, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of the Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.C. Whittaker

Sworn to before me this Twenty-eighth day of February, 19 21,
at Vancouver B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

38439/4 S. S. EMPEROR OF RUSSIA Passengers sailing from KOBE, 17th FEBRUARY, 19 21

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
IN TRANSIT 1	4/16/20 COMERO	COMERO	JAS BOYD	36	M	M MCHT	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	✓ ENGLAND	PINCHLEY	Home	ENGLAND
IN TRANSIT 2	4/16/20 COMERO	COMERO	OLIVE	34	F	M	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	✓ ENGLAND	PINCHLEY	Home	ENGLAND
IN TRANSIT 3	6/22/20 KAHN	KAHN	ORON R	42	M	M MCHT	YES FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	✓ JAPAN	KOBE	Mother. 60. Kohn Shed. Margenta 27-1-1920	JAPAN
IN TRANSIT 4	7/22/20 KAHN	KAHN	KATSU	34	F	M	YES FRENCH	YES	FRENCH	JAPANESE	✓ JAPAN	KOBE	Mother. 60. Kohn Shed. Margenta 27-1-1920	JAPAN
5	8/1/23 KALINCHENKO	KALINCHENKO	NIKITA G.	24	M	S STUDENT	RUSS: ENG: YES	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	MANCHURIA	HARBIN	Mother. 60. Kohn Shed. Margenta 27-1-1920	CAL
6	9/1/23 MCKAY	MCKAY	PERCY ALFRED	20	M	S MCHT	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH	JAPAN	KOBE	Mother. 60. Kohn Shed. Margenta 27-1-1920	NY
7	9/1/23 STEPHENS	STEPHENS	SYDNEY	33	M	M MCHT	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	✓ JAPAN	KOBE	Mother. 60. Kohn Shed. Margenta 27-1-1920	JAPAN
IN TRANSIT 8	1/1/24 STEPHENS	STEPHENS	VERA W.	20	F	M	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	✓ JAPAN	KOBE	Mother. 60. Kohn Shed. Margenta 27-1-1920	JAPAN
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Harold R. Burger.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James H. Brown, of the United States, from 1911, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this Twenty-eighth day of February, 19 11.

at Vancouver B.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C. Whitteker, Surgeon of the S.S. "Empress of Russia" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeon and Physician of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.C. Whitteker

Sworn to before me this Twenty-eighth day of February, 19 21. Surgeon
at Vancouver B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

38439/5 S. S. EMPEROR OF RUSSIA Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, 19th FEBRUARY, 1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended (more permanent) residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT.	ARMSTRONG	THOS M. E.	52	M	M INS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	ENGLAND
2	IN TRANSIT.	BERRICK	BERTRAM R.	42	M	M MCHT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA	ENGLAND
3	IN TRANSIT.	SOSKAR	SIMON S	40	M	M MCHT	YES	ENG: RUSS:	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	MANCHURIA	HARBIN	MANCHURIA
4	IN TRANSIT.	SOSKAR	CHESL E.	48	M	M MCHT	YES	ENG: RUSS:	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	MANCHURIA	HARBIN	ENGLAND
5	IN TRANSIT.	STALBURN	CELS GUY	48	M	M INS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CROYDON	ENGLAND
6	IN TRANSIT.	SALAHY	MURAD MITRY	38	M	M MCHT	YES	JAP: FRENCH	YES	JAPANESE	SYRIAN	P.I.	M. SALA	PHILIPPINE
7	IN TRANSIT.	SALAHY	MARY ANN	24	F	M MCHT	YES	JAP: FRENCH	YES	JAPANESE	ENGLISH	P.I.	MANILA	PHILIPPINE
8	IN TRANSIT.	SALAHY	ANN	8	F	M MCHT	YES	JAP: FRENCH	YES	JAPANESE	SYRIAN	P.I.	M. SALA	PHILIPPINE
9	IN TRANSIT.	HADA	SHIMEZO	62	M	M MCHT	YES	JAP: FRENCH	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KYOTO	FRANCE
10	IN TRANSIT.	HOSHIKO	JOSE S	47	M	M MCHT	YES	JAP: ENGLISH	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KOBE	JAPAN
11	IN TRANSIT.	KASHUSIA	JOSEPH	33	M	M MCHT	YES	JAP: ENGLISH	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	OSAKA	JAPAN
12	IN TRANSIT.	ONISHI	JAHEICHI	48	M	M MCHT	YES	JAP: ENGLISH	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA	ENGLAND
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Harold R. Burger

10-
PMT
U
CC
DEC
BMA
USC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Robinson Master, of the "Express of Russia", from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-eighth day of February, 1921.
at Vancouver B.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. J. Whitaker, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "Albatross" A.I.L.S. TANKER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The college of Surgeons and Physicians of the province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Whitaker

Sworn to before me this Twenty-eighth day of February, 1921.

Surgeon

at Vancouver B.C.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Bureau of Immigration and Customs, Department of the Treasury, at the port of arrival, and shall be admitted to the United States only if they are found to be admissible under the laws of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

38439/6

S S EMPEROR OF RUSSIA

Passengers sailing from **SHANGHAI**

18th FEBRUARY

19 21

PT
T
ST
A 5

PMT
U
GO
DEB
BMA
USC

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Alone	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B. C.

21 FEBRUARY, 1921

38439/6

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Is he coming to engage in a profession, trade, occupation, or business? If so, what? Is he coming to engage in agriculture, stock raising, or fishing? If so, what? Is he coming to engage in a profession, trade, occupation, or business? If so, what? Is he coming to engage in agriculture, stock raising, or fishing? If so, what? Is he coming to engage in a profession, trade, occupation, or business? If so, what? Is he coming to engage in agriculture, stock raising, or fishing? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet Inches	Complexion.	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country City or town.		
1	YES	26042 SELF	YES	21 C.P.R. #110 Son	Mr. Gilovitch 356 E 4th St N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	None	5	Med. Fair	Brown	Blue	None	RUSSIA	CHERNOGOLOV
2	YES	26043 SELF	YES	21 C.P.R. #110 Daughter	Miss M. Komias 226 W 11th St N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	None	5	Med. Fair	Brown	Blue	None	RUSSIA	Loudgates
3	YES	26044 HUSBAND	YES	21 C.P.R. #110 Mr. Lobedoff Theatre Tomasksky N.Y.	Mr. Lobedoff Theatre Tomasksky N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	None	5	Med. Fair	Brown	Blue	None	RUSSIA	Nicolaieff
4	YES	26045 SELF	YES	21 C.P.R. #110 11 Broadway St. N.Y.	11 Broadway St. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	None	5	Med. Fair	Brown	Blue	None	RUSSIA	VILNA
5	YES	26046 SELF	YES	21 C.P.R. #110 11 Broadway St. N.Y.	11 Broadway St. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	None	5	Med. Fair	Brown	Blue	None	RUSSIA	VILNA
6	YES	26047 SELF	YES	21 C.P.R. #110 11 Broadway St. N.Y.	11 Broadway St. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	None	5	Med. Fair	Brown	Blue	None	RUSSIA	VILNA
7	YES	26048 HUSBAND	YES	21 C.P.R. #110 11 Broadway St. N.Y.	11 Broadway St. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	None	5	Med. Fair	Brown	Blue	None	RUSSIA	VILNA
8	YES	26049 FATHER	YES	21 C.P.R. #110 11 Broadway St. N.Y.	11 Broadway St. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	None	5	Med. Fair	Brown	Blue	None	RUSSIA	VILNA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful committing or letting of any offense or offenses, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James J. Smith, of the Republic of America, from Chicago, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 19 21.

at Vancouver B.C.

W. E. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C. Whitaker, Surgeon of the A.S. Agency of British Columbia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.C. Whitaker
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Twenty-eighth day of February, 19 21,
at Vancouver B.C.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

38439/7

S. S. "EMPEROR OF RUSSIA"

Passengers sailing from **KONA**

17th FEBRUARY.

19 21

Total passengers	• • • • •	-----
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	-----
Aliens	• • • • •	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of moves will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B. C., 28 FEBRUARY, 19 21

38439/7

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.		
				Yes or No.	Where?		For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?										For what purpose?	For what purpose?
1	NO	260988	YES	Do	Do	Do	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	None	58	AK	AK	AK	None	TURKEY	TRAPESOUN
2	NO	HUSBAND	YES	Do	Do	Do	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	"	58	AK	AK	AK	"	TURKEY	TRAPESOUN
3	NO	FATHER	YES	Do	Do	Do	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	"	58	AK	AK	AK	"	MANCHURIA	KARLIN
4	NO	260998	YES	Do	Do	Do	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	"	57	AK	AK	AK	"	TURKEY	TRAPESOUN
5	NO	HUSBAND	YES	Do	Do	Do	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	"	57	AK	AK	AK	"	TURKEY	TRAPESOUN
6	NO	264000	YES	Do	Do	Do	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	"	58	AK	AK	AK	"	RUSSIA	IRKUTSK
7	NO	HUSBAND	YES	Do	Do	Do	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	"	58	AK	AK	AK	"	RUSSIA	IRKUTSK
8	NO	FATHER	YES	Do	Do	Do	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	"	58	AK	AK	AK	"	RUSSIA	IRKUTSK

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smothering or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Robinson Master, of the "Empress of Russia", from Rebo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st March, 19 21,
at Vancouver B.C.

W. E. Lindsay
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.C. Whittaker, Surgeon of the B.M.S. "Empress of Russia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physician of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon H.C. Whittaker

Sworn to before me this Twenty-eighth day of February, 1921.

at Vancouver B.C.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

38439/8 S. S. "EMPEROR OF RUSSIA" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, 19th FEBRUARY, 1921

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (Indicated where permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	4304	GURMAN	MARIE	37		F		None	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	CHINA	HARBIN	See Moyaev, Gusman	IDA	LEWISTON
2	9263	GRODNITZKY	HUGENE	18		M		STUDENT	YES	RUSS: ENG: YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA	Father Benjamin	ILL	CHICAGO
3	1177	LOYARONITCH	ALOA	35		F		None	YES	RUSS: ENG: YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	MANCHURIA	HAIR DIN	Father Gallyuk Miller	N Y	NEW YORK
4	1508	PALASHOFF	MICHAEL	19		M		STUDENT	YES	RUSS: ENG: YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	MANCHURIA	HARBIN	Father John Schucheff	CAL	BERKELEY
5	8227	SYKORA	BOHEMIL	37		M		MUSICIAN	YES	RUSS: ENG: YES	CZECHOSLAV	CZECHOSLAV	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA	Father Joseph	N Y	NEW YORK
6	8228	SYKORA	FELICIE	36		F		None	YES	RUSS: ENG: YES	CZECHOSLAV	CZECHOSLAV	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA	Osmond Lezecheslur	N Y	NEW YORK
7	under 16	SYKORA	STEPAN	4		M		None	NO	NO			JAPAN	YOKOHAMA	above	N Y	NEW YORK
8	under 16	SYKORA	LEONID	6		M		None	NO	NO			JAPAN	YOKOHAMA	above	N Y	NEW YORK
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

PT 22
U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
A. 6

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of cases will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER. B. C.

28th. FEBRUARY. 1921.

38439/8

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	
1	NO	26047	YES	Brother	Ind	RESIDE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	None	5 6	DK	BRN	none	RUSSIA	STARODUB
2	YES	26048	YES	Alex Guman 5th St Lewiston	Ind	RESIDE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	None	5 10	FR	BRN	none	RUSSIA	RETEVNIKOV
3	YES	26049	YES	V. Yagodin 980 Lakeside Pl: Chicago Ill	Ind	RESIDE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	None	5 6	FR	BRN	none	RUSSIA	MOLITZ
4	YES	26050	YES	21 E. 101 St. New York	Ind	RESIDE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	None	5 7	FR	BRN	none	RUSSIA	VLADIVOSTOK
5	YES	26051	YES	Mr B. Gleboff 1545 Euclid Ave: Berkeley Cal.	Ind	RESIDE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	None	5 7	FR	BRN	none	RUSSIA	VLADIVOSTOK
6	YES	26052	YES	Mr V. Pisk 74 St New York	Ind	RESIDE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	None	5 7	FR	BRN	none	RUSSIA	VLADIVOSTOK
7	YES	26053	YES	Mr V. Pisk 74 St New York	Ind	RESIDE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	None	5 7	FR	BRN	none	RUSSIA	VLADIVOSTOK
8	YES	26054	YES	Mr V. Pisk 74 St New York	Ind	RESIDE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	None	5 7	FR	BRN	none	RUSSIA	VLADIVOSTOK

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Robinson, Master, of the "Amersbach", from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-eighth day of March, 1921.

at Vancouver B.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C. Whittaker, Surgeon of the Empress of Russia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.C. Whittaker

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Twenty-eighth day of February, 19 21

at Vancouver B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

THIRD CLASS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

38439/9

S. S. Empress of Russia

Passengers sailing from shanghai

13th February 1921. 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Inland (since permanent residence).)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	1490	Schubert	John	32		M	M	Toolmaker	English	Yes	Letta	Lettish	China	Shanghai	None	254 Ave. Jeffre Shanghai	N.Y.	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Dispositions & Connections made -
Examined by Inspector
McAmuley
Harold P. Bengert

PT
T
S
A

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence at one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or incites the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smothering or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Robinson Master, of the Empress of Russia, from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Master BRIDGES

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 19 21
at Vancouver B.C.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C. Whittaker, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Empress of Russia" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.C. Whittaker
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Twenty-eighth day of February 1921, 19

at Vancouver B.C.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed as the part of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Serial	Name	Age	Sex	Race or People	Place of Birth	Place of Residence	Occupation	Marital Status	Religion	Education	Other
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											
31											
32											
33											
34											
35											
36											
37											
38											
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											
57											
58											
59											
60											
61											
62											
63											
64											
65											
66											
67											
68											
69											
70											
71											
72											
73											
74											
75											
76											
77											
78											
79											
80											
81											
82											
83											
84											
85											
86											
87											
88											
89											
90											
91											
92											
93											
94											
95											
96											
97											
98											
99											
100											

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

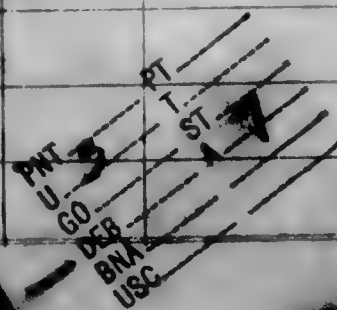
THIRD CLASS
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

88439/10 S. S. *Empress of Russia* Passengers sailing from *Yokohama* February 19th, 1921

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	8310	Belecky	Bromslan	37	M	M	Teacher	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Polish	Siberia Vladivostock	Commercial School Vladivostock Siberia	N.Y.	New York
2	8312	"	Michael	40	M	M	Lawyer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Polish	Siberia Vladivostock	Friend Bielkiewier Alenxskaya 27.11.	N.Y.	New York
3	9305	Klarer	Racheal	66	F	M	None	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	China Harbin	Friend Mr. A. Nigels Harbin China	N.J.	Carlstadt
4	8311	Shilkarska	Bronyslava	30	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Polish	Siberia Vladivostock	Friend A. Nigels 19 Heretog-gradin Street	N.Y.	New York
5	9306	Wagman	Leiba	52	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	China Harbin	"	N.J.	Carlstadt
6	9307	"	Paiga	38	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	China Harbin	"	N.J.	Carlstadt
7	undob 16 10001	"	Michael	15	M	S	None	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	China Harbin	"	N.J.	Carlstadt
8	"	"	Sophia	10	F	S	None	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	China Harbin	"	N.J.	Carlstadt
9	"	"	Isabella	9	F	S	None	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	China Harbin	"	N.J.	Carlstadt
10	9174	Hasareants	Yerasim Geregian S.	32	M	S	Physician	Yes	Russian	Yes	Aronian	Aronian	China Harbin	Friend None Aspetian-Harbin China	N.Y.	New York
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Examined by Inspector
J. E. Simler
Harold A. Burger



Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence at one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

THIRD CLASS. STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C.

28th February 1921

19

38439/10

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all States of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the overthrow, subversion, or perpetuity of the unlawful smothering or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all States of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the overthrow, subversion, or perpetuity of the unlawful smothering or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all States of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the overthrow, subversion, or perpetuity of the unlawful smothering or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all States of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the overthrow, subversion, or perpetuity of the unlawful smothering or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all States of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the overthrow, subversion, or perpetuity of the unlawful smothering or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all States of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the overthrow, subversion, or perpetuity of the unlawful smothering or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all States of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the overthrow, subversion, or perpetuity of the unlawful smothering or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all States of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the overthrow, subversion, or perpetuity of the unlawful smothering or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes No		Sister in Law. Mrs S. Belocky 206 Broadway New York N.Y. Yes No.	Yes No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Dark Brn.	None	Poland Kovno			
2	No	Self	Yes No		Mrs S. Belocky 206 Broadway New York N.Y. Yes No.	Yes No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Dark Brn.	None	Poland Kovno			
3	No	Self	Yes No		(Son) Morris L. Klar 400 Mackenack Street Carlstadt N.J. Yes No.	Yes No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk. Gray	None	Russia Bardich			
4	No	Self	Yes No		Mrs S. Belocky 206 Broadway New York N.Y. Yes No.	Yes No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair Brn.	Gray	Russia Riga			
5	No	Self	Yes No		Brother-in-law 400 Mackenack St. Carlstadt N.J. Yes No.	Yes No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Blond	Gray	Russia Mchiloff			
6	No	Husband	Yes No		Brother 400 Mackenack St. Carlstadt N.J. Yes No.	Yes No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Blk	Blk	Russia Odessa			
7	No	Father	Yes No		Uncle 400 Mackenack St Carlstadt N.J. Yes No.	Yes No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair Blond	Brn.	Russia Odessa			
8	No	Father	Yes No		Uncle 400 Mackenack St Carlstadt N.J. Yes No.	Yes No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Fair Blond	Gray	Russia Odessa			
9	No	Father	Yes No		Uncle 400 Mackenack St Carlstadt N.J. Yes No.	Yes No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Fair Blond	Gray	Russia Odessa			
10	No	Self	Yes No		New York N.Y. Yes No.	Yes No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk. Blk.	Brn	Russia Caucasus			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all States of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the overthrow, subversion, or perpetuity of the unlawful smothering or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. S. Robinson Master, of the R.M.S. "Empress of Russia", from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Master *[Signature]*

Sworn to before me this Twenty-eighth day of March, 1921

at Vancouver B.C.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

38439/11

S. S. **EXPRESS OF RUSSIA**

sailing from **MANILA**

February 4th, 1921

Arriving at Port of **Vancouver, B.C.** February 28th, 1921

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Allen	Jean	42	M	M	27 May 78	Green Bay, Wis.	Chicago, Illinois.
2	Burdick	Winfield N	40	M	M	14 July 80	New York, N.Y.	Mt Ivy, Rockland, N.Y.
3	Burdick	Madeline Todd	39	F	M	3 Dec. 81	Boston, Mass	Mt Ivy, Rockland, N.Y.
4	Burdick	Newton	4	M	S	26 Mch. 1916	New York, N.Y.	Mt Ivy, Rockland, N.Y.
5	Edgcomb	James A	57	M	M	30 May 63	Edgcombville	Pasadena, Cal.
6	Zagomb	Paty Alice	32	F	S	89	Knobville, Pa	1050 N El Molino Drive, Cal.
7	General	Luis de la Fuente	23	M	S	14 Oct 97	Ligay, P.I.	Philippine Press B. Wash., D.C.
8	Gleaves	Albert	63	M	M	1 Jan 58	Nashville, Tenn	% Navy Dept., Wash., D.C.
9	Gleaves	Eveline Heape	54	F	M	16 April 63	Louisville, Ky	% Navy Dept., Wash., D.C.
10	Gray	Thos. M.	27	M	M	10 May 93	Berea, Ohio	2 Wall Street, New York.
11	Hederi	Joseph N	40	M	M			Lawrence, N.Y.
12	Hernandez	John Francis	24	M	S	31 Jan 97	Brooklyn, N.Y.	89E 2nd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Holcombe	Benjamin, R	26	M	S	16 Apl. 94	Newport, Ore	USS "Arizona", Wash., D.C.
14	Kahn	Isaac	35	M	S			Dist. St Louis, Mo. 10 Dec. 1918
15	Kirk	David	30	M	M	4 June 91	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1000 Washington Ave., St Louis
16	Norris	William F.	41	M	M	6 May 79	Philadelphia, Pa.	3324 Hyde Park Blvd. Chicago
17	Norris	Carol	33	F	M	22 Oct 87	Payetteville, Ark.	Commonwealth Trst. Bldg., Philadelphia
18	O'Malley	Helen Parker	29	F	S	14 Aug 91	Clinton, Mass	Commonwealth Trst. Bldg., Philadelphia
19	Schell	Fred. S.	24	M	M	5 Sept. 96	Kansas City, Miss	833 Lafayette Pk Way, Chicago
20	Schell	Elizabeth H.	23	F	M	12 Feb. 98	Kansas City, Miss.	400 E Armour Bldg., Kansas C
21	Stotts	Frederick J	36	M	S	8 May 85	Kansas City, Mo.	400E Armour Bldg., Kansas C
22	Thorson	Roy Alex	22	M	S	17 Jan 99	Chicago, Ill	6207 10th Ave. N.E. Seattle, W
23	Pfeiffer	Harry A.	44	M	M	22 Jan 84	Payson, Utah	1444 Keating Ave. Chicago, Ill
24	Pfeiffer	Walter E.	35	F	M	7 Mar 83	St. Louis, Mo	Los Angeles
25								700 S. Los Angeles St. Cal.
26								Los Angeles
27								700 S. Los Angeles St. Cal.
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PT
U
CO
DED
BWA
LBO
17-USE-PI

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *2*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

U. S. **38439/12**
EMIGRANT OF RUSSIA

sailing from Hong Kong *February, 10th* *1921* *Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B. C.* *February 23th, 1921.*

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Lindquist	Ruben A.	37	M	M	30 Sept. 83 Red Wing, Minn		3809 Lyndale Ave, Minneapolis
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

PNT _____ PT _____
U _____ T _____
GO _____ ST _____
DOB _____ A _____
B: A _____
LSC _____

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

38439/13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EXPRESS OF RUSSIA

sailing from

SHANGHAI

February 22th

19 21

Arriving at Port of

Vancouver, B.C.

February 28th, 19 21

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Abel Edith F.	38	F	3 13 July 83 Weeping Water, Neb.		827W Burkitt St, Sheridan,
2	Baker Lulu C	41	F	3 25 Dec 79 Lafayette, Ind.		2031 38th St., Tacoma, Wash.
3	Bryan Robert T	65	M	M 14 Oct 55 Kanansville, N.C.		Laredo, Tex.
4	Bryan Mamie S.	49	F	M 24 Feb. 72 Middleburg, Ky		Laredo, Tex.
5	DuBose Palmer C	40	M	M	Father U.S. Citizen	1704 Fair St., Camden, S.C.
6	DuBose Elizabeth C	36	F	M 20 Aug. 84 Camden, S.C.		1704 Fair St., Camden, S.C.
7	DuBose Clisby B.	14	M	S	Father U.S. Citizen	1704 Fair St., Camden, S.C.
8	DuBose Eugene Y.	10	M	S	Father U.S. Citizen	1704 Fair St., Camden, S.C.
9	Carver Orin Hugh	31	M	M	13 Feb. 90 Perry, Kansas	2802 N. Proctor St, Tacoma, Wash
10	Daggett Newton R	24	M	S 25 Moh 96 Brown Summit, N.C.		Brown Summit, N.C.
11	Fowler Marcus C.	29	M	M	Father U.S. Citizen	8 Chestnut St. Winchester, Mass.
12	Fowler Lillian K.	24	F	M 25 Moh, 96 Winchester, Mass.		8 Chestnut St. Winchester, Mass.
13	Fowler Jean E.	10	F	S	Father U.S. Citizen	8 Chestnut St. Winchester, Mass.
14	Frassey Harriett L.	41	F	S 29 June 79 Greenola, Kansas		Nickerson, Kansas.
15	Hanson Ole Morten	55	M	S	San Francisco 23 Moh, 92	479 2nd Ave. San Francisco, C
16	Hanscom Anna Veith	26	F	S 5 Aug 94 Tacoma, Wash		Tacoma, Wash.
17	Hanscom Donald J.	2	M	S 30 Sept. 18 Seattle, Wash.		Tacoma, Wash. 56 E Road, Prospect Hill, Tacoma, Wash.
18	King, Edward B.	47	M	M	25 May 78 Augusta, Ga.	
19	Lamb, M Mable M.	29	F	D. 16 Feb. 93 Bradysville, Pa.		5236 Masclin St., Philadelphia, Pa.
20	Lowe William H.	43	M	M 28 Apl 78 Atlanta, Ga.		230 Healey Bldg. Atlanta, Ga.
21	Lowe Irene W.	34	F	M 27 Feb. 87 Dekalt, Ga.		230 Healey Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.
22	Lowe Sarah A.	10	F	S 16 Dec 11 Atlanta, Ga.		230 Healey Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.
23	Lowe Mary Irene	7	F	S 14 Oct 14 Atlanta, Ga.		230 Healey Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.
24	Lowe Alice B	1	F	S	Father U.S. Citizen	230 Healey Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.
25	McMulty Henry A.	37	M	M 22 Feb 74 W Orange, N.J.	Husband U.S. Citizen	281 4th Ave. New York City, N.Y.
26	McMulty Edith P.	33	F	M		281 4th Ave., New York City, NY.
27	McMulty Henry P.	7	M	S	Father U.S. Citizen	281 4th Ave., New York City, N.Y.
28	McMulty John B.	4	M	S	Father U.S. Citizen	281 4th Ave. New York City, N.Y.
29	McMulty Frederick C	1	M	S	Father U.S. Citizen	281 4th Ave. New York City, N.Y.
30	Mitchell Walter A.	40	M	M 15 Jan 81 Hartford, Conn		157 Retreat Ave. Hartford, C

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
B A
S A
SC 16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *12*

38439/14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *EXPRESS OF RUSSIA* sailing from *SHANGHAI* February 18th, 1921, Arriving at Port of *Vancouver, B.C.* Feb. 28th, 1921.

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	McGrath	Frank, R.	25	M	S	27 Nov 96	Winchendon, Mass	Harvard Sq. Cambridge, Mass
2	McDermott	Charles G.	49	M	M	78	Northway, Va.	1118 West Ave. Richmond, Va.
3	Nelson	Oscar G.	30	M	M	25 July 90	Oviedo, Florida	20 N. Ann St. Mobile, Ala.
4	Nelson	Henrietta, S.	27	F	M	16 May 93	Nashville, Tenn	20 N. Ann St Mobile, Ala.
5	Nelson	Faith S.	3	F	S		Father U.S. Citizen	20 N. Ann St Mobile, Ala.
6	Nissen	Jens G.	48	M	S		Natural Seattle, Wash. 17 Nov. 09	5213 NY Block, Seattle, Wash.
7	Nolte	Gregor G.	34	M	M	24 Mar. 86	Cattanooga, Iowa.	3218 N. 20th St. Tacoma, Wash.
8	Nolte	Lillian E.	38	F	M	30 Mar. 88	Des Moines, Wis.	3218 N. 20th St. Tacoma, Wash.
9	Shank	Florence L.	29	F	M	25 June 93	Baltimore, Md.	4452 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill
10	Sherman	Chas. Milton	34	M	M	12 Nov. 86	Ashtabula, Ohio	215 So. G. St. Tacoma, Wash.
11	Walker	Margaret A.	28	F	S	27 Jan 93	Salt Lake City, Utah	1205 E. S. Temple St. Salt Lake City
12	Winslow	Eugene A.	28	M	S	8 Nov. 92	San Francisco, Cal.	2699 California Street, Frisco, Cal.
13	Wolsiffer	Carl F	39	M	M	23 Jan 82	Defiance, Ohio	117 Jefferson Ave., Defiance, Ohio
14	Wolsiffer	Pauline S.	23	F	M	28 Nov. 97	Omaha, Neb	117 Jefferson Ave., Defiance, Ohio
15	Fleming	William Stuart	43	M	M	24 Apr 79	Napa, Cal.	Garrett W McEnaney, Hobart Bldg San Francisco, Cal.
16	Moffatt	Lacy I.	42	M	M	78	Churchville Va.	112 W. Gregory St, Pensacola Fla.
17	Moffatt	Kate Rodd	39	F	M	82	New Orleans La.	112 W. Gregory St Pensacola Fla.
18	Moffatt	Florence G.	9	F	S		Father U.S. Citizen	112 W. Gregory St Pensacola Fla.
19	McGinn	Elizabeth	38	F	S	12 Apr 87	Due West S. Cal.	Due West S. Cal.
20	Kruskin	Walter	24	M	S	Jan 1, 1896		4910 Rosalia St. Pitts Pa
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

PNT _____ PT _____
U _____ T _____
GO _____ ST _____
B _____ A _____
12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

38439/15

S. S. Express of Russia.

sailing from Kobe

Feb. 17th, 1921

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C. Feb. 26th, 1921.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Barnhart	Byron P.	31	M	M	31 Oct. 89 Oskaloosa, Iowa.		347 Madison Ave., New York
2	Barnhart	Verne C	28	F	M	25 Oct. 92 Veaver Falls, Pa.	Father U.S. Citizen	347 Madison Ave., New York City
3	Barnhart	Francis E	2	M	S			348 Madison Ave., New York City
4	Boning	Mary	33	F	M	29 Sept. 87 New York, N.Y.		1046 Clay Avenue, New York City
5	Clausen	Carl C.	64	M	S	29 Oct. 86 San Francisco, Cal.		1513 Forest View Drive, Barlingham, Cal.
6	Graham	Ellen I.	51	F	S	27 May 69 Mt. Ulla, N.C.		Mt. Ulla, N.C.
7	Collier	Charles W.	68	M	M	in the Apr 6 1854 Richmond Va		1190 Broadway, NYC
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

38439/16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **EMPEROR OF RUSSIA**

sailing from **YOKOHAMA**

February 19th 1921, Arriving at Port of **Vancouver, B.C.** Feb. 28th, 1921.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Booth	Fannie O	51	F	S	1 Aug. 60	Mt Louis, Mo.	4925 Pershing Ave. St Louis
2	Hard	Clara T.	34	F	S	17 Oct. 86	Pendleton, S.C.	Greenville, So.
3	Macaulay	Fannie C.	58	F	M	22 Nov. 62	Shelbyville, Ky.	1444 St James Court, Louisville
4	MacDonald	Arthur G	27	M	S	2 Feb 94	Barre, Vermont	Oakland Ave, Needham, Mass.
5	Davis	Lillian E	29	F	M	90	New York NY	955 Park Ave N.Y.
6	Schnitzler	Abraham	47	M	M	1 May 74	New York NY	965 Fox St New York NY
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

12 38439/17
S. S. ROBERTS OF RUSSIA

sailing from MANILA

February 4th, 1921, Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C. Feb. 22th, 1921

No. OF List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Jacques	Harry R	51		M	S	4 Sept. 69 Dalton, Ga.	U.S. Garfield, Cal. 28 Mar. 1904	San Francisco, Cal.
2	Jacobs	Gibson, Thos.	56		M	M	PI Passport 14536		217 Warren St. Brooklyn, NY
3	White	John M	59		M	M		Madisonville, Wis. 1898	Evart, Mich.
4									
5	Elimination by Lieut. G. J. G. G.								
6	Eliminated as violator								
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

PT
J
ST
DEB
BNA
USC 2-1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

38439/18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

EMPRESS OF RUSSIA

sailing from

HONG KONG

February 10th, 1921, Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C. February 28th, 1921.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Thompson	William F.	44	M		18 July 77 Chicago, Pa.		Box 587, Mariocopa, Cal.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

PNT
GO
DEB
BNA
USC

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

38439/19

S. S. EMPERES OF RUSSIA

sailing from SHANGHAI

February 18th, 1921, Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C. February 28th, 1921.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Clark	Feodora	27	F	M		Husband U.S. Citizen	Reho, Ore.
2	Green	Floyd Stuart	28	M	S	1 Sep. 91	Brooklyn, N.Y.	3923 Folsom Ave. St Louis, Mo.
3	Kostenbader	Grace Howell	30	F	M			Fort Hamilton, N.Y.
4	Monroe	Edward Dean	34	M	M		Rome, N.Y.	67 Platt St. Cornwall, NY.
5	Monroe	Olga, M.	25	F	M		Rochester, N.Y.	67 Platt St. Cornwall, NY.
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

PT
T
ST
A
GO
DEB
BNA
USC 3

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Third class
S. S. 38439/20 sailing from San Pedro P.I. February 4th 1921 Arriving at Port of Managua 20th February 1921, 1921

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	23		M	S	March 24th 1896		San Pedro
2	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	23		M	S	San Pedro P.I.		San Pedro
3	De Rosa	XXX	23		M	S	San Pedro P.I.		San Pedro
4	De Rosa	XXXXXXXXXX	23		M	S	San Pedro P.I.		San Pedro
5	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	23		M	S	San Pedro P.I.		San Pedro
6	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	23		M	S	San Pedro P.I.		San Pedro
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 20

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Go S. S. 38439/21 sailing from San Juan P.R. 4th February, 1921, 19 21, Arriving at Port of San Juan P.R. 28th February, 19 21

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ATENA	Isidore	16		M	S	May 15th 1904 Albany, Albany P.R.		Servant to Mr T. Gray
2	ELI	VICTOR	15		M	S	March 16th 1921 San Juan P.R.		Servant to Mr J. Riggs
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

PNT PT
U T
GO A
DEB A
BNA A
USC A

- IMPORTANT NOTICE**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C. Whittaker, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Empress of Russia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

MAR 1 1921

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1921

at VICTORIA, B.C.

J. J. Monaghan
(Signature and Seal of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY VICTORIA, B. C.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C.

MAR 1 1921

, 19 21

38439/22

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes — Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	YES	SELF	YES				TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
2	YES	SELF	YES				TOURIST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
3	YES	SELF	YES				TOURIST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	CHINA	SHANGHAI
4	YES	SELF	YES				TOURIST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	RUSSIA	MOSCOW
5	YES	SELF	YES				TOURIST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	CHINA	SHANGHAI
6	YES	HUSBAND	YES				TOURIST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	ENGLAND	NORWICH
7	YES	FATHER	YES				TOURIST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	CHINA	SHANGHAI
8	YES	SELF	YES				TOURIST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	ENGLAND	LONDON
9	YES	SELF	YES				TOURIST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	ENGLAND	SARRE
10	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1904 FRISCO			TOURIST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM
11	YES	SELF	YES				TOURIST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	SWITZERLAND	ZOFINGEN
12	YES	SELF	YES				TOURIST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	CANADA	BRANTFORD
13	YES	SELF	YES				TOURIST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	ENGLAND	CHESHIRE
14	YES	SELF	YES				TOURIST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	ENGLAND	SWANSEA
15	YES	HUSBAND	YES				TOURIST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	OHIO	CINCINNATI
16	YES	SELF	YES				TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	ENGLAND	GLoucester
17	YES	HUSBAND	YES				TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN
18	YES	SELF	YES				TOURIST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	RUSSIA	PETROGRAD
19	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1919 FRISCO.			TOURIST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	AUSTRALIA	BENDIGO
20	YES	SELF	YES				TOURIST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	RUSSIA	KOVAKSK
21	YES	SELF	YES				TOURIST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	RUSSIA	VILNOM
22	YES	SELF	YES				TOURIST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	RUSSIA	RIGA
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ELIMINATED BY J. J. Monaghan, S.I.S.
FOR EXAMINATION.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John H. Robinson, Master, of the Empress of Russia, from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MAR 1 1921

Master

Robinson

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1921.
at VICTORIA, B. C.

J. J. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. O. Whittaker, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "Albatross" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of the Surgeon and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. O. Whittaker

Sworn to before me this Twenty-eighth day of February, 19 21, Surgeon
at VICTORIA, B. C. Vancouver B.C.

J. J. Monahan

M. J.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

38439/23 S. S. EMPRESS OF RUSSIA Passengers sailing from KOBE, 17th FEBRUARY, 1921

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		COMBES JAS ROYD	26	M	M MCHT	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	SCOTCH	ENGLAND FINCHLEY		ENGLAND
2		COMBES OLIVE	24	F	M	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND FINCHLEY		ENGLAND
3		COMBES CHON H	22	M	M MCHT	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	JAPAN KOBE		JAPAN
4		COMBES KITSU	24	F	M	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	JAPAN KOBE		JAPAN
5		COMBES SMITH G	26	M	M MCHT	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	IRISH	JAPAN KOBE	father Mary & H. Ray Kobe Japan	NY NEW YORK
6		COMBES PERCY ALURED	20	M	S MCHT	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	IRISH	JAPAN KOBE		NY NEW YORK
7		COMBES WIDENY	25	M	M MCHT	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	JAPAN KOBE		JAPAN
8		COMBES KITSU	24	F	M	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	JAPAN KOBE		JAPAN
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

G. S. S. S. S.
S. S. S. S. S.

PNT
U
GO
P.A.
USS

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Lis

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

VICTORIA, B. C.

MAR 1 1927

19 21

38439 / 23

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James J. McManis, of the United States, from Los Angeles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 19 21.
at VICTORIA, B. C.
Vancouver B.C.
J. J. McManis
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C. Whittaker, Surgeon of the R.C.S. of Canada, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physician of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 1 1921 day of February, 19 21,
at VICTORIA, B. C. B.C. Surgeon

W.C. Whittaker
W.C. Whittaker
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing fromYOKOHAMA.

19th. FEBRUARY....., 19 21

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List *#3*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~WASHINGTON~~ D. C., VICTORIA, B. C.,

MAR 1 1921

19 21

38439/24

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any other government.	Whether coming by means of any other, except as provided in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	70	5 10 1/2	Bl	Bl	IRELAND	ARMAGH	
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD					ENGLAND	LONDON	
3	YES	SELF	YES	YES			NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD					RUSSIA	KHARTUM	
4	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1914		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD					RUSSIA	TOCH KURAN	
5	YES	SELF	YES	YES	70		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	70	5 10 1/2	Bl	Bl	ENGLAND	PERSE	
6	YES	SELF	YES	YES			NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD					ENGLAND	PERSE	
7	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1914	27 CEDAR ST NEW YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD					U.S.A.	WATERSIDE PA	
8	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1914	27 CEDAR ST NEW YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD					P.I.	MANILA	
9	YES	SELF	YES	YES			NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD					JAPAN	KYOTO	
10	YES	SELF	YES	YES		SEATTLE 1301 HAMILTON BLD. PERARD ILL	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD					JAPAN	KORE	
11	YES	SELF	YES	YES			NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD					JAPAN	OSAKA	
12	YES	SELF	YES	YES			NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD					JAPAN	KANGARA	
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ELIMINATED BY *g.g. Morgan* S. I. S.
A/C DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Robinson Master, of the "Empress of Russia", from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MAR 1 1921

Master S. Robinson

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 19 21.

at

VICTORIA, B. C.

Thos. J. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Vice

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

38439/25

S. S. ~~SSSIA~~

sailing from MANILA

February 4th

191

Arriving at Port of

Vancouver, B.C.

February 1st

1911

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Allen	Jean	42	M	M	27 May 78	Green Bay, Wis.	Chicago, Illinois.
2	Burdick	Winfield H.	40	M	M	14 July 80	New York, N.Y.	Mt Ivy, Rockland, N.Y.
3	Burdick	Margeline Todd	39	F	M	5 Dec. 81	Boston, Mass.	Mt Ivy, Rockland, N.Y.
4	Burdick	Benton	4	M	S	26 Feb. 1914	New York, N.Y.	Mt Ivy, Rockland, N.Y.
5	Adams	James A.	17	M	M	30 May 83	Edgemoorville	1050 E. El Molino Drive, Cal.
6	Adams	Ruby Alice	32	F	S	Sept 3-89	Knoxville, Tenn.	1050 E. El Molino Drive, Cal.
7	General	Luis de la Fuente	25	M	S	14 Oct 97	Lima, P.I.	San Francisco, Cal.
8	Gleaves	Albert	63	M	M	1 Jan 88	Memphis, Tenn.	2 Navy Dept., Wash., D.C.
9	Gleaves	Eveline Mearns	54	F	M	16 April 63	Louisville, Ky.	2 Navy Dept., Wash., D.C.
10	Gray	Thos. M.	27	M	M	10 May 85	Berea, Ohio	2 Wall Street, New York.
11	Haderi	Joseph H.	40	M	M			Lawrence, N.Y.
12	Hernandez	John Francis	24	M	S	31 Jan 97	Brooklyn, N.Y.	825 2nd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Holcombe	Benjamin, H.	24	M	S	16 Apr. 94	Howert, Ore.	USS "Arizona", Wash., D.C.
14	Kahn	Ignace	35	M	S			Dist. St. Louis, Mo. 10 Dec. 1918
15	Kahn	Doris	30	M	M	1 June 91	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1000 Washington Ave., St. Louis
16	Horris	William F.	41	M	M	6 May 79	Philadelphia, Pa.	Commonwealth Trst. Bldg., Phila.
17	Horris	Carol	33	F	M	22 Oct 87	Fayetteville, Ark.	Commonwealth Trst. Bldg., Phila.
18	O'Malley	Helen Parker	29	F	S	14 Apr 91	Clinton, Mass.	633 Lafayette St. May, Chicago
19	Schall	Fred. A.	34	M	M	5 Sept. 88	St. Louis City, Mo.	400 E. Adams St., Kansas C.
20	Schall	Elizabeth E.	32	F	M	10 Feb. 88	St. Louis City, Mo.	400 E. Adams St., Kansas C.
21	Statta	Emile A.	34	M	S	8 May 88	St. Louis City, Mo.	400 E. Adams St., Kansas C.
22	Thoreau	Ray Allen	22	M	S	17 Aug 88	Chicago, Ill.	1444 Easting Ave., Chicago, Ill.
23	Pfeiffer	Henry A.	24	M	M	11 June 84	Baylen, Miss.	700 S. Los Angeles St., Cal.
24	Pfeiffer	Helle M.	23	F	M	7 Feb 88	Salina, Iowa	700 S. Los Angeles St., Cal.
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

ELIMINATED BY
A/c DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

38439/26

S. S. EMPEROR OF RUSSIAsailing from SHANGHAI

February 15th

19 ²¹, Arriving at Port of Victory, D.C.

MAR

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MALES OR FEMALES	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Abel	Edith F.	55	F	S	15 July 88	Keating Water, Nev.	8274 Burdett St., Sheridan, W.
2	Baker	Lela C.	41	F	S	25 Dec 79	Lafayette, Ind.	2001 35th St., Tacoma, Wash.
3	Bayer	Robert E.	45	M	M	14 Oct 86	Hammerville, N.C.	Laredo, Tex.
4	Bryan	Martha C.	49	F	M	24 Feb. 72	Middleburg, Ky	Laredo, Tex.
5	DuBose	Palmer C.	40	M	M		Father U.S. Citizen	1704 Fair St., Camden, S.C.
6	DuBose	Elizabeth C.	36	F	M	20 Aug. 84	Camden, S.C.	1704 Fair St., Camden, S.C.
7	DuBose	Glinchy B.	14	M	S		Father U.S. Citizen	1704 Fair St., Camden, S.C.
8	DuBose	Eugene Y.	10	M	S		Father U.S. Citizen	1704 Fair St., Camden, S.C.
9	Carver	Orin Hugh	51	M	M	13 Feb. 90	Perry, Kansas	2302 N. Proctor St., Tacoma, Wash.
10	Daggett	Horton R.	34	M	S	25 Mar 92	Brown Summit, N.C.	Brown Summit, N.C.
11	Fowler	Marion C.	29	M	M		Father U.S. Citizen	8 Chestnut St., Winchester, Mass.
12	Fowler	Lillian K.	34	F	M	25 Mar, 92	Winchester, Mass.	8 Chestnut St., Winchester, Mass.
13	Fowler	Jean E.	10	F	S		Father U.S. Citizen	8 Chestnut St., Winchester, Mass.
14	Forsy	Marriott L.	41	F	S	29 June 79	Greenville, Kansas	Hickman, Kansas.
15	Hansen	Ole Norhten	53	M	S		No. 7 San Francisco 25 Mar, 92	479 2nd Ave., San Francisco, Ca.
16	Hanscom	Anne Veith	26	F	S	5 Aug 94	Tacoma, Wash.	Tacoma, Wash.
17	Hanscom	Donald J.	2	M	S	30 Sept. 18	Seattle, Wash.	Tacoma, Wash.
18	King, Edward B.	Edward B.	47	M	M	25 May 73	Augusta, Ill	55 S. Bond, Prospect Hill, Tacoma, Wash.
19	Lowe	William M.	43	M	M	28 Apr 78	Atlanta, Ga.	2224 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.
20	Lowe	Irene W.	34	F	M	27 Feb. 87	Dekalb, Ga.	250 Wesley Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.
21	Lowe	Bertha A.	19	F	S	16 Dec 11	Atlanta, Ga.	250 Wesley Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.
22	Lowe	Mary Irene	7	F	S	15 Oct 14	Atlanta, Ga.	250 Wesley Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.
23	Lowe	Alice B.	1	F	S		Father U.S. Citizen	250 Wesley Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.
24	McHarty	Henry A.	47	M	M	22 Feb 74	N Orange, N.J.	221 4th Ave., New York City, N.Y.
25	McHarty	Edith F.	35	F	M		Richard U.S. Citizen	221 4th Ave., New York City, N.Y.
26	McHarty	Henry F.	7	M	S		Father U.S. Citizen	221 4th Ave., New York City, N.Y.
27	McHarty	John B.	4	M	S		Father U.S. Citizen	221 4th Ave., New York City, N.Y.
28	McHarty	Frederick O	1	M	S		Father U.S. Citizen	221 4th Ave., New York City, N.Y.
29	Mitchell	William A.	40	M	M	25 Jan 92	Portland, Conn.	127 Belmont Ave., Hartford, Conn.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ELIMINATED BY J. J. Monaghan
A/C DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **6**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

38439/27

S. S. **EMPEROR OF RUSSIA**

sailing from **SHANGHAI**

February 18th, 1921

Arriving at Port of **San Francisco, Cal.**

Feb. 18th, 1921

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	✓ McGrath	Frank, R.	25	M	S	27 Nov 96	Winchester, Mass.	Harvard Sq. Cambridge, Mass.
2	✓ McDaniel	Charles G.	49	M	M	72	Bohway, Va.	1118 West Ave. Richmond, Va.
3	Wilson	Osney G.	50	M	M	25 July 90	Osney, Florida	20 N. Ann St. Mobile, Ala.
4	Green	Henriette, S.	27	F	M	10 May 93	Memphis, Tenn	29 N. Ann St Mobile, Ala.
5	Holman	Faith S.	3	F	S		Father U.S. Citizen	20 N. Ann St Mobile, Ala.
6	✓ Hissen	Jens G.	42	M	S		<i>not appearing</i>	
7	✓ Holte	Grover G.	34	M	M	24 Mar. 86	Guttenberg, Iowa.	5213 N. 20th St. Tacoma, Wash.
8	✓ Holte	Lillian E.	32	F	M	30 Mar 88	Rosebud, Wis.	5213 N. 20th St. Tacoma, Wash.
9	Shank	Florence I.	22	F	M	25 June 95	Baltimore, Md.	435N Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill.
10	✓ Sherman	Chas. Milton	34	M	M	12 Nov. 80	Anshabula, Ohio	215 So. S. St. Tacoma, Wash.
11	Malton	Margaret A.	22	F	S	27 Jan 92	Walt Lake City, Wash	1202 E. S. 2nd St. Salt Lake
12	Finalew	Regina A.	29	M	S	9 Nov. 91	San Francisco, Cal.	2699 California Street, Frisco, Cal.
13	Goldiffer	Carl F	39	M	M	25 Jan 82	Defiance, Ohio	117 Jefferson Ave., Defiance, Ohio
14	Goldiffer	Pauline S	23	F	M	20 Nov. 97	Osney, Fla	117 Jefferson Ave., Defiance, Ohio
15	Fleming	William Stuart	45	M	M	24 Apr 79	Osney, Cal.	Garrett W McKeeney, Robert B. San Francisco, Cal.
16	Moffatt	Lacy I.	42	M	M	70	Chambersville Va.	112 W. Gregory St. Pensacola
17	Moffatt	Kate Bell	39	F	M	82	New Orleans La.	112 W. Gregory St. Pensacola
18	Moffatt	Florence A.	3	F	S		Father U.S. Citizen	112 W. Gregory St. Pensacola
19	✓ McCain	Elizabeth	35	F	S	12 Apr 87	San West S. Cal.	San West S. Cal.
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

ELIMINATED BY *J. Monaghan*
A/c DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

7

38439/28

S. S. Express of Russia.

sailing from

Kobe

Feb. 1922

1922

Arriving at Port of

San Francisco, Cal.

Feb. 1922

1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SINGLE			
1	Burnham	John J.	28	M	28 Oct. 22	San Francisco, Cal.	245 Madison Ave., New York City
2	Burnham	John O.	28	F	28 Oct. 22	San Francisco, Cal.	245 Madison Ave., New York City
3	Burnham	Francis J.	28	M	28 Oct. 22	San Francisco, Cal.	245 Madison Ave., New York City
4	Burnham	May	28	F	28 Sept. 27	New York, N.Y.	1046 Clay Avenue, New York City
5	Oleannan	Carl G.	24	M	29 Oct. 24	San Francisco, Cal.	1515 Forest View Drive, Berkeley, Cal.
6	Oleannan	Ellen J.	21	F	27 May 22	San Francisco, Cal.	1515 Forest View Drive, Berkeley, Cal.
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

ELIMINATED BY *J. J. Monaghan*
A/C DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

38439/29

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EXPRESS OF RUSSIA

sailing from Yokohama

February 19th, 1918

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, Cal.

1918

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M. F.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
-------------	--	------------------	--------------	---	---	---------------------------

1	Booth, Fannie O.	31	F	17 Oct. 88	San Francisco, Cal.	4025 Washington Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
2	Ward, Clara T.	34	F	17 Oct. 88	San Francisco, Cal.	Greenville, Ga.
3	Macmillan, Fannie O.	30	F	22 Nov. 88	San Francisco, Cal.	1404 St. James Court, Louisville, Ky.
4	Macmillan, Fannie O.	30	F	22 Nov. 88	San Francisco, Cal.	Oakland Ave., Needham, Mass.
5	Ward, Clara T.	34	F	17 Oct. 88	San Francisco, Cal.	322 Park Ave. N.Y.
6	Macmillan, Fannie O.	30	F	22 Nov. 88	San Francisco, Cal.	305 Jan. St. New York N.Y.

PT
U
GO
DEB
B-A
LSC

ELIMINATED BY J. G. Monaghan
A/C DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

38439/30
S. S. **SHIP OF RUSSIA**

sailing from

NOVO ROS

February 10th, 1921, Arriving at Port of **Manila, P. I.**

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	Thompson	William F.	44		M		15 July 77 Chicago, Pa.		Box 207, Maricao, Cal.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

PWT
U
CB
DEB
BNA
USC

ELIMINATED
A/C DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

38439/32

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

14-07

OFFICE OF INSULA

sailing from

SEABOARD

February 1921

19

Arriving at Port of

NEWARK, N. J.

February 1921

19

S. S.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Clerk	Fedora	27	F	M	Omaha, Nebraska	Nebraska U.S. Citizen	Seho, Ore.
2	Green	Floyd Stuart	28	M	M	9 Nov. 98 St Louis, Mo.		3923 Folsom Ave. St Louis, Mo.
3	Green	James Small	32	F	M	1 Jan. 98 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Port Jervis, N.Y.
4	Green	James Small	32	F	M	1 Jan. 98 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Port Jervis, N.Y.
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

ELIMINATED BY *J. J. Monahan*
A/C DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Express of Austria

38439 / 33

Sailing from

Manila P.I.

February 4th

192179

Arriving at Port of

28th February 1921

22 10

ELIMINATED BY 1/17/68
A/C DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 213

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

See page 38439/34
S. S. Empress of Russia sailing from Sanila P.I. 4th February, 1921, 19 21, Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C., 19 21

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Albay	Albay	16	M	0	May 15th 1904 Albay, Albay P.I.		Servant to Mr T. Gray
2	Albay	Albay	16	M	0	March 16th 1903 Seregon P.I.		Servant to Mr J. Edgcomb <i>Franklin Cal</i>
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

ELIMINATED BY *J. Monahan* I. S.
A/c DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kazumasa Tanaka, Surgeon of the S/S Suwa Maru sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1921
at Victoria B.C.

Sgt. Bump
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

38439 / 35 S. S. "SUWA MARU" Passengers sailing from Shanghai & Yokohama, Feb. 20th Mar. 4th 1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1		Rose	Charles Archibald	41	M	S	British	Govt.	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	China	Peking	H.B.M. Minister Peking	England	London
2		Tribe	Keith Dilberforce	30	M	S	Govt.	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	China	China	Peking	H.B.M. Minister Peking	England	Bristol
3		Washburn	Watson	26	M	S	Civil	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York	My own home New York	N.Y.	New York
4		Young	Patrick Charles	41	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotland	China	China	Tientsin	American Consul General	Scotland	Edinburgh
5		Young	Elizabeth Hasoog	34	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotland	China	China	Tientsin	American Consul General	Scotland	Edinburgh
6		Oita	Terao	38	M	M	Official	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Japan	Tokyo	Mrs. H. Oita Shiodome-Cho Shiba-Ku Tokyo Japan.	France	France
7		Ishida	Zentaro	40	M	M	Official	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Japan	Tokyo	Mrs. M. Ishida Nakano-Machi Tokyo-Fu Japan	France	France
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

FILED

NOV 4 1912

ST. A.

REB

BNA

USC

*Edmond. Kureli
Immigrant Inspector*

PT 12
ST 1
REB
BMA
USC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**The entire
be typewrit**

Arriving at Port of Victoria B.C., MAR 18 1921, 191 **38439 / 35**

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mr. Maschiro Master the S/S. Suwa Maru from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1921
at Victoria B. C.

Master Officer.

S. J. Burford
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PER Various LINE SS. CO.

38440/1

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												
31												
32												
33												
34												
35												
36												
37												
38												
39												
40												
41												
42												
43												
44												
45												
46												
47												
48												
49												
50												
51												
52												
53												
54												
55												
56												
57												
58												
59												
60												
61												
62												
63												
64												
65												
66												
67												
68												
69												
70												
71												
72												
73												
74												
75												
76												
77												
78												
79												
80												
81												
82												
83												
84												
85												
86												
87												
88												
89												
90												
91												
92												
93												
94												
95												
96												
97												
98												
99												
100												

PMT
U
DEB
BMA
USC

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .

AMJ = Alvin H. Joy
E. J. Jones

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Blaine, Wash, MONTH OF March, 1921

CLASS B

38440 / 1

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.				By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.										
List.				Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.							
1	No	Auto	100	No	By Alfred C.	238 Jackson St. S.P. Calif.	No	6	MO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	7	Gr	Gr	No	None	Eng	Derbyshire
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8	Y	Self	4000	No	By Alfred C.	523 # 4811 ✓ Leaves U.S. at New York Resident J. Bowden	No	3	MO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	7	Gr	Gr	No	None	Eng	Derbyshire
9	Y	✓	120	No	By Alfred C.	1230 Montgomery Ave, Phila	Y	1	Y	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	7	Gr	Gr	✓	None	Eng	Falmouth
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William McShane
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 June 28
Vaneir 1920 Makusa 9-12-20 Pac. Hwy

2

3

4

5

6

7

8 44022
Puebla 1920 Victorian 2-25-21 J. K. Norby

9 ✓ 11-20-20 ✓ 3-6-21 ✓

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

38440/2

PORT OF *Blaine Wash*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
#1	45065	Brennan	Augustus	55	m	m	translation of	Eng	of Ireland	Irish	Canada	Quebec	Wife	Madeline, 2165 - 8th Ave. N.W.	Ill	Chicago	
#2	45066	"	Roland	21	m	3	Deck	of	VERIFIED FILE	WAR 3 1927	Nat	"	"	"	"	"	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

PNT
U.
CO.
DEB
D-A
L.S.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

J A W John A Wallman

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-413

(OVER)

(OVER)

(OVER)

(OVER)

(OVER)

(OVER)

(OVER)

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Quebec 1905 2-25-21 Gr. Nor. Ry.

2 Boston 1914 Calli 2-25-21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

38440 / 13

PORT OF

Blaine, Wash.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	DEPA	Nensen	Eric	61		M	S Farmer	y	Eng		Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Clonedale	BC	None	Wash.	Leindale
2		Miss	Isaac	35		M	M Pedler	y	Eng		Russia	Hebrew	"	Vancouver	BC	Mother: Kather - 37 Bradwin St Odessa, Russia	Wash.	Seattle
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ó
l
s
c

MONTH OF March, 1921

Class D.

38440 / 3

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

L. McKeon
Jimm. Inspr
William McKeon
INSPECTOR

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Portland	1886	Paulina	3-8-21
2	Ny	Aug 1911	Unknown	3-4-21
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4
38440/4

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
35918		Sicotte	Valeda	20	F	M	Nov	French	Canada	Canada	Shant, Ont.	Medford
35919		"	Cecile	5	F	S					Fa.	
35920		"	George	4	M	S						
35981		Burroughs	Hess	36	F	M		Eng	Scotch	Vancouver	Herbert, Hotel Vancouver	Seattle
35982		Venaas	Mabel	23	F	M			Scand	Hughenden	Oscar, Hughenden, Alta	Emerson
35984		Swelin	Knitin	60	F	W		Swedish			Eric, Hughenden, Alta	
35989		Turner	Helen	20	F	S		Eng	Irish	Vancouver	720-5th Ave W. Vanier	Calif San Francisco
37435		Hanenstein	Morris	32	M	M			Dutch	Greenbank	Uncle. Gorman, Hester	Wash Bellingham
35944		Tveddel	Mary	30	F	S			Eng	Calgary	209-23 Ave E, Calgary	Calif Oakland
36001		Laudner	Robert	25	M	S			Scotch	Vancouver	1583-5th Ave E, Vanier	Wash Seattle
36004		Shunn	Daniel	35	M	S			Irish	Colebrook	Bro. A. Shunn, Colebrook, B.C.	Sultan
36010		Hansen	Walter	42	M	M			Scand	Adrian	Mrs M. Hansen, Adrian, Alta	Monrovi
36011		"	Johanna	40	F	M						
36016		"	Glady	13	F	S						
36016		"	Clara	10	F	S						
36016		"	George	9	M	S						
36016		"	Dorothy	5	M	S						
36016		"	Elis Marie	1	F	S						
36017		Agassiz	Walter E.	41	M	S		Eng	Eng	Meritt, B.C.	Bro. Lewis, 1112 Nelson St. Vanier	Seattle
37455		Parminster	Ross	17	M	S				Carleton, B.C.	John, Carleton, B.C.	Calif Oakland
36022		Smith	Warren E.	36	M	M				Vancouver	538-8th Ave W. Vanier	Berkley
36023		"	Charlotte	43	F	M						
36024		"	Oliver	20	F	S						
37886		Dillon	Mamie	21	F	M			Irish	Helena	Helena, B.C.	Wash Seattle
37445		McLeod	John H.	40	M	M		Eng	Scotch	Vancouver	3678-14th Ave W. Vanier	Calif San Francisco
36028		Russell	Wm Charles	45	M	S			Eng	Helena	Has farm at Chetlers, Alta	Iowa Union
36061		Ramsay	James	40	M	S			Scotch	Fernie, B.C.	Jessie, Fernie, B.C.	Wash Spokane
36071		Bibby	Teresa	35	F	M			Eng	Langil, B.C.	Mrs. E. J. Donnell, Strathcona, Alta	Calif San Francisco
36071		"	Wm Joseph	11	M	S						

Alfred Volzgrud, Immigrant Inspector
Hart Brackel

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

37XB = 37X Beaudet
JAW John Walker

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *March*, 19*21*

CLASS E

38440/4

(OVER)

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Length of time since last visit to United States.		Whether alien landed in United States.		Whether alien landed in United States.		Whether alien landed in United States.		Whether alien landed in United States.		Whether alien landed in United States.		Whether alien landed in United States.		Whether alien landed in United States.		Whether alien landed in United States.		Whether alien landed in United States.		Whether alien landed in United States.		Whether alien landed in United States.		Whether alien landed in United States.		Whether alien landed in United States.	
No		Yes		No		Yes		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No	
No		Yes		No		Yes		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No	
No		Yes		No		Yes		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No	
No		Yes		No		Yes		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No	
No		Yes		No		Yes		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No	
No		Yes		No		Yes		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No	
No		Yes		No		Yes		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No	
No		Yes		No		Yes		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No	
No		Yes		No		Yes		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No	
No		Yes		No		Yes		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No	
No		Yes		No		Yes		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No	
No		Yes		No		Yes		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No	
No		Yes		No		Yes		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No	
No		Yes		No		Yes		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No	
No		Yes		No		Yes		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No	
No		Yes		No		Yes		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No	
No		Yes		No		Yes		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No	
No		Yes		No		Yes		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No	
No		Yes		No		Yes		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No	
No		Yes		No		Yes		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No	
No		Yes		No		Yes		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No	
No		Yes		No		Yes		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No	
No		Yes		No		Yes		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No	
No		Yes		No		Yes		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No	
No		Yes		No		Yes		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No	
No		Yes		No		Yes		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No	
No		Yes		No		Yes		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No	
No		Yes		No		Yes		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No	
No		Yes		No		Yes		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No	
No		Yes		No		Yes		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No	
No		Yes		No		Yes		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No	
No		Yes		No		Yes		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No	
No		Yes		No		Yes		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No	
No		Yes		No		Yes		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No	
No		Yes		No		Yes		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No	
No		Yes		No		Yes		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No	
No		Yes		No		Yes		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No	
No		Yes		No		Yes		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No	
No		Yes		No		Yes		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No	
No		Yes		No		Yes		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No	
No		Yes		No		Yes		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No	
No		Yes		No		Yes		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No	
No		Yes		No		Yes		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No	
No		Yes		No		Yes		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No	
No		Yes		No		Yes		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No	
No		Yes		No		Yes		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No	
No		Yes		No		Yes		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No	
No		Yes		No		Yes		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No	
No		Yes		No		Yes		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No	
No		Yes		No		Yes		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No	
No		Yes		No		Yes		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No	
No		Yes		No		Yes		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No	
No		Yes		No		Yes		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No	
No		Yes		No		Yes		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No	
No		Yes		No		Yes		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No	
No		Yes		No		Yes		No		No																													

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

38440/5

PORT OF *Blaine Wash*

38440-5																											
		1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.														
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.													
A 36014	HEB	Morrison	Orchel	39	F S	Manager	Eng	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Edmonton	Bro. Joseph. Edmonton, Alta	Wash	Seattle													
A 36015	LAT	McFeters	David	19	m S	Telegraph					Vancouver	Mrs Anna Brigg, Moncton, N.B.															
A 36016	HAT	McCaulley	Alma	43	m m	Tailor						Con. Home & Family St. Vancouver		Spokane													
A 36017	LAT	McLeod	Mabel	32	F m	Novel						Mr. Mrs. W. J. Fraser, McKay St.		Wash - Valley													
Under 16			Catherine	10	F S							Glasgow, Nova Scotia		Calif San Francisco													
Under 16			Nelson	5	F S																						
A 36073	LAT	Robertson	Arthur	61	m m	Farmer	Eng					Mrs Frank Schauer, Ingonois, Ont		Wash Seattle													
A 36074			Harriet E	59	F m	Novel						Bro Thomas. 495 McAdam Ave. Uptown, Man.		Wash Seattle													
A 36075		Wardale	William	40	m S	grocery						Shub. Joseph. Beaver Crossing, Alta		Rundell													
A 36079	WMS	McDonald	Mabel	27	F m	Novel																					
Under 16			John	3	m S							Hutch. Richard E.															
A 36081	WMS	Graham	Louise H. G.	31	F m		Eng					4169 St George St. Vancouver		Spokane													
Under 16			Marion	2	F S																						
Under 16			John	4	m S																						
A 36074	LNC	Spina	Emma M	47	F m		Eng					Vancouver B.C.		Tacoma													
Under 16			William	11	m S																						
A 36084	LAT	Pears	John	59	m S	Retired						Toronto		Ills alledo													
A 36085	WMS	Jones	Roy Milton	22	m S	By Clerk						84 Rose St. Holland, Ont		Calif Berkeley													
A 36087	TFXB	Hudson	Mary A.	62	F m	Novel						Vermillion, Alta		Calif Berkeley													
A 36089	TFXB	Brand	James H	38	m m	Merchant						Strathmore, Alta															
A 36089	LAT		Martha	33	F m	Novel						Toronto		Los Angeles													
A 36084			Victoria	65	F m	Novel																					
A 36085			Elin Davis	22	F S																						
A 36086	WMS	Doan	Frank Harold	11	m S	Student																					
A 36086		Harvey	Nary	38	m m	Teacher																					
A 36087			William	28	F m	Novel																					
A 36092	LAT	Harrison	Rosina Elizabeth	29	F m	Novel																					
A 36092	J.O.W.	Foster	Mary	18	F S																						
A 36102		Patray	Cecilia	56	F m																						
P.O. 441071		Robinson	James	49	F m																						

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

F.M.C. Edwin H. Cornell

H.B. H.W. Bartlett

W.M.S.

H.W.C.

J.A.W. John A. Williams

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. _____

38440 / 5

PORT OF *Blaine Wash*

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or		Read. Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1		36067	Morrison	39	F	S	Housewife	Eng	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Edmonton	Bro. Joseph. Edmonton, Alta	Wash	Seattle
2		37465	McPeters	19	M	S	Telegraph	Eng			Vancouver		Mrs. Anna Briggs, Moncton, N.B.		
3		36064	McCauley	43	M	M	Tailor	Eng					Life. Margaret		
4		37466	McLeod	32	F	M	Housewife	Eng					Cor. Homer & Hornby St. Vancouver		Spokane
Under 16		"	"	10	F	S		Eng					Mrs. Mrs. J. J. Fraser, Melrose St. Glasgow, Nova Scotia	Calif	San Francisco
Under 16		"	"	5	F	S									
7		36073	Robertson	61	M	M	Farmer	Eng					Mrs. Frank Shaver, Ingonois, Ont		Winters
8		36074	"	59	F	M	Housewife	Eng					Bro. Thomas.		
9		36075	Hardale	40	M	S	Teacher	Eng					495 McAdam Ave. Uxbridge, Man.	Wash	Seattle
10		36079	McDonald	27	F	M	Housewife	Eng					St. Joseph.		
Under 16		"	"	3	M	S							Beaver Creek, Alta.		Randall
12		36081	Graham	31	F	M	Housewife	Eng					Beaver Creek, Alta.		Randall
Under 16		"	"	2	F	S							Beaver Creek, Alta.		Randall
Under 16		"	"	4	M	S							Beaver Creek, Alta.		Randall
15		37474	Spina	47	F	M		Eng					Beaver Creek, Alta.		Randall
Under 16		"	"	11	M	S							Beaver Creek, Alta.		Randall
17		36084	Pears	59	M	S	Farmer	Eng					Beaver Creek, Alta.		Randall
18		36085	Jones	32	M	S	Teacher	Eng					Beaver Creek, Alta.		Randall
19		36087	Hudson	62	F	M	Housewife	Eng					Beaver Creek, Alta.		Randall
20		36089	Brand	38	M	M	Merchant	Eng					Beaver Creek, Alta.		Randall
21		36089	"	33	F	M	Housewife	Eng					Beaver Creek, Alta.		Randall
22		37484	Claxton	55	F	M	Housewife	Eng					Beaver Creek, Alta.		Randall
23		37485	"	22	F	S		Eng					Beaver Creek, Alta.		Randall
24		37488	Doan	11	M	S	Student	Eng					Beaver Creek, Alta.		Randall
25		37926	Harvey	35	M	M	Teacher	Eng					Beaver Creek, Alta.		Randall
26		37927	"	28	F	M	Housewife	Eng					Beaver Creek, Alta.		Randall
27		36092	Harrison	29	F	M	Housewife	Eng					Beaver Creek, Alta.		Randall
28		37492	Foster	18	F	S		Eng					Beaver Creek, Alta.		Randall
29		36102	Rattray	56	F	M	Housewife	Eng					Beaver Creek, Alta.		Randall
30		441071	Robinson	49	F	M		Eng					Beaver Creek, Alta.		Randall

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total resources

U. S. citizens

Abstract:

E V C Edwin N. Corryell
C T EA Inman
H B HW Bartlett
WMS
HWC
JAW John A. Callahan

(OVER)

38440 / 5

William M. H.
INSPECTOR IN

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. of List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1				8-31-20
2				9-1-20
3				9-2-20
4				9-2-20
5				9-2-20
6				9-2-20
7				9-3-20
8				9-3-20
9				9-5-20
10				9-9-20
11				9-9-20
12				9-9-20
13				9-9-20
14				9-9-20
15				9-10-20
16				9-10-20
17				9-11-20
18				9-11-20
19	Moul	1912	Ucker	9-13-20
20				9-14-20
21				9-14-20
22				9-15-20
23				9-15-20
24				9-15-20
25	Boston	1904	Saxonia	9-17-20
26	Mel	1910	Albanian	9-17-20
27	Quebec	1910	Metagama	9-18-20
28				9-19-20
29	Quebec	1882	Ucker	9-22-20
30		1885		2-8-21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **6****38440/6**PORT OF **Blaine, Wash.**

3844070																	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* bonded future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1001	100228	Ellis	Seattle letter 37012/778	42	M	Maker	Y	Y	Y	Eng	Canada	Edmonds	Edmonds, B.C.	Wash	Bellingham		
Under 16	"	"	N. P. T. Nats	12-22	M	Nov	Y	Y	Y	Eng	Canada	Edmonds	Edmonds, B.C.	Wash	Bellingham		
A3	36290	Lacey	Arthur	34	M	Farmer	Y	Y	Y	Eng	Canada	Edmonds	Edmonds, B.C.	Wash	Bellingham		
A4	36277	"	Olivia	22	F	Nov	Y	Y	Y	Eng	Canada	Edmonds	Edmonds, B.C.	Wash	Bellingham		
A5	44577	Lackey	Geo. A.	21	M	Telegrapher	Y	Y	Y	Eng	Canada	Edmonds	Edmonds, B.C.	Wash	Bellingham		
A6	46154	Gartz	Joseph	33	M	Farmer	Y	Y	Y	Eng	Canada	Edmonds	Edmonds, B.C.	Wash	Bellingham		
A7	45155	"	Ida	27	F	Nov	Y	Y	Y	Eng	Canada	Edmonds	Edmonds, B.C.	Wash	Bellingham		
Under 16	"	"	Margaret	8	F	S	Y	Y	Y	Eng	Canada	Edmonds	Edmonds, B.C.	Wash	Bellingham		
Under 16	"	"	Flora	6	F	S	Y	Y	Y	Eng	Canada	Edmonds	Edmonds, B.C.	Wash	Bellingham		
Under 16	"	"	Leo John	4	M	S	Y	Y	Y	Eng	Canada	Edmonds	Edmonds, B.C.	Wash	Bellingham		
Under 16	"	"	Arthur John	2	M	S	Y	Y	Y	Eng	Canada	Edmonds	Edmonds, B.C.	Wash	Bellingham		
A12	42823	Smooden	Bella	23	F	S	Y	Y	Y	Eng	Canada	Edmonds	Edmonds, B.C.	Wash	Bellingham		
A13	36372	Robb	Robert	36	M	Cook	Y	Y	Y	Eng	Canada	Edmonds	Edmonds, B.C.	Wash	Bellingham		
A14	36373	"	Bella	26	F	S	Y	Y	Y	Eng	Canada	Edmonds	Edmonds, B.C.	Wash	Bellingham		
DEBARRED	Miles	Joe	18	M	S	Nov	Y	Y	Y	Eng	Canada	Edmonds	Edmonds, B.C.	Wash	Bellingham		
A16	45160	Thompson	Francis E.	55	M	Madman	Y	Y	Y	Eng	Canada	Edmonds	Edmonds, B.C.	Wash	Bellingham		
A17	45161	"	Emily	42	F	S	Y	Y	Y	Eng	Canada	Edmonds	Edmonds, B.C.	Wash	Bellingham		
Under 16	"	"	Agnes	14	F	S	Y	Y	Y	Eng	Canada	Edmonds	Edmonds, B.C.	Wash	Bellingham		
Under 16	"	"	John	12	M	S	Y	Y	Y	Eng	Canada	Edmonds	Edmonds, B.C.	Wash	Bellingham		
Under 16	"	"	Emily	9	F	S	Y	Y	Y	Eng	Canada	Edmonds	Edmonds, B.C.	Wash	Bellingham		
Under 16	"	"	Muriel	4	F	S	Y	Y	Y	Eng	Canada	Edmonds	Edmonds, B.C.	Wash	Bellingham		
DEBARRED	Delaney	John	45	M	S	Nov	Y	Y	Y	Eng	Canada	Edmonds	Edmonds, B.C.	Wash	Bellingham		
DEBARRED	Litche	Mark	18	M	S	Nov	Y	Y	Y	Eng	Canada	Edmonds	Edmonds, B.C.	Wash	Bellingham		
DEBARRED	Cross	Alfred Ernest	30	M	S	Nov	Y	Y	Y	Eng	Canada	Edmonds	Edmonds, B.C.	Wash	Bellingham		
DEBARRED	"	Nellie	28	F	S	Nov	Y	Y	Y	Eng	Canada	Edmonds	Edmonds, B.C.	Wash	Bellingham		
A20	36384	Beckett	Sidney H.	57	M	S	Nov	Y	Y	Eng	Canada	Edmonds	Edmonds, B.C.	Wash	Bellingham		
A21	36390	"	Mary	59	F	S	Nov	Y	Y	Eng	Canada	Edmonds	Edmonds, B.C.	Wash	Bellingham		
A22	36391	Campbell	George	63	M	S	Nov	Y	Y	Eng	Canada	Edmonds	Edmonds, B.C.	Wash	Bellingham		
DEBARRED	Selly	Mary	19	F	S	Nov	Y	Y	Y	Eng	Canada	Edmonds	Edmonds, B.C.	Wash	Bellingham		
DEBARRED	Cross	Walter	4	M	S	Nov	Y	Y	Y	Eng	Canada	Edmonds	Edmonds, B.C.	Wash	Bellingham		

Alfred Volzinger
 78 X B = J. X. Beaufort
 47 J = Albert H. Joy
 EA Jones

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

38440/6

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1001	1002	Ellis	Ada Thomas Julia	42	M	Washer	Y	Y	Y	Canada	Edmonds, B.C.	Wash	Bellingham
Under 16		"	Horace Reginald	34	M	Novel	Y	Y	Y	Canada	Edmonds, B.C.	Wash	Bellingham
A3 36290		Lacey	Arthur	34	M	Farmer	Y	Y	Y	Germany	Akanah, New Germany, N.S.	Wash	Seattle
A4 36299		"	Olivia	22	F	Novel	Y	Y	Y	Canada	Edmonds, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
A5 36302		Lackey	Geo. A.	21	M	Telegrapher	Y	Y	Y	Canada	Edmonds, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
A6 45154		Gartz	Joseph	33	M	Farmer	Y	Y	Y	Germany	Levens Lake, Sask.	Wash	Olympia
A7 45155		"	Ida	27	F	Novel	Y	Y	Y	Canada	Edmonds, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
Under 16		"	Margaret	8	F	S	Y	Y	Y	Canada	Edmonds, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
Under 16		"	Florence	6	F	S	Y	Y	Y	Canada	Edmonds, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
Under 16		"	Leo John	4	M	S	Y	Y	Y	Canada	Edmonds, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
Under 16		"	Arthur John	2	M	S	Y	Y	Y	Canada	Edmonds, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
A12 42823		Smoodin	Bella	23	F	S	Y	Y	Y	Canada	Edmonds, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
A13 36392		Robb	Robert	36	M	Cook	Y	Y	Y	Canada	Edmonds, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
A14 36393		"	Bella	26	F	S	Y	Y	Y	Canada	Edmonds, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED		Miles	Joe	18	M	S	Y	Y	Y	Canada	Edmonds, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
A16 45160		Thompson	Francis E.	55	M	Machinist	Y	Y	Y	Canada	Edmonds, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
A17 45161		"	Emily	42	F	S	Y	Y	Y	Canada	Edmonds, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
Under 16		Hockhart	Agnes	14	F	S	Y	Y	Y	Canada	Edmonds, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
Under 16		"	John	12	M	S	Y	Y	Y	Canada	Edmonds, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
Under 16		"	Emily	9	F	S	Y	Y	Y	Canada	Edmonds, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
Under 16		Thompson	Muriel	4	F	S	Y	Y	Y	Canada	Edmonds, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED		Delaney	John	45	M	S	Y	Y	Y	Canada	Edmonds, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED		"	Alfred Ernest	30	M	S	Y	Y	Y	Canada	Edmonds, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED		"	Nellie	28	F	S	Y	Y	Y	Canada	Edmonds, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
A22 36389		Beckett	Sidney H.	57	M	S	Y	Y	Y	Canada	Edmonds, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
A23 36390		"	Mary	59	F	S	Y	Y	Y	Canada	Edmonds, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
A24 36391		Campbell	George	63	M	S	Y	Y	Y	Canada	Edmonds, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED		Kelly	Mary	19	F	S	Y	Y	Y	Canada	Edmonds, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED		Cross	Walter	4	M	S	Y	Y	Y	Canada	Edmonds, B.C.	Wash	Seattle

Attest: Alfred J. [Signature] Immigrant Inspector
 J. B. [Signature]
 Atty - Albert H. Joy
 EA Jones

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

COVER)

CLASS E

38440 / 6

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William F. O.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Blaine	July 1918	Emb. Ireland	Landed by Dept. 3-10-21 BE 54913/163 (D.W.)
2	Blaine	July 1918	Emb. Ireland	Landed by Dept. 3-10-21 BE 54913/163 (D.W.)
3		1910		2-26-21
4				2-16-21
5				2-25-21
6				2-25-21
7				2-25-21
8				2-25-21
9				2-25-21
10				2-25-21
11				2-25-21
12				2-25-21
13	N.Y.	July 1909	Arabie	2-27-21
14	Mont.	1906	Nunidia	2-27-21
15	?	?	?	3-8-21
16				3-9-21
17	Proche	May 1912	Grassian	3-9-21
18				3-9-21
19				3-9-21
20				3-9-21
21				3-9-21
22				3-10-21
23				3-14-21
24	Halifax	Apr 1906	Mongolian	3-14-21
25				3-14-21
26	Edinbu	1905	Chaudlan	3-15-21
27				3-15-21
28	N.Y.	May 1909	Calcedonia	3-19-21
29				3-23-21
30				3-14-21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7
38440/7

PORT OF Blaine Wash

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
DEBA 1		Cross	Margaret Francis	3	F	none	-	-	-	Canada	Irish	✓ Canada	Prince Albert	Accomp father - Street 6/24	Wm. Alkington	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

6

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

38440 / 7

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

William M. Shearer

ACTION & CHANGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 38440/8

PORT OF CURLEW, WASH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Nothing to Report
No Report on S.L. ~~and~~ Spl. 217.

Broodall
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

No. 111 Marcus, Wash. 3/26/21.

Respectfully forwarded to Commissioner of
Immigration, Seattle, Washington.
L. L. Martineau
Inspector in Charge

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(b) (5) DPP

CLASS E

38440 / 8

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1
38440 / 9PORT OF **EASTPORT, IDAHO.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	20670	Basso	PRIMARY JRW Anastacio	27	M	M	Married	laborer	Y	Italian	Y	Italy	Italian	Alta	Grand	Mo Harry Basso Grand City, Alta	Calif	Oakland
2	20689	Buonizi	PRIMARY JRW Federico	25	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Ernest Buoni Grand City, Alta	"	"
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PT
U
GO
DOB
B/A
US

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *March*, 19*21*

38440/9

38440/9

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. in list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	If yes Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien already in business or profession in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.						Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.		
1	y	<i>Self</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Friend Mrs. B. Carlton 1116 Chestnut St Oakland, Calif. no</i>	<i>Permit</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 8 1/2</i>	<i>med</i>	<i>Bn</i>	<i>Bn</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Fiume</i>
2	y	<i>"</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>med</i>	<i>Bn</i>	<i>Bn</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter P. Harris
Sub. Ex. 111

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 1911 1911 1911 1911

2 1911 1911 1911 1911

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

EASTPORT, IDAHO.

PORT OF

38440/10

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	DEBARRED	Nauge	Ernest	36	M	Labourer	y	Eng	y	Norway	Scand	Canada B.C.	Cranbrook	Ne Rel	Idaho	Spokane
2	DEBARRED	Rumble	Chas	26	M	Labourer	y	Eng	n	Eng	Eng	Alta	Taber	mother Ella Rumble	"	"
3	DEBARRED	Johnson	Victor	41	M	Labourer	y	Eng	y	Sweden	Scand	Canada B.C.	Castle	Bro Conrad Johnson	"	"
4	206576	Varoa	Dieb	29	M	farmer	y	Eng	y	Holland	Dutch	Alta	Hand	Mr W W Varoa	Idaho	Bonanza
5	DEBARRED	Narbof	Jacob	30	M	labourer	no	none	no	Russia	German	Canada B.C.	Vancouver	170 B. Narbof	Idaho	Spokane

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS D
38440/10

OVER

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter Harris
John R. Walker

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	1912	unknown	3 3 12
2	Quebec	1919	Richard	Jan 3, 1911
3	"	1918	unknown	5 13 11
4	New York	1910	unknown	3 19 11
5	Quebec	1915	"	3 13 11
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

38440/11

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
						Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	190774	Smith, William	77	M	Farmer	Eng	Y	Can.	Scot	Canada	Grand Prairie, alt	San Diego Smith	Calif Los Angeles	
2	190895	" Harry	46	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	190896	" William	46	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Eng	alt	Mountain Park	No Rel	Wash Portland	
4	206496	" George	42	M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	Dark	Leopold	Leopold Back	Wash Spokane	
5	"	" Mayce	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	" James	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	190782	" Henry	34	M	"	Eng	Y	"	Eng	alt	Bellevue	Father 117m, 2nd St, Spokane, B.C.	Calif Seattle	
8	190783	" Edna	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	190784	" Charles	32	M	"	Eng	Y	"	"	"	Drumheller	No Rel	Wash Chehalis	
10	190792	" Jacob	68	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Barons	Son, Gus Erdman	Wash Pullman	
11	190793	" Mary	61	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	190796	" Anton	46	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son John, Knappe	"	
13	190791	" Minnie	43	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	" Laura	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	" Lillian	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	" Walter	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	" Robert	15	M	"	Eng	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	190794	" Peter M.	44	M	Farmer	Eng	Y	"	Scand	"	High River	Nephew P. K. Sorkelmo	Wash Kennewick	
19	190795	" Gerta	47	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	" Gladys	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	" Geo	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	190796	" Amelia	49	F	"	Eng	Y	"	Bohemian	B.C.	Nakuska	Mrs D an Rupp	" Spokane	
23	190797	" Stanley	21	M	"	Eng	Y	"	Eng	alt	Lehighburg	No Rel	Calif Los Angeles	
24	190815	" Bennett, Robt. H.	58	M	Farmer	Eng	Y	"	"	Dark	Battleford	Wife Georgia Bennett	Wash Spokane	
25	DEBARRED	" Kay, Samuel	22	M	Seamster	"	"	Can	unknown	alt	Valhalla	Father Joseph, Mrs Kay	"	
26	206550	" Markans, Thomas	39	M	Farmer	Eng	Y	Can	Finnish	alt	Granum	No Rel	" Walla Walla	
27	206551	" Bessie	31	F	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	
28	"	" Susan	10	F	"	"	"	"	Finn	"	"	"	"	
29	"	" Stella	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	" Edith	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

4 * accompanied by children John 12 + Esther 9 U. S. Cit.

26 * " " Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-28

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

OVER

MONTH OF March, 1971

CLASS E

38440 / 11

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter P. Harris
Junkwacker

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Eastport Idaho	July 4 1920	C. P. R.	7-27-20
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	2-26-21	"	2-26-21
4	Eastport Idaho	7-27-21	C. P. R.	7-27-21
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	Quebec	1900 unknown	3-2-21	
8	Halifax	Jan 18 1921	3-4-21	
9	Eastport Idaho	3-11-21	C. P. R.	3-4-21
10	New York	July 4 1903	3-4-21	
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	Eastport Idaho	3-4-21	C. P. R.	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	Quebec	1890	no	3-5-21
19	Eastport Idaho	3-5-21	C. P. R.	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	N.Y.	1882	no	"
23	unknown	3-6-21	unknown	1921
24	Eastport Idaho	Aug 8 1920	C. P. R.	Aug 8 1920
25	"	Mar 8 1921	"	Mar 8 1921
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

38440/12

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

3844012													13																											
NAME IN FULL													Age		Able to—		* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.																					
No. on List													HEAD-TAX STATUS.		Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.		Calling or occupation.		Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or people.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.		City or town.			
1	190032	Pagel	Rudolf	43	m	m	labourer	y.	E. g	y	Can	German	alta	Edmonton	No Rel	Wash. Bellingham																								
2	190033	"	Matilda	36	f	m	none				"	"	"	"	"	"	"																							
3	190034	"	Olga	17	f	m	Ver. Naty 3/11/37 #20-29826				"	"	"	"	"	"	"																							
4	"	"	Edward	11	m	m	Ver. Naty 4-11-37 #1212-17-612				"	"	"	"	"	"	"																							
5	"	"	Theodore	11	m	m	Ver. Naty 2/10/40 #20-38239				"	"	"	"	"	"	"																							
6	190030	Lochner	Julius	34	m	m	Printer	y.	E. g	y	German	"	"	"	Sister, immigrer	Edmonton alt	"	"																						
7	190031	"	Alvin	28	m	m	Ver. Naty 7/16/36-Op. 1000/375 Tacoma				"	"	"	"	"	"	"																							
8	"	"	Cliff	9	m	m	none				"	"	"	"	"	"	"																							
9	"	"	Arthur	7	m	m	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"																							
10	190035	Perry	Carrie W.	38	f	m	"				Eng	Past	Dwight	Hub. H. L. Perry	Current, Wash.	Basco																								
11	"	"	Wesley W.	15	m	m	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"																							
12	"	"	Vida	10	f	m	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"																							
13	"	"	Dorothy	7	f	m	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"																							
14	"	"	Willard O	1	m	m	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"																							
15	206556	Hammer	George	36	m	m	farmer	Ver. Naty 3/27/41-#20-44075			German	alta	Benches	Bro. Adam Ham m	Colman alt	Yakima																								
16	206561	Graham	Walter T.	34	m	m	Egr.	"			English	"	Calgary	uncle & W. MacLeod	Calgary alt	Spokane																								
17	189946	Mott	Chas.	59	m	m	labourer	"			"	"	"	W. R. Edw. Mott	Calgary	Ore. Portland																								
18	DEBARRED	McDonald	Donald	18	m	m	farmer	"			Scotch	alta	alderide	Zach. Ken mott McDonald	alderide alt	Wash. Spokane																								
19	206567	Rasmussen	Nels H.	57	m	m	farmer	"			Scand	"	Red Deer	Don Alfred Rasmussen	Red Deer alt	Ida. Portland																								
20	206568	"	Lansie	27	f	m	none	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"																							
21	206564	Wall	Chas E.	22	m	m	Blacksmith	"			Eng	"	Calgary	Father John Wall	Calgary alt	Calif. Sacramento																								
22	206574	Hardin	John	45	m	m	farmer	Eng			German	B.C.	Sumaspe	Mr. W. Hardin	Poussoupe B C	Wash. Prosser																								
23	206575	"	Ethel	39	f	m	none	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"																							
24	"	"	Deul	3	m	m	none	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"																							
25	"	"	ada	14	f	m	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"																							
26	"	"	H. H.	11	m	m	Ver. Naty 9/22/41 #21-21899				"	"	"	"	"	"	"																							
27	113793	Davidson	Alexander Taylor	31	m	m	labourer	Eng			Scotch	alta	Calgary	Wife Jean Davidson	Calgary alt	Wash. Seattle																								
28	DEBARRED	Doland	Ole	77	m	m	none	"			Scand	"	alta	No Rel	"	Ore. Cottage																								
29	206579	Rowlands	Frederick	27	m	m	lab	Eng			Eng	Past	Logaske	"	"	Portland																								
30	206580	Elliot	Wm Henry	27	m	m	chauffeur	"			"	"	alt	Edmonton	"	Wash. Spokane																								

* accompany children, 19; other, 17; Data 12 & 24 10

PNT
U. I.
GO
DES
RMA
USCTotal passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *March*, 19*21*

CLASS E

38440 / 12

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.						By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.		
						Yes or No		If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien already in United States.		Whether alien already in United States.		Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.				Country. City or town.		
1	y	Self	400	y	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
2	y	Hub																						
3	y	father																						
4	y																							
5																								
6	y	Self	1100	y	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
7	y	Hub																						
8	y	father																						
9	y																							
10	y	Self	70	y	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904
11	y	mother																						
12	y																							
13	y																							
14	y																							
15	y	Self	1500	no																				
16	y	Self	1500	y	21	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
17	y																							
18	y	Self	25	no																				
19	y	Self	200	y	26	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908
20	y	Self		y	26	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908
21	y	Self	140	no																				
22	y	Self	200	y	37	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
23	y	Hub		y	37																			
24	y	father																						
25	y																							
26	y																							
27	y	Self	140	y	1	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906
28	y	Self	50	y	61	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903
29	y	Self	200	no																				
30	y	Self	600	y	1	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter Harris
John Harris

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	NY	Aug 1911	Wash.	Aug 12 1920
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	Eastport, Idaho.	Aug 12 1911	C. P. R.	Aug 12 1920
6	NY	Aug 1911	Wash.	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	Eastport, Idaho.	Aug 12 1911	C. P. R.	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	10-22 1911	"	Mar 13 1921
15	"	3-16-11	"	3-16-11
16	NY	June 1898	France	Aug 12 1910 } corrected to 2/16/21 as shown on P.S. memo.
17	"	3-17-11	C. P. R.	3-17-11
18	NY	1887	unknown	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	Quebec	1910	"	3-17-11
21	"	3-18-11	R.	3-18-11
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	NY	1905	Calif.	Mar 16 1921
28	"	1842	no	Mar 21 1920
29	Quebec	1907	no	Mar 21 1921
30	Eastport, Idaho.	2-11-11	C. P. R.	2-11-11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT

END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER

OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

38440 / 13

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	206571	Bratt	Harvey C.	47		M	farmer	Ver. Naty	3/24/43 # 24-16694	Eng.	Lusk, Sugarco	No Rel	ore	Portland			
2	206578	"	Constance M.	33		F	house	Ver. Naty	4/9/30	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	16	"	Basil	7		M	boy	Ver. Naty	6/29/35 # 20-24631	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	"	Constance M.	3		F	girl	Ver. Naty	4/28/41 # 20-44348	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	206585	Grove	Minnie	37		F	"	Eng	4/13/20 6	"	Wash	Idaho	Wash	Spokane			
6	16	"	Rodney	6		M	boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	206591	Lyas	Wm	37		M	miner	Eng	4/13/20 6	"	Edmonton	"	"	"	"		
8	206593	Fritz	Tere	59		F	miner	German	"	Can	Lacombe	No Rel	"	Emphato			
9	206592	Stanley	Arthur	27		M	cook	Eng	"	"	N.B. St John	"	"	Spokane			

PMT 3 PT
U. S. 3 T
GOL 1 ST
D. B. 1 A
C. M. 1 B
U. S. 1 C

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

10

CLASS E

38440 / 13

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States; whether alien intends to leave after temporary sojourn; whether alien intends to acquire permanent residence in United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Is in possession of certificate of naturalization, or certificate of citizenship, or is registered as alien? If so, under what name? Whether a polygamist. Whether a person who believes in advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or the Government of any State. (See footnote for full text of this question.) Whether coming to United States for profit, or to engage in business, or to perform services, or to acquire permanent residence in United States. Whether alien has been previously deported within ten years.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	y	Self	600	no		no	Rel	y	n	n	n	n	n	Good	no	5	7	Red	Blue	none	Eng	Knowle	
2	"	Hubb	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hampton	
3	"	father	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Lask.	Lugaski
4	"	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	y	Self	200	y	11/12	no	Rel	y	n	n	n	n	n	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blk	"	Net	crail
6	y	mother	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Blk	"	Alto	Brook
7	y	Self	200	no		Indef	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Red	Blue	"	Ireland	Inam
8	y	"	600	y	9	N.J.	1907	for Paul Evans	no	Rel	y	"	"	"	"	5	6	haz	Gry	Blue	"	Austria	Gyug
9	y	"	25	no		no	add		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	Red	Blue	"	N.B	St John

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Kelly Harris

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Halifax 1908 Vancouver 3 20 11

2 " " " " "

3 " 3 10 11 C. P. R. " "

4 " " " " "

5 " 3 11 11 " 3 11 11

6 " " " " "

7 Quebec 1909 Lake Champlain 3 20 11

8 N. Y. 1898 26 3 11 11

9 Boston 3 11 11 C. P. R. 3 11 11

10 " " " " "

11 " " " " "

12 " " " " "

13 " " " " "

14 " " " " "

15 " " " " "

16 " " " " "

17 " " " " "

18 " " " " "

19 " " " " "

20 " " " " "

21 " " " " "

22 " " " " "

23 " " " " "

24 " " " " "

25 " " " " "

26 " " " " "

27 " " " " "

28 " " " " "

29 " " " " "

30 " " " " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, pensioner, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1
38440/14

PORT OF Gateway, Montana

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)										
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.									
1	N.S.	Ihas	Karl	45	M	Coal Miner	yes	English	yes	Canada	Terre B.C.	Wife Anna Ihas	Wash. Spokane												
2	N.S.	Shugard	Walter	60	F	W. Home	yes	English	yes	Canada	Waynes Lake	Wife Anna Ihas	Wash. Independence												
3	N.S.	Desgardin	Selva	22	F	W. Home	yes	English	yes	Canada	Waldo B.C.	Husband Charles Desgardin	Wash. Independence												
4	N.S.	"	Roy	5	M	S. Home	no	"	no	"	"	Father Charles Desgardin	"												
5	N.S.	"	William	3	M	S. Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
6	N.S.	"	Blake	38	M	Driver	yes	English	yes	"	"	Brother Albert Palmer	Cal Long Beach												
7	N.S.	Palmer	Rebecca	38	F	W. Home	yes	"	yes	"	"	Father John Wilkerson	Cal Long Beach												
8	N.S.	Whitehouse	James	24	M	W. Home	"	"	yes	"	"	Brother Thomas Whitehouse	Okla. Bartlesville												
9	N.S.	Whitehouse	Phyllis	22	F	W. Home	"	"	yes	"	"	Father Joseph Hughes	"												
10	N.S.	Canato	Angelina	27	F	W. Home	"	"	yes	Italian	"	Husband Dominic Canato	Cal San Francisco												
11	N.S.	Canato	Frances	9	F	S. Home	yes	"	yes	"	"	Father Dominic Canato	"												
12	N.S.	Canato	Mary	4	F	S. Home	no	"	no	"	"	"	"												
13	N.S.	Canato	Rosie	3	F	S. Home	no	"	no	"	"	"	"												
14	N.S.	Canato	Frankie	2	M	S. Home	no	"	no	"	"	"	"												
15	N.S.	Rizzuto	Francesco	30	M	S. Coal Miner	yes	English	yes	Italian	"	Aunt Carolina Falvo	Wash. Omaha												

Total passengers

104

U. S. citizens

7

Aliens

15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

38440 / 14

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Thomas R. Hunt
Immigrant Inspector

Via Great Northern Railway, G. N. R.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

38440 / 15

XPER Donaldson LINE SS. CO.
PEL. Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ltd.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, or what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
X 1		<u>Robert Carnegie</u>	<u>David Thomas</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>M S. Rogger</u>	<u>y</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>y</u>	<u>England</u>	<u>Scots</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>None</u>
X 2		<u>Robert Nutini</u>	<u>Gino</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>M S. Rogger</u>	<u>y</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>y</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>None</u>

PNT PT
UL T
GO ST
DEB A
BIA 2
ISC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

B. L. Martineau
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

G. H. . . . GREAT NORTHERN RY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

38440/15

XPER *Donaldson* LINE SS. CO.
PEL *Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ltd.*

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
X 1		<i>David Carnegie</i>	<i>David Thomas</i>	18	M	<i>S. Rogers</i>	Y	<i>English</i>	Y	<i>England</i>	<i>Scot. & Canada</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Wash. Sp. Shore</i>
2		<i>Edoardo Nutini</i>	<i>Lino</i>	18	M	<i>S. Rogers</i>	Y	<i>Italian</i>	Y	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Tr. (Bastion), Conigliano, Italy</i>
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

PNT
II
GO
DEB 2
B.A.
1/30

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

L. L. Martineau
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
G. E. . . . GREAT NORTHERN RY.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF *Marens, Washington*, MONTH *Early March*, 19*21*.

CLASS B

38440 / 15

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.						Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self	35	No	-	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5' 10"	Red	Light	None	Scotland	Southshire		
2	y	Self	40	No	-	-	No	No	No	No	No	good	good	5' 4"	Dark	Dark	None	Italy	Camigliano			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

G. H. 1/21

1 Halifax 1/20 1/20 1/20 1/20

2 Quebec 1/20 1/20 1/20 1/20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2.PORT OF Marcus, Washington

38440/16

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether has been in U.S.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	1876	Lilworth	John	26	07	M	Student	Read	Write	England	Irish	Canada	None given	Pa.	Sharon		
2	34881	Hoff	John	07	07	M	Logger	Read	Write	Norway	Scand.	Canada	None given	Wash.	Spokane		
3	34885	Vukomanovich	John	23	07	M	Student	Read	Write	Serbia	Serbian	Canada	None given	Wash.	Spokane		

PWT
 V
 60
 DEB
 B-1
 I.S.C.

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

R. C. Martineau
 INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

G. M. A. GREAT NORTHERN RY.

MONTH OF Early March 24th, 1927.

CLASS D
CLASS D

38440 / 16

(over)

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10-44

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			G. N.	1126
1	Montreal	Aug 23 1919	Walter G. N.	Aug 25 1919
2	Montreal	Aug 24 1919	G. N.	Aug 27 1919
3	Montreal	Aug 27 1919	G. N.	Aug 28 1919
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

G. N. GREAT NORTHERN RY.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

38440/17

PORT OF *Marcus, Washington*

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Rockkind	Harry	36	M	English	+	Canada	Hebrew	Canada Nelson B.C.	Wash	Spokane
2		Rebened Patton	Garnet Alvin	19	M	English	+	Canada	English	Canada Hope, B.C.	Wash	Spokane
3		Perrault	Wilfred	42	M	French	+	Canada	French	Canada Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Spokane
4		Conrad	Riet	34	M	German	+	Canada	German	Canada Merritt, B.C.	Wash	Spokane
5		McInnis	Hugh A.	29	M	Scottish	+	Canada	Scottish	Canada Nelson, B.C.	Wash	Spokane
6		Shannon	Edward	36	M	Irish	+	Canada	Irish	Canada Porters Mill, B.C.	Wash	Spokane
7		Simeon	Fritz	27	M	None	+	Canada	Italian (N)	Canada Trail, B.C.	Mont	Arascondu
8		Ross	William Edwin	36	M	English	+	Canada	English	Canada Trail, B.C.	Wash	Spokane
9		Grant	Lydia May	40	F	None	+	Canada	English	Canada Trail, B.C.	Oregon	Cornwallis
10		Grant	Beatrice M. C.	7	F	None	+	Canada	English	Canada		
11		French	Charles Duncan	50	M	English	+	Canada	Irish	Canada	Wash	Spokane
12		Matz	Adeline E.	22	F	German	+	Canada	Italian (N)	Canada Revelstoke, B.C.	Wash	Spokane
13		Regado	Ellen Elizabeth	19	F	None	+	Canada	Swedish	Canada Salmon, B.C.	Wash	Spokane
14		Ed	Thomas	28	M	English	+	Canada	English	Canada Salmon, B.C.	Wash	Spokane
15		White	Cecil	27	M	English	+	Canada	English	Canada Salmon, B.C.	Wash	Spokane
16		Gill	John Portland	20	M	English	+	Canada	English	Canada Patterson, B.C.	Wash	Northport
17		Christie	Alexander	27	M	English	+	Canada	English	Canada Lumsden, B.C.	Wash	Spokane
18		Hamm	George Abraham	34	M	English	+	Canada	German	Canada Lumsden, B.C.	Calif	Reddy
19		Hamm	Margaret B.	29	F	None	+	Canada	German	Canada Lumsden, B.C.		
20		Miffin	Rollie West	34	M	English	+	Canada	Irish	Canada Salmon, B.C.	Wash	Spokane
21		McDughey	John	37	M	English	+	Canada	Irish	Canada Nelson, B.C.	Wash	Spokane
22		Joing	Emmanuel	19	M	English	+	Canada	Scand	Canada Hardisty, Alta.	Wash	Spokane
23		Boatler	Mary Edna	36	F	None	+	Canada	English	Canada Trail, B.C.	Wash	Spokane
24		Coulter	Canay Elva	14	F	None	+	Canada		Canada		
25		Coulter	Ammie Mabel	6	F	None	+	Canada		Canada		
26		Coulter	Vera Margaret	4	F	None	+	Canada		Canada		
27		Podainoff	Nikefor	37	M	Russian	+	Russian		Canada Salmon, B.C.	Calif	Chico
28		Jowl	Robert	38	M	English	+	English		Canada Salmon, B.C.	Calif	Chico
29		Jowl	Louisa Mary	33	F	None	+	German		Canada		
30		Jowl	John Mathias	32	M	None	+	English		Canada		

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

H. B. Martineau
INSPECTOR IN CHARGEHugh B. Dailey
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

G. E. M. GREAT NORTHERN

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH *May* *March 2nd*, 19*17*

CLASS **E**

38440/17

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.					Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time since last departure from U.S.	Whether alien landed in U.S. before 1907.	Whether alien landed in U.S. after 1907.							Whether alien landed in U.S. after 1907.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	✓	Self	\$85	No		Friend M. Schwartz, Spokane, Id.	✓	Invacate	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	56	Dark	Bro.	Bro.	None	Russia	Novokosin
2	✓	Self	\$130	No		No Address.	✓	Invacate	No						good		57	Light	Blue	Blue	Curly Hair	Canada	Hofor, B.C.
3	✓	Self	\$25	✓	1914 Seattle	No Address.	✓	Indf.	No						good		59	Med.	Blue	Black	None	U.S.A.	Albany, Mass.
4	✓	Self	\$200	✓	1919 Spokane June 1919	Katherine 304 6th St. Wash.	✓	Recd M.	No						good		57	Fair.	Blue	Light Blue	None	Germany	Aachen
5	✓	Self	\$150	✓	1916 Spokane	No Address.	✓	2 weeks	No						good		51	Med.	Blue	Blue	None	Canada	Edmonton, B.C.
6	✓	Self	\$200	✓	1915 Portland	1915 In Port. Bros. Spokane, Wash.	✓	Indf.	No						good		6	Med.	Blue	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto
7	No		No			Gra. La. Mathew Scholtz, Graceland, W. Va.	✓	2 mo.	No						good			Fair.	Blue	Blue	None	Canada	Trail, B.C.
8	✓	Self	\$130	✓	1911 Seattle	1913 In Sam. Lloyd, 807 E. Bell St. Wash.	✓	2 mo.	No						good		510	Med.	Blue	Blue	None	England	Northwich
9	✓	Husband	\$60	✓	1907 Oregon	No Address	✓	1 mo.	No						good		53	Fair.	Blue	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Connell, Ore.
10	✓	Father		No		with parents.	✓								good							Canada	Stikine, Alta.
11	✓	Self	\$600	✓	1889 Detroit	1889 No Address.	✓	1 mo.	No						good		56	Light	White	Blue	Red nose	Canada	Hamilton, Ont.
12	✓	Self	\$30	✓	1915 Spokane Jan 1915	1915 Mat. Kleeft Road 1022 Main St. Spokane	✓	1 mo.	No						good		53	Dark	Blue	Blue	None	Canada	Douglas, B.C.
13	✓	Husband	\$40	✓	1914 Vancouver	1914 Sister Mrs. Ray J. Thomas, 1115 W. 22 St. B.C.	✓	1 mo.	No						good		54	A.	Red	Blue	None	Canada	Sabbas, B.C.
14	✓	Self	\$200	✓	1917 Mont.	1917 In Albert White, Spokane, Id.	✓	4 mo.	No						good		58	Med.	Blue	Blue	None	Eng.	St. Austell
15	✓	Self	\$200	✓	1912 Ida.	1912 Mat. Louis, Spokane, Id.	✓	6 mo.	No						good		60	Dark	Blue	Blue	None	Eng.	Strand
16	✓	Self	\$200	✓	1914 Wash.	No Address.	✓	4 mo.	No						good		58	Fair.	Blue	Blue	None	Canada	Portland, B.C.
17	✓	Self	\$150	No		No Address	✓	Indf.	No						good		510	Fair.	Blue	Blue	None	England	Alcester
18	✓	Self	\$400	✓	1912 Cal.	1912 Sister Abraham Thomas, Berkeley, Cal.	✓	1 mo.	No						good		56	Dark	Blue	Blue	None	Canada	Winkley, Man.
19	✓	Husband		No			✓								good		56	Fair.	Blue	Blue	None	Canada	Manitoba
20	✓	Self	\$100	✓	1900 Ida.	1900 Bro. Adam Waldman, Colville, Wash.	✓								good		55	Dark	Blue	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Murphy, B.C.
21	✓	Self	\$50	✓	1917 Seattle	No Address	✓	2 weeks	No						good		510	Fair.	Blue	Blue	None	Ireland	Longford
22	✓	Self	\$50	No		1917 In J. J. Smith, 514 Swanson Ave. Hilford	✓	2 weeks	No						good		59					Canada	Hardisty, Alta.
23	✓	Self	\$210	No		1917 In J. J. Smith, 514 Swanson Ave. Hilford	✓	Indf.	No						good		57					Canada	Timber Lake, Ont.
24	✓	Mother		No		Bro.	✓								good			Med.	Blue	Blue		Canada	Nelson, B.C.
25	✓						✓								good			Fair.				Canada	Portland, B.C.
26	✓						✓								good							Canada	Portland, B.C.
27	✓	Self	\$600	No		1917 In J. J. Smith, 514 Swanson Ave. Hilford	✓	3 mo.							good		56	Med.	Blue	Blue	None	Russia	Karabou
28	✓	Self	\$60	No		1917 In J. J. Smith, 514 Swanson Ave. Hilford	✓	Indf.	No						good		57	Dark	Blue	Blue	None	England	Leamington
29	✓	Husband		✓	1908 Minn.	1908 Bro.	✓								good		53	Dark	Blue	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Portland, Ore.
30	✓	Father		No		bro.	✓								good			Med.	Light	Blue	None	Canada	Stikine, Alta.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH *May* *March*, 19*17*

CLASS E

38440/17

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	1. To remain permanently.	2. To remain temporarily (specify period of stay).				3. To remain for a limited period (specify period).	4. To remain for a limited period, with intent to return.	5. To remain for a limited period, with intent to return, and to remain permanently after that period.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self	\$85	No		Friend M. Schwartz, Spokane, Id.	y	1 week	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	Dark Brn.	Brn.	None	Russia	Novoborok	
2	y	Self	\$130	No		No Address.	y	1 week	No				good		5 7	Light Brn.	Brn.	Curly Hair	Canada	Hopedale, B.C.	
3	y	Self	\$25	visit	1914 Seattle Wash.	No Address.	y	1 week	No				good		5 9	Med. Brn.	Black	None	U.S.A.	Albany, Mass.	
4	y	Self	\$200	visit	1914 Spokane June 1914	Katherine 304 6th St. Wash.	y	1 week	No				good		5 7	Fair.	Brn.	Light Blue	Scar on face	Germany	Augsburg
5	y	Self	\$150	visit	1916 Spokane Wash.	No Address.	y	1 week	No				good		5 11	Med. Brn.	Brn.	None	Canada	Kildare, Ont.	
6	y	Self	\$200		1915 Portland 1915	In Porter Bros. Spokane Wash.	y	1 week	No				good		6	Med. Brn.	Brn.	None	Canada	Toronto	
7	No		No			Gra. La. Mathew Schall, Vancouver, B.C.	y	2 mo.	No				good			Fair.	Brn.	Blue	None	Canada	Inver, B.C.
8	y	Self	\$130		1911 Seattle Wash.	Mr. Samuel Lloyd, 807 E. 1st St. Seattle Wash.	y	2 mo.	No				good		5 10	Med. Brn.	Grey	None	England	Norwich	
9	y	Husband	\$50		1907 Oregon	No Address	y	1 mo.	No				good		5 3	Fair.	Brn.	Grey	None	U.S.A.	Brunswick, Me.
10	y	Father		No		With parents.	y						good							Canada	Tillamook, Ore.
11	y	Self	\$600		1886 Detroit 1889	No Address.	y	1 mo.	No				good		5 6	Light Brn.	Brn.	Red mole on face	Canada	Hamilton, Ont.	
12	y	Self	\$30		1915 Spokane June 1915	Mathew Schall, Vancouver, B.C.	y	1 mo.	No				good		5 3	Dark Brn.	Brn.	None	Canada	Donald, B.C.	
13	y	Husband	\$100		1914 Vancouver	Mr. Roy J. Thomas, 1115 W. 22nd St. Vancouver	y	1 mo.	No				good		5 4	Light Brn.	Grey	None	Canada	Salmon, B.C.	
14	y	Self	\$200	visit	1917 Mont.	Mr. Albert White, Spokane, Wash.	y	4 mo.	No				good		5 8	Med. Brn.	Grey	None	Eng.	St. Austell	
15	y	Self	\$200		1912 Ida.	Mr. Louis, Spokane, Wash.	y	6 mo.	No				good		6 0	Dark Brn.	Grey	None	Eng.	Strand	
16	y	Self	\$200	visit	1914 Wash.	No Address.	y	4 mo.	No				good		5 8	Fair.	Brn.	Grey	None	Canada	Portland, Ore.
17	y	Self	\$150	No		No Address	y	1 week	No				good		5 10	Fair.	Brn.	Blue	Scar on forehead	England	Alverstoke
18	y	Self	\$400	visit	1912 Cal.	June 10 of 1912, Abraham Humm, Berkeley, Cal.	No	Permanently	y				good		5 6	Dark Brn.	Blue	Scar on forehead	Canada	Winnipeg, Man.	
19	y	Husband		No									good		5 6	Fair.	Brn.	Brn.	No	Canada	Manitoba
20	y	Self	\$100		1900 Ill.	Bro. Adam Waldbrun, Colville, Wash.							good		5 5	Dark Brn.	Brn.	Small scar on face	U.S.A.	Springfield, Ill.	
21	y	Self	\$50		1917 Seattle	No Address	y	2 weeks	No				good		5 10	Fair.	Brn.	Blue	None	Ireland	Oquaway
22	y	Self	\$50	No		Mr. John, 614 Swanton Ave. Albany, N.Y.	y	2 weeks	No				good		5 9					Canada	Hardisty, Ont.
23	y	Self	\$21	No		Mr. Perry, Valley Washington.	y	1 week	No				good		5 7					Canada	Port Hope, Ont.
24	y	Mother		No		Bro. " " "							good			Med. Brn.	Grey			Canada	Nelson, B.C.
25	y												good			Fair				Canada	Roseland, B.C.
26	y												good							Canada	Roseland, B.C.
27	y	Self	\$600	No		Friend J. Low Eganin, Chico, Cal.	y	3 mo.					good		5 6	Med. Brn.	Blue	Scar on nose	Russia	Karkov	
28	y	Self	\$60	No		Friend, L.A. Dieckhoff, Clarkia, Ida.	No	Brn.	y				good		5 7	Light Brn.	Blue	None	England	Kilmarnock	
29	y	Husband			1908 Minn.	1908 Bro. " " "							good		5 3	Dark Brn.	Brn.	None	U.S.A.	Brandywine, Pa.	
30	y	Father		No		Bro. " " "							good			Med. Light Brn.		None	Canada	Christchurch, N.Z.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

G. N.

1	Quebec, N.Y.	8/1/20	G. N.	8/1/20
2	Quebec, N.Y.	8/1/20	G. N.	8/1/20
3	Quebec, N.Y.	8/1/20	G. N.	8/1/20
4	Quebec, N.Y.	8/1/20	G. N.	8/1/20
5	Quebec, N.Y.	8/1/20	G. N.	8/1/20
6	Quebec, N.Y.	8/1/20	G. N.	8/1/20
7	Quebec, N.Y.	8/1/20	G. N.	8/1/20
8	Quebec, N.Y.	8/1/20	G. N.	8/1/20
9	Quebec, N.Y.	8/1/20	G. N.	8/1/20
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

G. N. GREAT NORTHERN RY.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4
38440 / 18

PORT OF Marcus, Washington

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.	
1	Under 16	Towl	Anna Barker	42	F	None	NO	Canada	Eng.	Canada, Keweenaw, Port Grand, St. J. Dieckrich, Keweenaw, Idaho	Cartia	
2	Under 16	Towl	Georgediedrich	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Under 16	Towl	Grace Louisa	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	11736	Michaud	Paul	33	M	McKinnon	Eng. Lumber	"	Irish	Nelson, B.C., La. Peter, Maltene, P.R.	Wash. Spokane	
5	11737	Michaud	Genise	33	F	McKinnon	Eng. Lumber	"	"	"	"	
6	Under 16	Michaud	Therese	2	F	S. None	NO	Under 16	NO	"	"	
7	Under 16	Michaud	Cecile	7 1/2	F	S.	"	"	"	"	"	
8	6857	Warner	Gordon	39	M	McKinnon	Eng.	"	"	Canada, B.C., La. Peter, Benabach, Ont.	Seattle	
9	11739	Satter	Arthur	32	F	M. None	"	"	"	Nelson, B.C., La. Peter & Rockwood 509 Hamilton St.	Neo. Reno	
10	12532	Selensky	Peter	41	M	McKinnon	Eng.	"	"	Canada, B.C., La. Peter, Benabach, Ont.	Wash. Spokane	
11	12533	Selensky	Rosalina	38	F	M. None	NO	"	"	"	"	
12	Under 16	Selensky	Antoine	4	M	S.	Under 16	"	"	"	"	
13	Under 16	Selensky	Magdalena	2	F	S.	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Under 16	Selensky	Stephen	7 1/2	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	
15	15880	Rast	John	30	M	S. Minor	Eng.	"	Scand.	Nelson, B.C.	Ida. Wallace	
16	15888	Coalter	Samuel	43	M	M	Eng.	"	Scotch	Trail, B.C.	Ida. Valley	
17	15886	Poppie	Henry	39	M	S. Chyngon	Eng.	"	Eng.	Nelson, B.C.	Ida. Birmingham	
18	38116	Wilson	Frank William	51	M	M	Eng.	"	Eng.	"	Ida. Spokane	
19	38117	Wilson	Mary	45	F	M. None	Eng.	"	Eng.	"	"	
20	31576	Glencross	James Hugh	56	M	M. Lumber	Eng.	"	Scotch	Trail, B.C.	Ida. Oakland	
21	31577	Glencross	Frances Adeline	65	F	M. None	Eng.	"	Eng.	"	"	

PWT

11

8

ST

13

PMT
U. S.
GO.
DEB
BNA
USC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Alien

C. C. Martineau
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
MARCOUS, WASH.

Hugh B. Dailey
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

C. E. GREAT NORTHERN RY.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4
38440 / 18

PORT OF Marcus, Washington

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Imputed future permanent residence.)	
						Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.									
		<i>GNM</i>	<i>From N. Baily</i>	<i>Un. n. 3/2/1937 #24-6647</i>										
1	Under 16	<i>Towl</i>	<i>Paul Anna Parker</i>	<i>42 - F. S. None</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>Under 16</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Robert, Sask. Grand, J. J. Dieckman, Kansas, Idaho</i>	<i>Idaho</i>	<i>Cartia</i>	
2	Under 16	<i>Towl</i>	<i>George Dieckman</i>	<i>3 - M. " "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
3	Under 16	<i>Towl</i>	<i>Grace Louisa</i>	<i>12 - F. S. None</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>Under 16</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
4	11736	<i>Michaud</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>33 - M. M</i>										

PMT
U. S.
GO
DEB
BNA
US

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

B. C. Martineau
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
MARCOUS, WASH.

Hugh B. Dailey
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

G. E. GREAT NORTHERN RY.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *Early March 24th*, 19*21*

CLASS E

38440/18

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Free to grant or withdraw a passport?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?										Feet.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Sw.	No			Uncle L. A. Bidschke, Clarkia, Ida	No	Peron	7	No	No	No	No	good	No	5' 7"	Fair	Blue	No	Canada	Threobest
2	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Sw.	\$1650. No			Friend, Mrs. Tom. Wilson, Spokane	Indf.	7	"	"	"	"	good	"	5' 6"	Red.	Blue.	"	"	La. J. L. L.	
5	Husband	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5' 2"	"	"	"	"	Pontreux, Sw.	
6	Sw.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary, Alta.	
7	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary, Alta.	
8	Self	200	1916	1916	Second wife, Vivian, 45206 Oak Bluff Ave.	7	Indf.	No	"	"	"	good	"	5' 7"	Med. Brn.	Grey	No	"	London, Ont.	
9	Husband	200	1918	1918	Sw. Miss, Ida Carter, Reno, Ne.	7	Indf.	No	"	"	"	good	"	5' 3"	Med. Brn.	Grey	No	"	Toronto, Ont.	
10	Self	200	1910	1910	Friend, Fred Buchler, 111 Jefferson St.	No	Indf.	No	"	"	"	good	"	5' 10"	Dark Brn.	Grey	No	Russia	Varisat	
11	Husband	"	1906	1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5' 5"	Dark Brn.	Grey	No	U.S.A.	Minot.	
12	Sw.	No			With Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Salvador, Sw.	
13	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Self	200	No		No Address	7	Indf.	No	"	"	"	good	"	5' 8"	Fair Brn.	Grey	No	Sweden	Bjorkholm	
16	Self	500	No		Sister, Edna, Valley, Sw.	7	Indf.	No	"	"	"	good	"	5' 11"	Med. Brn.	Grey	No	Canada	Owen Sound	
17	Self	400	1914	1914	Friend, M. H. Down, Birmingham, Sw.	7	Indf.	No	"	"	"	good	"	6' 1"	Med. Brn.	Grey	No	Eng.	Whiteby	
18	Self	400	No		No Address	7	Indf.	No	"	"	"	good	"	5' 6"	Med. Brn.	Grey	No	Eng.	London	
19	Husband	"	1918	1918	No Address	7	Indf.	No	"	"	"	good	"	5' 0"	Fair Brn.	Grey	No	"	Wiggin	
20	Self	500	1896	1896	Sw. Harry, 1222 Franklin Ave.	7	Indf.	No	"	"	"	good	"	6' 0"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Mary, N.S.	
21	Husband	"	1896	1896	"	7	Indf.	No	"	"	"	good	"	5' 5"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Holton, Me.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF OBOVILLE, WASH.

38440/19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination (*intended future permanent residence.)										
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town	State	City or town											
1	14172	Blainey	Harry	39	M	Millwright	Engl	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Landis, B.C.	Bro. J.E. - Rosetown, Sask. Ore	Portland											
2	14173	Ross	Esprit Milne	28	F	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Hedley, B.C.	Bro. B. Crogan, Calgary, Alta. Wash	Wenatchee											
3	14174	Stall	Mattie	35	F	maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Mrs. James Jones, Hedley, B.C.	"											
4	14176	Pedy	August J.	75	M	fruit packer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Heremay, B.C.	Bro. August - Heremay, B.C.	Esthat											
5	14177	"	Jacob	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											

No. 111 Marcus, Wash. 3/26/21

Respectfully submitted to Commissioner of
Immigration, Seattle, Washington

Inspector in Charge

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-413

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APRIL 1921, 19

CLASS E

38440 / 19

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to return to the United States.	Whether alien intended to return to the United States.	Whether alien intended to return to the United States.	Whether alien intended to return to the United States.	Whether alien intended to return to the United States.	Whether alien intended to return to the United States.	Whether alien intended to return to the United States.	Whether alien intended to return to the United States.	Whether alien intended to return to the United States.	Whether alien intended to return to the United States.	
				Yes or No.		Year or period of years.	Where?													Date of last departure from U.S.
1	yes	Self	5000	1902 NY Sp/ho	None	yes	5 mos	yes	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	Dark gray	Scars near left eye	Canada	Norfolk Co., Ont.	
2	"	"	1000	1920 Wash Sp/ho	318 Chelan, Doe, No.	"	uncert.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med gray/blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen-shire	
3	"	"	900	1920	"	Mrs. John Herman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/4	"	"	Canada	Hope BC	
4	"	"	200	1919	"	Ind. C. King, Entert., Wash.	"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/4	"	Lebr. gray	"	"	Attora, Mex.
5	"	"	100	1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Lebr. blue	"	"	"
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Domina Mark
Kam Krop

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

38440 / 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Domino Mark
Iron Roof

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Oroville	Apr 9/20	data high	Apr 9/20
2	One	July 13	Exp. Boston	Apr 11/20
3	Oroville	Apr 11/20		Apr 11/20
4	Hel.	Feb. 18/19	Exp. Indiana	Apr 14/20
5	1 John	Dec 25/18	Casandra	"
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

38440 / 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Sumas, Wash.*

PT
T
ST 14
PNT 2
U
GO 4
NET
G A
LGO

Total passengers	31
U. S. citizens	51
Aliens	86

8. Anderson, Howard. M.S.
Anderson, Ralph M.S.
12. Hyde, Bruce. M.S.
Hyde, Joseph. M.S.
19. Trotter, John P. M.S.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF *March* 24, 1931.

CLASS E

38440/20

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid in own possession of \$50, and if less, how much?)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
					Yes	No	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or town.			
1	Yes	Self 100 Mo				Definite	Definite	mo	mo	mo	mo	mo	Good	mo	5-5	Med	Blk	Eng	None	Canada	Spring Hill Ind
2	Yes	Self 100 Mo	1896			Definite	Definite	mo	mo	mo	mo	mo	Good	mo	5-7	Med	Blk	Eng	None	Canada	Toronto
3	Yes	Husband 500 Mo				Definite	Definite	mo	mo	mo	mo	mo	Good	mo					None	Canada	
4	Yes	Father - Mo				Definite	Definite	mo	mo	mo	mo	mo	Good	mo					None	Canada	
5	Yes	Father - Mo				Definite	Definite	mo	mo	mo	mo	mo	Good	mo					None	Canada	
6	Yes	Father - Mo				Definite	Definite	mo	mo	mo	mo	mo	Good	mo					None	Canada	
7	Yes	Father - Mo				Definite	Definite	mo	mo	mo	mo	mo	Good	mo					None	Canada	
8	Yes	Self 300 Mo	1880	1911	Sister, Miss A. Lewis, Lumsy Wash	Definite	Definite	mo	mo	mo	mo	mo	Good	mo	5-8	Med	Blk	Eng	None	Canada	United States
9	Yes	Husband 50 Mo	1882	1911	"	Definite	Definite	mo	mo	mo	mo	mo	Good	mo	5-5	Med	Blk	Eng	None	Canada	United States
10	Yes	Self 75 Mo				Definite	Definite	mo	mo	mo	mo	mo	Good	mo	5-5	Med	Blk	Eng	None	Canada	United States
11	Yes	Self 300 Mo	1882	1914	Father, J. P. Hyde, Lumsy Wash	Definite	Definite	mo	mo	mo	mo	mo	Good	mo	5-4	Med	Blk	Eng	None	Canada	Toronto
12	Yes	Husband - Mo	1917	1917	"	Definite	Definite	mo	mo	mo	mo	mo	Good	mo	5-7	Med	Blk	Eng	None	Canada	Stratford Ont
13	Yes	Father - Mo				Definite	Definite	mo	mo	mo	mo	mo	Good	mo	5-3	Med	Blk	Eng	None	Canada	Chatham Ont
14	Yes	Self 300 Mo	1903	1906	None	Definite	Definite	mo	mo	mo	mo	mo	Good	mo	5-4	Med	Blk	Eng	None	Canada	Albion Ont
15	Yes	Washed 35 Mo				Definite	Definite	mo	mo	mo	mo	mo	Good	mo	5-4	Med	Blk	Eng	None	Canada	London Ont
16	Yes	Washed - Mo				Definite	Definite	mo	mo	mo	mo	mo	Good	mo	5-5	Med	Blk	Eng	None	Canada	Waterford Ont
17	Yes	Self 65 Mo				Definite	Definite	mo	mo	mo	mo	mo	Good	mo	5-7	Med	Blk	Eng	None	Canada	Waterford Ont
18	Yes	Self 27 Mo				Definite	Definite	mo	mo	mo	mo	mo	Good	mo	5-5	Med	Blk	Eng	None	Canada	Hamilton Ont
19	Yes	Self 200 Mo	1900	1900	Low, Frank F. Teacher, 622 16th St, Bellingham Wash	Definite	Definite	mo	mo	mo	mo	mo	Good	mo	5-5	Med	Blk	Eng	None	Canada	London Ont
20	Yes	Self 2000 Mo	1920	1920	Rev. J. F. Chamberlain, Members, One Street, Lumsy Wash	Definite	Definite	mo	mo	mo	mo	mo	Good	mo	6-0	Med	Blk	Eng	None	Canada	London Ont
21	Yes	Self 100 Mo				Definite	Definite	mo	mo	mo	mo	mo	Good	mo	6-1	Med	Blk	Eng	None	Canada	London Ont
22	Yes	Husband - Mo				Definite	Definite	mo	mo	mo	mo	mo	Good	mo	6-3	Med	Blk	Eng	None	Canada	London Ont
23	Yes	Father - Mo				Definite	Definite	mo	mo	mo	mo	mo	Good	mo	6-3	Med	Blk	Eng	None	Canada	London Ont
24	Yes	Father - Mo				Definite	Definite	mo	mo	mo	mo	mo	Good	mo					None	Canada	London Ont
25	Yes	Father - Mo				Definite	Definite	mo	mo	mo	mo	mo	Good	mo					None	Canada	London Ont
26	Yes	Self 50 Mo	1898	1909	None	Definite	Definite	mo	mo	mo	mo	mo	Good	mo	6-5	Med	Blk	Eng	None	Canada	London Ont

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	CPR			July 27, 1920
2	CPR			Aug 3, 1920
3	CPR	1920		Aug 4, 1920
4	CPR			Aug 4, 1920
5	CPR			Aug 4, 1920
6	CPR			Aug 4, 1920
7	CPR			Aug 4, 1920
8	CPR			Aug 12, 1920
9	H			Aug 12, 1920
10	H			Aug 12, 1920
11	H			Feb 20, 1921
12	H			Feb 21, 1921
13	H			Feb 25, 1921
14	H			Mar 1, 1921
15	Quebec	1912	Portland	Mar 7, 1921
16	Quebec	1912	Portland	Mar 7, 1921
17	Quebec	1911	unborn	Mar 9, 1921
18	Halifax	1910	unborn	Mar 9, 1921
19	H			Mar 7, 1921
20	H			Mar 20, 1921
21	H			Mar 21, 1921
22	Quebec	1910	Lake	Mar 21, 1921
23	H			Mar 21, 1921
24	H			Mar 21, 1921
25	H			Mar 21, 1921
26	H			Mar 22, 1921
27				
28				
29				
30				

CPR - Canadian Pacific Ry
H - Highway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-of status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

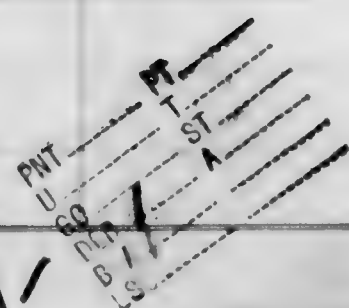
Sheet No. 1

38440/21

PER Donaldson

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Head what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).						Write.
1	DEPARTED.	Latham	D.S.I. David	23	M	Male	yes	English	yes	Scotland	Scottish	Canada	Drumheller	Sister, Mrs. Barbara Lindsay Drumheller, Alta. Colo, Coalview
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														



Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF *Sweet Grass, Mont.*, MONTH OF *March 24*, 19*21*

CLASS B

38440/21

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.				By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States or of any foreign government.	Whether coming by means of any alien.	Whether alien who has previously been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
List.				Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Time to period of admission to United States.	Time for one and two years, or more than two years?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States or of any foreign government.	Whether coming by means of any alien.	Whether alien who has previously been deported within one year.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	yes	Self	\$80.00			Uncle, James B. Lindsay, Coalview, Colo.	No	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	Good	72	58	Fair	Light	Blue	Left hand	Scotland	Hamilton
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									
33																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Judith Jenkins

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Oct 25 1921	G. P. R.	Mar. 8
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

O. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Mont.Sheet No. 238440/22

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether has been in U.S.
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	C.P.R.	Johnson	Carl	23	M.S.	Married	Farm	Yes	English	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Regina, S.A.	None	Wis.	Lincoln	No
2	P.R.	Johnson	Gustave E.	21	M.S.	Married	Farm	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	No
3	C.P.R.	Carlson	Carl	52	M.S.	Married	Farm	"	Swedish	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	No
4	DISBARRED	Mahoney	B.S.I. Fred	25	M.S.	Married	Farm	No	none	No	Poland	Polish	✓ Sarail, A.	Brook, Tony Mahoney, Sarail, A.	N.A.	Reeder	No
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

PWT
U
CO
T
ST
A3

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 3-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Sweet Grass, Mont.*Sheet No. *2**38440/22*

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether has been in U.S.
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	C.P.R.	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M.S.</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farm</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Calgary, Alta.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Wis.</i>	<i>Elmwood</i>	<i>No</i>
2	P.R.	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Gustave E.</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M.S.</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farm</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>
3	C.P.R.	<i>Carlson</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>M.S.</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farm</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother, Tom Mahoney, Sarnia, Ont.</i>	<i>N.A.</i>	<i>Reeder</i>	<i>No</i>
4	DEBARRED	<i>Mahoney</i>	<i>Ed</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M.S.</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farm</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Sarnia, Ont.</i>				<i>No</i>
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

PWT
U
CO
ST
13

Total passengers *4*
U. S. citizens *0*
Aliens *4*

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS C

38440/22

MONTH OF *March 24*, 19*21*

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.								Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Self	45	Yes	1905	Wis.	Mar 18, 1921	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	57	Med	Fair	Light Blue	None	Sweden	Gierp
2	"	55	Yes	1905	"	Mar 18, 1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	56	Med	Fair	Light Blue	None	"	"
3	"	300	Yes	1913	"	Mar 18, 1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	54	Med	Fair	Gray Blue	None	"	Uppsala
4	"	22	Yes	1920	N.H.	Dec 1, 1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No.	57	Med	Dark	Brown Blue	None	Poland	Warsaw

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Frederick J. Jenkins

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			C. P. R.	1921
1	N.Y.	1905	Columbia	Mar. 19
2	N.Y.	1905	Columbia	Mar. 19
3	N.Y.	1913	Unknown	Mar. 19
4	Halifax	1913	Unknown	Mar. 19
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

38440/23

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Mont.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether has been in Canada	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1	DEBARRED.	Jarvis	B.S.I. William O.T.	18	M.S.	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Arthur, Can.	Broche, Leonard James,	Mont.	Great Falls	No
2	DEBARRED.	Brester	B.S.I. Peter	25	M.S.	Engineer	No	None	No	U.S.A.	German	"	Calgary	Friend, John Fox,	"	Billings	No
3	176988 C.P.R.	Lukowidki	Joseph	25	M.S.	Miner	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	"	Michale, B.C.	Friend, Fred Andrusch,	"	Great Falls	No
4	176998	Jones	Agnes M.	25	F.	Nurse	"	English	"	England	English	"	Bellvue, Ala.	Friend, Dr. Beeman,	"	"	No
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 3

U. S. citizens 0

Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-412

MONTH OF March 24, 1921

38440 / 23

(OVER)

MONTH OF <u>March</u> , 19 <u>21</u>																					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States: <small>Whether alien intends to return to country of origin or to some other foreign country, or to remain permanently in United States.</small>		Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.
1	Yes	Self	20 No		No Address	No	Benjamin	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	Med. Hk.	Med. Hk.	Med. Hk.	England	Batisham	
2	"	"	10. yrs	1913 Mont.	Father, Conrad Prester, R. F. D. 2, Billings, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	57	Med. Hk.	Med. Hk.	USA?	Billings		
3	No	"	60 No		Friend, Mary Gade, Box 515, Deer Park, Mont.	Yes	3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	ad	No	56	Lt. Hk.	Med. Hk.	Poland	Lemberg		
4	No	"	100 No		No Address	"	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	54	Med. Hk.	Med. Hk.	Wales	Aberdare		

Norra.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Fred Jenkins
John C Bailey

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	July 9, 1919	O.P.R. M. R.	1921 Mar 9
2			O.P.R.	Mar 15
3	Quebec	Jan 11, 1919	O.P.R. C.P.R.	1920 Aug 17
4	Quebec	Oct 21, 1919	Negatives	Aug 23
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

O.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

38440/24

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Mont.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. († Issued where permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	DEBARRED.	Sequin	Ernest	25	M	Logger	No	None	10	Canada	Can	Canada	Brother, Philip Sequin, Vegreville, Alta.	Mont. Sunburst		
2	41838	Wood	Frank Joseph	25	M	Eng. Entry	Yes	English	11	English	"	"	Brother, Phas. K. Wood, Vermilion, Alta.	Mont. Sunburst		
3	41843	Emory	George	45	M	RR Agent	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, J. T. Gauset, M. Leod, Alta.	" Winnie		
4	210865	Bacon	Charles Grant	56	M	mod. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband, Jessie Makae, Prince, Sask.	" Great Falls		
5	210877	McRae	Anna C.	31	F	m. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs. Ingle, St. Hilda, Alta.	" Sweet Grass		
6	41844	Gilmour	Minnie	39	F	m. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt, St. Hilda, Alta.	" " "		
7		Gilmour	Jan Meir	12	F	S. Ver. Naty	10-26-34	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "		
8		Gilmour	John M.	11	M	S. Ver. Naty	2-19-42	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "		
9	under 16 with parent	Gilmour	Rita Mary	8	F	S. Ver. Naty	7-16-40	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "		
10		Gilmour	Minnie L.	7	F	S. Ver. Naty	12-3-40	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "		
11		Gilmour	Allan David	4	M	S. Ver. Naty	12-3-40	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "		
12	G.N.R.	Long	John	63	M	m. Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Friend, M. Patton, Bowden, Alta.	Or. Portland		
13	G.N.F.	Long	Margaret	59	F	m. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "		
14	G.N.R.	Long	Margaret	26	F	S. Ver. Naty	3-7-35	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "		
15	G.P.R.	Hammit	John M.	49	M	m. Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, J. P. Fowler, Wetaskiwin, Alta.	Mont. Stevensburg		
16	G.P.R.	Hammit	Emma J.	56	F	m. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "		
17	G.P.R.	Barber	Arthur	48	M	m. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Sidney Meek, Acme, Alta.	Mich. Detroit		
18	G.P.R.	Barber	Eugenia	47	F	m. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "		
19	G.P.R.	Tidwell	Clarence D.	34	M	m. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Ernest B. Shelton, Chaplin, Sask.	Wash. Palouse		
20	G.P.R.	Tidwell	Millie H.	29	F	m. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "		
21	under 16 with parent	Tidwell	Eugene	2	M	S. Ver. Naty	1-4-09	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "		
22	DEBARRED.	McLennan	Roderick	19	M	S. Bookkeeper	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Friend, John R. McLennan, Exoress, N.S.	Colo. Simla		
23	DEBARRED.	Boyce	John	52	M	S. Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Friend, Arthur Lazen, 214 10th St. N., Lethbridge, Alta.	Mont. Hudson		
24	DEBARRED.	Lorimer	Gordon C.	18	M	S. Lab.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Friend, Adam Lorimer, Suelph, Ont.	" Great Falls		
25	G.P.R.	Mollard	Joseph A.	35	M	S. Lab.	"	"	"	"	French	"	Brother, Adrian Mollard, Pincher Creek, Alta.	La. Leesville		
26	G.N.R.	Mason	Lied	42	M	S. Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Friend, W. N. Merriam, Lucky Strike, Alta.	Que. Shell Rock		
27	G.P.R.	Lamb	Joe Thomas	21	M	S. Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs. Geo. Brown, Lethbridge, Alta.	Mont. Conrad		
28	G.P.R.	Hodgson	Cecil H.	30	M	S. Chiller	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Thomas Hodgson, Napanee, Ont.	" Great Falls		
29	G.P.R.	Christensen	James	34	M	S. Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Friend, P. Skallies, Peace River, Alta.	Mont. Albert Lea		
30	G.P.R.	Fisher	Lionel Edw.	23	M	S. Student	"	"	"	"	English	"	Uncle, R. C. Cortile, Riverdale Ave., Calgary, Alta.	Mont. Butte		

Total passengers

31

U. S. citizens

1

Aliens

30

#Barber, Ralph, age 7, U.S.C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *March 24*, 1921

CLASS **E**

38440/24

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid by owner, passenger, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Length of time in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.							Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	yes Self	25.00	no		Friend, Robert Lindon, Scarborough, England	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5.8	fair	blue	none	Canada	London
2	no Self	31.00	yes	1921	Wife, Frank Wood, Canyon Ferry, Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5.10	fair	blue	small mole right chin	England	London
3	yes Self	100.00	yes	1908	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5.5	fair	blue	none	U.S.A.	Coral Gables
4	yes Self	150.00	yes	1908	Sister, Mrs. Alice Lyons, Salisbury, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5.8	med.	blue	none	U.S.A.	Hickson
5	yes Self	150.00	yes	1888	Uncle, Mrs. Margaret O'Brien, Dearborn, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5.4	fair	blue	none	U.S.A.	Fairmont
6	yes Husband	-	no	-	Husband, William Selmon, Sweet Grass, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5.2	med.	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
7	" Father	-	no	-	Father, as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	-	med.	blue	none	Canada	St. John's
8	"	-	no	-	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	-	med.	blue	none	"	St. John's
9	"	-	no	-	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	-	med.	blue	none	"	St. John's
10	"	-	no	-	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	-	med.	blue	none	"	"
11	"	-	no	-	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	-	med.	blue	none	"	"
12	no Self	50.00	yes	1909	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5.10	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Dork
13	" Husband	yes	1909	"	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5.4	fair	blue	none	"	"
14	" Father	yes	1909	"	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5.8	fair	blue	none	Australia	Melbourne
15	" Self	50.00	yes	1906	Brother, Sam. Hammett, Stevensville, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5.11	med.	blue	Two fingers off left hand	U.S.A.	St. John's
16	" Husband	yes	1907	"	Bro. m. Law, as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5.6	med.	blue	none	"	St. John's
17	" Self	650.00	yes	1904	Friend, Hannibal Rappley, 13 Euclid Ave., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5.10	med.	blue	none	"	St. John's
18	" Husband	yes	1917	"	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5.5	med.	blue	none	"	St. John's
19	" Self	16.00	yes	1910	Father, George Tidwell, Palouse, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5.8	med.	blue	Severely frost bitten	"	St. John's
20	" Husband	yes	1910	"	Father-in-law, as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5.4	med.	blue	none	"	St. John's
21	" Father	-	no	-	Grandfather, as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	-	fair	blue	none	Canada	Chaplin
22	yes Uncle	50.00	no	-	Uncle, Angus J. McLeann, Simla, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	yes	Good	no	6.0	med.	blue	Burn scar on left hand	"	St. John's
23	no Self	20.00	yes	1920	Uncle, David Roe, Hays, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5.7	med.	blue	Bald	England	Sheffield
24	"	25.00	yes	1921	Friend, John McCall, Ken. Ind., Great Falls, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	no	Good	no	5.8	fair	blue	slightly bitten	Canada	Winnipeg
25	"	250.00	no	-	Mr. Pickett, Home Cooperative Society, Leesville, La.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5.7	fair	blue	none	France	Annule
26	"	400.00	yes	1908	Mother, Mrs. Wm. Mason, Shell Rock, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5.8	med.	blue	Burn scar back of hand	U.S.A.	St. John's
27	yes	15.00	no	-	Friend, Clarence Hall, Conrad, Mont.	yes	2 weeks	no	"	"	"	Good	no	5.11	med.	blue	none	England	Glossop
28	"	150.00	yes	1911	No address	"	3 weeks	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5.9	med.	blue	none	Canada	St. John's
29	no	400.00	yes	1913	Sister, Mary Miller, Great Falls, Mont.	"	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5.9	med.	blue	mole right cheek	Denmark	unknown
30	yes	150.00	no	-	School of Mines, Butte, Mont.	"	1 week	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5.7	med.	blue	none	England	Longwall

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John J. [Signature]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			P. R.	1721
2	Montreal	1901	Unknown	Feb. 28
3			P. R.	Feb. 25
4			P. R.	Mar. 3
5			P. R.	Mar. 1
6	St. John	1901	Campan	Mar. 8
7			P. R.	Mar. 8
8			P. R.	Mar. 8
9			P. R.	Mar. 8
10			P. R.	Mar. 8
11			P. R.	Mar. 8
12	Albion	1897	Orange	Mar. 8
13	"	"	"	Mar. 8
14	"	"	"	Mar. 8
15			P. R.	Mar. 8
16			P. R.	Mar. 8
17			P. R.	Mar. 11
18			P. R.	Mar. 11
19			P. R.	Mar. 11
20			P. R.	Mar. 11
21			P. R.	Mar. 11
22			P. R.	Mar. 15
23	Quebec	1883	Unknown	Mar. 16
24			P. R.	Mar. 21
25	Quebec	1901	Sardinia	Mar. 19
26			P. R.	Mar. 23
27	Halifax	1906	Manitoba	Aug. 2
28			P. R.	Aug. 8
29	N. Y.	1890	Scotian	Aug. 4
30	Halifax	1914	Scotian	Aug. 4

O. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway
W. R. Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

38440/25

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Mont.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Attached future permanent residence.) State. City or town.		
						Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.				
1	C.P.R.	Primary H.R.B. Kukučka Josef	23	M.	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Bohemian	Canada	Cape Breton	Friend, Robt. O. Brown, Cape Breton Lon, Alex. Parkhurst, Ods, Alex.	Utah	Salt Lake
2	C.P.R.	Primary H.R.B. Erhardt George	60	M.	M. M. Painter	"	German	"	"	German	"	Calgary	"	Colo.	Greely
3	C.P.R.	Primary H.R.B. Erhardt Charlotte	61	F.	M. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, as above	"	"
4	C.P.R.	Primary H.R.B. Erhardt David R.	18	M.	M. S. driver	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, as above	"	"
5	C.P.R.	Primary H.R.B. Skindo John	36	M.	M. S. driver	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Vanderloof	Friend J. M. Johnson, Vanderloof, B.C.	N.D.	Williston
6	C.P.R.	Primary H.R.B. Calbeck Leslie K.	18	M.	M. S. driver	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	London, Ont.	Factor, William Calbeck, 385 Bruce St. West, St. Mary's.	Mont.	Kalispell
7	C.P.R.	Primary H.R.B. Stenchoff Joseph	67	M.	M. M. Carpenter	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	Brother, Daniel Stenchoff, St. James Park, London, Ont.	"	"
8	C.P.R.	Primary H.R.B. Basem Annie N.	29	F.	M. none	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Calgary	Husband, Max Basem, 827 E. 6th Ave., Calgary, Alta.	Ill.	Chicago
9	C.P.R.	Primary H.R.B. Basem Maurice Max	7	M.	M. S. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Factor, as above	"	"

9-
Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

38440 / 25

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Purpose of coming to United States.														Place of birth.			
By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether alien intends to remain permanently in the United States.		Whether alien has been previously deported under law.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of identification.		Country. City or town.	
1	No	Self	150	No.	-	Sister, Mary Roberts,	yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Med. Brn. Blue	Pipe right face dead	Austria	Unknown			
2	"	"	750	Yes	1911	Daughter, Annie Martin,	"	5 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5' 8"	Med. Brn. Blue	None	Russia	Kabushka			
3	"	Husband	Yes	1911	"	Lester,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5' 7"	Med. Gray	Gray nple right of chin	"	"			
4	"	Father	Yes	1911	"	Sister,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5' 7"	Med. St. Gray	None	"	"			
5	Yes	Self	375	Yes	1917	Brother, Nels Skrimdo,	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5' 8 1/2"	Med. Brn. Blue	None	Norway	Christiana			
6	"	"	55	Visits only	1874	Friend, W. A. Kelley,	"	3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5' 7"	Fair Brn. Gray	None	Canada	London, Ont.			
7	"	"	30	Yes	1876	Daughter, Mrs. Naomi Chandler,	"	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	Semi	No	5' 9"	Med. Brn. Blue	None	"	Delaware Township Pa.			
8	"	"	22	Visits only	-	Sister, Minnie Anderson,	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5' 5"	Med. Blk. Brn.	None	Russia	Gavsta			
9	"	"	No	-	-	Aunt, as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	-	Med. Brn. Brn.	None	Canada	Calgary			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessary for propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Freda Jenkins
John Bailey

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

C.P.R. 1920

1 - - - - - Aug. 6
2 Halifax Nov. 15, 1906 C.F.R. Aug. 18
3 Halifax Nov. 15, 1906 C.F.R. Aug. 18
4 Halifax Nov. 15, 1906 C.F.R. Aug. 18
5 Boston Mar. 1905 Saponia Aug. 13
6 - - - - - Aug. 16
7 - - - - - Aug. 16
8 N.Y. Sep. 1902 C.F.R. Aug. 23
9 - - - - - Aug. 23
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

38440/26

PER *Canadian-Australasian P. M.* LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Ferris</i>	<i>Stanley E.</i>	28	M	Marine	Yes	Yes	Australia	Scotch	Australia	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>Mother, Alice M.</i>	<i>Irish Detroit</i>	
2	<i>Williams</i>	<i>Stanley E.</i>	35	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	New Zealand	English	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>Father, Frederick</i> <i>45 Cook St., Auckland, N.Z.</i>	<i>NEW ZEALAND</i>	
3	<i>"</i>	<i>Mable I.</i>	32	F	<i>none</i>	Yes	Yes	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father-in-law as above</i>	<i>Exit S.F.</i>	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

PMT _____
 U _____
 GO _____
 DEB _____
 BNA _____
 USC _____

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Can.
Brit.

	Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed on what grounds?	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.					
1	English	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	
2	English	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

38440/27

PER *Canadian Pacific - Atlantic* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
45079	Robson	Ellen	34	f	none	yes	England	English	Canada Vancouver, B.C.	Mother, Mrs. P. King 2001 - 5 Ave. W., Vancouver, B.C.	Mass. Springfield
under 162		Daniel E.	3	m		yes	"	"	"	as above	"
13768	Dist	Sidney	41	m	Machine	yes	New Zealand	"	Auckland, N.Z.	Mother, Elly K. Auckland, N.Z.	New Zealand
13768		Anna B.	40	f	none	yes	"	Irish	"	Mother, as above	New Zealand
5	Schiffman	Simcha	39	m	S. Butcher	yes	Switzerland	German	Canada New Westminster	Father, Christian Berne, Switz.	Wash. Port
6	Soderlund	Anna	35	m	Seaman	yes	Finland	Finnish	Port Arthur	Wife, Selma 348 Dufron Court Astoria, Ore.	Oreg. Astoria
7	Frandel	Reine	21	m	Seaman	yes	"	"	"	Mother, as above	"
8	Haywood	Kitty	33	f	S. Stenog	yes	England	English	Vancouver	no rel.	Calif. San Francisco
9	Benson	William	24	m	S. Clerk	yes	Ireland	Irish	"	no rel.	Ohio Akron
10	Inoscrop	James Walter	23	m	Barber	yes	England	English	Nanaimo	Sister, Elizabeth Lindmarsh 376 Fredham - Nanaimo, B.C.	N.Y. New York
11		Elizabeth E.	25	f	none	yes	"	"	"	Sis in law	"
12		June Mary	1	f	none	yes	"	"	"	as above	"
13	Sylvanus	Sirani	32	m	Merchant	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Vammala	Mother, Mathilda Vammala, Finland	Oreg. Astoria
14	Mills	Robert	39	m	Writer	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Greenock	Wife, Agnes 80 Bellmills St. - Greenock, Scotland	Calif. San Francisco
15	Durant	BSI Arthur	35	M	M Laborer	Yes	Belgium	French	Canada Vananda, BC	Wife, Maria G. Courcelles, Belgium	Wash. Seattle
16	Thompson	FEL Moses	60	M	M Manufacturer	Yes	England	English	England Blackburn	Wife, Rachael A. Blackburn, England	Exit Seattle
17	Leaver	" Robert	53	M	M Plugger	Yes	"	"	"	Wife, Esther J. Blackburn, England	Exit Seattle
18	Goodger	AHJ Elsie G.	31	F	S Teacher	Yes	"	"	Canada Vancouver	No relatives	Alaska Sragway
19	Ross	JPB Tascar Alan	36	M	S Elec. Eng.	Yes	Australia	Scotch	England London	Mother, Cecile Inverness, Scotland	Exit S.F.
20	Lees	ELL Alexander F.	27	M	S Student	Yes	Scotland	"	Canada Vancouver	Bro., Walter H. Nicola Apts., Vancouver, B. C.	Exit Honolulu
21	Camp	BSI Leslie R.	17	M	S Draftsman	Yes	England	English	"	Father, Arthur W. 6260 Tyne St., Vancouver, B. C.	Calif. Oakland
22	Geake	" Edward R. M.	32	M	S Farmer	Yes	"	"	Edmonton	Father, Edward London, England	Wash. Seattle
23	Legland	" Johan Alarik	31	M	M Logger	Yes	Finland	Scand.	Caniero Channel	Wife, Alina Kronoby, Finland	Bellingham
24	Gillooly	" Annie	43	F	S Domestic	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Vancouver	No relatives	Calif. Los Angeles
25	Arrese	" Francisco Ilincheta	27	M	M Laborer	Yes	Spain	Spanish	"	Wife, Ignacio Abanrealta, Spain	Utah Salt Lake City
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Bath

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B

OF VANCOUVER, B. C., MONTH OF MAR 24 1921, 191

38440/27

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether jointly, whether by any corporation, company, association, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization, or of any organization known to be such, or of any organization the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	self	40	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 4	f	br	br	none	England	Newcastle	June	1920	Exp. Britain	Feb 25
2	Yes	mother	Do	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 4	f	br	br	none	York	St John	Feb 9	Metagama	25	
3	Yes	self	300	No	Visit	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 8	dk	br	br	none	N. Z.	Auckland	St John	1921	Metagama	25
4	Yes	husb	husb	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 2	med	br	br	none	Ireland	Lion Mills	"	"	"	"
5	No	self	1200	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 10	med	br	br	none	Switzerland	Berne	Montreal	Nov 1920	Scandinavian	Mar. 2
6	No	self	80	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 7	fair	br	br	none	Finland	Monkama	St John	Dec 1920	Emp. France	5
7	No	self	Do	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 8	med	br	br	none	"	Helsingfors	"	"	"	"
8	No	self	200	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 6 1/2	dk	br	br	none	Ireland	Brent	Montreal	East 1919	Metagama	July 2
9	No	self	200	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 6	med	br	br	none	Ireland	Belfast	Quebec	Act 1919	Emp. France	"
10	No	self	200	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 6	med	br	br	none	England	Orterburn	St John	Jan 1920	"	23
11	No	husb	husb	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 5	med	br	br	none	"	Hexham	"	"	"	"
12	No	father	father	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	fair	br	br	none	Canada	Nanaimo	"	"	"	"
13	No	self	200	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 6	med	br	br	none	Finland	Vammala	Quebec	July 1920	Victorian	27
14	No	self	200	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 5 1/2	med	br	br	none	Scotland	Greenock	St John	Dec 1919	Italian	"
15	No	self	800	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 1	med	br	br	none	Belgium	Kerkiken	St John	March 1920	Scotian	March 11
16	No	self	1000	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 6 1/2	med	grey	br	none	England	Blackburn	"	Feb 1921	Minnedosa	16
17	No	self	500	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 8 1/2	med	grey	br	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Yes	self	150	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 3 1/2	med	br	br	none	England	London	Quebec	Aug. 1920	Victorian	19
19	Yes	self	10,000	Yes	Visit.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 7	med	br	br	none	Australia	Melbourne	St John	Jan 1921	Metagama	21
20	Yes	self	300	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 11 1/2	fair	br	br	none	Scotland	Leith	"	Apr. 1920	Scandinavian	"
21	No	self	150	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	6 0	fair	br	br	scar left side of chin	England	London	"	"	"	Feb 1st
22	No	self	100	Yes	Visit.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 11	med	br	br	none	India	Midnapore	Quebec	May 1920	Tunisian	Feb 17
23	Yes	self	30	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 8 1/2	med	br	br	Cut scar back left hand.	Finland	Can. Lakerleby	St John	Dec. 1920	Victorian	March 23
24	No	self	300	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 3	med	grey	grey	none	Ireland	Belfast	Halifax	June 1920	Tunisian	March 11
25	No	self	400	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 6	dk	blk	br	none	Spain	Janrriette	St John	Jan. 1921	Minnedosa	14

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

38440/28

PER *Canadian Pacific - Pacific* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Munakuchi	Suzuko	38	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Kocho	Wife - Chuzo Kocho, Japan	N.Y.	New York
2	Sones	Isaac	15	M	Student	Yes	Yes	English	Canada	To Home	Yes	Calif	San Francisco
174827 3	Kawasaki	Suekichi	24	M	Bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Unekichi Fagohima, Japan	CANADA	Exit Seattle
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

B.C. Inc.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B.

OF VANCOUVER, B. C. , MONTH OF MAR 24 1921, 191

38440 / 28

11

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporate body, society, firm, officially, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years.	Where?							Country.	City or Town.					
1	Yes	self	50	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	4	olive blk bro	none	Japan	Kagoshima	Vanc., BC	1920	Russie	March 23
2	No	mother	26297	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	8	blue blk bro	none	Japan	Kochi	Vanc., BC	April 1920	Emp Japan	May
3	No	mother	26297	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	8	blue blk bro	none	China	Hankow	Vanc., BC	May 1920	Monteagle	March 23

INSPECTOR-IN-CHARGE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. *14*
38440/29

PER *Cunard* LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
DEBARRED 1	<i>Madsen</i>	<i>Pasmin</i>	<i>23</i>			<i>M S Carpenter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Cumberland</i>	<i>Father Andrew</i> <i>Eme, Denmark</i>	<i>Trum Dundas</i>	
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

B Cunard

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF VANCOUVER, B. C. , MONTH OF MAR 24 1921 , 191

38440 / 29

COVER

[illegible]

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

38440/30

PER

Donaldson

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When Ca
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Taylor	Robert	35		M	C. Miner	Ys	Ys	England	English	✓ Canada	Nevins, Ab.	wife Elizabeth Kirkcaldy, Scot		Scotland	Feb 20, 1922
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

B-Nor.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class 13

OF VANCOUVER, B. C., MONTH OF MAR 24 1921, 191

38440/30

(OVER)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.					Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	28321 R. Point 3-3-21 Rutland Vt.	100	no			Left N.S. 4 SS Algeria on 3/5/21 in trans —	no	no	no	no	5 9	dark	br	blue	home	England	Ashington	Halifax	Apr 1920	Canada Feb 25
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

John D. [Signature]
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds?	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.				
1	English	no	Trans	no	no	no	no	
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. *6*
38440/31

PER *White Star-Norwegian* LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
<i>1</i>	<i>Carson</i> <i>Marie</i>	<i>76</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Canada Vancouver</i>	<i>no rel</i>	<i>Wash Seattle</i>
<i>2</i>	<i>" Sarah</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no rel</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>3</i>	<i>" Dorothy</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no rel</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>4</i>	<i>Cotton</i> <i>Carl</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Edmonton</i>	<i>mother Helena Swanson Kalmers, Sweden</i>	<i>Woodville</i>
<i>5</i>	<i>Wilson</i> <i>Albert James</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S Stat. Eng.</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada Calgary</i>	<i>Father, David T. North Road, Ireland</i>	<i>Calif Oakland</i>
<i>6</i>										
<i>7</i>										
<i>8</i>										
<i>9</i>										
<i>10</i>										
<i>11</i>										
<i>12</i>										
<i>13</i>										
<i>14</i>										
<i>15</i>										
<i>16</i>										
<i>17</i>										
<i>18</i>										
<i>19</i>										
<i>20</i>										
<i>21</i>										
<i>22</i>										
<i>23</i>										
<i>24</i>										
<i>25</i>										
<i>26</i>										
<i>27</i>										
<i>28</i>										
<i>29</i>										
<i>30</i>										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

B. S.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF VANCOUVER, B. C., MONTH OF MAR 24 1921, 191

38440/31

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or any other association, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Has he been married by him- self or another person? If so, when and where? If he has been married by another person, is the marriage legal?</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Is he an anarchist? If so, when and where? If he is an anarchist, is he a member of any anarchist organization?</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	Yes	self	1000/10	Do	Nephew at 1123-1st Ave Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	br	blue	none	Sweden	Longview	Montreal	June 1920	Canada	Mar 3
2	Yes	husb	husb	No	as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	med br	br	blue	none	England	Liverpool	"	"	"	"
3	Yes	father	father	No	as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	med br	br	blue	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	No	self	75	Do	Brother, George 710-8th St., Oakland, Calif	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	dark br	br	grey	Tatto-star, square & compass-back of right wrist.	Ireland	Ballylagan	Quebec	June 1920	Canada	March 21
5	No	self	250	No																		
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

a 21 letter

387

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO.

38440/32

PER *Miscellaneous*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
208833	IN TRANSIT. Wack	21	M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	New Zealand	English	✓	Trinidad Falls dist	Father William Whangarua, New Zealand	Wash	Everett
204349	2 Nygren	29	M	Logger	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	✓	Canada Vancouver	Brother, Anton Theodore, Sask		Exit S. F.
47633	3 Menzie	46	M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	✓	"	Brother, James Burgie Hill, Forres, Scotland	DEEP SEA	
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

PNT
U
GO
H
L
C
PT
T
ST
A
1

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

18 Misc

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF VANCOUVER, B. C., MONTH OF MAR 24 1921, 191

38440/32

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an association, society, or other organization.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>(Whether alien is or has been married to more than one woman, whether living or dead.)</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>(Whether alien is or has been a member of any organization, society, or other association, the object of which is to destroy the Government of the United States.)</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes	Self 90	Yes 91 354	June 1918	Brother Arvid 2511 East Grant, Everett, Wn.	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair bro blue	none	Sweden	Malantjarn	Quebec	July 1920	Haverford	March 11
2	No	Self 380	Yes 1918	Various 1918	Left N. S. San Francisco, Cal. 3:26 21	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5 7	fair red haz	none	Scotland	Kintessack	Vanc. BC	1921	El Lebo	" 21
3	Yes	Company	100	No	In Transit - 1336	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO									
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SA M. E. Ainsley
SA L. K. Althoff

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed on what grounds?	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.					
1	English	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	
2	English	No	Ind.	No	No	No	No	
3	"	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. *8*
38440/33

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	M.	F.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.		City or Town.			
1	Ellum	Arthur	35	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Sister, Mrs Mary Neal 108 Salt Ave Toronto		Alaska Fairbanks	
2	Ritchie	Edmond Stuart	31	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Sister, Margaret Sellar Buckburn, Scotland		DEEP SEA	
3	Prosperi	Alesio	48	M	Single	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian No.	"	"	Wife, Victoria Luka, Italy		Wash Seattle	
4	"	Paulo	17	M	Single	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother as above		"	
5	"	Emo	20	M	Single	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	as above		"	

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF MAR 24 1921, 191

38440/33

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether, when paid, the cost of passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, in the opinion of the examining officer, the applicant is a member of any organization, society, or club, the purpose of which is to overthrow the govern- ment of the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	No	self 700	Yes	1911	as above	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 8 1/2	med	bro	blue	none	England London	St John	1912	Crompton	Mar 1
2	No	R. Dollar	50	Yes	1920	Wash	1920	IN TRANSIT	GOOD	No	5 9	med	bro	blue	right hand	Scotland Old Melirum	N.Y.	1920	Ebro	March 16
3	No	self	1000	Yes	1913	Various	1920	Friend, Allen Dudley	GOOD	No	5 4	med	blk	Has	none	Italy Luka	Boston	1919	Unk	" "
4	No	father	father	Yes	1920	Various	1920	as above	GOOD	No	5 8	med	bfo	grey	none	" "	"	"	"	"
5	No	"	"	Yes	1920	various	1920	as above	GOOD	No	5 10	med	bro	bro	none	" "	N.Y.	1920	"	"
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

E. L. Edwards
K. A. Edwards

[Signature]
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.					
Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	
English	No	Perm	No	No	No
English	No	Transit	No	No	No
Italian	No	Perm	Yes	No	No
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 7
38440/34

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
											State.	City or Town.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
CP IN TRANSIT. 21600	Schotte WER Achiel	42	m	m	Lt	y y	Belgium	Flemish	Canada Vancouver, B.C.	Father-in-law, Henry Rosen Dinverghela, Belgium	Belgium	
CP IN TRANSIT. 21600	" Fabienne	36	f	m	none	y y	"	"	"	as above	"	
under 16 42	" Vera	6	f	s	"	y y	"	"	"	as above	"	
under 16 45086	Philippe BSS Monik A.R.#1698913	38	f	m	Domestic Ver. Naty	y y	"	"	"	as above	"	
under 16 42	" Louise	3	f	s	none	no no	"	"	"	as above	"	
under 16 42	Ottavio Paul	28	m	s	Farmer Laborer	y y	Sweden	Scand	Port Alice	as above	"	
DEBARRED 42	Schmid Rudolf	53	m	s	farmer	y y	Switzerland	German	Essex	as above	"	
DEBARRED 42	Diachenko George	32	m	s	Laborer	y y	Russia	Russian	Edmonton	Bro. Fred Kubitzky, Russia	Wash Seattle	
DEBARRED 42	Williamsky Miron	30	m	m	Merchant	y y	"	"	Vancouver	father, Lask Kornel, Russia	Calif Los Angeles	
DEBARRED 42	" Rose	26	f	m	none	y y	"	"	"	as above	"	
DEBARRED 42	Calen John	60	m	s	Cook	y y	Sweden	Scand	"	as above	"	
DEBARRED 42	Custom Khan	46	m	m	Seamster	no no	India	East Indian	"	Wife, Saffy Safwara, India	Sacramento	
DEBARRED 42	Brynildsen H. J. J. J.	23	m	s	Seaman	y y	Norway	Scand	"	mother, Emma Frederickstad, Norway	Wash Seattle	
DEBARRED 42	Haidthorn Eugene	39	m	m	Butcher	y y	Italy	German	Edmonton	mother, Anna Loren, Italy	Calif San Francisco	
DEBARRED 42	" Henri	37	m	m	none	y y	"	"	"	as above	"	
DEBARRED 42	" Hedwig	10	f	s	none	y y	"	"	"	as above	"	
DEBARRED 42	" Helen	5	f	s	none	no no	"	"	"	as above	"	
DEBARRED 42	" Hildegard	5	f	s	none	no no	"	"	"	as above	"	
DEBARRED 42	" William	3	m	s	none	no no	"	"	"	as above	"	
DEBARRED 42	Lottin Ferdinand	42	m	s	Logger	y y	Belgium	French	Silverdale	as above	"	
DEBARRED 42	Gazzola Jozziano	24	m	s	HR miner	y y	Italy	Italian	Brittania	father, Attilio Cape, Italy	Seattle	
DEBARRED 42	Durando Louis	34	m	s	Logger	y y	"	"	Alert Bay	mother, Teresa Salva, Italy	"	
DEBARRED 42	Ida Motokichi	30	m	m	Logger	y y	Japan	Japanese	Vancouver	Wife, Teru Tokio, Japan	"	
DEBARRED 42	Caverzan Marie	22	m	s	Logger	y y	Italy	Italian	"	no rel.	"	
DEBARRED 42	Bartolotti Luigi	32	m	m	HR miner	y y	"	"	Brittania	Wife, Marie Orta, Rome, Italy	"	
DEBARRED 42	Depoli Giuseppe	40	m	s	HR miner	y y	Italian	Lo	Vancouver	no rel	"	
DEBARRED 42	Fabris Artemio	33	m	s	Laborer	y y	"	Italian	Brittania	no rel	"	
DEBARRED 42	Zamparini Virgilio	42	m	m	HR miner	y y	"	"	"	no rel	"	
DEBARRED 42	" Angelo	36	m	m	Laborer	y y	"	"	Vancouver	no rel	"	
DEBARRED 42	Olivo Martin	31	m	s	HR miner	y y	"	"	Brittania	no rel	Bellingham	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Hyman Williamsky - Age 5 - 118C
Edward " - Age 5 - 118C

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

38440 / 34

82 Dr. E. Winsley
Frank B. Hunt
Edward C. Hoover
Albert H. Jones

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	Able to read what language or if exemption claimed on what grounds	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States					
1	English	no	trans	no	no	no	no	no
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Swedish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	English	"	trans	no	"	"	"	"
8	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	English	"	trans	no	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Norwegian	"	trans	no	"	"	"	"
14	German	"	trans	no	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	English	yes	one month	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Italian	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Japanese	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	English	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

	Able to read what language or if cannot read, claimant on what grounds?	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States		
1	English	no	trans	no	no	no
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	remain	yes	"	"
5	child	"	"	"	"	"
6	Swedish	"	"	"	"	"
7	English	"	Sanit	no	"	"
8	Russian	"	"	"	"	"
9	English	"	Perm	yes	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	none	"	DEBARRED	"	"	"
13	Norwegian	"	Perm	yes	"	"
14	German	"	Ind	no	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	child	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	English	yes	one month	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Italian	yes	"	"	"	"
23	Japanese	"	"	"	"	"
24	English	yes	"	"	"	"
25	"	no	"	"	"	"
26	Italian	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 13
38440/35

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	John Frederick P.	17	M	Seaman	Yes	British	French	Canada Vancouver	no rel	Wash Seattle
2	Martin	19	M	Seaman	Yes	Italy	Italian	Brittania	no rel	Bellingham
3	Siganutic	31	M	Seaman	Yes	"	"	Vancouver	no rel	Seattle
4	Miculan	31	M	Seaman	Yes	"	"	"	no rel	"
5	Ongara	33	M	Seaman	Yes	Natg. 5-18-34 #20-19508	"	Trill Creek	no rel	"
6	Rice	37	M	Blacksmith	Yes	"	"	Brittania	no rel	"
7	Rosa	28	M	Seaman	Yes	"	"	Princeton	no rel	"
8	Racca	30	M	Seaman	Yes	"	"	Vancouver	no rel	"
9	Anderson	32	M	Clerk	Yes	Esthonia	Esthonia	"	no rel	"
10	Luisen	30	M	Seaman	Yes	Italy	Italian	Brittania	no rel	"
11	Facchin	31	M	Seaman	Yes	"	"	Vancouver	no rel	"
12	Sittaro	38	M	Blacksmith	Yes	"	"	Duncan Bay	no rel	"
13	Pettie	39	M	Seaman	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Vancouver	no rel	"
14	Mary	35	F	none	Yes	Scotch	"	"	no rel	"
15	Brill	30	M	Seaman	Yes	Poland	Polish	New Westminster	no rel	Cern New Kensington
16	Johnson	36	M	Logger	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada Vancouver	No relatives	Sweden Exit N.Y.
17	Moempel	45	F	none	Yes	England	English	England London	Mother, Mrs. J. Edminson Newcastle-on-Tyne, England	England Exit N.Y.
18	Edwards	41	F	none	Yes	"	"	"	Dtr. Dorothy Saunders Maidenhead, England	England Exit N.Y.
19	Johnson	51	M	laborer	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada Vancouver	No relatives	Wash Seattle
20	Fulton	39	F	Buyer	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	No relatives	Utah Salt Lake City
21	Denchel	54	M	Boon-man	Yes	Germany	German	New Westminster	Wife, Martha 247 Richmond St., New Westminster, BC	Wisc. Milwaukee
22	Backstrom	56	M	Contractor	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Prince George	Sister, Charlotte Peterson	Alaska Anchorage
23	Lind	27	M	laborer	Yes	"	"	"	Julio, Sweden. Mother, Josefina Rensfelt	"
24	Way	18	M	laborer	Yes	England	English	Vancouver	Lapsel, Sweden Aunt, Lady May Wallace	Wash Seattle
25	Stein	39	M	Merchant	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	8 Landedown Terrace, London, England	Calif San Francisco
26	Leach	42	M	Waiter	Yes	England	English	Cleveland	Mother, Anne 1046 Davis St., Vancouver, B.C.	" San Diego

PNT
U.
GO.
DEB 3
BKA
USC

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 10
38440/35

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

38440/35												11		12																					
NAME IN FULL.												Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.									
Family Name.												Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.		Read. Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or People.		Country.		City or Town.		State.		City or Town.					
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.												No. on List.																							
Returning												1		John		Mrs Frederick E		17		M S Seaman		Yes Yes		British		French Canada		Vancouver		no rel		Wash Seattle			
17/10												2		Martin		Mrs Giuseppe		19		M S Laborer		Yes Yes		Italy		Italian		Brittania		no rel		Bellingham			
17/10												3		Diganutic		Mrs		31		M S Laborer		Yes Yes						Vancouver		no rel		Seattle			
17/10												4		Miculan		Mrs Giovanni		31		M S Miner		Yes Yes								no rel					
17/10												5		Ongara		Mrs Antonio		33		M M Laborer		Yes Yes		Natg. 5-18-34 #20-19508		Trill Creek		Cardenas, Italy		no rel					
17/10												6		Rice		Mrs Henry		37		M S Blacksmith		Yes Yes						Brittania		no rel					
17/10												7		Rosa		Mrs Arthur		28		M S Laborer		Yes Yes						Princeton		no rel					
17/10												8		Racca		Mrs Joseph		30		M S Laborer		Yes Yes						Vancouver		no rel					
17/10												9		Anderson		Mrs Albert		32		M S Clerk		Yes Yes		Ethioma		Ethioman				no rel					
17/10												10		Luvien		Mrs Luigi		30		M S H R miner		Yes Yes		Italy		Italian		Brittania		no rel					
17/10												11		Jacchin		Mrs Giovanni		31		M S Logger		Yes Yes						Vancouver		no rel					
17/10												12		Sittaro		Mrs Ceremica		38		M S Blacksmith		Yes Yes						Duncan Bay		no rel					
17/10												13		Pratie		Mrs		39		M M H R miner		Yes Yes		Ireland		Irish		Vancouver		no rel					
17/10												14		Mary		Mrs		35		M M none		Yes Yes						no above							
17/10												15		Brill		Mrs Joseph Charles		30		M M Motor Driver		Yes Yes		Poland		Polish		New Westminster		no rel		Perm New Kensington			
17/10												16		Johnson		Mrs Joel Parthiof		36		M S Logger		Yes Yes		Sweden		Scand.		Canada		Vancouver		No relatives		Sweden	
17/10												17		Moempel		Mrs Henrietta		45		F M none		Yes Yes		England		English		England		London		Mother, Mrs. J. Edminson		England	
17/10												18		Edwards		Mrs Violet V.		41		F Wd none		Yes Yes								Dtr., Dorothy Saunders		England			
17/10												19		Johnson		Mrs Gustaf William		51		M S laborer		Yes Yes		Sweden		Scand.		Canada		Vancouver		No relatives		Wash Seattle	
17/10												20		Fulton		Mrs Isabella V.		39		F M Buyer		Yes Yes		Scotland		Scotch						No relatives		Utah Salt Lake City	
17/10												21		Denchel		Mrs Max		54		M M Boom-man		Yes Yes		Germany		German		New Westminster		247 Richmond St., New Westminster, BC		Wisc. Milwaukee			
17/10												22		Backstrom		Mrs Gust		56		M S Contractor		Yes Yes		Sweden		Scand.		Prince George		Sister, Charlotte Peterson		Alaska Anchorage			
17/10												23		Lind		Mrs Swan		27		M S Laborer		Yes Yes								Lulio, Sweden.					
17/10												24		Way		Mrs John Mansel		18		M S Laborer		Yes Yes		England		English		Vancouver		Mother, Josefina Rensfelt					
17/10												25		Stein		Mrs Jacob		39		M S Merchant		Yes Yes		Russia		Hebrew				Lapsel, Sweden					
17/10												26		Leach		Mrs George		42		M S Waiter		Yes Yes		England		English		U.S.		Cleveland		Aunt, Lady May Wallace		Wash Seattle	
17/10												27																		5 Landsdown Terrace, London, England		Wash Seattle			
17/10												28																		Mother, Anna		Calif San Francisco			
17/10												29																		1046 Davie St., Vancouver, B.C.					
17/10												30																		No relatives		San Diego			

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF MAR 24 1921, 191

38440/35

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person or by any company, firm, society, or association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether subject to any civil disability on account of conviction of crime.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	No self 150 Yes 1918 1918	no add	No No No No Good No	5 6 dk blk Bro	none	Island of St. Helena	London	1918	Juliana	Mar 5									
2	No self 150 Yes 1918 1918	no add	No No No No Good No	5 6 med Bro Bro	none	Italy	Genoa	1918	La Selve	May 7									
3	No self 150 Yes 1918 1918	no add	No No No No Good No	5 6 med Bro Bro	none	"	Codrigo	"	1918	unk									
4	No self 150 Yes 1918 1918	no add	No No No No Good No	6 1 dk Bro Bro	none	"	"	"	1918	Chicago									
5	No self 150 Yes 1918 1918	no add	No No No No Good No	5 6 dk blk Bro	none	"	Cardenas	"	1914	América									
6	No self 150 Yes 1918 1918	no add	No No No No Good No	5 7 med Bro Bro	none	"	Rome	Boston	1915	unk									
7	No self 150 Yes 1918 1918	no add	No No No No Good No	5 9 dk Bro Bro	none	"	Concepcion	N.Y.	1918	unk									
8	No self 150 Yes 1918 1918	no add	No No No No Good No	5 5 dk blk Bro	none	"	Tramso	Quebec	1915	unk									
9	No self 150 Yes 1918 1918	no add	No No No No Good No	5 5 fair Bro Blue	none	Ethiopia	Kashawa	"	1911	Jamsan									
10	No self 150 Yes 1918 1918	no add	No No No No Good No	5 11 dk Bro Hag	Partially sail	Italy	Orata	N.Y.	1918	unk									
11	No self 150 Yes 1918 1918	no add	No No No No Good No	5 8 med Bro Blue	none	"	Tramso	"	1918	Victoria									
12	No self 150 Yes 1918 1918	no add	No No No No Good No	5 9 med Bro Bro	left cheek	"	St. Catharines	"	1907	La Fortune									
13	No self 150 Yes 1918 1918	no add	No No No No Good No	5 8 1/4 med Bro Grey	none	Ireland	Berr	Quebec	1907	Manuka									
14	No self 150 Yes 1918 1918	no add	No No No No Good No	5 4 1/2 med Bro Bro	none	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	1919	Cassandra									
15	No self 150 Yes 1918 1918	no add	No No No No Good No	5 7 dk Bro Blue	none	Poland	Warsaw	Quebec	1891	unk									
16	No self 400 Yes 1917 1917	no add	No No No No Good No	5 6 med red blue	Mustache	Sweden	Tossjo	Quebec	1913	Unk									
17	Yes self 1000 Yes Transit	no add	No No No No Good No	5 6 med bro grey	none	England	on-Tyne	N.Y.	1921	Celtic									
18	Yes self 1000 Yes Transit	no add	No No No No Good No	5 8 med bro grey	none	"	Kent	"	"	"									
19	No self 600 Yes 1911 1911	no add	No No No No Good No	5 8 med bro has	none	Sweden	Molila	"	1882	Unk									
20	Yes husb. 25 Yes 1915 1915	no add	No No No No Good No	5 0 fair bro blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	1897	Manitoba									
21	No self 2000 Yes 1911 1911	no add	No No No No Good No	5 6 med bro blue	none	Germany	Unknown	N.Y.	1882	Donon									
22	No self 700 Yes 1918 1918	no add	No No No No Good No	5 7 med grey blue	none	Sweden	Lullio	N.Y.	1890	Alaska									
23	No self 500 No	no add	No No No No Good No	5 6 med bro blue	none	"	Lapsel	Quebec	1913	Exp Britain									
24	No self 45 No	no add	No No No No Good No	5 9 med bro has	none	England	Walsingham	"	1919	Minnesoda									
25	No self 2000 Yes 1916 1916	no add	No No No No Good No	5 6 med bro bro	Right leg amput	Russia	Murvis	N.Y.	1902	Unk									
26	No self 150 Yes 1921 1921	no add	No No No No Good No	5 3 med bro grey	none	England	Bafford	Montreal	1898	Canada									

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

38440/36

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single			Read	Write		Country	City or town
IN TRANSIT															
1	170487	Hatch	WBA Fred A.	29	m	Steam Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	English	Canada	Vanc. B.C.	wife, Beatrice 41-48 Ave W, Vanc. B.C.	Penn
2	45083	Robertson	Dorothy J	27	f	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	"	"	Father, Charles Cottam, Ont	Wash. Seattle
3	4254	Hugh	Bern L.W.	25	m	Artist	Yes	"	Yes	"	Irish	Cloverdale, B.C.	"	Father, William Cloverdale, B.C.	Cal. San Jose
4	17485	Lindsay	James	34	m	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	Vanc. B.C.	"	2m. John J 173 Spadina Ave, Toronto, Ont	Wash. Seattle
5	17485	Carley	Frederick L	34	m	Steam Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	English	"	"	Uncle Eli Dennis 779 Alfred - Vancouver	Calif. Oakland
6	17485	"	Severin	33	f	"	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	English	"	"	as above	"
7	17485	"	Clarence L	34	m	"	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	English	"	"	as above	"
8	17485	Priestman	Henry E	27	m	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	Irish	"	"	father, Dennis Dublin, Ireland	N.Y. New York
9	17485	Ridgway	Peggy	31	f	"	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	Irish	"	"	husb. John 702-16 Ave E, Vanc. B.C.	Wash. Seattle
10	17485	Bianc	Paul	26	m	Seaman	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	"	"	Mother, Louis Paris, France	Calif. Burbank
11	17485	Forsyth	George B	39	m	Seaman	Yes	Scotch	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Chatham	"	Uncle, Robert Forsyth Chatham, Ont	Calif. Burbank
12	17485	Sutton	Joseph P	48	m	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	Vancouver	"	Wife, Agnes 1400, Broadway, E, Vanc. B.C.	Wash. Spokane
13	17485	Taylor	Robert F	4	m	"	No	Scotch	No	Scotch	Scotch	"	"	Great Grandfather, Robert Taylor 4787 St Catharines St, Vanc. B.C.	Penn. Inverness
14	17485	Anderson	Ludwig	31	m	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Scand	Scand	Carletonville	"	Mother, Laura Akerbøl, Denmark	Calif. San Francisco
15	17485	Cooper	Thomas	39	m	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	Vancouver	"	Bro. Alfred Excell, Alta	Oreg. Portland
16	17485	"	Ellen	40	f	"	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	"	"	Bro. in law, as above	"
17	17485	Christianson	Peter	52	m	Mariner	Yes	Scand	Yes	Scand	Scand	Edmonton	"	Bro. Oliver Mountain Park, Alta	Calif. Long Beach
18	17485	"	Amelia	51	f	"	Yes	Scand	Yes	Scand	Scand	"	"	Bro. in law, as above	"
19	17485	"	Helma	12	f	"	Yes	Scand	Yes	Scand	Scand	"	"	Uncle, as above	"
20	17485	"	Myrtle	9	f	"	Yes	Scand	Yes	Scand	Scand	"	"	as above	"
21	17485	Haworth	Eliot N	36	m	Teacher	Yes	Scotch	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Vancouver	"	father, J. S. 920, Broadway - Vanc. B.C.	Oreg. Portland
22	17485	Duval	Louis	42	m	Merchant	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	Royal Oak	"	Wife, Esther E. Royal Oak, B.C.	Wash. Seattle
23	17485	Kawakami	Yasutaro	48	m	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Seattle	"	Wife, J. S. 700, Japan	"
24	17485	Wilson	George H	23	m	Logger	Yes	Scand	Yes	Scand	Scand	Vancouver	"	Mother, Mrs. Lena Pratt 746-4, Broadway - Vanc. B.C.	Mexico
25	17485	Neigel	George	34	m	Farmer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Monsejau	"	father, Frank Leader, Sask.	Wash. Yakima
26	17485	"	Gertrude L	29	f	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	father in law, as above	"
27	17485	"	Alanna H	7	m	"	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, as above	"
28	17485	"	Bernedett L	6	f	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	as above	"
29	17485	"	Catherine D	3	f	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	as above	"
30	17485	"	Douglas J	7	m	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	as above	"

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF Nov 24 1921, 19

CLASS E

38440/36

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether claimant paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.						
				Length of time since last departure from U.S.	Whether claimant is a citizen of the United States.							Complexion.	Country.		City or town.						
1	yes	30426 Seattle 2-28-21 Prallice	1044 N. 4th St. Seattle, Wash	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 8	med	br	br	none	Canada	Toronto
2	yes	30429 Blaine 2-27-21 B. N 357	Swedish Hospital, Seattle, Wash	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 4	med	br	br	none	"	Ottawa
3	no	30431 Seattle 3-5-21 Ex. S. S. Governor	158 North 4th St. Seattle, Wash	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 4	med	br	br	none	England	Brighton
4	yes	30432 Seattle 3-28-21 Prallice	4532-42 Ave. Seattle, Wash	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 8	med	br	br	none	"	Kendall
5	no	self 500 yds. do	1500 Hopkins - Oakland	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 6	med	br	br	blue	Canada	Meaford
6	no	husb 100 yds. do	father in law as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 3	med	red	br	blue	Scotland	Rundell
7	no	father 100 yds. do	Godfather as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	-	-	-	br	blue	Canada	Vancouver
8	yes	self 300 yds. do	Canadian Bank of Commerce	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 7 1/2	med	br	br	br	Ireland	Dublin
9	no	self 40 yds. do	mother Mrs P. Harris	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 3	fair	br	br	br	USA	Cobden
10	no	self 140 yds. do	4443-45 Ave S. Seattle	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 7 1/2	med	br	br	br	Canada	Three Rivers
11	no	self 100 yds. do	father Alex D.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 10	med	br	br	blue	"	Chatham
12	no	self 1500 yds. do	104 Angeleno Ave - Portland	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 6	dk	blk	br	br	USA	Cochecton
13	no	husb 100 yds. do	first Thomas Whetton	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	-	-	-	br	blue	Canada	Vancouver
14	no	self 100 yds. do	no add	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 7	fair	br	br	blue	Denmark	Aakshely
15	no	self 3000 yds. do	no add	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 8	fair	red	br	br	England	Northampton
16	no	husb 100 yds. do	no add	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 5	med	br	br	br	"	Boston on Trent
17	no	self 450 yds. do	Otr Mrs L. Hittington	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 9	fair	br	br	blue	Canada	Selkirk
18	no	husb 100 yds. do	238 E 4th - Long Beach, Cal	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 4	fair	br	br	blue	Norway	Christians
19	no	father 100 yds. do	no above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	-	-	-	br	blue	Canada	Edmonton
20	no	self 100 yds. do	no above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	-	-	-	br	blue	"	"
21	yes	self 300 yds. do	no add	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 9	med	br	br	br	"	Toronto
22	no	self 150 yds. do	no add	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 7 1/2	med	br	br	blue	"	Victoria
23	yes	self 300 yds. do	719 Seabury St. Seattle	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 0	blue	blk	br	br	Japan	Okayama
24	yes	self 100 yds. do	no add	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 8	fair	br	br	blue	Canada	Winnipeg
25	no	self 7000 yds. do	no add	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 8	med	br	br	blue	Russia	Odessa
26	no	husb 100 yds. do	no add	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 5	med	br	br	grey	USA	Cherryville
27	no	father 100 yds. do	no add	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	-	-	-	br	blue	Canada	Riverhurst
28	no	self 100 yds. do	no add	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	-	-	-	br	blue	"	"
29	no	self 100 yds. do	no add	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	-	-	-	br	blue	"	"
30	no	self 100 yds. do	no add	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	-	-	-	br	blue	"	"
31	no	self 100 yds. do	no add	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	-	-	-	br	blue	"	"
32	no	self 100 yds. do	no add	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	-	-	-	br	blue	"	"
33	no	self 100 yds. do	no add	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	-	-	-	br	blue	"	"

Inspector in Charge
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

W. E. Amesley
Albert H. Gray
Edna L. H. H. H.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on
Lid. Seaport
of Landing. Date
of Landing. Name of SS. Date
of Examination.

1	—	—	—	Feb 25
2	—	—	—	—
3	Montreal	1898	unk	26
4	Ny	1856	unk	28
5	—	—	—	" "
6	Halifax	1878	unk	" "
7	—	—	—	" "
8	St John	1912	Virginian	" "
9	—	—	—	" "
10	—	—	—	" "
11	—	—	—	" "
12	—	—	—	" "
13	—	—	—	3
14	Boston	1912	Lacomia	4
15	Montreal	1903	unk	" "
16	Quebec	1870	unk	" "
17	—	—	—	" "
18	Quebec	1890	unk	" "
19	—	—	—	" "
20	—	—	—	" "
21	—	—	—	" "
22	—	—	—	5
23	Lacomia	1898	unk	" "
24	—	—	—	" "
25	Ny	1887	unk	7
26	—	—	—	" "
27	—	—	—	" "
28	—	—	—	" "
29	—	—	—	" "
30	—	—	—	" "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT

END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER

OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

38440/37

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Estimated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	CP	Haddington	David S.	30	M	none	Yes	English	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Bro L. H. Halliell Fort Frances, Ont.	Calif	Los Angeles
2	CP	"	David S.	7	M	none	No	child	"	"	"	"	Uncle as above	"	"
3	CP	"	Barrie S.	5	F	none	No	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
4	CP	"	Angel S.	4	F	none	No	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
5	CP	Ford	Ed. S.	46	M	none	Yes	English	"	"	"	Vancouver	Sister Alice Barclay Continental Hotel, Seattle	Wash	Seattle
6	IN TRANSIT	Black	Bert	47	M	none	Yes	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father Dr. Black Hudson, N.S.	India	"
7	IN TRANSIT	"	Agnes C.	39	F	none	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law as above	Canada	"
8	CP	"	Bessie C.	9	F	none	Child	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather as above	Canada	"
9	CP	"	Bert N.	5	M	none	No	"	"	"	"	"	as above	Canada	"
10	CP	Miller	Ann S.	56	F	none	Yes	English	"	English	"	New Westminster	no rel	Wash	Bremerton
11	CP	"	Thomas J.	23	M	none	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
12	CP	Williams Rpn.	Allen M.	28	M	none	Yes	"	"	Welsh	"	Nanaimo	Uncle Rod Williams Crapud, P.E.I.	"	Seattle
13	CP	Reiswig	Ed. S.	63	M	farmer	Yes	"	"	German	"	Armstrong	Bro. Wm. Armstrong, BC	Calif	Lodi
14	CP	Reiswig	Peter	36	M	farmer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
15	CP	"	Katie	39	F	none	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
16	Under 16	"	Harold	8	M	none	No	Child	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
17	Under 16	"	Aura	6	M	none	No	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
18	Under 16	"	Ether	3	F	none	No	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
19	Under 16	"	Rosa	1	F	none	No	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
20	CP	Moody	Catherine	37	F	none	Yes	English	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Sister Mrs. C. S. Ross 2336-14 Ave. N. - Van. B.C.	"	Los Angeles
21	CP	Betts	Alfred W.	36	M	none	Yes	"	"	English	"	Edmonton	Bro. George J. Yorkton, Sask.	"	Long Beach
22	CP	Graham	Ana M.	52	F	Domestic	Yes	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Bro. Sidney Ellard Collingwood, BC	N.Y.	New York
23	CP	Hyde	Catherine G.	23	F	none	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Father Geo. A. E. 2907 Woodland Dr. - Van. B.C.	Wash	Seattle
24	CP	Lockwood	Norman D.	29	M	none	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	no rel	Calif	Los Angeles
25	CP	"	Loretto C.	21	F	none	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
26	CP	Grayson	Robert W.	41	M	farmer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Lancer	Bro Edward Lancer, Sask.	Wash	Seattle
27	CP	Giles	William A.	70	M	millwright	Yes	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Dr Mrs Ida Martin 1665-8 Ave. N. - Van. B.C.	Ark	Marshall
28	CP	Timme	Ernie	28	F	none	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Helen Forrest 2143 Victoria Dr. - Van. B.C.	Colo	Denver
29	CP	Thompson	Norman H.	50	M	miner	Yes	"	"	Scotch	"	Jenkins	Bro George M. Jenkins, Alta.	Wash	Seattle
30	CP	Figal	Joseph	46	M	none	Yes	"	"	French	"	Vancouver	Bro Charles Winnipeg, Man.	"	"

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1921, 19

CLASS **E**

38440/37

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 or more, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes	No	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?						For what purpose?	For what purpose?
1	No	husb	400	No	Do	25	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'3"	med	Bro	Bro	none	Canada	Port Arthur
2	No	father	mother	Do	Do	no above	No	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro	Hzg	none	"	Chilliwack
3	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	no above	No	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro	Blue	none	"	Victoria
4	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	no above	No	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro	Blue	none	"	"
5	No	self	125	Yes	Blaine 9-21-21	Do	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'4"	fair	Bro	Blue	none	"	Windsor
6	No	self	100	Yes	Blaine 9-21-21	Do	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'8"	med	Hzg	Bro	none	"	Quebec
7	No	husb	husb	Yes	Do	Do	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'5"	med	Bro	Hzg	none	"	India
8	No	father	father	No	Do	Do	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	Bro	Blue	none	"	Pangoon
9	No	Do	Do	No	Do	Do	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	Bro	Blue	none	"	"
10	No	self	100	Yes	Blaine 9-21-21	Do	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'0"	med	Hzg	Bro	none	"	Epsom
11	No	mother	mother	No	Do	Do	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'8"	fair	Bro	Blue	none	"	Secklin
12	No	self	70	Yes	Blaine 9-21-21	Do	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'4"	med	Bro	Blue	none	"	Crapud
13	No	self	400	Yes	Blaine 9-21-21	Do	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'5"	med	Hzg	Bro	none	"	Erin
14	No	self	1000	Yes	Blaine 9-21-21	Do	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'6"	med	Bro	Blue	none	"	Mulltown
15	No	husb	husb	Yes	Blaine 9-21-21	Do	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'6"	fair	Bro	Blue	none	"	Valentor
16	No	father	father	No	Do	Do	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	Bro	Blue	none	"	Armstrong
17	No	Do	Do	No	Do	Do	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	Bro	Blue	none	"	"
18	No	Do	Do	No	Do	Do	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	Bro	Blue	none	"	"
19	No	Do	Do	No	Do	Do	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	Bro	Blue	none	"	"
20	No	self	500	Yes	Blaine 9-21-21	Do	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'4"	med	Bro	Blue	none	"	Glasgow
21	No	self	200	Yes	Blaine 9-21-21	Do	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'7"	med	Bro	Blue	none	"	Muskoka
22	No	self	150	Yes	Blaine 9-21-21	Do	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'5"	med	Hzg	Hzg	none	"	Neutamate
23	No	self	100	Yes	Blaine 9-21-21	Do	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'4"	fair	Bro	Hzg	none	"	Hyde
24	No	self	400	Yes	Blaine 9-21-21	Do	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'7"	med	Bro	Bro	none	"	Toronto
25	No	husb	husb	No	Do	Do	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'1"	med	Bro	Blue	none	"	St. Marys
26	No	self	400	Yes	Blaine 9-21-21	Do	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'8"	med	Hzg	Bro	none	"	Javistack
27	No	self	200	Yes	Blaine 9-21-21	Do	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6'0"	med	Hzg	Hzg	none	"	Fredericton
28	No	self	100	Yes	Blaine 9-21-21	Do	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'4"	med	Bro	Blue	none	"	St. Marys
29	No	self	400	Yes	Blaine 9-21-21	Do	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'11"	fair	Hzg	Blue	none	"	Ontario
30	No	self	100	Yes	Blaine 9-21-21	Do	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'5"	dk	Hzg	Bro	none	"	Zales

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or is affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the destruction, robbery, or property of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1				March 7
2				
3				
4				
5				
6	Halifax	Oct 20	Empire	
7		Apr 1920	Monte Carlo	
8				
9				
10	Halifax	1908	Empire	8
11				
12				
13	Ny	1885	Dunk	
14				
15	Ny	1886	Dunk	
16				
17				
18				
19				
20	Montreal	1909	London	
21				March 9
22				
23				July 2
24				
25				
26				5
27				
28				
29				6
30	Quebec	1890	Dunk	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

38440/38

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

38440738																	
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*handed to future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	G.N. 37436	Kristjanson	Thorsteinn	35	M	M	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Antler	Wife, Adalborg, Antler, Sask.	Wash	Blaine
2	Can. Aust. B2324	Doig	Archibald	52	M	M	farmer	Yes	"	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Melita	No Rel	T. H.	Honolulu
3	Pa/s Co 2840	Scutt	John A.	29	M	M	Teacher	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	"	Natal	No Rel	Calif	Los Angeles
4	Pa/s Co 2841	"	Violet	25	F	M	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	No Rel	"	"
5	G.N. 40388	Snell	Billy	33	F	M	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Anyox	No Rel	Colo	Pueblo
6	G.N. 40381	Bryant	William H.	33	M	S	farmer	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Calgary	No Rel	Wash	Ferndale
7	C.P. 171616	Cowford	Edward	20	M	S	Brakeman	Yes	"	Yes	"	Irish	"	Headquarters	No Rel.	Wash	Seattle
8	C.P. 171617	Carthew	James	20	M	S	Brakeman	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	"	Comox	Father, James Comox, B. C.	"	"
9	C.P. 171618	Blackburn	Katherine	35	F	M	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	Irish	"	Edmonton	Cousin, Mrs. A. F. Skinner Edmonton, Alta.	"	"
10	Under 16	"	William F.	11	M	S	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	As Above	"	"
11	Under 16	"	John C.	8	M	S	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	As above	"	"
12	Pa/s Co 2852	Vater	Albert	48	M	M	Elect. Eng	Yes	"	Yes	"	Welsh	"	Vancouver	Dtr. Mrs. D. Hardy 942 - 22 Ave. E. Vanc., B.C.	Calif	San Francisco
13	Pa/s Co 2853	"	Jane	45	F	M	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	"	"	as above	"	"
14	Under 16	"	Mervin	9	M	S	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	Welsh	"	"	Sister - as above	"	"
15	P.S.Co. 2850	Nielson	James Craig	34	M	M	Salesman	Yes	"	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Regina	Bro. Robert, Kenora, Ont.	"	Los Angeles
16	P.S.Co. 2851	"	Gertrude May	37	F	M	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Bro-inlaw as above	"	"
17	Under 16	"	Jean K.	3	F	S	none	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle As above	"	"
18	P.S.Co. 2857	Lilley	Harrie	23	F	S	Optry	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Winnipeg	Father, Mark B. 278 Sherwood St., Winnipeg, Man	"	"
19	P.S.Co. 2856	Morrison	Mary Phillips	20	F	S	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Father, James 435 Elgin Ave., Winnipeg, Man.	"	"
20	P.S.Co. 2855	"	Alexander	23	M	S	Bookkeeper	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
21	G.N. 40408	Cooper	Allen B.	34	M	M	Salesman	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Vancouver	No rel.	"	San Diego
22	C.P. 174541	Cornier	Gilbert	23	M	S	Papermaker	Yes	"	Yes	"	French	"	Powell River	Father, Mark, 37 - 32 Ave E., Vanc., B.C.	Wash	Seattle
23	G.N. 40436	Lee	Clarence M.	34	M	M	Lumberman	Yes	"	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	Half-brother, John Lee, Powell River, B. C.	Oreg	Portland
24	G.N. 40435	"	Ruby	23	F	M	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
25	G.T.P. 397	Lauder	Frederick H.	54	M	M	Salesman	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Vancouver	Bro., Thomas B. 915 Robson St., Vancouver, B. C.	N. Y.	Syracuse
26	G.T.P. 396	"	Frances M.	53	F	M	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law as above	"	"
27	G.N. 40423	Enticknap	William A.	38	M	M	Merchant	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	"	Verwood	Beather, Alfred, Drumbo, Ont.	Calif.	San Francisco
28	G.N. 40422	"	Annie	28	F	M	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	Magyar	"	"	Bro-in-law as above	"	"
29	C.P. 153021	Pinkerton	Jacob	32	M	S	Logger	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	"	Golden	No rel.	Okla	Shattuck
30	G.N. 40439	Cates	Walter M.	32	M	Wd	Cook	Yes	"	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	No rel.	Wash	Everett

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1921, 19

CLASS E

38440/38

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No.	Where?		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.										
1	Yes	self	330	Yes	Visit	no address	No	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	med	bro	blue	none	Iceland	Reykjavik		
2	No	self	200	No		no address	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 8	fair	gray	blue	none	Scotland	Dannadice		
3	No	self	240	Yes	Visit	Bro., Charles E. 1439 Canverge Ave., Los Angeles	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 10 1/2	med	bro	blue	none	England	Blandford		
4	No	husb	husb	Yes	1896 N.J. 1896	Bro-in-law as above	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 6	fair	bro	blue	none	U.S.A.	Patterson		
5	No	self	1000	Yes	1918 Various 1918	Fr. Mrs. Geo. Hall, 115 W 8th St., Pueblo, Colo	No	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 7	med	bro	blue	none	England	Birmingham		
6	No	self	100	No		Sister, Mrs. A. E. Weiss, Ferndale, Wash.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 3	med	bro	blue	none	"	Suffolk		
7	Yes	self	90	Yes	1912 Nev. 1912	no address	Yes	one week	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 11	fair	bro	blue	none	Canada	Cumberland		
8	Yes	self	80	Yes	Visits	no address	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	6 0	med	bro	blue	none	"	COMOX		
9	Yes	self	75	Yes	Visits only	Husb., B. F. Blackburn Seattle, Wash.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 7	med	aub	blue	none	"	Thornburg		
10	Yes	mother	mother	No		Father as above	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	-	-	bro	blue	none	"	Edmonton		
11	Yes	self	3000	Yes	Visits	as above	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	-	-	bro	blue	none	"	"		
12	Yes	self	3000	Yes	Visits	Father, John Johnson 272 Henry St., San Fran., Calif.	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 9	med	bro	blue	none	England	Aberdare		
13	Yes	husb	husb	Yes	"	Father-in-law as above	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 3	med	bro	bro	none	"	Durham Co.		
14	Yes	father	father	No		Grdfather as above	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	-	-	bro	bro	none	Canada	Vancouver		
15	Yes	self	100	Yes	visits	Sister Maggie Nielson 1919 Canyon Dr., Los Angeles	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 4 1/2	med	bro	blue	none	Scotland	Kilmarnock		
16	Yes	husb	husb	Yes	"	Sis-in-law as above	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 3 1/2	med	bro	bro	none	Canada	London		
17	Yes	father	father	No		Aunt as above	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	-	-	bro	blue	none	"	Winnipeg		
18	Yes	self	70	Yes	Visits	Fr. Mrs. Grace Weir 4827-3rd Ave., Los Angeles	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 4	med	bro	bro	none	England	Newcastle on Tyne		
19	Yes	self	100	No		as above	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 8	med	bro	bro	none	Scotland	Aberdeen		
20	Yes	self	50	No		as above	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 10	med	bro	bro	none	"	"		
21	Yes	self	250	Yes	1906 various 1906	Wife, Margaret Danford Hotel, San Diego, Cal.	Yes	1 months	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 8	fair	bro	blue	none	Canada	Huntington		
22	Yes	self	300	Yes	visits	no address	No	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 10 1/2	med	bro	has	none	"	Egman Bay		
23	Yes	self	600	Yes	visits	Mother-in-law Mrs Fitzgerald 380 - 10th St., Portland, Ore.	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	6 0	fair	bro	gray	none	"	McLeod		
24	Yes	husb	husb	Yes	Unknown	Mother as above	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 4 1/2	fair	bro	bro	none	U.S.A.	Omaha		
25	Yes	self	450	Yes	visit	Mother-in-law Mrs. G.E. Wilkins 415 12 ave., Syracuse, N.Y.	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 10	med	gray	blue	none	Canada	Ottawa		
26	Yes	husb	husb	Yes	Unknown	Mother as above	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 3 1/2	med	bro	bro	none	U. S.A.	Syracuse		
27	Yes	self	1000	No		no address	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 10	fair	bro	gray	none	Canada	Dryden		
28	Yes	husb	husb	Yes	188	no address	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 3 1/2	fair	bro	bro	none	Austria	Budapest		
29	No	self	300	Yes	1912 various 1912	Father, L. D. Pinkerton Shattuck, Orla	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 10	med	bro	bro	scar base left thumb nail	U.S.A.	Kirkville		
30	Yes	self	100	Yes	visit	no address	No	one week	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 2	med	bro	blue	none	Scotland	Greenock		

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

38440/39

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.	
							Read.	Write.	Understand.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1	P. S. Co.	NEELD	JES HENRY MONTAGUE	27	M	M Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	VANCOUVER	Mother Frances, 977 Nicola St., Vancouver, B.C.	Calif San Francisco
2	"	"	Travine	27	F	M none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law as above	" "
3	Under 16	"	Phillip R.	4	M	S none	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	Grandmother as above	" "
4	P. S. Co.	HOWARD	ALR KENNEY	22	M	S Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	EDMONTON	Mother, Mrs. M. A. Howard 10025-114th St., Edmonton, Alta	" San Diego
5	P. S. Co.	RICHARDSON	JES RACHAKL E.	50	F	M none	Yes	"	Yes	"	French	"	Vancouver	Husb., Walter 4414 - 3rd Ave. W., Vanc., B.C.	" Los Angeles
6	G.N.	ENGELBRECHT	FSJ ETTA	31	F	M none	Yes	"	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Leader	Husb., William Leader, Sask.	" "
7	C.P.	LEONHARDT	BSI ALONZO L.	23	M	M Riveter	Yes	"	Yes	"	GERMAN	"	VANCOUVER	Wife, Winnifred Samish Road, Victoria, B.C.	Wash Seattle
8	G.N.	"	HENRY V.	25	M	M clerk	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Powell River	Wife, Priscilla Powell River, B. C.	" "
9	G.N.	McLEOD	FSJ LULA	47	F	M none	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	China	Tangshan	No rel.	N.Y. Ithaca
10	P. S. Co.	KILBURN	" Isabel	45	F	M none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	CANADA	Saskatoon	No rel	Calif Berkeley
11	G.N.	HARRISON	AMJ LUCRETIA M.	17	F	S none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Wisteria	father, William H. Wisteria, B. C.	Idaho Whitebird
12	G.N.	MILWOOD	FSJ GEAN	25	M	S Laborer	Yes	"	Yes	"	Bohemian	"	Kelowna	No rel.	Wash Seattle
13	G.N.	BENSON	ELL CLIFFORD E.	20	M	S Printer	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	"	TORONTO	father, Fred W. 22 Bellwoods Ave., Toronto, Ont.	" "
14	P. S. Co.	UPTON	FSJ HELEN F.	32	F	S Nurse	Yes	"	Yes	"	Irish	"	WINNIFEG	No rel	Calif Los Angeles
15	G.N.	LEITCH	ELL WILLIAM	30	M	S Switchman	Yes	"	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Sister, Mary Scotland 347 Warlaw Ave., Winnipeg, Man.	" "
16	C.P.	BRIENAN	AMJ ALEXANDER	23	M	S logger	Yes	"	Yes	"	Irish	"	New London	father, Michael New London, P.E.I.	" Hollister
17	P. S. Co.	ROBERTSON	JES THOMAS	33	M	S Carpenter	Yes	"	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Mother, Margaret Kay Greenock, Scotland	" San Francisco
18	P. S. Co.	DICK	ELL FANNY M.	39	F	S Merchant	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Sister, Margaret 4553 Fraser Ave., Vanc., B.C.	" "
19	C.P.	FLEMING	JES DAVID	53	M	M Stone Cutter	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife, Jennie 25 Glassford Rd., Strathaven, Scot.	Wash Tacoma
20	G.N.	STEWART	FSJ Marcelle	24	F	S Saleslady	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Calgary	No rel.	" Seattle
21	G.N.	DOUGLAS	BSI WILLIAM D.	19	M	S Papermaker	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Ocean Falls	Sister, Charlotte Douglas Nelson, B. C.	Oreg Portland
22	G.N.	SEAMAN	AMJ JOHN C. S.	24	M	S Accountant	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	"	Vancouver	father, John 2733 McGill St., Vancouver, B.C.	Mich Detroit
23	G.N.	STALEY	ELL LYIA M.	30	F	M none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	husb., Hiram 2308 Stephens St., Vancouver B.C.	Wash Bellingham
24	G.N.	HOGGAN	" Belle M.	35	F	M none	Yes	"	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	Husb., Thomas 1156 Harwood St., Vancouver, B.C.	Calif Long Beach
25	Under 16	"	Douglas C.	7	M	S none	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	father as above	" "
26	G.N.	JESS	AMJ ROBINA T.	24	F	S clerk	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	father, John 232 Dufferin East, Vancouver, B.C.	Wash Port Blakeley
27	C.P.	LONG	" Edith M.	21	F	S Domestic	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	"	Calgary	Mother, Ada L. Crossfield, Alta	" Tacoma
28	G.N.	STAUFFER	ELL VICTOR L.	34	M	S farmer	Yes	"	Yes	"	German	"	Alaska	father, Samuel S. Alaska, Sask.	Ala. Birmingham
29	G.N.	DE CLARKE	FBF ROBERT E.	62	M	M teacher	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	"	Vancouver	Sister, Mrs. M. J. Qualle Toronto, Ont.	Calif Alameda
30	G.N.	"	" Alice Jane	45	F	M none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Sister-in-law as above	" "

*Florence McLeod - age 5 - USC

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

54

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1921, 19

CLASS E

38440/39

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
						Whether alien landed in U.S. at this port?	Whether alien landed in U.S. at any other port?	Whether alien landed in U.S. at any other port?	Whether alien landed in U.S. at any other port?	Whether alien landed in U.S. at any other port?	Whether alien landed in U.S. at any other port?	Whether alien landed in U.S. at any other port?	Whether alien landed in U.S. at any other port?	Whether alien landed in U.S. at any other port?	Whether alien landed in U.S. at any other port?							
1 Yes	self	200	No		Bro., John P. 1311 Sutter St., San Fran. Calif	No	6 months	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	med	bro	blue	small mole right temple	England	London
2 Yes	husb	husb	No		Bro-in-law as above	No	"	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	med	bro	blue	none	"	Waterlooville
3 Yes	father	father	No		Uncle as above	No	"	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	bro	blue	none	Canada	New Westminster
4 No	self	120	Yes	1915	Sister, Tessie Howard San Diego, Calif.	No	2 months	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7 1/2	med	bro	bro	none	"	Montreal
5 Yes	self	200	Yes	Visit	no address	No	6 months	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	med	bro	blue	none	"	Omamee
6 Yes	self	100	Yes		no address	No	2 months	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	dk	bro	bro	none	"	Kemptville
7 No	self	250	Yes		friend, Joe Jenks 917 James St., Seattle, Wash.	No	2 weeks	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9 1/2	med	bro	grey	none	"	Cumberland
8 No	self	65	No		as above	No	"	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11 1/2	med	bro	blue	none	"	Victoria
9 Yes	self	140	Yes	1917	Sister, Emma Ramsey Ithaca, N.Y.	No	1 month.	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	med	bro	blue	none	U.S.A.	Halseyville
10 Yes	self	200	Yes	Visits	Univ of Calif. Berkeley, Calif.	Yes	4 months	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	med	blk	has	none	CANADA	MIRAMACHI
11 Yes	mother	75	No		Grdmother, Ellen Brown Whitebird, Idaho	Yes	6 months	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	med	bro	blue	none	"	Windermere
12 No	self	150	No		Sister, Irene Gilmore 6946 - 54 Ave. So., Seattle, Wash.	Yes	2 weeks	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	bro	blue	none	"	Halifax
13 Yes	self	100	Yes	Visits	no address	Yes	6 months	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	med	bro	blue	none	"	Toronto.
14 Yes	self	300	Yes		Fr., Miss Olivia Midgarden Potter Apts., Los Angeles, Calif	Yes	3 months	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	bro	blue	none	"	Belleville
15 Yes	self	200	No		no address	Yes	6 months	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	med	bro	blue	none	Scotland	Thurso
16 No	self	175	No		Bro., Neil Hollister, Calif.	No	3 weeks	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	med	bro	blue	none	Canada	New London
17 Yes	self	300	Yes	Visits	no address	No	6 months	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8 1/2	med	bro	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
18 No	self	100	No		no address	Yes	"	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	med	bro	blue	none	"	"
19 Yes	self	200	Yes	1915	no address	No	"	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5 1/2	med	grey	grey	small scar under chin	"	Strathaven
20 Yes	self	200	Yes	Visits	no address	Yes	1 months	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	bro	blue	none	Canada	Montreal
21 No	self	60	No		Mother, Mrs. K. H. Douglas Y.W.C.A., Portland, Oregon.	No	2 weeks	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	bro	blue	none	"	Sackville
22 No	self	1000	Yes	Visits	2029 Whitaker Ave., Detroit, Mich	Yes	6 Months	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8 1/2	med	bro	blue	none	England	London
23 No	self	50	Yes		Aunt, Mrs. Thos. Burns 1101 Railroad Ave., Bellingham	Yes	3 months	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	med	bro	blue	none	Canada	St Thomas
24 Yes	self	200	Yes		sister, Mrs. Frank Perry 119 East 7th Long Beach	Yes	2 months	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	bro	blue	none	"	Ottawa
25 Yes	mother	mother	No		Aunt as above	Yes	"	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	bro	blue	none	"	Vancouver
26 No	self	60	Yes	Visits	Sister, Mrs. Elizabeth Montoya Port Blakeley, Wash.	Yes	6 months	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	med	bro	bro	Pin mole left upper lip	Scotland	Edinburgh
27 No	self	50	No		Cousin Mrs. J. R. Newson 6820 South Union, Tacoma, Wash.	Yes	1 months	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	med	bro	blue	none	England	Bristol
28 No	self	150	Yes	Visits	Cousin W. H. Green Birmingham, Ala.	Yes	3 months	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	med	bro	bro.	none	Canada	Elmswood
29 Yes	self	200	Yes	1910	no address	Yes	6 months	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4 1/2	med	bro	blue	white mole left cheek	England	Liverpool
30 Yes	husb	husb	No		no address	Yes	"	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	med	bro	blue	none	"	Brighton

John D. Smith
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Albert H. Gray
Ed. Edward Smith
Ed. Frank B. Trapp

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Halifax	1911	Unk	July 14
2	Montreal	1908	Emp Britain	" "
3	"	"	"	" "
4	"	"	"	" 13
5	"	"	"	" 14
6	"	"	"	" 14
7	"	"	"	" 14
8	"	"	"	" 14
9	Victoria	July 1920	Fushimi Maru	" 15
10	"	"	"	" 16
11	"	"	"	" 16
12	"	"	"	" 19
13	"	"	"	" 19
14	"	"	"	" 20
15	Halifax	1908	Unk	" 20
16	"	"	"	" 20
17	Halifax	1911	Hesperian	" 20
18	"	1910	"	" 20
19	Quebec	1906	Pretorian	" 20
20	"	"	"	" 21
21	"	"	"	" 21
22	Montreal	1907	Corsican	" 22
23	"	"	"	" 22
24	"	"	"	" 24
25	"	"	"	" 24
26	Quebec	1913	Emp Britain Lake	" 26
27	"	1906	Manitoba	" 26
28	"	"	"	" 26
29	Quebec	1870	Prussian	" 27
30	"	1908	Royal George	" 27

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

38440/40

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mes.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	S.S.	Caulfield	Minnie L.	24	F M	none	Yes	English	Yes	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA VANCOUVER	Father, Charles Hayter 2675 Church St., Vancouver, B.C.	Calif	San Francisco	Can
2	Under 16	"	Edward A.	4	M S	none	No	Child	No	CANADA	"	"	Grifather as above	"	"	"
3	Driver	"	Mabel	24	F S	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Humboldt	Father, William Humboldt, Sask.	"	Santa Ana	Eng
4	Rose	"	Lizzie	40	F S	Stenog	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	Vancouver	Bro., John Rose 1846 - 14 Ave West, Vanc., B.C.	"	La Jolla	"
5	Beetlestone	"	Percy J.	29	M M	Salesman	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Bro., Harry E. 224 - 28 St., No Vanc., B.C.	"	San Francisco	"
6	"	"	Edna M.	26	F M	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Bro-in-law as above	"	"	Can
7	Under 16	"	Douglas J.	2	M S	none	No	Child	No	"	"	"	Uncle as above	"	"	"
8	Tucker	BSI	Elizabeth	44	F M	none	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Winnipeg	Husb., Augustus J. 267 Graham Ave., Winnipeg, Man	Wash	Lock	"
9	"	"	Stanley J.	18	M S	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	father as above	"	"	"
10	Under 16	"	Ethel	12	F S	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"
11	Under 16	"	Earl	10	M S	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"
12	Under 16	"	Doris	8	F S	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"
13	Under 16	"	Harold	4	M S	none	No	Child	No	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"
14	Crawford	ELL	Robert	43	M S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	Vancouver	No rel.	Wash	Seattle	Sco
15	Bairl	"	James	38	M M	Barber	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	No rel.	Calif.	Long Beach	"
16	"	"	Annie	35	F M	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	No rel.	"	"	"
17	Under 16	"	David C.	4	M S	none	No	Child	No	"	"	"	No rel.	"	"	Canad
18	Brown	"	Jean	22	F S	none	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	East Wellington	Mother Elizabeth, East Wellington, B.C.	Oreg	Bend	Sco
19	"	"	Daniel	16	M S	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"
20	Young	AHJ	Myrtle E. R.	25	F S	Stenog	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	Vancouver	Mother Emily A. 1636 - 11th West., Vancouver, BC	T.H.	Honolulu	Canad
21	"	"	May E. T.	23	F S	Clerk	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	As above	"	"	"
22	Attwood	"	Edith H.	25	F M	Stenog	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Uncle Bertram L. Grant 2932 Scott St., Vanc., BC	"	"	"
23	Sutherland	ELL	William A.	23	M S	Draftsman	Yes	"	Yes	"	Scotch	Winnipeg	father, Alex R. 226 Ethelbert St., Winnipeg	Wash	Seattle	"
24	Kilpatrick	AHJ	Marion	34	F S	Nurse	Yes	"	Yes	"	Irish	Vancouver	Bro., William 1108 - 4th St E., Calgary	"	"	Ireld
25	Wells	JLZ	Anna	50	F M	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	Edmonton	Husb., Robert 10328 Commeaux Dr., Edmonton	Calif	Berkeley	Canad
26	"	"	Helen	20	F S	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	father, as above	"	"	"
27	Bogart	ELL	Albert L.	38	M S	Elect- rician	Yes	"	Yes	"	Dutch	Winnipeg	No relatives	Wash	Port Angeles	"
28	Laurie	FBE	Charles	26	M S	Switchman	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	Big Valley	Father, J. Laurie, Cranbrook, B.C.	"	Seattle	"
29	McLellan	AHJ	Sarah L.	50	F Wd	Teacher	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	Edmonton	Sister, Anna Sproule 11158 - 62 Ave., Edmonton, Alta	Calif	St Helena	Canad
30	Milne	ELL	James	39	M M	Riveter	Yes	"	Yes	"	Scotch	Vancouver	Wife, Mary 2107 Manitoba St., Vancouver BC	"	Oakland	Soc

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1921, 19

CLASS E

38440/40

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.				By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.		Length of time intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Is in possession of a passport issued by the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.										
1	No	self	75	No	Do	Husb., John 1119 Steiner St., S.F., Calif.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	bro	blue	none	Canada	Oxbow
2	No	mother	mother	No	Do	Father as above	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	bro	blue	none	"	Vancouver
3	Yes	self	50	No	Do	Cousin, Mrs. J.M. Barlow 1015 No Briwy, Santa Ana, Calif	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	bro	blue	none	England	Burnley
4	Yes	self	100	Yes	Do	Mother, Mary La Jolla, Calif	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	bro	blue	none	"	Sittingbourne
5	No	self	500	Yes	Do	Mother-in-law Mrs. C. Solley 1240 California St. S.F., Calif	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	10	med	bro	blue	none	"	Studley
6	No	Husb	Husb	No	Do	Mother as above	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	6	med	bro	blue	none	Canada	Stratford
7	No	father	father	No	Do	Grandmother as above	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	bro	blue	none	"	Vancouver
8	No	self	87	No	Do	Sister, Mrs. Mary Kent Lock, Wash.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	4	med	grey	blue	Wears glasses	"	Ottawa
9	No	mother	mother	No	Do	Aunt as above	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	4	med	bro	blue	none	"	Winnipeg
10	No	"	"	No	Do	as above	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	bro	blue	none	"	"
11	No	"	"	No	Do	as above	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	bro	blue	none	"	"
12	No	"	"	No	Do	as above	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	bro	blue	none	"	"
13	No	"	"	No	Do	as above	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	bro	blue	none	"	"
14	No	self	100	Yes	Do	no address	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	5	med	bro	blue	none	Scotland	Paisley
15	No	self	100	Yes	Do	Fr., O. McCutcheon Long Beach, Calif.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	4	med	bro	blue	none	"	"
16	No	husb	husb	Yes	Do	as above	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	bro	blue	none	"	Ayr
17	No	father	father	No	Do	as above	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	bro	blue	none	Canada	Vancouver
18	No	self	200	Yes	Do	Friend, T. M. Crawford Bend, Oregon	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	bro	blue	none	Scotland	Lark Hall
19	No	sister	sister	Yes	Do	as above	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	bro	blue	none	"	"
20	Yes	self	200	Yes	Do	no address	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	2	med	bro	blue	none	Canada	Brandon
21	Yes	self	100	Yes	Do	no address	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	4	med	bro	grey	none	"	"
22	Yes	self	200	Yes	Do	no address	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	3	med	bro	blue	none	"	Toronto
23	Yes	self	40	No	Do	no address	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	6	med	bro	bro	Stutters	"	Strathelain
24	No	self	30	No	Do	no address	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	2 1/2	dk	blk	has	none	Ireland	Dublin
25	Yes	self	500	No	Do	Berkeley School of Fine Arts Berkeley, Calif.	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	bro	blue	none	Canada	Simcoe
26	Yes	mother	mother	No	Do	as above	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	bro	bro	none	"	Delhi
27	No	self	130	Yes	Do	no address	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	6	0	med	bro	blue	none	"	Newmarket
28	Yes	self	160	Yes	Do	no address	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	9 1/2	med	bro	blue	End of left thumb amput.	U.S.A.	Pembina
29	No	self	100	Yes	Do	Sister, Mrs. L. V. Donkin St Helena, Calif.	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	4	med	grey	blue	none	Canada	Westbrook
30	No	self	200	No	Do	Friend, Bill Proctor 32 - 5th St., Oakland, Calif.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	10	med	bro	blue	none	Scotland	Peterhead.

John J. [Signature]
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

8-1-21. E. L. [Signature]
A. H. [Signature]
J. C. [Signature]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1				July 27
2				" "
3	Montreal	1904	Bavarian	" 28
4	N.Y.	1887	Baltic	" 28
5	Halifax	1907	Unk	" 27
6				" "
7				" "
8				" "
9				" "
10				" "
11				" "
12				" "
13				" "
14	Halifax	1900	Sicilian	" "
15	Montreal	1898	Sarmatian	" 28
16	"	1914	Caesandra	" "
17				" "
18	Halifax	1907	Unk	" 29
19	"	"	"	" "
20				" "
21				" "
22				" "
23				" "
24	Quebec	1914	Megantic	" "
25				" 30
26				" "
27				" "
28				" 31
29				" "
30	Halifax	1915	Pretorian	Feb 17

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 16

38440/41

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	G.N. 47000	Milne	BSI James	16	M	S Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	CANADA	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Mother Mary 2107 Manitoba St., Vanc., BC	Calif	Oakland
2	G.N. 47000	Simpson	" Ernest John	40	M	S Gardiner	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	"	"	Bro., Edward C. 949 Home St., Winnipeg, Man	"	Santa Monica
3	G.N. 47000	Hartnell	BSA George W.	54	M	M Carpenter	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Cousin, Geo. Hartnell 1152 Yates St., Victoria, BC	Ohio	Lima	
4	G.N. 47000	"	" Ellen	54	F	M none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	as above	"	"	
5	G.N. 47000	"	" Mary	21	F	S Stenog.	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	as above	"	"	
6	Under 16	"	" John	15	M	S none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	as above	"	"	
7	DEBARRED	McLeod	BSI Hugh	50	M	M Carpenter	Yes	"	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Calgary	Wife, Sadie Peace River, Alta	Wash	Seattle
8	DEBARRED	Hamilton	" Jennie L.	40	F	Wd keeper	yes	"	Yes	"	English	"	"	Bro., Alfred Horwood 1121 - 7A St E., Calgary, Alta	"	"
9	DEBARRED	"	" Hugh	4	M	S none	No	Child	No	"	Scotch	"	"	Uncle as above	"	"
10	G.N. 47000	Brieholz	BSI Martha	42	F	M Sep. Chambermaid	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Vancouver	Dtr., Helen Albany Rooms, Vanc., BC	Calif	Los Angeles
11	G.N. 47000	Grant	ASU Margaret J. V.	27	F	M none	yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Bro-in-law Geo. Grant Marpole, B.C.	"	Burlingame
12	Under 16	"	" Beatrice E.	1	F	S none	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle as above	"	"
13	G.N. 47000	Hill	BSA Jessie	32	F	M none	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law Mrs Olive Hill 2243 Columbia St., Vancouver, BC	Wash	Spokane
14	G.N. 47000	Button	ASU Phyllis	43	F	M none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs. E.I. Baptist 521 East Lake Ave., Saskatoon, Sask	"	"
15	Under 16	"	" Elyth B.	7	F	S none	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	Grandmother as above	"	"
16	DEBARRED	Bellchambers	BSI Albert	38	M	M Clergyman Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Salmon Arm	mother-in-law Mrs. Geo. Hoover Salmon Arm, B. C.	Calif	St. Helena
17	DEBARRED	"	" Mabel E.	25	F	M none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother as above	"	"
18	DEBARRED	"	" Dorothy E.	4	F	S none	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	Grandmother as above	"	"
19	DEBARRED	Rawlak	" Elias	54	M	Wd farmer	Yes	Romanian	Yes	"	Romanian	"	Boian	Son, Nick Rawlak, Boian, Alta.	"	San Francisco
20	G.N. 47000	Gillette	ASU Herbert S.	43	M	M farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Leduc	No relatives	"	Placerville
21	G.N. 47000	"	" Gertrude E.	33	F	M none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"
22	Under 16	"	" Wilbur R.	2	M	S none	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"
23	G.N. 47000	Thompson	WRA Ervin C.	26	M	S Mgr	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Vancouver	Mother, Jane 1653 - 37 Ave East, Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle
24	DEBARRED	Yoshida	BSA Yokichi	44	M	M Cook	Yes	Japanese	Yes	"	Japanese	"	Steveston	Wife, Soto Steveston, B. C.	Mont.	Butte
25	G.N. 47000	Barnes	BSI Sidney	9	M	S none	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Vancouver	Aunt, Mrs. F. Goodrich 1804 Semlin Drive, Vanc., BC	Wash	Seattle
26	G.N. 208357	Silcox	WRA Charles H.	44	M	M Checker	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife, Edith, 1160 Georgia East., Vanc., BC	Calif	Redondo
27	G.N. 47000	Fahlen	LKA Efrim	34	M	M Baker	Yes	"	Yes	"	Scand.	"	"	Besther, John Tyndam, Manitoba	Wash.	La Conner
28	G.N. 47000	"	" Korien	32	F	M none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law as above	"	"
29	Portland 942866	Buck	" Horace Cecil	28	M	S Accountant	Yes	"	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	Father, Lionel H. Buck 1750 Nelson St., Vancouver, BC	Oreg	Portland
30	G.N. 47000	Vickers	ELL Jesse J.	37	M	M Engineer	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	"	"	Wife, Mary J. 2145 York St W., Vancouver, BC	Calif	Oakland

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF **MAR 24 1921**, 19

CLASS **E**

38440/41

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether, when last seen, previously deported under any law of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes	No		Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or town.					
1	No	self	50	No		Father, James 1909 Haste St., Oakland, Calif.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	bro	blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
2	No	self	150	Yes	Visits	friend, Herbert F. Lilley 521 Arizona Ave., Santa Monica	No	"	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	11	fair	bro	blue	Abcess scar left neck	England	Bury-St Edmonds	
3	No	self	400	Yes	"	Bro-in-law John Quenby West Kibby St., Lima, Ohio.	No	"	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	6	med	bro	blue	none	"	St Martine	
4	No	husb	husb	Yes	"	Bro as above	No	"	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	4	med	blk	bro	none	"	Unknown	
5	No	father	father	Yes	"	Uncle as above	No	"	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	5	med	bro	bro	none	"	Unknown	
6	No	"	"	Yes	"	Uncle as above	No	"	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	-	-	bro	bro	none	"	Unknown		
7	Yes	self	1000	Yes	1919 Wash 1921	friend, Dewey Bullock 145 - 19 Ave So., Seattle, Wash.	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	11	med	grey	blue	none	Canada	Meaford	
8	Yes	Hugh McLeod	10	Yes	Visit	above address	No	"	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	bro	blue	none	England	Stroud	
9	Yes	"	"	mother	No	as above	No	"	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	-	-	bro	blue	none	Canada	Vancouver		
10	No	self	1500	Yes	1903 Nebr 1903	no address	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	6	med	bro	bro	none	France	Unknown	
11	No	self	500	No	"	Husb., Samuel 1209 Bellevue Ave., Burlingame, Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	1	med	bro	bro	none	Scotland	Dumfries	
12	No	mother	mother	No	"	father as above	No	"	yes	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	-	-	bro	blue	none	Canada	Vancouver		
13	No	husb	husb	Yes	Visits	Husb., Cyril 1026 West 12th, Spokane, Wash.	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	bro	has	none	Scotland	Stonehaven	
14	No	self	100	Yes	"	Husb., Joseph Spokane, Wash.	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	10	med	bro	bro	large mole left cheek	Canada	Percy	
15	No	mother	mother	Yes	"	Father as above	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	-	-	bro	bro	none	"	Saskatoon		
16	Yes	self	200	Yes	"	Pacific Union College St Helena, Calif.	No	One year	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	8	med	bro	blue	none	England	London	
17	Yes	husb	husb	Yes	"	as above	No	"	No	No	No	No	PHTHISIS	NO	5	4	med	bro	blue	none	Canada	Edmonton	
18	Yes	father	father	No	"	as above	No	"	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	-	-	bro	blue	none	"	Kelowna		
19	Yes	self	150	No	"	Friend, Wasil Toma 1341 Grove St., San Francisco	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	4	med	bro	blue	none	Austria	Boian	
20	Yes	self	1000	Yes	1901 Various 1901	Cousin, Frank Warner Placerville, Calif.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	10	dark	grey	bro	none	USA	Hartford	
21	Yes	husb	husb	Yes	1917	as above	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	4	med	bro	blue	none	"	Rochester	
22	Yes	father	father	No	"	as above	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	-	-	bro	bro	none	Canada	Ledua		
23	Yes	self	350	No	"	Bro., William Arlington Hotel, Seattle, Wash.	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	7	med	bro	blue	none	"	Mitchell	
24	No	Self	20	Yes	Visits	Bro., Fujimatsu P.O.Box 869, Butte, Mont.	No	Ind.	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	1	olive	blk	bro	Right eye artificial	Japan	Wakayama	
25	Yes	mother	mother	Yes	1920 Alaska 1920	Mother, Mrs. Geo. Higuera 2479 - 38 Ave S.W., Seattle, Wn	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	-	-	bro	bro	none	Canada	Winnipeg		
26	No	self	200	No	"	friend, Charles Ray Box 36, Redondo, Calif.	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	7	med	bro	grey	none	England	Trowbridge	
27	No	self	800	Yes	1908 Mont 1909	friend, Charles Carlson La Connor, Wash.	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	6	2	fair	bro	bro	none	Sweden	Jchaendahl	
28	No	husb.	husb	No	"	as above	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	6	med	bro	grey	none	"	Bulsaker	
29	Yes	self	125	Yes	Visits	Northwestern National Bank Portland, Oregon	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	9	med	bro	grey	none	Canada	Acadia Mines	
30	No	self	1000	Yes	1918 Wash 1918	Uncle, D. D. Long 10 St & 50 Ave., Oakland, Calif.	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	6	med	bro	bro	none	England	Longton	

John D. D. D.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Montreal	1915	Frederian Lake	March 10
2	Quebec	1903	Michigan	" 11
3	"	1912	unk	" "
4	"	"	"	" "
5	"	"	"	" "
6	"	"	"	" "
7	---	---	---	" "
8	N.Y.	1912	Carmania	" "
9	---	---	---	" "
10	N.Y.	1886	Unk	March 12
11	St John	July 1919	Corsican	" "
12	---	---	---	" "
13	Quebec	1890	Unk	" "
14	---	---	---	" "
15	---	---	---	" "
16	Quebec	1886	Unk	" 11
17	---	---	---	" "
18	---	---	---	" "
19	Halifax	1898	Italia	" 12
20	---	---	---	" 14
21	---	---	---	" "
22	---	---	---	" "
23	---	---	---	" 15
24	Victoria	1897	Unk	Feb. 15
25	---	---	---	March 16
26	Montreal	1898	Canada	" "
27	Quebec	1904	Dominion	" "
28	St John	1913	Empress Ireland	" "
29	---	---	---	" 17
30	Victoria	1915	Makura	" "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

See file 118/223
shows arr. Seattle 7/19/21 via C.P.R. Local boat

See file 418/1467
Entered Seattle, 2/27/21, SS Pas. Victoria.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 17

38440/42

PORT OF

VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.						
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Country of which citizen or subject.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.					
1	G.N. 4777	Fulton	Alexander	45	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Pearson	Bro., William Fulton Pearson, Manitoba	Wash	Tacoma	Scot
2	G.N. 4778	"	Elizabeth K.	46	F	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law as above	"	"	Scot
3	G.N. 4777	"	John F.	17	M	S	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle as above	"	"	Can
4	Under 16	"	James S.	14	M	S	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"
5	Under 16	"	Samuel L.	12	M	S	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"
6	Under 16	"	Bessie	10	F	S	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"
7	Under 16	"	Jennie	7	F	S	none	No	Child	No	"	"	"	as above	"	"	Scot
8	G.N. 47676	"	Samuel L.	75	M	Wi	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Son, James Teeling Boden, Alta.	Wash	Kingston	"
9	C.P. 203462	Teeling	Isaac E.	63	M	M	Farmer	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	as above	"	"	Can
10	C.P. 203461	"	Margaret J.	62	F	M	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"
11	C.P. 203863	"	Robert E.	29	M	S	Farmer	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Brother as above	"	"	"
12	C.P. 191433	Schultz	Henry Edward	43	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Brother, John Schultz Elbow, Sask.	"	Port Blakeley	US
13	C.P. 191432	"	Aida	32	F	M	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Bro-in-law as above	"	"	Can
14	Under 16	"	Ralph	7	M	S	none	No	CHILD	No	"	"	"	Uncle as above	"	"	"
15	Under 16	"	Dorothy	5	F	S	none	No	"	No	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"
16	G.N. 43910	Close	Edwin Carew	23	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	no relatives	Oregon	Portland	USA
17	C.P. 170418	Hirach	Julius	47	M	M	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	"	"	"	Dtr., Milly Smith Ernfold, Sask.	Calif	Fairmead	Pol
18	C.P. 208667	De Villiers	Ivan	26	M	M	Aviator	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs Irene Baker Cape Town, South Africa	Wash	Seattle	S.A
19	G.N. 47682	Hillam	Walter A.	35	M	S	Journalist	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Sister, Annie M. Hillam 1033 Haro St., Vancouver, BC	"	"	Eng
20	DEBARRED	Duckworth	Bureau Elizabeth	43	F	M	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Husb., William H. 1578 Dallas Rd., Victoria, BC	Calif	Los Angeles	"
21	DEBARRED	"	Gertrude I.	16	F	S	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Father as above	"	"	Can
22	DEBARRED	"	Gladys	9	F	S	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"
23	DEBARRED	Probert	James William	53	M	S	Coal Miner	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Bro., Angus, Truro, N. S.	Wash	Seattle	"
24	P.S Co 4281	Bird	Gertrude E.	32	F	M	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Aunt, Mrs. R. S. Forbes 1006 Beach Ave., Vancouver, BC	Calif	Los Angeles	"
25	Under 16	"	Frank	8	M	S	none	No	Child	No	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"
26	DEBARRED	McLellan	John	29	M	S	Logger	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs. M. Pringle 706 - 4 Ave West., Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle	"
27	DEBARRED	Moore	Fred	24	M	S	Teamster	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	no relatives	"	"	"
28	DEBARRED	Green	Gertrude	19	F	S	Waitress	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Father, Robert Green Whitescourt, Alta.	"	"	"
29	C.P. 203865	Gates	John R.	57	M	M	Watchman	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Mother, Hannah E. Gates 163 Bright St., Port Sarnia, Ont.	Wash.	Seattle	"
30	Seattle 115146	Mitchell	Elizabeth Tripp	23	F	S	Book-keeper	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Father, Nelson Mitchell Burnaby Lake, B. C.	"	"	"

George Schultz - Age 14 - USC
Robert " - Age 13 - USC

Donald Bird - Age 11 - USC

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Alien

87

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1921, 19

CLASS E

38440/42

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$3.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.						Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No			No	No	No	No		No	No	No	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	self	5000	Yes	Visits	Cousin Robert Fulton 4532 East "C" St., Tacoma, Wn	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	5 1/2	med	bro	blue	Mustache	Scotland	Glasgow
2	No	Husb	Husb	Yes	"	as above	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	2	med	bro	grey	none	"	"	
3	No	father	father	Yes	"	as above	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	5	med	bro	grey	none	Canada	Pearson	
4	No	"	"	No	"	as above	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	8	med	bro	blue	none	"	"	
5	No	"	"	No	"	as above	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	bro	blue	none	"	"	
6	No	"	"	No	"	as above	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	bro	blue	none	"	"	
7	No	"	"	No	"	as above	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	bro	blue	none	"	"	
8	No	self	5000	No	"	Nephew as above	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	5	med	bro	blue	Full beard 1 1/2 yrs off left hand, 2 yrs off right hand.	Scotland	Maybole	
9	Yes	self	1200	Yes	1880	Owens farm at Kingston, Wash.	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	6	0	med	bro	blue		USA	Houlton	
10	Yes	husb	husb	No	"	as above	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	2	med	grey	blue	none	Canada	Arlington	
11	Yes	self	200	No	"	as above	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	6 1/2	med	bro	blue	none	"	Miami	
12	Yes	self	500	Yes	1908	no address	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	8	med	bro	blue	none	(Claims) USA	Chicago	
	Yes	husb	husb	Yes	"	no address	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	4	med	bro	blue	none	"	New Lisbon	
14	Yes	father	father	No	"	no address	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	bro	blue	none	Canada	Zetevan	
15	Yes	"	"	No	"	no address	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	bro	blue	none	"	"	
16	Yes	self	1	Yes	1913	father, Clarence Levi Close 759 Harvard St., Portland, Ore.	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	7	med	bro	grey	Scar back of left hand.	(Claims) USA	Hewatha	
17	Yes	self	1400	Yes	1907	Wife, Mary Fairmead, Calif.	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	10	med	bro	grey	Small mole left cheek	Poland	Plask	
18	Yes	self	150	Yes	1914	Wife, Myrtle, 1114 - 9 Ave., Seattle, Wash.	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	11	med	bro	blue	Scar back head	South Africa	Origua	
19	Yes	self	200	Yes	Visits	no address	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	bro	blue	none	England	Grantham	
20	No	self	250	Yes	1920	Bro-in-law, John Duckworth 1009 Milwaukee Ave., Los Angeles	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	4	med	grey	blue	none	"	Blackburn	
21	No	mother	mother	Yes	"	Uncle as above	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	bro	blue	none	Canada	London	
22	No	"	"	Yes	"	as above	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	bro	blue	none	"	Vancouver	
23	No	self	1000	Yes	Visits	No address	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	INSANE	NO	5	9	fair	bro	blue	none	"	Londonderry	
24	Yes	self	160	Yes	1918	Husb., Walter G. 3614 Trinity St., Los Angeles, Calif	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	3	med	bro	blue	none	"	Vancouver	
25	Yes	mother	mother	No	"	father as above	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	bro	blue	none	"	Strone	
26	No	self	60	Yes	1900	no address	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	9	med	bro	blue	none	(Claims) USA	Bangor	
27	No	self	45	Yes	1918	No address	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	6	med	bro	blue	none	(Claims) "	Boston	
28	No	self	30	No	"	Friend, Mrs. Violet Smith Address Unknown Seattle, Wash.	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	1	fair	bro	blue	none	Canada	Toronto	
29	Yes	self	124	Yes	1921	Wife, Hannah 2407 - 1st Ave., Seattle, Wn.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	10 1/2	med	bro	blue	none	"	Port Sarnia	
30	No	self	175	Yes	visits	Aunt, Mrs. A. J. Wist 1511 Summit Ave., Seattle, Wn.	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	3 1/2	med	bro	grey	none	"	La Rivers	

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on
List. Seaport
of
Landing. Date
of
Landing. Name of SS. Date
of
Examination.

1	Halifax	1903	Laurentian	March	17
2	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"
8	Montreal	1903	Sarmatian	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	Nov.	22
13	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	23
17	Halifax	1900	Unk	"	24
18	N.Y.	1907	Teutonic	Dec.	10
19	Montreal	1904	Lake Erie	March	17
20	Quebec	1904	Kensington	Feb	2
21	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	March	18
24	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	Feb	26
27	"	"	"	March	3
28	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	March	19
30	"	"	"	"	21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 18

38440/43

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single		Read	Write			Country	City or town	State
1	174826	Andrews	Alice K.	30	F S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	U. S. Los Angeles	Calif Los Angeles
2	47581	Maluk	Sewer	49	M M	Farmer	Yes	Russian	Yes	"	Russian	Canada Woodlight	" Chico
3	47580	"	Marie	36	F M	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"
4	Under 16	"	Joe	10	M S	none	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"
5	203868	Sensibaugh	Beulah	18	F S	none	Yes	English	Yes	"	French	Vancouver	Wash Seattle
6	47583	Kashiwai	Toshio	33	M M	Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	"	Japanese	"	"
7	170474	Madden	Ethel M.	36	F S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	"
8	47584	Mavrogenis	Georgeos	35	M M	Barber	Yes	English	Yes	"	Greek	"	"
9	47589	"	Minnie	27	F M	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	Syrian	"	"
10	Under 16	"	Mary	9	F S	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	Greek	"	"
11	Under 16	"	John	5	M S	none	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"
12	Under 16	"	Evangelos	4	M S	none	No	"	No	"	"	"	"
13	C. I. IN TRANSIT, 203869	Willoughby	HB Russell William	21	M S	Operator	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	Victoria	Exit Ser
14	P. S. Co. 4288	Douglas	ELL Rowland	49	M M	Farmer	Yes	"	Yes	"	Scotch	Alaska	Calif Los Angeles
15	P. S. Co. 4289	"	Cynthia	47	F M	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"
16	Under 16	"	Ruth J.	1	F S	none	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"
17	C. P. 203870	Bushnell	Lucius H.	29	M M	Editor	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	Vancouver	Wash Seattle
18	C. P. 203871	"	Agnes E.	30	F M	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"
19	Under 16	"	Reginald G.	9	M S	none	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"
20	G. N. 47706	Ades	John Amos	35	M M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"
21	G. N. 47704	Munroe	James	53	M M	Farmer	Yes	"	Yes	"	Scotch	Mundare	Calif Oakland
22	47703	"	Clara	43	F M	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	"	"
23	C. R. 203874	Smith	Edwin H.	41	M S	Miner	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	Vancouver	Alaska Juneau
24	C. R. 214978	Taylor	Isabel H.	38	F S	Domestic	Yes	"	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Wash Seattle
25	C. P. 203875	Leeman	Hazel	26	F S	Saleslady	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	"	"

*George H. Douglas - Age 16 - USC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

38440 / 43

~~INSPECTOR IN CHARGE~~

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

38440/44

PER C. P. R. (Atlantic)

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
Debarred		Allsopp	Thomas W	59	MM	Cutter	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	✓ Rb Victoria	Surf. Mary Allsopp Victoria B.C.	Cal	San Francisco
Debarred		Hevison	John	42	MM	Labr	"	"	"	Scotch	✓ Rb Kelowna	Cousin Capt Jno Hewison Victoria B.C.	W	Puyallup	
IN TRANSIT.		Turner	Alfred E.	35	MM	none	"	"	"	Engl.	✓ Rb Victoria	Bro J. Turner London B.C.	Engl	London	
IN TRANSIT.		Macfarlane	William	29	MM	none	"	"	"	"	✓ Rb Esquimalt	Surf. Mabel Macfarlane Esquimalt B.C.	"	Newcastle	
OMitted		"	William Guy	3	MM	none	NO	NO	"	"	✓ Rb "	"	"	"	

5-
PMT
GO
DEB
BVA
USC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-413

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS B

38440 / 44

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

114

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quilico	1920	France	10/20/20
2	"	1920	"	10/20/20
3	"	1920	"	10/20/20
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

38440/45

PER C. P. R. (Pacific)

LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether alien has
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	IN TRANSIT.	Beel	Cyril H	33	M	U. acc	yo	England	no	Engl	English	China	Hankow	Bro C. P. R.	Manchou China	Engl	London	
2	IN TRANSIT.	Beel	Harrie	29	F	U. acc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3		Beel	William	5	F	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4		Beel	Julie	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

PWT 2
GO 2
D.F.B. 2
B.A. 2
L.S. 2

J. J. Monaghan

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

12-213

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(b)(7)(D)

CLASS B

2
38440/45

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	10.1.2.2	Aug 7	Victoria 1721	23.2.21
2	"	"	"	23.2.21
3	"	"	"	23.2.21
4	"	"	"	23.2.21
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3
38440/46

PER Miss

LINE S.S. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
GN 1	1891	McClure	David	26	ms	mfr	Engl		Enland	Scot	VICTORIA, B. C.	Uncle Sam McClure Victoria B.C.	Penn Philadelphia			
GN 2	1891	Neuman	Frank C	36	ms	ms	"	"	Encl	✓	Encl London	Mother Elsie Neuman London Encl	N.S. Auckland			
Debarred		Reid	Evelyn	38	f	none	"	"	"	✓	VICTORIA, B. C.	Bro Charles Reid Victoria B.C.	Wn Seattle			
4		O'Rourke	Patrick	41	ms	labr	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Enland Conagallen	Father John O'Rourke Conagallen Ireland	Ort Hesper			
5		Donohue	Michael J	41	ms	"	"	"	"	✓	Conagallen	Brother Donohue Conagallen Ireland	"			
6		Kuerman	Martin	42	ms	"	"	"	"	✓	Conagallen	Mother Mary Kellinang Conagallen Ireland	"			
7		Peterson	Adolph R	28	ms	fishman	"	Norwegian	Norway	Scand	Norway Nordbyen	Wife Amanda Peterson Nordbyen Norway	Wn Seattle			
GN 8	1891	Reid	Robert M	28	ms	mine	"	Encl	Scotland	Scot	Enland Wishaw	Bro Robert Reid Wishaw Scotland	Ills Ellisville			
GN 9	1891	Sharpe	William J	30	f	none	"	"	Encl	Encl	Encl London	Mother Mary Sharpe London Encl	Ort Victoria			
10		Leeming	William	36	ms	mechanic	"	"	"	✓	Acrona	Wife Anna Leeming Acrona Encl	Wn Seattle			
11		Scott	Ira L.	41	f	none	"	"	Scotland	✓	Encl Washington	Bro Robert Scott Washington D.C.	Encl London			
12		"	Sarah L.	42	f	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Sister Mrs. Hilma Sarla Helsinki Finland	" London			
Debarred		Soderlund	Alina	47	f	mine	"	Finnish	Finland	✓	Enland Helsinki	Sister Hilma Soderlund Helsinki Finland	Ort Astoria			
14		Mitchell	Daisy	25	f	none	"	Encl	Scotland	✓	Encl	Mother Margaret Mitchell Victoria B.C.	Wn Seattle			
15		"	Lera	28	f	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"			
16		Agelo	John	33	ms	mine	"	Italian	Italy	✓	Encl	Wife Maria Agelo Paros Italy	Mont Red Lake			
GN 17	1891	Kerapich	Theodor	34	ms	none	"	Encl	Encl	✓	Encl	Bro John Kerapich Austria	Ort Victoria			

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 338440/46PER Miss

LINE S.S. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.					Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
GN 1	183401	McCune	David	26	ms	mfg	Engl	✓	✓	England	✓	VICTORIA, B. C.	Uncle Sam M. Clure Victoria B.C.	Penn	Philadelphia
GN 2	183401	Neuman	Frank C	36	ms	ms	✓	✓	✓	England	✓	London	Uncle Sam M. Clure London	N.Y.	Auckland
Debarred		Reid	Earl	38	sd	none	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	VICTORIA, B. C.	Uncle Sam M. Clure Victoria B.C.	Wn	Seattle
14		O'Rourke	Patrick	41	ms	none	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	✓	Uncle Sam M. Clure Ireland	Ore	Hippner
15		Donohue	Michael J	41	ms	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle Sam M. Clure Ireland	"	"
16		Kiernan	Martin	42	ms	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle Sam M. Clure Ireland	"	"
17		Peterson	Adolph R	48	ms	fisherman	✓	✓	✓	Norway	Scand	✓	Uncle Sam M. Clure Norway	Wn	Seattle
GN 18	183401	Reid	Robert M	48	ms	mine	✓	✓	✓	Scotland	Scot	✓	Uncle Sam M. Clure Scotland	Ills	Chicago
GN 19	183401	Sharpe	William J	30	sd	none	✓	✓	✓	England	English	✓	Uncle Sam M. Clure London	B.C.	Victoria
20		Leeming	William	36	ms	none	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle Sam M. Clure London	Wn	Seattle
21		Scott	Ira L	41	sd	none	✓	✓	✓	Scotland	Scot	✓	Uncle Sam M. Clure Washington	Engl	London
22		"	Frank L	42	sd	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle Sam M. Clure Washington	"	London
Debarred		Soderlund	Alina	47	fm	✓	✓	✓	✓	Finland	Finnish	✓	Uncle Sam M. Clure Finland	Ore	Astoria
14		Mitchell	Daisy	25	sd	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Scot	✓	Uncle Sam M. Clure Victoria B.C.	Wn	Seattle
15		"	Lera	28	sd	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle Sam M. Clure Victoria B.C.	"	"
16		Angelo	John	33	ms	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	✓	Uncle Sam M. Clure Italy	Mont	Red Lodge
GN 17	183401	Kerapich	Theodor	34	sd	none	✓	✓	✓	England	Engl	✓	Uncle Sam M. Clure Victoria B.C.	B.C.	Victoria
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-413

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

COVER)

VICTORIA, B. C.

MONTH OF March, 1921

CLASS B

38440 / 46

S. B. Bradford
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

Sheet No.

38440/47

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	568	Vellins	Charles	36	m	def	yes	Engl	Switzerland	French	Bb	Victoria	Ed H. Wilson Victoria Bc	Mass	Boston
2	564	"	Mercy	34	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Pete J. Liddle Victoria Bc	"	"
3	566	Anderson	John	53	m	farmer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	"	Wm	Yakima
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

PMT
11
13

E. K. L. L.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *March*, 192*1*

4
38440/47

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether desiring to remain in United States; whether intending to depart therefrom; whether intending to depart therefrom to return to United States; whether intending to depart therefrom to return to United States; whether intending to depart therefrom to return to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to remain in United States; whether intending to depart therefrom; whether intending to depart therefrom to return to United States; whether intending to depart therefrom to return to United States; whether intending to depart therefrom to return to United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	4	Yes	Self	300	1920	May for Count Hallen	No remain in	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	59	21	Br. Br.	715	no Scotland
2	"	husband	1920	1920	1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	168	" Canada
3	"	self	10	1921	1919	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	511	Med Grey Blue	168	" Scotland	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S. J. Burford
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. Seaport Date Date
on of of
List. Landing. Landing. Name of SS. Examination.

1 N. Y. 1907 *Germania* 26 July 24
2 - - - 26 July 24
3 *Lubeck* 1908 *Germania* 9 Aug 24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

38440/48

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
Debarred		Galtz	John	40	M. M.	Logan	yes	Can	Germany	German	BC	Paquet	7-1 Jim O'Brien	Wn Tacoma	
CR 2	1878	Bernat	Virginio	23	M. M.	none	yes	Italy	No Italian	Alto	Nordigg	" Steewart rid	Cal Pasadena		
"	3 1876	Cianfagione	Luigi	55	M. M.	Lubner	4	"	"	"	BC	alberni	info Cianfagione	Mich Detroit	
"	4 1870	Diamond	Rose	25	F. L.	Salas	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	MS	Glace Bay	deale Mrs M Brown	Wn Seattle	
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Whether
alien has
been
admitted
for
C.

4-
PMT
U
GO
C.B. I
BMA
LS

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *March*, 19*21*

5
38440/48

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.						By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.				
						If yes		Yes or No		Year or period of years.		Where?		Date of last departure from U. S.																						
1	No	Self	1880	1913	Moosh	1913	2nd	Roept Shaw	pasadena Cal	James Ryan	Deland	Leuk	1906	1915	Full	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
2	Yes	Self	1880	1913	Moosh	1913	2nd	Roept Shaw	pasadena Cal	James Ryan	Deland	Leuk	1906	1915	Full	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
3	Yes	Self	1880	1913	Moosh	1913	2nd	Roept Shaw	pasadena Cal	James Ryan	Deland	Leuk	1906	1915	Full	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
4	Yes	Self	1880	1913	Moosh	1913	2nd	Roept Shaw	pasadena Cal	James Ryan	Deland	Leuk	1906	1915	Full	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S. J. B. [Signature]
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	S	S	S	At July 21
2	7	1914	France	20 July 21
3	7	1914	France	20 July 21
4	7	1914	France	20 July 21
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

38440/49

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

38440/49																									
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*denoted future permanent residence.)			
				Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.				Country.		City or town.		State.		City or town.	
1		✓		Smith		Lillian M		36		2 M none		Yes English		Canad		Encl		B.C.		Victoria		2nd Clifford Hayes		Cal Los Angeles	
2		✓		Darham		Charlotte		34		2 M		Yes English		Irish		"		"		"		Mrs Adam Darham		Cal Seattle	
3		✓		"		Adam		3		M		No		"		"		"		"		"		"	
4		✓		"		Robert		5 M		"		No		"		"		"		"		"		"	
5		✓		McDougal		Carl H		31		M none		Yes English		"		Scot		Alta		Sea Lake		2nd John Seal		Cal Redman	
6		✓		"		Berta		30		2 M none		Yes English		"		"		"		"		wife Florence Hansen		Cal Los Angeles	
7		✓		Harrison		William L		31		M literary		Yes English		"		Encl		Ont		Ottawa		Bro Arthur Meigs		Cal Los Angeles	
8		✓		Meas		John R.		70		M none		Yes English		"		Irish		Scot		Archa		Bro Arthur Meigs		Cal Seattle	
9		✓		"		Mattie J.		57		2 M none		Yes English		"		"		"		"		wife Mrs Marion Strong		Cal Seattle	
10		✓		McCarthy		Elizabeth		58		2 M none		Yes English		"		Man		Winnipeg		"		wife Mrs Marion Strong		Cal Seattle	
11		✓		Wacker		Thomas		20		M labor		Yes English		"		Scot		Alta		Carbon		wife Mrs Marion Strong		Cal Seattle	
12		✓		Ricketts		Edith B.		35		2 M none		Yes English		"		"		BC		Victoria		wife Mrs Marion Strong		Cal Seattle	
13		✓		"		Frankley R		9		M		Yes English		"		"		"		"		wife Mrs Marion Strong		Cal Seattle	
14		✓		"		Edith E.		6		F		Yes English		"		"		"		"		wife Mrs Marion Strong		Cal Seattle	
15		✓		Brackett		Lola M		22		F teacher		Yes English		"		Encl		Ont		Shelburne		wife Mrs Marion Strong		Cal Lake Bay	
16		✓		Goran		James		62		M painter		Yes English		"		Scot		BC		Victoria		wife Mrs Marion Strong		Cal Portland	
17		✓		"		Jessie		62		2 M none		Yes English		"		"		"		"		wife Mrs Marion Strong		Cal Portland	
18		✓		Ross		Lambert		71		M student		Yes English		"		"		Northfield		"		wife Mrs Marion Strong		Cal Oakland	
19		✓		Lachapelle		Royce A		6		M none		Yes English		"		French		Alta		Lake		wife Mrs Marion Strong		Cal Tacoma	
20		✓		Lewille		Lyle		38		2 M		Yes English		"		Scot		BC		Vancouver		wife Mrs Marion Strong		Cal Seattle	
21		✓		Lawless		Michael		71		M labor		Yes English		"		Irish		"		Victoria		wife Mrs Marion Strong		Cal San Francisco	
22		✓		Regrau		Kate		40		F none		Yes English		"		Encl		U.S.		Seattle		wife Mrs Marion Strong		Cal Seattle	
23		✓		Keeling		Frederick Hy		45		M carpenter		Yes English		"		"		BC		Victoria		wife Mrs Marion Strong		Cal Astoria	
24		✓		Roberts		Horace		30		M none		Yes English		"		"		Alta		Calgary		wife Mrs Marion Strong		Cal Seattle	
25		✓		Stewart		Jordan A		71		M student		Yes English		"		Scot		Ont		London		wife Mrs Marion Strong		Cal Portland	
26		✓		Green		Margaret Ransie		28		2 M none		Yes English		"		"		BC		Victoria		wife Mrs Marion Strong		Cal Seattle	
27		✓		"		Frank		4		M		No		"		"		"		"		wife Mrs Marion Strong		Cal Seattle	
28		✓		Ross		James R.		41		M none		Yes English		"		"		"		"		wife Mrs Marion Strong		Cal Seattle	
29		✓		Frankish		William		30		M none		Yes English		"		"		"		Victoria		wife Mrs Marion Strong		Cal Seattle	
30		✓		Hamilton		Mary		47		F		Yes English		"		Scot		"		"		wife Mrs Marion Strong		Cal Seattle	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

J. J. Monaghan

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS E - /

38440 / 49

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of ~~law~~ or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

444

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Dec 1906 26 July 21
2 26 July 21
3 26 July 21
4 26 July 21
5 26 July 21
6 26 July 21
7 26 July 21
8 26 July 21
9 26 July 21
10 26 July 21
11 26 July 21
12 26 July 21
13 26 July 21
14 26 July 21
15 26 July 21
16 26 July 21
17 26 July 21
18 26 July 21
19 26 July 21
20 26 July 21
21 26 July 21
22 26 July 21
23 26 July 21
24 26 July 21
25 26 July 21
26 26 July 21
27 26 July 21
28 26 July 21
29 26 July 21
30 26 July 21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor,

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

Sheet No.

38440/50

[illegible]

PNT 10 ST 18
U
GO
D
B
LSD

Total passengers . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(over)

CLASS E-2

38740/50

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Amber	1907	Amber	3 Aug 21
2	Amber	1907	Amber	3 Aug 21
3	—	—	—	3 Aug 21
4	—	—	—	4 Aug 21
5	—	—	—	4 Aug 21
6	Halifax	1914	Halifax	4 Aug 21
7	Halifax	1908	Halifax	4 Aug 21
8	—	—	—	5 Aug 21
9	—	—	—	5 Aug 21
10	Amber	1910	Amber	5 Aug 21
11	—	—	—	7 Aug 21
12	—	—	—	7 Aug 21
13	—	—	—	7 Aug 21
14	Halifax	1912	Halifax	7 Aug 21
15	—	1908	—	7 Aug 21
16	—	—	—	7 Aug 21
17	—	—	—	7 Aug 21
18	—	—	—	7 Aug 21
19	—	—	—	7 Aug 21
20	—	—	—	7 Aug 21
21	Amber	1908	Amber	8 Aug 21
22	—	—	—	8 Aug 21
23	—	—	—	8 Aug 21
24	—	—	—	8 Aug 21
25	Amber	1917	Amber	9 Aug 21
26	—	—	—	9 Aug 21
27	—	—	—	9 Aug 21
28	—	—	—	9 Aug 21
29	—	—	—	9 Aug 21
30	—	—	—	9 Aug 21
31	—	—	—	9 Aug 21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 2nd 1907 Argentina 3 Aug 21
2 2nd 1907 Louisiana 3 Aug 21
3 — — — 3 Aug 21
4 — — — 4 Aug 21
5 — — — 4 Aug 21
6 2nd 1907 14 Dec 1907 4 Aug 21
7 2nd 1907 14 Dec 1907 4 Aug 21
8 — — — 5 Aug 21
9 — — — 5 Aug 21
10 2nd 1907 14 Dec 1907 5 Aug 21
11 — — — 7 Aug 21
12 — — — 7 Aug 21
13 — — — 7 Aug 21
14 2nd 1907 14 Dec 1907 7 Aug 21
15 — — — 7 Aug 21
16 — — — 7 Aug 21
17 — — — 7 Aug 21
18 — — — 7 Aug 21
19 — — — 7 Aug 21
20 — — — 7 Aug 21
21 2nd 1907 14 Dec 1907 8 Aug 21
22 — — — 8 Aug 21
23 — — — 8 Aug 21
24 — — — 8 Aug 21
25 2nd 1907 14 Dec 1907 9 Aug 21
26 — — — 9 Aug 21
27 — — — 9 Aug 21
28 — — — 9 Aug 21
29 — — — 9 Aug 21
30 — — — 9 Aug 21
31 — — — 9 Aug 21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A destination should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF
IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

Sheet No. 8
38440/51

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

U.S. citizens
Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

J. J. Monaghan

* Albert Holding, 4 1/2
Bernard Holding, 7 mo. } aliens, accompanying mother
* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(b)(3)(D)

MONTH OF March, 1921

CLASS E - 3

38440/51

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 A. G. 1900-1901-1902 10 Feb 21
2 Lusk 1909 10 Feb 21
3 - - - 10 Feb 21
4 Lusk 1910 10 Feb 21
5 - - - 10 Feb 21
6 Lusk 1903 11 Feb 21
7 Lusk 1904 11 Feb 21
8 - - - 11 Feb 21
9 - - - 11 Feb 21
10 - - - 11 Feb 21
11 Lusk 1912 12 Feb 21
12 - - - 12 Feb 21
13 - - - 12 Feb 21
14 - - - 12 Feb 21
15 - - - 12 Feb 21
16 Lusk 1908 13 Feb 21
17 Lusk 1911 13 Feb 21
18 Lusk 1912 13 Feb 21
19 - - - 14 Feb 21
20 - - - 14 Feb 21
21 Lusk 1910 14 Feb 21
22 - - - 14 Feb 21
23 Lusk 1911 14 Feb 21
24 Lusk 1912 14 Feb 21
25 - - - 14 Feb 21
26 Lusk 1913 14 Feb 21
27 - - - 14 Feb 21
28 - - - 14 Feb 21
29 - - - 14 Feb 21
30 Lusk 1909 14 Feb 21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION
Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

38440/52

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.		Whether alien has been in Canada.
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.	
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
31																		
32																		
33																		
34																		
35																		
36																		
37																		
38																		
39																		
40																		
41																		
42																		
43																		
44																		
45																		
46																		
47																		
48																		
49																		
50																		
51																		
52																		
53																		
54																		
55																		
56																		
57																		
58																		
59																		
60																		
61																		
62																		
63																		
64																		
65																		
66																		
67																		
68																		
69																		
70																		
71																		
72																		
73																		
74																		
75																		
76																		
77																		
78																		
79																		
80																		
81																		
82																		
83																		
84																		
85																		
86																		
87																		
88																		
89																		
90																		
91																		
92																		
93																		
94																		
95																		
96																		
97																		
98																		
99																		
100																		

PNT
GO
BNA
LS

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

E. J. Monaghan

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E - 4

38440/52

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S. J. Buford
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	—	—	—	16 Feb 21
2	—	—	—	16 Feb 21
3	—	—	—	17 Aug 20
4	Antwerp	1908	Rejman	17 Aug 20
5	Lubeck	1912	Bergant	17 Aug 20
6	—	—	—	17 Aug 20
7	—	—	—	17 Aug 20
8	—	—	—	17 Aug 20
9	—	—	—	17 Aug 20
10	—	—	—	17 Aug 20
11	—	—	—	17 Feb 21
12	—	—	—	17 Feb 21
13	—	—	—	17 Feb 21
14	—	—	—	17 Feb 21
15	—	—	—	19 Feb 21
16	—	—	—	20 Aug 20
17	Lubeck	1913	Antwerp	20 Aug 20
18	Hiljan	1910	Cassander	20 Aug 20
19	—	—	—	20 Aug 20
20	—	—	—	20 Aug 20
21	—	—	—	20 Aug 20
22	Antwerp	1917	Antwerp	20 Aug 20
23	—	—	—	20 Aug 20
24	Antwerp	1920	Antwerp	20 Aug 20
25	—	—	—	20 Aug 20
26	—	—	—	20 Feb 21
27	—	—	—	20 Feb 21
28	Lubeck	1909	Antwerp	26 Feb 21
29	—	—	—	21 Feb 21
30	—	—	—	21 Feb 21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

CLASS E - ✓

10
38440/53

(OVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S. J. Burford
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	—	—	—	23 Aug 20
2	—	—	—	23 Aug 20
3	Helix	1901	Helix	23 Aug 20
4	Helix	1912	Helix	23 Aug 20
5	Helix	1914	Helix	23 Aug 20
6	Helix	1918	Helix	23 Aug 20
7	—	—	—	23 Aug 20
8	—	—	—	23 Aug 20
9	—	—	—	23 Aug 20
10	Helix	1918	Helix	24 Aug 20
11	—	—	—	24 Aug 20
12	Helix	1905	Helix	24 Aug 20
13	—	—	—	24 Aug 20
14	—	—	—	24 Aug 20
15	—	—	—	—
16	—	—	—	—
17	—	—	—	—
18	—	—	—	—
19	—	—	—	—
20	—	—	—	—
21	—	—	—	—
22	—	—	—	—
23	—	—	—	—
24	—	—	—	—
25	—	—	—	—
26	—	—	—	—
27	—	—	—	—
28	—	—	—	—
29	—	—	—	—
30	—	—	—	—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

38441

S. S. S. Princess Alice

Passengers sailing from

VICTORIA

MAR - 1 1921

191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Lee	28	M. M.	Merchant	yes English & Chinese	yes British	Chinese	Canada Victoria B.C.	K. J. Lee Dye Father Victoria, B.C.	B.C. Victoria
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Sealed, March 1, 1921.
Local not presented for medical inspection
Admitted March 7, 1921.
K. J. Lee
Immigrant Inspector.

PT
ST
A
BIA
USC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

INDEXED
No. 1 to 38441 by

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

MAR - 1 1921 191

38441

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **THOS. O. GRIFFIN**, of the **U. S. Princess Alice**, from **VICTORIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. O. Griffin
MASTER PRINCESS ALICE
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **MAY - 1 1921**, 19
at **VICTORIA**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands, the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of manifests. In answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has ordered him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C. Whitteker, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Empress of Russia" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.C. Whitteker
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Twenty-eighth day of February, 1921,
at Vancouver B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE
Vancouver B.C.

MAR - 1 1921

28th February 1921

19

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3 8441

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the alien is coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or business, or to pursue a course of instruction, or to perform a contract, or to do any other lawful thing, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or business, or to pursue a course of instruction, or to perform a contract, or to do any other lawful thing.	Whether the alien is coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or business, or to pursue a course of instruction, or to perform a contract, or to do any other lawful thing.	Whether the alien is coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or business, or to pursue a course of instruction, or to perform a contract, or to do any other lawful thing.	Whether the alien is coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or business, or to pursue a course of instruction, or to perform a contract, or to do any other lawful thing.	Whether the alien is coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or business, or to pursue a course of instruction, or to perform a contract, or to do any other lawful thing.	Whether the alien is coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or business, or to pursue a course of instruction, or to perform a contract, or to do any other lawful thing.	Whether the alien is coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or business, or to pursue a course of instruction, or to perform a contract, or to do any other lawful thing.	Whether the alien is coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or business, or to pursue a course of instruction, or to perform a contract, or to do any other lawful thing.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	No	Baptist Mission	Yes	No	Miss Nellie G. Prescott 276 Fifth Ave. New York N.Y.	Yes	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 12	Sallow	Blk	Blk.	Small cut Scar on chin	China Hangchow
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

MAR - 1 1921

S. S. Princess Alice

SEATTLE

VICTORIA

J. D. Giffin
MASTER PRINCESS ALICE

I, **S. Robinson** Master, of the **Empress of Russia**, from **Shanghai**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master *[Signature]*

Sworn to before me this **Twenty-eighth** day of **February**, 1921, at **Vancouver B.C.**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 11 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. C. Whitteker, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Empress of Russia" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. C. Whitteker
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Twenty eighth day of February, 19 21.

at Vancouver, B. C.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 8

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

38441

S. S. Princess Alice
Empire of Russia

Passengers sailing from

VICTORIA
Hong Kong

MAR - 1 1921

February 1921, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED 3/1/21 HOORI	Chin	Cheung Nai	23	MM	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toi Shan	Wife, Moy Shee	Ng Fook Chun Toi Shan China N.Y. New York
2	ADMITTED 3/1/21 HOORI	Fung	James	50	MM	Missionary	Yes	English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hok Shan	Wife, Chew Shee, Bro. Tsin Lin	Pen. Philadelphia
3	ADMITTED 3/26/21 HOORI	Au	Kai Wah	17	MS	Student	Yes	English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton	Father Au Kit San	Pen. Philadelphia
4		See	See	29	F	Housewife	No		No	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Mother, Wong Shee	For Siu Chun Hoi Ping China Ore. Portland

Go on to Vancouver.

Seattle, Wash. MAR 1 1921 100
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect, or disease, excepting for hookworm.

List...1, Nos. List...2, Nos.
List...3, Nos. List...4, Nos.

J. J. Clancy
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Seattle, Wash. March 2, 1921.
Admitted line 2 as U. S. Citizen.
Held lines 1 and 3 for Board of Special Inquiry.
J. N. Stewart
Inspectors.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

INDEXED
No. to by

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of more will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

SEATTLE

MAR - 1 1921

28th February 1921

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C.

, 19

38441

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien is or was in the United States for more than 90 days and has been deported on the basis of the laws of the United States. Whether alien is or was in the United States for more than 90 days and has been deported on the basis of the laws of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is or was in the United States for more than 90 days and has been deported on the basis of the laws of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	No	Self	\$20	No	Cousin 4 Ching Chong Co. 37 Mott Street New York N.Y.	Yes	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sallow Dk. Blk.	Black mole on left side of chin	China	Toi Bhan
2	No	Self	Yes	1920	Philad.	Yes	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow Dk. Blk.	Mole right temple	China	Ron Liu
3	No	Father	Yes	No	Brother Chaung Wo do. named 909 Race Street Philadelphia	Yes	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow Dk. Blk.	Small mole left cheek	China	Hok Shan
4	No	Husband	\$10	No	Husband Lee Sang Wo Portland Ore	Yes	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Sallow Dk. Blk.	Scar on forehead & on upper lip of left eye	China	Ko Nien
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. Princess Alice

VICTORIA To SEATTLE

MAR - 1 1921

S. Robinson
MASTER PRINCESS ALICE

I, S. Robinson Master, of the R.M.S. "Empress of Russia", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master XXXX

Sworn to before me this Twenty-eighth day of February, 19 21.
at Vancouver, B. C.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C. Whittaker, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Empress of Russia" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.C. Whittaker
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 29th day of February, 1921.

at Vancouver B.C.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

3841

S. S. "Empress of Russia"

Passengers sailing from

VICTORIA
Hong Kong

10th February 1921.

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Included (same permanent residence).)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED (Seattle) 3/14/21	Chung	Pak Leung	21	M	S	Student	Yes	English & Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Mother, Yip Shee Tok Chow Sun Woi China	Mich	Detroit
2	ADMITTED 3/17/21	Lee	Pock Hoo	24	M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Chin Shee	Wash	Seattle
3	ADMITTED 3/21/21	Wong	Koi Chong	22	M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Yen On, Sun Ning China. Wife, Li Shee	N.Y.	Watertown
4	(New York)		Chow	21	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Sheung Jack, Sun Ning, China. Wife, Chin Shee	N.Y.	New York
5		Lew	Yuen Kim	13	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Shi Due, Sun Ning China. Mother, Chin Shee	N.Y.	New York
6		Wong	Yin Yen	23	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wong Oak, Sun Ning China. Mother, Lim Shee	N.Y.	New York
7	(Boston)	Ong	Shee	24	M	M	House Wife.	No		No	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Uncle, Wong Dick. Chiu Kai, Hoi Ping China.	Mass	Boston
8		Chin	Sing	21	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Kong Shee Tung Chew, Sun Ning China.	Mass	Boston
9		Moy	Shing Quan	21	M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Kong Shee Hing Mae, Sun Ning China.	Mass	Boston
10		Moy	Shing Guey	19	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother, Leung Shee Hing Mae, Sun Ning China.	Mass	Boston
11		Wong	Sun Leung	21	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Uncle Wong Dick. Chiu Kae, Hoi Ping China.	Mass	Boston
12		Kong	Sing	21	M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother Chin Shee Cheong Hong, Sun Ning China.	N.Y.	New York
13		Yuet	Sing	42	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Chiu Kae, Hoi Ping China. Chiu Kae, Hoi Ping China.	N.Y.	New York

→ You to Vancouver.

Seattle, Wash., March 2, 1921
Examined and passed lines 2 and 3 under
Immigration Law.
Held for B. S. I line 1.
J. V. Stewart
Inspectors

Seattle, Wash., MAR 1 1921
I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting for hookworm
List...1, Nos..... List...2, Nos.....
List...3, Nos..... List...4, Nos.....
J. J. Chang
Medical Examiner of Aliens

→ You to Vancouver.

Seattle, Wash., March 2, 1921
Examined and passed lines 2 and 3 under
Immigration Law.
Held for B. S. I line 1.

J. V. Stewart
Inspectors

Seattle, Wash., MAR 1, 1921
I hereby certify that the above named alien
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting for hookworm
List...1, Nos..... List...2, Nos.....
List...3, Nos..... List...4, Nos.....
J. J. Chang
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

INDEXED
No. 1 to 13 by 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

MAR - 1 '921

SEATTLE
Vancouver B.C.

28th February 1921.

3 8441

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. Princess Alice

VICTORIA TO SEATTLE

MAR - 1 1921

Solymon
MASTER PRINCESS ALICE

I, R. Robinson, of the R.M.S. Princess of Wales, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 19 21.
at Vancouver B.C.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. C. WATKINS, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Empress of Russia" calling therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians and Surgeons of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 19 21.

at Vancouver B.C.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of aliens.

(Seattle Wash)

S. S. Princess Alice

VICTORIA

MAR - 1 1921

20th February 1921, 19

38441

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED 4/1/21 HOOK 1	Lau	Hong Fook	18	M	S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother, Wong Shee Lung On, Sun Ning China.	N.Y.	Yonkers
2	ADMITTED 4/1/21 U. S. CITIZEN	Moy	Yok Lun	20	M	S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother, Kong Shee Sun Hw, Sun Ning, China.	Ill	Chicago
3	ADMITTED 3/2/21	Ong	Nong	54	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.	Chicago	Wife, Chu Shee Men Lau, Sun Woi China	Ill.	Chicago
4	ADMITTED 3/2/21 U. S. CITIZEN	Louie	Yan	20	M	S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother, Huie Shee Go Kong, Sun Ning, China	Wash	Seattle
5	ADMITTED 3/2/21 U. S. CITIZEN	Goon	Quong Din	46	M	M Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Wong Shee, Tai Kong, Sun Ning, China	Mass	Boston
6	ADMITTED 3/2/21 HOOK 6	Pon	Wing	19	M	S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother, Lew Shee, Ping Ka, Lane, Sun Ning, China	Conn	New Haven
7	ADMITTED 3/2/21 U. S. CITIZEN	Goon	Toy	48	M	M Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.	Seattle	Wife, Moy Shee Tong Dai, Sun Ning, China	Wash	Seattle
8	ADMITTED 3/2/21 U. S. CITIZEN	Wong	Fook Hong	17	M	S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother, Li Shee Shun Lung, Sun Ning, China	Cal.	Oakland

Seattle, Wash., March 2, 1921.
Examined and passed lines 2, 3, 4, 5, 7
and 8 under Immigration Law.
Held B. S. I. lines 1 and 6.
J. V. Stewart
Inspectors

Seattle, Wash. MAR 1 1921
I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting for hookworm
and F.O.O.
List....1, Nos....8..... List....2, Nos.....
List....3, Nos..... List....4, Nos.....
J. J. Clancy
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Seattle, Wash., March 2, 1921.
Examined and passed lines 2, 3, 4, 5, 7
and 8 under Immigration Law.
Held B. S. S. Lines 1 and 6.

J. V. Stewart
Inspector

Seattle, Wash. MAR 1 1921 190
I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting for hookworm
and 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8
List...1, Nos...8
List...3, Nos...
List...2, Nos...
List...4, Nos...

J. J. Clancy
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

INDEXED
No. 1 to 8 by

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

SEATTLE

MAR - 1 1921

28th February 1921.

19

38441

Arriving at Port of

Vancouver B.C.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the I.O.F.	Whether a member of the K.K.K.	Whether a member of the A.S.P.	Whether a member of the A.O.U.	Whether a member of the A.O.N.	Whether a member of the A.O.E.	Whether a member of the A.O.F.	Whether a member of the A.O.G.	Whether a member of the A.O.H.	Whether a member of the A.O.I.	Whether a member of the A.O.J.			
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.		
1	No	Father	10	No	Father Lau H. Say #7 Welles Ave, Yonkers N.Y.	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	Sw.	Bk.	Dk.	Small mole below R. ear; Mole near throat.	China	Sun Ning
2	No	Father	20	No	Father, Moy Wah #225 E. 47th St. Chicago Ill.	Yes	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Sw.	Bk.	Dk.	Peck mark front lt. ear; Small mole lt. temple.	China	Sun Ning
3	No	Self	30	Yes	Dock Chong & Co. #508 S. Clark St, Chicago Ill.	Yes	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Sw.	Bk.	Dk.	Large scar top of head; Scar below lt. eye.	China	Sun Wei
4	Yes	Father	10	No	Father Louis You #412 8th Ave, Seattle Wash.	Yes	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Sw.	Bk.	Dk.	Scar corner lt. mouth; Small mole on nose.	China	Sun Ning
5	No	Self	20	NATIVE BORN	Cousin, Tsui Chong Wong Tyler St, Boston Mass.	Yes	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	Sw.	Bk.	Dk.	Peck mark front lt. ear; Scar back lt. ear.	U.S.A.	Sun Ning
6	No	Father	5	No	Father Pon Lee #90 George St, New Haven Conn.	Yes	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Sw.	Bk.	Dk.	Peck mark centre forehead; 1st finger crooked rt. hand.	U.S.A.	Sun Ning
7	Yes	Self	3	Yes	Friend Yick Fung & Co. #705 King St, Seattle Wash.	Yes	4 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Sw.	Bk.	Dk.	2 Pits on forehead; Pits each corner mouth.	U.S.A.	Sun Ning
8	No	Father	5	No	Father, Wong Bock Chew Oakland Cal.	Yes	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Sw.	Bk.	Dk.	Mole on lt. neck; Peck mark rt. neck.	China	Sun Ning

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Robinson, of the U.S.S. "Empress of Russia", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of February, 19 21.
at Vancouver B.C.

Charles H. Hughes
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. C. Whitteker., Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Empress of Russia," Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. C. Whitteker
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28th day of February, 1921.
at Vancouver B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

88442

PRINCESS VICTORIA
S. S. *R.M.S. "Empress of Russia"*

Passengers sailing from *Hong Kong*, *10th February 1921*, *191*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Hui	Suey	27	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	S. S. Singapore	Wife, Eng Shue, Wan Ning, Shun Tak, China N.Y. New York
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

INDEXED
No. to by

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

the master or commanding officer of each vessel
Mar 2-1921

3 2442

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Robinson, of the R.M.S. "Empress of Russia", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master S. Robinson

Sworn to before me this 28th day of February, 1921.
at Vancouver B.C.

Immigration Officer.

Handwritten notes and stamps:
"Report on" (stamp)
"Victor" (handwritten)
"Gup of Russia" (handwritten)
"Mar. 2" (handwritten)
"1921" (handwritten)
"Seattle on 1/11/21" (handwritten)
"Gup of Russia" (handwritten)
"Mar. 2" (handwritten)
"1921" (handwritten)
"Seattle on 1/11/21" (handwritten)
"Gup of Russia" (handwritten)
"Mar. 2" (handwritten)
"1921" (handwritten)
"Seattle on 1/11/21" (handwritten)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

38117

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

Passengers sailing from

VANCOUVER BC

MARCH 11TH 1921, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read.			Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	U. S. CITIZEN	LEE	GEORGE WASHINGTON 20	M S	BOXER YES	ENGLISH	YES	AMERICAN	CHINESE	SACRAMENTO CALIF	JACK ALLEN, HOTEL CANADA, RICHARDS ST, VANCOUVER BC	CAL. SACRAMENTO	
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Mar. 2, 1941

Passed as an alien

Wangamouen

Wangamouen

Wangamouen

PT

ST

A

*Mar. 2, 1921
Passed as an alien
Kungamoude
J. H. Engel
J. H. Engel*

PT
T
ST
A

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

INDEXED
No. 1 to 1 by 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SEATTLE, WASH

MARCH 2ND 1921

19

38442

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM J. HARRIS, the PROSECUTOR PROV. ATT. GEN. VA. FORIA, from WASHINGTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ✓ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this MAR - 2 1921 day of _____, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

^a "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

(Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year or more shall constitute permanent residence. The last country, whether or not the person has the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries on this column should be the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent abode of the applicant, and the address of the intended permanent abode. The answer should be given in full, and should show the name and address of the intended permanent abode. If the intended permanent abode is in a foreign country, the answer should show the name and address of the intended permanent abode, and the name and address of the intended permanent abode in the United States. If the intended permanent abode is in the United States, the answer should show the name and address of the intended permanent abode, and the name and address of the intended permanent abode in the United States.

residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yee (ticket)

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, e.g., husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should

(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, should be written in the spaces provided.

are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to re-enter the United States, the question should be given.

question 20, it shall have been deported within one year after the date of the decision to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Am Sk "Helen"*, arriving at *Bellingham Wash*, Feb. 26, 1921, from the port of *Honolulu* *Feb 2 1921*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
U.S.C.	1	<i>Tyler</i>	<i>Adolf</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>1920</i>	<i>Nov 8 Bellingham</i>	<i>Paid off</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Scandi</i>	<i>U S</i>	<i>5-9 180</i>	
U.S.C.	2	<i>Thorsen</i>	<i>Hans</i>	<i>Bo's'n</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U S</i>	<i>5-11 170</i>		
<i>2201</i> <i>Law Ret</i>	3	<i>Freitag</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>U S</i>	<i>5-5 160</i>		
U.S.C.	4	<i>Lario</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>Cabin Boy</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>U S</i>	<i>5-2 145</i>		
<i>2590</i> <i>Law Ret</i>	5	<i>Ekdahl</i>	<i>Fred</i>	<i>A. B.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scandi</i>	<i>U S</i>	<i>5-8 170</i>		
<i>682</i> <i>Law Ret</i>	6	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>Salve</i>	<i>A. B.</i>	<i>Feb 2</i>	<i>Honolulu</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U S</i>	<i>5-8 181</i>		
<i>1516</i> <i>Law Ret</i>	7	<i>Kemagushi</i>	<i>Jae</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>Nov 8</i>	<i>Bellingham</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Jap</i>	<i>Jap</i>	<i>5-5 150</i>		
<i>3621</i> <i>Law Ret</i>	8	<i>Sarin</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>A. B.</i>	<i>Feb 1</i>	<i>Honolulu</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>5-7 155</i>		
U.S.C.	9	<i>Dean</i>	<i>William A</i>	<i>A. B.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>U S</i>	<i>5-8 150</i>		
U.S.C.	10	<i>Darro</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>A. B.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U S</i>	<i>5-8 145</i>		
<i>Harriet</i> <i>of parent applied for -</i> <i>But</i>	11	<i>Estupiano</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>A. B.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Columbia</i>	<i>5-5 160</i>		
U.S.C.	12	<i>Ready</i>	<i>Raymond</i>	<i>A. S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U S</i>	<i>5-9 175</i>		
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

American
sch. Helene

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived Feb 26, 1921, I, Otto Lamber, of the SS Helene, do declare
Port Bellingham that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
Departed I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Port Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax

Capt.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Feb, 1921

Master, First or Second Officer.

Clears from Bellingham

Destination Hawaii

J. R. Paul

Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port De
Medically examined and passed
except: None

Medical Examiner of Aliens

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Westham, arriving at Seattle, March 3rd, 1924, from the port of Blubber Bay March 2nd

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Dave	Albert W	Master	14 10 20	Van	NO	Yes	38		English	Portland	5.9	175	Tattoo Arm
2	Child	Richard	Mate	"	"	"	"	37		"	Canada	6.0	198	Body
3	Gray	Matthew	1 st Eng	"	"	"	"	50		"	"	5.8	145	Deaf
4	Gilligan	Herbert	2 nd	"	"	"	"	20		Irish	"	5.6	148	Red Hair
5	Praggio	Henry	Fireman	"	"	"	"	44		Italian	"	5.0	160	Shanty
6	Child	James	D Hand	"	"	"	"	28		USA	"	5.11	198	
7	Sinton	Thomas		"	"	"	"	40		Scotch	Scotland	5.6	150	None
8	Taylor	Frank		"	"	"	"	29		English	Portland	5.8	160	
9	Marshall	Becil		"	"	"	"	27		"	Canadian	5.8	140	
10	Kina	Gemie	Cook	"	"	"	"	25		Jap	Japan	5.6	135	
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Waterhouse
Owner Waterhouse & Co Ltd
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

344

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
 I, Albert W. Dams, of the Be St. Westham, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.
 Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March, 1921
A. W. Dams Master, First or Second Officer
A. H. Engels Immigrant Inspector

Port Seattle Wash.
 Departed Mar 3 1921
 Agent Waterhouse
 Destination BC

Medical examined
 except Number 1

Master's Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sum. 2. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Wah.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Westham, arriving at Seattle, March 6th, 1921, from the port of Clatter Bay BC March 5th

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Dave	Albert W	Master	14 10 20	Vancouver	NO	Yes	58		English	Scotland	5.9	175	Stroking
2	Child	Richard	Mate	"	"	"	"	37		"	Canada	6.0	198	Body
3	Gray	Matthew	1 st Eng	"	"	"	"	50		"	"	5.8	145	Deaf
4	Gilligan	Herbert	2 nd	"	"	"	"	20		Irish	"	5.6	148	Red Hair
5	Piaggio	Henry	Fireman	"	"	"	"	44		Italian	"	5.0	160	Shorty
6	Child	James	D Hand	"	"	"	"	28		USA	USA	5.11	198	None
7	Linton	Thomas	—	"	"	"	"	40		Scotch	Scotland	5.6	150	—
8	Taylor	Frank	—	"	"	"	"	29		English	Scotland	5.8	160	—
9	Marshall	Becil	—	"	"	"	"	27		"	Canadian	5.8	140	—
10	Kina	Genie	Cook	"	"	"	"	25		Jap	Japan	5.6	135	—
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Waterhouse
Owner Waterhouse & Co Ltd
Local Agents _____
14-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3844
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
 S. S. *Westham*
 Arrived *March 6*
 Port *Seattle*
 Departed *March 7, 1921*
 Port *Seattle*
 Agents or others responsible for *Westhouse*
 Clearance from *Seattle*
 Destination *B.C.*

I, *Albert W. Davis*, of the *Br. Ss. Westham*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Act of 1917 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *7th* day of *March*, 19*21*
A. W. Davis
 Master, *Westham*
H. E. Engel
 Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle*
 Medically examined *March 6*
 except *Naturalization*

Medical History of Alien

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br str
Vessel *Westham*, arriving at *Seattle*, *March 9th*, 1921, from the port of *Blubber Bay March 8th*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Dawe	Albert W	Master	14 10 20	Vancouver	CB	yes	58		English	England	5.9	175	Tato Arm
2	Child	Richard	Mate	"	"	"	"	37		"	Canada	6.0	198	Body
3	Gray	Mathew	1st Eng	"	"	"	"	50		"	"	5.8	145	Deaf
4	Gilligan	Herbert	2nd	"	"	"	"	20		Irish	"	5.6	148	Red Hair
5	Piaggio	Henry	Fireman	"	"	"	"	44		Italian	"	5.0	160	Shorty
6	Child	James	D Hand	"	"	"	"	28		USA	"	5.11	198	None
7	Sinton	Thomas	—	"	"	"	"	40		Scotch	Scotland	5.6	150	—
8	Taylor	Frank	—	"	"	"	"	29		English	England	5.8	160	—
9	Marshall	Becil	—	"	"	"	"	27		"	Canada	5.8	140	—
10	Kirra	Genie	Cook	"	"	"	"	25		Jap	Japan	5.6	135	—
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Waterhouse*
Owner *F Waterhouse & Co Ltd*
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6/3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
 S. S. *Westham*
 Arrived *March 9th* I, *Albert W. Dame*, of the *Be. St. Westham*, do declare
 Port *Seattle* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Departed *March 12th* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port *Seattle* Rule 10 which appear below.
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *Nathaniel Sworn to before me this* *10th* day of *March*, 19*31*-
 Clears from *Seattle* *Immigrant Inspector*
 Destination *B.C.* *Master, First or Second Officer*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle* Date *March 10th*
 Medically examined and passed except: Number *None* Disease *None*

Medical Examiner of Aliens

89 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Westham, arriving at Seattle, March 19th, 1921, from the port of Blubber Bay BC March 12th

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Dave	Albert W	Master	14 20	Vancouver	No	Yes	58		English	England	5.9	175	Tatoe Arm
2	Child	Richard	Mate					37			Canada	6.2	198	Body
3	Gray	Matthew	Chief Eng					50				5.8	145	Deaf
4	Gilligan	Herbert	Seal					20		Irish		5.6	148	Red hair
5	Pignio	Henry	Fireman					44		Italian		5.0	160	Shorty
6	Child	James	Hand					28		USA		5.11	198	None
7	Linton	Thomas						40		Scotch	Scotland	5.6	150	
8	Tutor	Frank						29		English	England	5.8	160	
9	Marshall	Becil						27			Canada	5.8	140	
10	Kina	Gene	Cook					25		Jap	Japan	5.6	135	
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Waterhouse

Owner

Waterhouse & Co Ltd

Local Agents

10-100

* See list of men on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3849
4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. B. Westham, I, Albert W. Davis, of the Br. St. Westham, do declare

Arrived March 13th that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Port Seattle I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed Mar. 14, 1921

Port Seattle Wash

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1921

Agent or other Waterhouse

Clears from Seattle Immigrant Waterhouse

Destination S. C.

MEDICAL EXAMINATION

Port Seattle
Medically examined and report
except Number 1

259 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Wetham*, arriving at *Seattle*, *March 16th*, 1921, from the port of *Blubber Bay March 10th*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Dave	Albert W	Master	14	Vancouver	No	Yes	58		English	England	5.9	175	Tato Arm
2	Child	Richard	Mate	"	"	"	"	37		"	Canada	6.0	198	Body
3	Gray	Matthew	Chef Eng	"	"	"	"	50		"	"	5.8	145	Deaf
4	Gilligan	Herbert	Sgt	"	"	"	"	20		Irish	"	5.6	148	Red Hair
5	Piaggio	Henry	Fireman	"	"	"	"	44		Italian	"	5.0	160	Shorty
6	Child	James	D Hand	"	"	"	"	28		USA	"	5.11	198	
7	Linton	Thomas	—	"	"	"	"	40		Scotch	Scotland	5.6	150	None
8	Taylor	Frank	—	"	"	"	"	29		English	England	5.8	160	—
9	Marshall	Cecil	—	"	"	"	"	27		"	Canada	5.8	140	—
10	Kina	Genie	Cook	"	"	"	"	25		Jap	Japan	5.6	135	—
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Waterhouse

Owner

Waterhouse & Co Ltd

Local Agents

10-100

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
 S S *Westham*, I, *Albert W. Dawe*, of the *Be St. Westham*, do declare
 Arrived *March 16th* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port *Seattle* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Departed *March 17, 1921* Rule 10 which appear below.
 Port *Seattle, Wash.*
 Agents or others *Valentine* Sworn to before me this *17th* day of *March*, 1921.
 Payment of tax *Valentine*
 Clears from *Seattle, Wash.*
 Destination *B.C.*
A. W. Dawe
 Master, *Be St. Westham*
A. T. Engels
 Immigration Officer

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle*
 Medically examined and found
 except Number *1*

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Westham, arriving at Seattle, March 20th, 1921, from the port of Blubber Bay March 19th

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Dave	Albert W	Master	4 th 21	Vancouver	No	Yes	58		English	Apprentice	5-9	175	Tattoo Arm
2	Child	Richard	Mate	"	"	"	"	37		"	Canada	6-0	198	Body
3	Gray	Matthew	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	50		"	"	5-8	145	Deaf
4	Gilligan	Herbert	Sec ^d	"	"	"	"	20		Irish	"	5-6	148	Red Hair
5	Piaggio	Henry	Fireman	"	"	"	"	44		Italian	"	5-0	160	Shorty
6	Child	Jaymes	2 ^d Hand	"	"	"	"	28		USA	"	5-11	198	
7	Sinton	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	40		Scotch	Scotland	5-6	150	None
8	Taylor	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	29		English	Apprentice	5-8	160	
9	Marshall	Oecil	"	"	"	"	"	27		"	Canadian	5-8	140	
10	Kima	Genie	Book	"	"	"	"	25		Jap	Japan	5-6	135	
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner Waterhouse & Co LtdLocal Agents
10-20

* See list of those on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9
10-20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
 S. S. *Westham*
 Arrived *March 20th* I, *Albert W. Davis*, of the *Br. S. S. Westham*, do declare
 Port *Seattle* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Departed *Mar. 21, 1921* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port *Seattle Wash* Rule 10 which appear below.
 Agents or others
 returned this for
 payment: *Waterhouse* Sworn to before me this *22nd* day of *March*, 19 *21*
 Clear from *Seattle*
 Destination: *BC*
W. Engels
 Immigrant Inspector

Albert W. Davis
 Master, *Westham*

Port
 Medically examined
 except: *None*

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. C. Whitteker, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Empress of Russia" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. C. Whitteker

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Twenty eighth day of February, 19 21.

at Vancouver, B. C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russenak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

38445

S. S. Princess Alice
Empire of Russia

Passengers sailing from

Vancouver
Hong Kong

MAR - 3 1921

February 1921, 19

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended before permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Chin	Cheng Mei	23		M		Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tai S. An	Wife, Roy Shee.		New York
2		Dung	James	50		M		Missionary	Yes	English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	Wife, Chew Shee.		Philadelphia
3		Au	Kai Wan	17		M		Student	Yes	English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton	Father, Kit San.		Philadelphia
4	ADMITTED 3/18/21	Lern	See	29		F		Housewife	No		No	China	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	Mother, Wong Shee. For Siu Chun, Ho Ping China Ore. Portland		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Mar. 4, 1921.

Examined and passed under immigration
law, line 4.

O. Keagay
J. A. Mangels
Inspector

medically examined and
passed 3-4-21
F. J. Clancy
Med Examiner.

PT
U
CO
DEB
BMA
USC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

MAR - 3 1921

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, C.

28th February 1921

19

38445

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. 1. To work for a specified employer. 2. To work for a general employer. 3. To engage in a business. 4. To study. 5. To perform a service. 6. To seek employment. 7. To join a relative or friend. 8. To join a friend. 9. To join a relative. 10. To join a friend. 11. To join a relative. 12. To join a friend. 13. To join a relative. 14. To join a friend. 15. To join a relative. 16. To join a friend. 17. To join a relative. 18. To join a friend. 19. To join a relative. 20. To join a friend. 21. To join a relative. 22. To join a friend. 23. To join a relative. 24. To join a friend. 25. To join a relative. 26. To join a friend. 27. To join a relative. 28. To join a friend. 29. To join a relative. 30. To join a friend. 31. To join a relative. 32. To join a friend.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	No	Self	320	No	Cousin Ching Chong Co. 37 Mott Street, New York N. Y.	Yes	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Sallow Dk. Blk.	Black mole on left side of chin China	Toi Shan
2	No	Self	189	No	Baptist Church 1006 Race Street Philadelphia	Yes	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Sallow Dk. Blk.	Mole right temple	Wok Shan
3	No	Father	Yes	No	Brother Cheung Wo 909 Race Street Philadelphia	Yes	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Sallow Dk. Blk.	Small mole left cheek	Wok Shan
4	No	Husband	10	No	Husband, Lee Sang Wo Co, Portland Ore	Yes	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Sallow Dk. Blk.	Scar on forehead on upper lip of left eye	Canton
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Robinson, Master, of the R.M.S. Empress of Russia, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this Twenty-eighth day of February, 19 11.

at Vancouver, B. C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 95, Customs Regulations of 1915The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Persons composing the Crew of the American

STEAMER

called the WEST JESSUP

of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

bound for

YOKOHAMA AND PORTS VIA VANCOUVER, B. C.

whereof E. H. STORWICK

is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF.	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			
						HEIGHT.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
						Feet. In.			
MORRIS C. A.	1 6680	CH MATE	CANADA	U S	37	5 8	LIGHT	LIGHT	
LOVEJOY L. T.	2 8796	2D MATE	U. S.	U S	23	5 10	"	"	
Sander HARDEL T. A.	3 7502	3D MATE	U. S.	U S	24	5 0	"	"	
MCGUIRE W. T.	4 5630	BOATSWAIN	IRELAND	U S	38	5 8	"	"	
✓ NORFELDT J. F.	5	CARPENTER	SWEDEN	SWE	50	5 7	"	"	
PETERSEN P E.	6 8137	A. B.	DENMARK	U S	47	5 5	"	"	
PINAND J. H.	7 8247	A. B.	U. S.	U S	26	5 7	"	"	
✓ CARLSON J.	8	A. B.	SWEDEN	SWE	36	5 7	"	"	
✓ HANSEN JOHN	9	A. B.	NORWAY	NOR	49	5 10	"	"	
✓ OLESEN CHARLES	10 H	A. B.	NORWAY	NOR	31	5 9	"	"	
✓ BERGSEN B.	11	A. B.	NORWAY	NOR	41	5 10	"	"	
✓ WILSON CHARLES	12	A. B.	SWEDEN	SWE	45	5 10	"	"	
✓ BORGESON OSCAR	13	A. B.	SWEDEN	SWE	20	5 10	"	"	
X GOLDEN EUGENE	14 14513 L.F.	O. S.	U. S.	U S	20	5 4	"	"	
X STOREY FRANK	15 2510	O. S.	U. S.	U S	19	5 6	"	"	
WELPENSTELL MAX, H.	16 2877	O. S.	U. S.	U S	24	5 8	"	"	
KOSTER GEO. E.	17 L.F. 14280	O. S.	U. S.	U S	18	5 11	DARK	DARK	
BROWER R. H.	18 pd 3900	WIRELESS	U. S.	U S	47	5 7	LIGHT	LIGHT	
BRINKER R. L.	19 9158	PURSER	U. S.	U S	22	5 10	"	"	
WILLIAMS W. A.	20 9160	CH. STEWARD	U. S.	U. S	44	6 1	"	"	
✓ KERR P.	21	CH. COOK	CANADA	CAN.	26	5 1	DARK	DARK	
✓ BICKIE A.	22	2D. COOK	CANADA	CAN.	28	5 8	LIGHT	LIGHT	
CLARKE V.	23 R/4047	UTILITY	U. S.	U. S.	22	5 5	"	"	
RICE LEE, J.	24 7623	MESSMAN	U. S.	U S	20	5 3	DARK	DARK	
ANDERSON B.	25 713738	MESSMAN	U. S.	U S	40	5 11	"	"	
O'MALLEY W. C.	26 R/34375	MESSBOY	U. S.	U S	28	5 8	"	"	
HENRY J. E.	27 7360	MESSBOY	U. S.	U S	40	5 9	"	"	
COX W.	28 7243	CH ENG.	U. S.	U S	27	5 8	LIGHT	LIGHT	
✓ OVERT R. W.	29 9159	1ST ASST	U. S.	U S	39	5 9	DARK	DARK	
✓ BRUCK EML A.	30 5636	2ND ASST	U. S.	U S	28	5 11	"	"	
JOHANSEN L.	31 5947	3RD ASST	U. S.	U S	26	5 10	"	"	
TAYLOR L. H.	32 7718	DE ENGR	U. S.	U S	22	5 9	"	"	
✓ PALMER H. E.	33 L.F. 8158	WATERTENDER	U. S.	U S	26	5 7	"	"	
✓ WAGGONER H.	34 8596	"	GERMANY	U S	40	5 10	LIGHT	LIGHT	
✓ MCCORMAN J.	35	"	IRELAND	U S	27	5 8	DARK	DARK	
✓ REID W. WALTER	36	GILDER	SCOTLAND	SCOT	20	5 7	"	"	
X BEN C.	37 9155	"	U. S.	U S	19	5 8	"	"	
X		"	U. S.	U. S.	27	5 9	LIGHT	LIGHT	

NAME OF SEAMAN.			RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
							AGE.	HEIGHT.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
								Feet. In.			
BONERTY	P.	39	7183	FIREMAN	IRELAND	U S	45	5 9	DARK	DARK	
LARKIN	L.	40	8038	ST-	IRELAND	U S	42	5 8	"	"	
x BRAGUE LOONE	Daniel	41		--	IRELAND	U S	38	5 7	"	"	
✓ SMITH	JOHN	42		WIPER	IRELAND	IRE	56	5 6	LIGHT	LIGHT	
JONES	R. A.	43	5951	--	U. S.	U S	26	6 -	DARK	DARK	
✓ ANDERSON	R.	44		--	AUSTRL.	UNS.	35	5 10	LIGHT	LIGHT	
✓ DALLISTON	R	45		AB	Sweden	Sw	21	5 10	-	-	
✓ SOLOMON	G	46		AB	Greece	Gr	34	5 8	DK	DK	
✓ HAY	J	47	8355	OS	US	US	26	5 6	Lt	Lt	
HAY	Thos	48		OS	US	US	44	6 1	LT	LT	
		49									
		50									
		51									
		52									
		53									
		54									
		55									
		56									

PASSED TO RESHIP

PASSED TO RESHIP

SEATTLE, WASH.

LAWFUL RESIDENT

I, **L. M. STORWICK**, Master of the said American Steamer **WEST JESSUP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of **SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.**

Subscribed and sworn to this **21** day of **DECEMBER**, 19**20**, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American Steamer **WEST JESSUP**, of **SEATTLE, WASHINGTON**, whereof **L. M. STORWICK** is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office. **SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.** GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this **21** day of **DECEMBER**, in the year of our **TWENTY**, Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American Steamer **WEST JESSUP**
(Insert rig.)
WEST JESSUP
(Insert name of vessel.)
L. M. STORWICK
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of **SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.**
DECEMBER 21., 19**20**.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

American
Vessel *West Jessup*, arriving at *Seattle, Wash.*, *March, 2th. 1921*, 19, from the port of *Kobe, Japan. 2-10-21*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
6680	1	Morris	U. S.	C. A.										
8996	2	Lovejoy	U. S.	L. T.										
7502	3	Sandel	U. S.	T. A.										
5630	4	Mc Guire	U. S.	W. T.										
S. F. 137	5	Petersen	U. S.	P. E.										
8247	6	Pinard	U. S.	J. H.										
S. F. 14512	7	Golden	U. S.	Eugene										
2510	8	Storey	U. S.	Frank										
2897	9	Helpenstell	U. S.	Max. H.										
S. F. 14280	10	Kester	U. S.	Geo. E.										
Pd. 3800	11	Brewer	U. S.	H. R.										
9158	12	Minkler	U. S.	R. L.										
9160	13	Williams	U. S.	W. A.										
Be/4347	14	Clarke	U. S.	V.										
7623	15	Rice	U. S.	Lee, J.										
N/3928	16	Andersen	U. S.	D.										
Be/34275	17	O'Malley	U. S.	W. C.										
7260	18	Henry	U. S.	J. E.										
7242	19	Cox	U. S.	W.										
9159	20	Smart	U. S.	R. E.										
8628	21	Bruck	U. S.	Emil. A.										
5947	22	Johansen	U. S.	L.										
7718	23	Taylor	U. S.	L. M.										
S. F. 8158	24	Palmer	U. S.	H. E.										
8576	25	Wiggers	U. S.	G. H.										
9155	26	Dean	U. S.	C.										
7183	27	Deherty	U. S.	P.										
8022	28	Larkin	U. S.	L.										
5951	29	Jones	U. S.	R. A.										
8355	30	Faly	U. S.	J.										

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents
10-200

* See list of men on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Am. tr. West Jessup*arriving at *Seattle Wash**March 3*1921, from the port of *Seattle, Wash., U.S.A.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1347	1	Norafelut	John F	Carpenter	12.26	Seattle	No	Yes	50	M	Swe	5-7	150	None
	2	Norafelut	John	AB	"	"	"	"	36	"	Swe	5-7	155	"
3099	3	Hanson	John	AB	"	"	"	"	49	M	Nor	5-10	170	"
	4	Olsen	Chris	AB	"	"	"	"	51	M	Nor	5-9	155	"
3099	5	Bergersen	Berg r	AB	2	"	"	"	41	"	NOR	5-10	165	"
	6	Wilson	Chris	AB	"	"	"	"	45	"	SWE	5-10	170	"
6F1000	7	Bergeson	Oscar	AB	"	"	"	"	28	"	SWE	5-10	168	"
2702	8	Kerr	Phillip	Ch Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	CAN	5-1	125	"
2995	9	Dickie	Andrew	2d Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	CAN	5-8	132	"
1531797	10	Reid	Walter W	Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	SCOT	5-7	150	"
1531797	11	Lever	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	SO AFR	5-4	148	"
2995	12	Smith	John	Wiper	"	"	"	"	56	"	IRISH	5-6	138	"
2548	13	Anderson	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	AUSTRALIAN	5-10	170	"
30031	14	Loague							28	"	Irish	5-7		
15	15													
16	16													
17	17													
18	18													
19	19													
20	20													
21	21													
22	22													
23	23													
24	24	Dahlstrom	Richard	A. B.	Jan 19, 1921	Shanghai, China	No	Yes	21	M	Swed	5-10		
25	25	Svoronos	Georgy	A. B.	do	do	"	"	34	"	Greek	5-8		
26	26													
27	27													
28	28													
29	29													
30	30													

Line *Struthers & Dixon, Inc. Seattle-Orient*Owners *United States Shipping Board*Local Agents *Seattle*

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
AT SHANGHAI, CHINA.

No. 848

For the journey to the United States

Via *Seattle*

JAN 19 1921

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

JAN 19 1921

JAN 19 1921

JAN 19 1921

JAN 19 1921

JAN 19 1921

JAN 19 1921

JAN 19 1921

JAN 19 1921

JAN 19 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

U. S. S. *Thet Jussup*
Arrived *March 3rd 1921*

Port *Seattle* I, *Master*, of the *Thet Jussup*, do declare
Departed *Mar 18 1921* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
Port *Seattle* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax *Thet Jussup*

Clears from *Seattle* Sworn to before me this *3rd* day of *March*, 1921

Destination *Port Orient via Vancouver* *Chas F. Sailer*
Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
CONSULATE GENERAL AT
VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA

Port *Seattle*
Date *March 3rd 1921*
Medically examined and passed
except: Number *1* Disease *None*
AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA No. *689*
Medical *SEEN* Aliens
For the journey to the United States
AMERICAN CONSUL
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date,
provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am Vessel *Moring Star*, arriving at *Seattle*, *March 3rd*, 19*21*, from the port of *San Francisco* *Mar. 2, 1921.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>McLellan</i>	<i>Clark</i>	<i>St. M.</i>	<i>14-15</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>165</i>	
2	<i>Lane</i>	<i>Clark</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>14-20</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scandin</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>154</i>	
3	<i>Lee</i>	<i>Lin</i>	<i>Car. K</i>	<i>15-16</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>130</i>	
4	<i>Lee</i>	<i>Lin</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>14-20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>145</i>	
5	<i>Yimchky</i>	<i>Lin</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>14-20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>152</i>	
6	<i>Lane</i>	<i>Lin</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>14-20</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>145</i>	
7	<i>Ward</i>	<i>Lin</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>14-20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>152</i>	
8	<i>Ward</i>	<i>Lin</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>14-20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>175</i>	
9	<i>Ward</i>	<i>Lin</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>14-20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>152</i>	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38447

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American I, *C. T. Wyatt*, Master, of the *St. Morning Star*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration which appear below.

Arrived *March 3, 1921*
 Port *Seattle, Wash.*
 Departed *March 5, 1921*
 Port *Anacortes* Sworn to before me this *3rd* day of *March*, 1921.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *Hotel House*
H. V. Engels Immigrant *W. H. Schuman*
 Clears from *Anacortes*
 Destination *B. C.*

C. T. Wyatt
 Master, First or Second Officer

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle* Date *March 3, 1921*
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number *1* Disease *None*

589 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am. Vessel *Marine* arriving at *Seattle*, *March 6*, 1921, from the port of *San Francisco*. *Mar. 5, 1921*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>McKinnon</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>St. M.</i>	<i>19-10</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5'3"</i>	<i>165</i>	
2	<i>Long</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19-10</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>150</i>	
3	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>19-10</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>5'1"</i>	<i>130</i>	
4	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19-10</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>145</i>	
5	<i>Yim</i>	<i>Yim</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>19-10</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>150</i>	
6	<i>Long</i>	<i>Raymond</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19-10</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>145</i>	
7	<i>Long</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19-10</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>152</i>	
8	<i>Long</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19-10</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>170</i>	
9	<i>Long</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19-10</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>152</i>	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38442
 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. T. Wyatt, of the Sh. Morning Star, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Mar. 6, 1921
 Port Seattle, Wash.
 Departed March 8, 1921
 Port Seattle, Wash.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax W. H. Engle
 Clears from Seattle, Wash.
 Destination B.C.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1921
W. H. Engle
 Immigrant Inspector

C. T. Wyatt
 Master, First or Second Officer.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle, Wash. Date March 6, 1921
 Medically examined and passed except: Number 1 Disease None

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

American

Vessel *Morning Star*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Mar 11*, 1921, from the port of *Danvers, N.C.* *March 10, 1921*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>McKinnon</i>	<i>Alec</i>	<i>S.M.</i>	<i>2/19-15</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>5'8</i>	<i>165</i>	
2	<i>Long</i>	<i>Jack E.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>2/8-20</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5'5</i>	<i>154</i>	
3	<i>Rogdo</i>	<i>Antar</i>	<i>Offhand</i>	<i>12/4-20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5'10</i>	<i>152</i>	
4	<i>Larson</i>	<i>Roy</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>2/24-20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'4</i>	<i>145</i>	
5	<i>Thom</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1/24-21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'5</i>	<i>150</i>	
6	<i>Nordeen</i>	<i>Pete</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10/18-20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>5'8</i>	<i>175</i>	
7	<i>Davidson</i>	<i>Geo.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>5'6</i>	<i>152</i>	
8	<i>Hinchley</i>	<i>Fred</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>2/28-20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5'7</i>	<i>152</i>	
9	<i>Lee</i>	<i>Lin</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>10/6-20</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>5'7</i>	<i>130</i>	
10	<i>Lee</i>	<i>Ket</i>	<i>M.Bry</i>	<i>3/10-21</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7</i>	<i>125</i>	
11	<i>Carlson</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>Offhand</i>	<i>2/1-21</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>6'</i>	<i>175</i>	
12														
13														
14	<i>Also 14 American Citizens. -</i>													
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Waterhouse
F. W. Co. Seattle
F. W. Co. Seattle

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5822
6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American I, *C. P. Wyatt*, of the *Morning Star*, do declare
 B. B. *Morning Star* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Arrived *March 11, 1921* have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port *Seattle, Wash.* Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed *Mar. 15 1921*

Port *Seattle* Sworn to before me this *11* day of *Mar*, 19 *21*

C. P. Wyatt
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Agent or other person in charge of the vessel *W. H. House*
Chas. F. Smiley
 Immigrant Inspector.

Clearance from *Seattle*

Destination *R. C.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle*
 Medical Officer *W. H. House*
 Examined *March 11, 1921*

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Morning Star*, arriving at *Seattle*, *March-18-*, 19*21*, from the port of *Vancouver, B.C.* *Mar. 17, 1921*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>M'Kinnon</i>	<i>Alec</i>	<i>Q.M.</i>	<i>3/19-15</i>	<i>Vanc</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>5'8</i>	<i>165</i>	
2	<i>Long</i>	<i>Jack E.</i>	"	<i>3/8-20</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	"	"	<i>40</i>	"	<i>Scandin</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>5'5</i>	<i>154</i>	
3	<i>Ragde</i>	<i>Anton</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>3/4-20</i>	"	"	"	<i>32</i>	"	"	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5'10</i>	<i>150</i>	
4	<i>Larson</i>	<i>Ray</i>	"	<i>3/24-20</i>	"	"	"	<i>32</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'4</i>	<i>145</i>	
5	<i>Strom</i>	<i>John</i>	"	<i>3/24-21</i>	"	"	"	<i>49</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'5</i>	<i>150</i>	
6	<i>Nordstrom</i>	<i>Pete</i>	"	<i>1/18-20</i>	"	"	"	<i>41</i>	"	"	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>5'8</i>	<i>175</i>	
7	<i>Davidson</i>	<i>Geo.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>39</i>	"	"	<i>Britain</i>	<i>5'6</i>	<i>152</i>	
8	<i>Hinchley</i>	<i>Fred</i>	"	<i>3/28-20</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	"	"	<i>21</i>	"	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5'7</i>	<i>152</i>	
9	<i>Lee</i>	<i>Rim</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>1/6-20</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	"	"	<i>26</i>	"	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>5'7</i>	<i>130</i>	
10	<i>Lee</i>	<i>Ket</i>	<i>M'Boy</i>	<i>3/10-21</i>	<i>Vanc</i>	"	"	<i>35</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'7</i>	<i>125</i>	
11	<i>Carlson</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>3/1-21</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	"	"	<i>36</i>	"	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>6'</i>	<i>175</i>	
12														
13	<i>Also - 14 Citizens of the U. S. A. totaling 22 men of a crew.</i>													
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

26780
4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American
 I, *C. T. Wyatt*, of the "**MORNING STAR**", do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Port *Seattle*
 Departed *Mar. 22, 1921*
 Arrived *Mar. 18, 1921*

Agent or others
 responsible for
 payment of tax *Nil*
 Name from *Seattle*
 Destination *BC*

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *March*, 19 *21*

H. Engels
 Immigrant Inspector

C. T. Wyatt
 Master, First or Second Officer

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

American

Vessel

arriving at

March 24

1927

from the port of

5-28-27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Mc	John	4. 25. 1911	1911	2nd			24	m	Irish	Can	5' 8"	140	
2	Long	John E.		1920	2nd			24	m	Irish	Can	5' 8"	140	
3	Long	John	4. 25. 1911	1911	2nd			24	m	Irish	Can	5' 8"	140	
4	Long	John						24	m	Irish	Can	5' 8"	140	
5	Long	John						24	m	Irish	Can	5' 8"	140	
6	Long	John						24	m	Irish	Can	5' 8"	140	
7	Long	John						24	m	Irish	Can	5' 8"	140	
8	Long	John						24	m	Irish	Can	5' 8"	140	
9	Long	John						24	m	Irish	Can	5' 8"	140	
10	Long	John						24	m	Irish	Can	5' 8"	140	
11	Long	John						24	m	Irish	Can	5' 8"	140	
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38447
5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American I, *C. T. Wyatt*, of the *MORNING STAR*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived *March 24, 1921*

Port *Seattle Wash*

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *March*, 1921

Waterhouse

Seattle

B. L.

C. T. Wyatt
Master, First or Second Officer.

Chas. F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

American

Vessel *Morning Star*, arriving at *Seattle*, *March 27*, 1921, from the port of *Vancouver, B.C.*

J-26421

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>M'Kinnon</i>	<i>Alec</i>	<i>P.M.</i>	<i>3/19-25</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>5'8</i>	<i>165</i>	
2	<i>Long</i>	<i>Jack E.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>3/8-20</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scandin</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>5'5</i>	<i>154</i>	
3	<i>Rogde</i>	<i>Anton</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>1/4-20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5'10</i>	<i>15</i>	
4	<i>London</i>	<i>Roy</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>7/24-20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'4</i>	<i>145</i>	
5	<i>Strom</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1/24-21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'5</i>	<i>150</i>	
6	<i>Nordstrom</i>	<i>Pete</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10/18-20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>5'8</i>	<i>175</i>	
7	<i>Davidson</i>	<i>Geo.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>5'6</i>	<i>152</i>	
8	<i>Hinchley</i>	<i>Fred</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>3/28-20</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5'7</i>	<i>152</i>	
9	<i>Lee</i>	<i>Kim</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>1/6-20</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>5'7</i>	<i>130</i>	
10	<i>Lee</i>	<i>Ket</i>	<i>M'Boy</i>	<i>3/10-21</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7</i>	<i>125</i>	
11	<i>Carlson</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>3/1-21</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>6'</i>	<i>175</i>	
12														
13														
14	<i>(Also 16 U.S. Citizens aboard.)</i>													
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38447

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American I, C. J. Wyatt, of the "MORNING STAR", do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Arrived March 27, 1921 be noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port. Seattle Rule 10 which appear below.
 Departed Mar. 27, 1921
 Port. Seattle Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1921
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Veterhouse
 Clears from Seattle
 Destination Rt.

C. J. Wyatt
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Chas. F. Smiley
 Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date March 27, 1921
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number 1 Disease None

Medical Examiner of Aliens
689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Mar. 28, 1921

Vessel *Albatross*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Mar. 27*, 19*21*, from the port of *San Francisco, Cal.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>W. J. Quinn</i>	<i>Alce</i>	<i>J. M.</i>	<i>1915</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>No.</i>		<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
2	<i>Long</i>	<i>W. L. E.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1920</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
3	<i>Quinn</i>	<i>Alce</i>	<i>Alce</i>	<i>1920</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
4	<i>Quinn</i>	<i>Alce</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1920</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
5	<i>Quinn</i>	<i>Alce</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1920</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
6	<i>Quinn</i>	<i>Alce</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1920</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
7	<i>Quinn</i>	<i>Alce</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1920</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
8	<i>Quinn</i>	<i>Alce</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1920</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
9	<i>Quinn</i>	<i>Alce</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1920</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
10	<i>Quinn</i>	<i>Alce</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1920</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
11	<i>Quinn</i>	<i>Alce</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1920</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
12														
13														
14	<i>Also - 16 - U. S. Citizens</i>													
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38489
7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American *C. T. Wyatt*, of the "*MORNING STAR*", do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Arrived *Mar 29, 1921* at the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port. *Seattle* which appear below.
 Departed *Mar 27, 1921*
 Port. *Seattle* Sworn to before me this *29th* day of *March*, 1921
 Agents or others *W. H. Engels*
 Payment head tax *W. H. Engels*
 Clear from *Seattle*
 Destination *BC*
 MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
 Port *Seattle*
 Officially examined *W. H. Engels*
 Verdict *W. H. Engels*
 Date *Mar 29, 1921*
 Signature *W. H. Engels*
 Immigrant *W. H. Engels*

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, March 30, 19____, from the port of _____, A.C.

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

$$\begin{array}{r} 38447 \\ 8 \overline{) 38447} \end{array}$$

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American
to Morning Star

Mar. 30, 1921 I, Paul Eugene, of the "MORNING STAR", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Notarhouse

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 19 21.

W. Engels

Immigrant W. H. H. H. H.

Paul Eugene
Master, First or Second Officer.

089 not filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Bl. Tug
Vessel S.S. Luce, arriving at Seattle Mar 3, 1921, from the port of Chester Bl.

3/1/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Oscar	James	Master	1918	BC	No	yes	41	male	scand.	canad	5-11		
2	Bloor	Samson	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	58	"	Brit	"	5-11		
3	Johnson	Ernest	mate	1918	"	"	"	25	"	scand.	canad	5-8		
4	Gerald	Reginald	Engineer	1918	"	"	"	31	"	Brit	canad	5-9		
5	Earl	Harry	seaman	1918	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7		
6	Robins	Harold	"	1918	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-10		
7	Sutton	Percy	seaman	1918	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6		
8	Lee	Ho	cook	1917	"	"	"	53	"	Chinese	—	5-6		
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
 Owners Delano Tug Co
 Local Agents G. L. Bush Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38448
1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
Flag "Swell" I, Jas. Olson (Master), of the S.S. Swell, do declare
Arrived Mar. 3, 1921 the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
Port Seattle, Wash. have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Departed Mar. 3, 1921 Rule 10 which appear below.
Port Seattle, Wash.
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Bullock
Clears from Seattle, Wash.
Destination B.C.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March, 1921
A. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle, Wash. Date Mar. 3, 1921
Medically examined and passed except: Number 689 Disease filed

Medical 689 filed.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *L.S. Lucile*, arriving at *Seattle March 26*, 1921, from the port of *Cherbourg, France* 3/17/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Olsen	Arne	Master	1912	Denmark	Yes		40	Male	Scand	Canada	6 ft.		
2	Ryan	Samson	Chief Eng.	"	"	"		25	"	Brit	"	5-5		
3	Johnson	Christian	Mate	1910	"	"		25	"	Scand	Norway	5-8		
4	Serato	Reginald	Eng.	1921	"	"		31	"	Brit	Canada	5-10		
5	Robinson	Harold	Steward	"	"	"		18	"	"	"	5-9		
6	Earl	Harry	"	"	"	"		26	"	"	"	5-7		
7	San Tan	Peret	Fireman	1920	"	"		27	"	"	"	5-5		
8	Wall	Wol	Cook	1917	"	"		53	"	Chinese	"	5-6		
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Victory Line Co.
G. L. Bush Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38448
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*British
Flag Swell*

*Mar. 20, 1921
Seattle Wash*

Mar 20, 1921 (Rule 10 which appear below)

*Bush & Co.
Seattle Wash
B.C.*

Sworn to before me this

22nd day of *March*, 19*21*

A. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

I, *J. L. Swell*, of the *for Ocean*, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

for Ocean
Master, First or Second Officer.

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *U.S.S. Albatross*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 1921, from the port of *San Francisco* *3/22/21*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Dean	James	Master	1921	Albatross	Yes		49	M	White	British	5-6		
2	Dean	Samuel	Chief Steward					53	M	Brit		5-5		
3	Johnson	Ernest	Head Cook					27	M	White	British	5-8		
4	Gerald	Reginald	2nd Engineer	1921				31	M	Brit	British	5-6		
5	Robins	Ronald	Deckman					28	M			5-10		
6	Earl	Harry						26	M			5-8		
7	Johnson	Percy	Fireman	1921				24	M			5-0		
8	Green	Ed	Cook	1921				53	M			5-6		
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Victorio Tug Co*
 Owners *S. L. Bush Co*
 Local Agents *S. L. Bush Co*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W/ 38448

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
Tug "Swell" I, *J. S. O'Sullivan*, of the *U.S. Sloop*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Mar. 24, 1921
Seattle Wash. Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *March*, 1921.

Bush & Co.,

J. S. O'Sullivan

Immigrant Inspector

Master, *J. S. O'Sullivan*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Tullon", arriving at Tacoma, March 3rd, 1921, from the port of Victoria, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Sinclair	Robert C.	Purser	5/25/18	Seattle	No	Yes	33	Male	English	Canadian	5'9"	145	None
2	Hompson	Thos.	Quartermaster	12/1/20				25		Scand.	Norwegian	5'8"	180	
3	Hestness	Wm L.		10/16/20				26				5'7"	170	
4	Wong	Tom	Cook	11/30/18	Victoria			29		Chinese	Chinese	5'5"	120	Scars on left ear
5	Wong	Tann	Waiter	7/19/19				25				5'6"	130	Several brown spots on face
6	Pertap	Singh	Deck Hand	12/25/20	Vancouver			34		E. Indian	Hindu	5'7"	160	Brown spot below right eye
7	Best	Alfred		2/3/20				39		W. Indian	Barbados	5'5"	145	Left little finger crippled
8	Jones	Phillip		11/13/20				37			Canada	5'7"	160	none
9	Lewis	Thos.		1/1/20	Seattle			48		Half Breed		5'8"	180	Scars on left hip
10	Johnson	Ted		1/4/21	Vancouver			20		W. Indian		5'6"	150	none
11	James	Francis		9/2/20				19				5'8"	160	4 months
12	Henry	George		9/2/20				31				5'7"	145	Male near left side
13	Thompson	Paddy		11/2/20	Seattle			38				5'7"	170	
14	Grafton	James		2/8/21	Vancouver			20		English		5'9"	148	Scars on left eye
15	Haldane	John		2/27/21				20		W. Indian		5'9"	150	Male near right eye
16														
17		TACOMA, WASH.		MAR 3 1921										
18		Crew checked and found to be												
19		correct as listed.												
20		W. H. Inspecker												
21		WATCHMAN, U. S. I. S.												
22														
23														
24														
25														
26		Eleven (11) Americans -												Total Crew - 26 Men
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Border Line
Owner Border Line Transp. Co.
Local Agents Dodwell & Co. Ltd.

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other data.

38449

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. Fulton

Arrived 1921

Port IACOMA, WASH.

Departed March 4, 1921

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Danwell & Co.

Clears from Seattle

Destination B. C.

I, Wm F. Hanson, Master of the SS "Fulton", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March, 19 21

NATH. L. LEBLANC
Immigration Inspector

Wm F. Hanson
Master, Fulton

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date March 4, 1921
Medically examined and passed except: Number 13 Disease None

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Mar 5, 1921

Vessel *Lucan*, arriving at *Seattle*, *March 4*, 1921, from the port of *Cebu River, Cebu*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Lucan</i>	<i>Robert C</i>	<i>Purser</i>	<i>3/2/20</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>145</i>	
2	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>Tom</i>	<i>Chester</i>	<i>1/2/20</i>		<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scots</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>180</i>	
3	<i>Hestice</i>	<i>Wm. L.</i>		<i>10/6/20</i>		<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5'7"</i>	<i>170</i>	
4	<i>Wong</i>	<i>Tom</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>1/30/18</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>170</i>	
5	<i>Wong</i>	<i>Sam</i>	<i>Waiter</i>	<i>7/9/19</i>		<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5'6"</i>	<i>130</i>	
6	<i>Grafton</i>	<i>Joe</i>	<i>Dst.</i>	<i>2/8/21</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Indian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>148</i>	
7	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>Paddy</i>		<i>1/2/20</i>		<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5'7"</i>	<i>170</i>	
8	<i>Gones</i>	<i>Phillip</i>		<i>1/3/20</i>		<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5'7"</i>	<i>160</i>	
9	<i>Houston</i>	<i>Fred</i>		<i>1/4/21</i>		<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5'6"</i>	<i>150</i>	
10	<i>Haldane</i>	<i>John</i>		<i>2/7/21</i>		<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5'9"</i>	<i>150</i>	
11	<i>Lewis</i>	<i>Tom</i>		<i>12/7/20</i>		<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5'8"</i>	<i>180</i>	
12	<i>James</i>	<i>Francis</i>		<i>9/2/20</i>		<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5'8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

11 Americans Total crew 23 men

Line *Border Line*
Owners *Border Line Trans. Co*
Local Agents *D. L. L. Co*

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38441
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American
S. S. Fulton, I, Wm L Hanson of the S. S. Fulton, do declare
Arrived Mar 6, 1921 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
Port Seattle, Wash have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.
Departed Mar 8, 1921
Port Seattle, Wash
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Binder fine
Clears from Seattle
Destination 3C

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1921

A. H. Engle
Immigrant Inspector

Wm L Hanson
Master, First or Second Officer

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date Mar 6, 1921
Medically examined and passed
except: Number 1 Disease None

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Luccan, arriving at Seaside, March 17, 1921, from the port of Buenos Aires, B.C. Mar. 11, 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Seicean	Robt. L.	Purser	7/2/18	Seaside	No	Yes	33	M	English	Canada	5'9"	140	
2	Thompson	Don	O'Malley	4/1/20	✓	No	✓	25	M	Scand	Norway	5'8"	180	
3	Hestness	Wm. L.	✓	10/6/20	✓	No	✓	26	M	✓	✓	5'7"	170	
4	Wong	Don	Cook	11/30/18	Victoria	No	✓	29	M	Chinese	China	5'5"	120	
5	Wong	James	Waiter	7/9/19	✓	No	✓	25	M	✓	✓	5'6"	130	
6	Elvin	Albert	Deckhand	4/0/21	Vancouver	No	✓	18	M	Eng.	Canada	5'3"	120	
7	Grafton	Joe	✓	2/8/21	✓	No	✓	20	M	Eng.	✓	5'9"	148	
8	Henry	Geo.	✓	9/2/20	✓	No	✓	31	M	Indian	✓	5'7"	145	
9	James	Francis	✓	9/2/20	✓	No	✓	19	M	✓	✓	5'8"	160	
10	Thompson	Paddy	✓	11/21/20	✓	No	✓	38	M	✓	✓	5'7"	170	
11	Lewis	Don	✓	12/7/20	✓	No	✓	48	M	✓	✓	5'8"	180	
12	Hallane	John	✓	2/1/21	✓	No	✓	20	M	✓	✓	5'9"	150	
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

12 Americans - Total Crew 24 Men

Line Borden
Owner Borden & Sons Co
Local Agents Borden & Sons Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38449

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American
Sta. Fulton, I, Wm J. Hanson of the S. S. Zuelcon, do declare
 Arrived Mar. 12, 1924 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port Seattle Wash have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Departed Mar. 14, 1924 Rule 10 which appear below.
 Port Seattle Wash
 Agents or others Bordier, Inc. Sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 1924
 responsible for Shelley & Co.
 payment head tax
 Clears from Seattle
 Destination BC
Wm J. Hanson
 Master, First or Second Officer
Di Engels
 Immigrant Inspector
W. H. Holman

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port _____ Date _____
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number _____ Disease _____

Medical Examiner of Alaska

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Amor Lucion*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Mar 17th*, 19*31*, from the port of *Peru* *Rev. 30* *3-16-21*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Lucion</i>	<i>Robt C</i>	<i>Crew</i>	<i>12/18</i>	<i>Sea</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>145</i>	
2	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>Don</i>	<i>QM</i>	<i>12/20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>180</i>	
3	<i>Heston</i>	<i>Wm L</i>	<i>QM</i>	<i>10/6/20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>170</i>	
4	<i>Wong</i>	<i>Law</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>12/30/18</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>120</i>	
5	<i>Wong</i>	<i>Sam</i>	<i>Waiter</i>	<i>7/19/19</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>130</i>	
6	<i>Elvin</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>DM</i>	<i>4/10/21</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Indian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5'3"</i>	<i>120</i>	
7	<i>Henry</i>	<i>Geo.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>9/2/20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Indian</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>145</i>	
8	<i>James</i>	<i>Francis</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>7/2/20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
9	<i>Naldane</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>7/17/21</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>150</i>	
10	<i>James</i>	<i>Philip</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>1/13/20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>160</i>	
11	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Richard</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>3/15/21</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>152</i>	
12	<i>Kipp</i>	<i>Robt.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>3/5/21</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>150</i>	
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23	<i>Eleven Americans Total Crew 33 Men</i>													
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

List

Owner

Local Agents

Borden Line
Borden Line Co
Seattle

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-16-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American
 I, *Wm F Hanson*, of the *SS Fulton*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Arrived *March 17, 1921* have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port *Seattle* Rule 10 which appear below.
 Departed *Mar. 22, 1921*
 Port *Seattle*
 Sworn to before me this *17th* day of *Mar*, 19*21*
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *Bordes Fine*
Chas F Smiley
 Immigrant Inspector.
 Clears from *Seattle*
 Destination *B.B.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle* Date *Mar 22, 1921*
 Medically examined and passed except: Number *1* Disease *None*

Medical Officer of Aliens

689 filed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

American Vessel S. Fulton, arriving at Seattle, Mar, 24, 1921, from the port of Powell River Mar 24, 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	Linclair	R. E.	Purser	5/25/18	Seattle	No	yes	33	M	Eng	Canada	5'9"	145	
✓ 2	Thompson	Thos.	4. Master	12/1/20	Seattle	No	yes	25	M	Scand.	Norway	5'8"	180	
✓ 3	Westress	Wm. L.	4. Master	10/16/20	Seattle	No	yes	26	M	Scand.	Norway	5'7"	170	
4	Wong	Tom	Cook	4/30/18	Vic B.C.	No.	yes	39	M	Oriental	China	5'5"	120	
5	Wong	Fun	Waiter	7/1/19	Vic B.C.	No.	yes	25	M	Oriental	China	5'6"	130	
6	Elvin	Albert	Black Hand	3/10/21	Vanc.	No.	yes	18	M	French	Canada	5'3"	120	
7	Grafton	Gas.	Black Hand	2/8/21	Vanc.	No.	yes	20	M	Eng	Canada	5'9"	148	
8	Henry	George A.	Black Hand	9/2/20	Vanc.	No.	yes	31	M	Eng	Canada	5'7"	145	
9	James	Frances	Black Hand	9/2/20	Vanc.	No.	yes	19	M	Eng	Canada	5'8"	160	
10	Haldane	John	h.H.	2/17/21	Vanc.	No.	yes	20	M	Eng	Canada	5'9"	150	
11	Jones	Philip	h.H.	1/13/20	Vanc.	No.	yes	37	M	Indian	Canada	5'7"	160	
✓ 12	Johnson	Richard	h.H.	3/15/21	Vanc.	No.	yes	22	M	Indian	Can.	5'7"	152	
✓ 13	Powell	J. R.	h.H.	7/22/21	Vanc.	No.	yes	20	M	Indian	Can.	5'5"	150	
✓ 14	Matheson	Geo.	h.H.	3/22/21	Seattle	No	yes	19	M	Indian	Can.	5'6"	148	
15	Oyler	Wm.	1st Mate								U.S.			
16	Wahlberg	Signo	2nd Mate				1913	Immigrant	WS	Scand.				
17	Sommerville	Cliff	1st Mate				Parent Citizen			Scand.				
18	Harrison	George	Deck hand											
19	Eare	David	" "											
20	Mack	Clinton	Fireman											
21	Campbell	Fred	Deck hand											
22	McPhee	Michael	Ch Engineer			1886 - Boston				S. D.				
23	Oyler	Arthur J.	Fireman											
24	Foster	Oscar	Deck hand											
25	Stockett	Edward	" "											
26	Watson	James	" "											
27	Hanson	Wm	Master											
28														
29														
30														

Line Border Line Trans. Co.
Owner Border Line Trans. Co.
Local Agents Blodwell and Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

58449
5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American
 I, *Wm F Hanson*, of the *S.S. Fulton*, do declare
 Arrived *Mar 24, 1921* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port *Seattle Wash* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Departed *Mar 26, 1921* 10 which appear below.
 Port *Seattle*
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *London line* Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *March*, 1921
H. V. Engels Immigrant Inspector
 Clears from *Seattle*
 Destination *B.C.*

Wm F Hanson
 Master, *S.S. Fulton*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
 Port *Seattle* Date *Mar 24, 1921*
 Medically examined and passed except: Number *1* Disease *None*

Medical Officer of Aliens
689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American S. S. Fulton, arriving at Seattle, March 30, 1921, from the port of Portland, Ore. 3-29-21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lindair	Robt. G.	Purser	4/25/18	Seattle	No.	Yes	33	M	Eng.	Canada	5'9"	145	
2	Thompson	Thos.	Master	12/1/20	Seattle	No.	Yes	25	M	Scand	Norway	5'8"	180	
3	Arctur	W. B. L.	Master	10/10/20	Seattle	No.	Yes	46	M	Scand	Norway	5'7"	170	
4	Wong	Yun	Cook	11/30/18	West P. C.	No.	Yes	29	M	Orint	China	5'5"	120	
5	Wong	Yun	Waiter	7/1/18	West P. C.	No.	Yes	25	M	Orint	China	5'6"	130	
6	Elvin	Albert	Black Hand	3/1/21	Vanc.	No.	Yes	18	M	French	France	5'3"	120	
7	Fulton	Geo.	Black Hand	3/1/21	Vanc.	No.	Yes	20	M	English	Canada	5'4"	145	
8	Haldane	John	Black Hand	3/24/21	Vanc.	No.	Yes	20	M	Indian	Canada	5'7"	160	
9	James	Francis	Black Hand	1/1/20	Vanc.	No.	Yes	19	M	Indian	Canada	5'8"	160	
10	Henry	George S.	Black Hand	1/1/20	Vanc.	No.	Yes	31	M	Indian	Canada	5'7"	145	
11	Woods	Philip	Black Hand	1/1/20	Vanc.	No.	Yes	37	M	Indian	Canada	5'7"	160	
12	Johnson	Richard	Black Hand	3/1/21	Vanc.	No.	Yes	22	M	Indian	Canada	5'7"	152	
13	Porrell	John	Black Hand	3/1/21	Vanc.	No.	Yes	20	M	Indian	Canada	5'5"	150	
14	Matheson	Geo.	Black Hand	3/1/21	Vanc.	No.	Yes	19	M	Indian	Canada	5'6"	148	
15														
16	Hanson	Wm. F.	Master								MS			
17	Byler	Wm. G.	Ch Eng								"			
18	McPhee	Mr.	Asst								"			
19	Hummerett	Claf	Mate								"			
20	Uddenburg	L. O.	2nd Mate								"			
21	Benson	Harry	Asst Purser								"			
22	Byler	A. J.	Steward								"			
23	Mack	C. F.	"								"			
24	Campbell	Fred	Deck Boy								"			
25	Harrison	Geo.	DN.								"			
26	Watson	James	"								"			
27	Stockett	C.	"								"			
28	Foster	O. F.	"								"			
29	Brook	C. E.	"								"			
30														

Line Border Line Trans. Co. Ltd.
Owners Border Line Trans. Co.
Local Agents Woodwell & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Citizens
of
U.S.38449
67448

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American

S. S. *Fulton*, I, *Wm F Hanson*, of the *S.S. Fulton*, do declare

Arrived *March 30, 1921* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Port *Seattle* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Departed *April 1, 1921* Rule 10 which appear below.

Port *Seattle Wash*

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *Border Fine* Sworn to before me this *30th* day of *March*, 19*21*

Cleared from *Seattle* *Chas F Smiley* Immigrant Inspector.

Destination *B.C.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle* Date *March 30, 1921*
Medically examined and passed
except: Number *689* Disease *filed*

Medical Examiner of Aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

British
Vessel *Harriet E.*, arriving at *Port Townsend, Wash Feb. 28, 1921*, from the port of *Victoria B.C. Feb 27, 1921*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	<i>Robert</i>	<i>Robert W.</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Feb. 20</i>	<i>Port B.C.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>6'2"</i>	<i>250</i>	
2	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>172</i>	
3	<i>Eastwood</i>	<i>J. William</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>142</i>	
4	<i>Wilson</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>145</i>	
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Earl C. Toller

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

MAR 2 1921

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38450
1

Bl. Sec. Sec.

S. S. *Harriet E.*

Arrived *2/28/21*

Port *San Francisco*

Departed *3/1/21*

Port *San Francisco*

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *William H. Brown*

Cleared from *PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.*

Destination *Victoria, B.C.*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Rufus R. Roberts*, of the *British Gas Co. Harriet E.* do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Rufus R. Roberts
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *28th* day of *Feb.*, 19*21*

Edw. L. Teller
Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *San Francisco* Date *Feb. 28, 1921*

Medically examined and passed

except: Number *1* Disease *None*

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed
Feb. 28, 1921

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged; and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Shuchona* *by Quota*, arriving at *Seattle Wash*, *Mar 21*, 1921, from the port of *Alderaan BC* *Mar 2, 1921*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Okubama</i>	<i>Harutoshi</i>	<i>Captain</i>	<i>Feb 25</i>	<i>Alderaan BC</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>42 M</i>		<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Citizen of Canada</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>143</i>	
2	<i>Matsu</i>	<i>Tanaka</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Apr 1920</i>	<i>Albion BC</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>37 M</i>				<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>165</i>	
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents
14-200

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38451

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. *British Shuchona #2*

Arrived *Mar 4, 1921* I, *Namutaro Okukawa Master of the S. S. Shuchona II*, do declare

Port *Seattle Wash* the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Departed *Mar 4, 1921* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Port *Seattle Wash* 10 which appear below.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *Kellogg & Co.*

Sworn to before me this *4th* day of *March*, 1921

Namutaro Okukawa
Master, First or Second Officer.

Clears from *Seattle*

Destination *B.C.*

H. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle* Date *Mar 4, 1921*
Medically examined and passed except: Number *1* Disease *None*

Medical *689 filed*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spaniah.
Herzegovinian.	Spaniah American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sal Dos, arriving at Port Angeles Wash Feb. 1st, 1921, 19 , from the port of Victoria B C Dec. 1st, 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Baker	Frank	Quartermaster	1/1/20	Seattle Wa.	Paid off	Yes	22	male	Cauc	Fin	5'9"	165	None
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
1-120

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38452
1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American
S. S. *Sol Duc*
Arrived *Port Angeles Wash* I, *Frank P. Fisher*, of the *Sol Duc*, do declare
Port *Feb. 1st, 1921* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
Departed *Via O.R.I. B.C.* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Port *Feb. 1st, 1921* Rule 10 which appear below.
Agents or others responsible for payment of tax
Clears from *Victoria B.C.*
Destination *Port Angeles Wash*

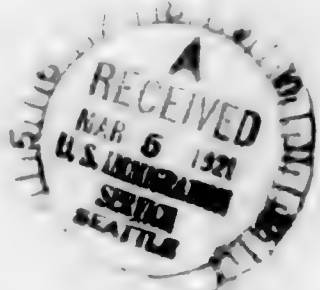
Frank P. Fisher
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *1st and 15th* day of *Feb. 1921*, 19

Frank P. Fisher

Immigrant Inspector.

Medical Certificate
Port *Port Angeles* Date *Feb. 1st, 1921*
Medically examined and passed
except: Number *1* Disease



J. P. Wade
Medical Examiner of Aliens

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

San Pedro
Vessel *San Pedro*, arriving at *Port Angeles Wash*, *Mar. 1st, 1921*, 19 , from the port of *Victoria B.C.* *Mar. 1st, 1921* *1st 1921*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Fahler	Frank	Quartermaster	1/1/20	Seattle Wa	Paid Off	yes	32	Male	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	5'9"	165	None
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38185

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Sol Duc
Arrived 3/1/21 I, C H Stevens Master, of the SS Sol Duc, do declare
Port Port Angeles Wa that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
3/1/21 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Port Port Angeles Wa Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March 1921, 19

Victoria B C

Port Angeles Wash

Pt Angeles Wa

3/1/21

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March 1921, 19

Frank P. Fisher

Immigrant Inspector.



G. J. Hyde, Chairman

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. EDMORE, VOY 54

arriving at

Seattle Wash March 6
HONG KONG, January 22nd19²¹, from the port ofSEATTLE WA
2-13-21
Yokohama 12th
Yokohama 26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
538	1	HOGSTROM	BOATSWAIN.	DEC:4th	SEATTLE.WN.	YES		30	M	SCAND.		5.80		
2565	2	ABRAHAMSON.	A.B.	..	..	..		42	M	..		5.8		
454	3	ERIKSON	..	..	..	..		30	M	..		5.7		
2914	4	STRAND	..	..	..	..		41	M	FIN.		5.6		
S.S. 20520	5	MAINPRISE	..	..	..	..		34	M	BRIT.		5.4		
2217	6	POOLEY	PURSER.	..	..	..		50	M	..		5.9		
2678	7	SHEPPARD	CH. COOK.	..	..	..		42	M	B.W.I.		5.7		COL.
2303	8	MURPHY.	MESSMAN	..	..	..		32	M	IRELAND.		5.8		
2587	9	KYVIK	WT. TDR.	..	..	..		30	M	SCAND.		5.5		
842	10	FOLKVORD.	FIREMAN	..	..	..		30	M	..		5.11		
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

ALL HAVE INTENTION PAPERS FOR CITIZENSHIP TO U.S.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG

Jan 24 - 1921
I hereby certify that the person named in this
document has been examined in accordance with the regulations
prescribed by the Department of State.W. Edmund Schuch
Consul of the United
States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL	No. 230
at Hong Kong	
SEEN	
For the journey to the United States	
Via Shanghai & Japan	
W. Edmund Schuch	
Consul	
Date Jan 24 - 1921	
I hereby certify that the person named in this document has been examined in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.	

Line ADMIRAL LINE.
Owners U.S.S. BOARD.
Local Agents ADMIRAL LINE.* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38453

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T.H. CANN, of the S.S. EDMORE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

6th

day of

March

, 1921

Chas F. Smiley

Immigrant Inspector.

T.H. Cann
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together, with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereof at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 33 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel E.D.M.O.R.E. 54, arriving at SEATTLE, WN: MARCH 6th, 19²¹, from the port of Yokohama 2-13-21
MANILA, P.I. VIA VANCOUVER, B.C. 3/6/21
PORTS.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
5105	1	WEILER	T. J. U.S.	MATE	DEC:4th/20	SEATTLE.	Yes	YES	35	M.	GERMAN	U.S.	5.7	D.D.
2018	2	KARLSON	W. U.S.	2 ..	..	..	..	..	35	..	NORWAY	..	5.8	L.L.
5212	3	NORCORE	H.M. U.S.	3 ..	..	..	..	..	31	..	DO	..	5.8	L.L.
8439	4	SANBORN.	C.E. U.S.	CARPENTER	..	..	..	..	41	..	U.S.	..	5.6	L.L.
J.F. 493	5	W.S. ANDREASEN	N.S. U.S.	A.B.	..	..	..	..	41	..	DANE	..	5.8	D.D.
558	6	SORENSEN	M.J. U.S.	..	..	..	..	..	26	..	SCAND.	..	5.9	L.L.
J.F. 4346	7	MARION	J.M. U.S.	..	..	..	..	..	32	..	AUSTRIA	..	5.8	L.L.
4618	8	HECKLA	Stephen U.S.	..	..	..	..	..	45	..	FINNISH	..	5.6	L.L.
2842	9	HODDEN	P. U.S.	O.S.	..	..	..	..	19	..	U.S.	..	5.9	D.D.
3141	10	Henrikson	A. U.S.	..	..	..	..	..	17	..	SCAND.	..	5.8	L.L.
2905	11	MILLER	C.F. U.S.	..	..	..	..	..	22	..	U.S.	..	5.6	L.L.
Pd 2456	12	KENWOOD	J. U.S.	..	..	..	..	..	19	..	..	..	5.7	L.L.
8761	13	SMITH	T.T. U.S.	WIRELESS	..	..	..	..	22	..	..	..	5.10	D.D.
Pd 5614	14	MC LIVER	D. U.S.	STEWARD	..	..	..	..	49	..	SCOTCH	..	5.5	D.D.
7006	15	DUDLEY	E. U.S.	2 COOK	..	..	..	..	38	..	U.S.	..	5.5	COOL:
7459	16	BROWN	C.S. U.S.	GALLEY	..	..	..	..	42	..	..	..	5.10	..
8072	17	LAYOLA	D.C. U.S.	MESSMAN	..	..	..	..	33	..	P.I.	..	5.4	D.D.
933	18	RATTRAY	U.S.	..	..	..	..	..	25	..	ENG.	..	5.7	..
8623	19	SANBORN	F.C. U.S.	MESSBOY	..	..	..	..	15	..	..	..	5.2	L.L.
9357	20	SYKES	W.J. U.S.	CHIEF ENGR:	..	..	..	..	36	..	NEW ZEALAND.	..	5.7	L.L.
7308	21	DUDLEY	R.M. U.S.	1st Asst;	..	..	..	..	32	..	U.S.	..	5.9	L.L.
9356	22	ALLEN	G.JR U.S.	2 ..	..	..	..	..	26	..	..	..	5.9	L.L.
9361	23	IMPETT	N.E. U.S.	3 ..	..	..	..	..	31	..	..	..	5.8	D.D.
6496	24	CAR MICHAEL	J.E. U.S.	DECK ENGR:	..	..	..	..	38	..	IRISH	..	5.7	D.D.
J.F. 7177	25	WATSON	U.S.	WTR. TDR.	..	..	..	..	29	..	U.S.	..	5.10	L.L.
8764	26	MC GINLEY	J.B. U.S.	..	..	..	..	..	27	..	..	..	5.10	L.L.
80-0/024	27	REDDING	C. U.S.	..	..	..	..	..	19	..	..	..	5.10	L.L.
J.F. 7177	28	JOHNSON C.	C.W. U.S.	..	..	..	..	..	39	..	SCAND.	..	5.5	L.L.
J.F. 7177	29	WESTLAND	H.S. U.S.	..	..	..	..	..	26	..	U.S.	..	6.2	L.L.
J.F. 7177	30	WOODSIDE	J.H. U.S.	FIRE	..	..	..	..	24	..	..	..	5.10	D.D.
J.F. 7177	31	O'MALLEY	W. U.S.	..	..	..	..	..	35	..	..	..	5.9	L.L.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

354

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

3. S.

I, T. H. Cann, Master, of the S. S. EDMORE, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Rule 10 which appear below.

T. H. Cann
Master, S. S. EDMORE

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

Agent _____
received for
payment head tax _____

Clear from _____

Destination _____

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port _____
Medically examined and passed
except _____ Disease _____

Medical Examiner of Aliens

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel EDMORE 54, arriving at SEATTLE, W.N., MARCH, 19²¹, from the port of MANILA, P.I. VIA VANCOUVER, B.C. & WAY PORTS.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
9356 2529 3572	1	MADLEM	C.M. U.S.	WIPER	DEC:4th/20 SEATTLE.		YES	29	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.11		D.D.
	2	ANDERSON. #	E.H. U.S.	..	..		..	33	..	..	..	5.9		L.L.
		GUEST	J.E.	..	..		..	20	..	..	..	5.8		D.D.
	3													
	4	YAP	Man Shing M.S.	W/W	JAN:30/21 SHANGHAI.		..	21	..	HAWAII	..	5.6		D.D.
	5	BYVERS	C.	ASST:POURSE	FEB:10/21 KORE.		..	59	..	RUSSIA	..	5.11		L.L.
	6	FARRAR	A.C.	U.S.S.B. PASSENGER.	..		..	34	..	U.S.	..	5.5		D.D.
	7													
	8													
	9													
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Seattle Hatch

March 6 1921

Checked in on arrival and found
correct as listed

10 Aliens

38 U.S. Citizens

48 crew

Chas F. Smiley

Hatchman

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5
2529

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American
 S. S. **S. S. EDMORE**
 Arrived **MAR 6 1921** I, *T. H. Cann* Master of the **S. S. EDMORE**, do declare
 Port **SEATTLE** that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Departed *Mar. 27, 1921* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port *Seattle, Wash.* page 10 which appear below.
 Agents or others responsible for payment of tax *Ed. H. Co.* Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *March*, 19*21*
Chas. F. Smiley
 Immigrant Inspector.
 Destination *Orient*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Honolulu* Date *Mar. 27, 1921*
 Medically examined and passed *4*
 except: Number *1* Disease *None*
W. H. L. L.
 Medical Examiner of Aliens
689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Per Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. STEEL WORKER*arriving at *Vancouver B.C.**Mar. 15*1921, from the port of *Vancouver B.C.**3-14-20*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality BIRTHPLACE	(10) Height	(11) Weight COMPLEXION	(12) Physical Markers or Identification HAIR
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where								
1	<i>E. T. Kitta</i>	<i>Elias P</i>	<i>First Mate</i>	<i>Jan. 1</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>5ft 1</i>	<i>Lt</i>	<i>Br</i>
2	<i>H. T. Mills</i>	<i>Harold A</i>	<i>Second Mate</i>				<i>53</i>				<i>5ft 8</i>		
3	<i>L. Jorgensen</i>	<i>Lars</i>	<i>Third Mate</i>				<i>26</i>				<i>5ft 1</i>		
4	<i>B. Hensch</i>	<i>Alfred J</i>	<i>Jr. Third Mate</i>				<i>20</i>				<i>5ft 9</i>	<i>DK</i>	
5	<i>L. Iguerra</i>	<i>Jose</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>				<i>36</i>		<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>5ft 6</i>		
6	<i>J. McNeil</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Boatman</i>				<i>28</i>		<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>5ft 5</i>		
7	<i>J. McLean</i>	<i>Joseph</i>					<i>24</i>			<i>Scotland</i>	<i>5ft 6</i>		
8	<i>H. Falke</i>	<i>Martin</i>					<i>23</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>5ft 9</i>	<i>Lt</i>	
9	<i>A. Rivas</i>	<i>Roberto</i>					<i>42</i>		<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>5ft 6</i>	<i>DK</i>	
10	<i>J. Damas</i>	<i>John</i>					<i>30</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>5ft 9</i>		
11	<i>J. L. Supper</i>	<i>Fredrick A</i>					<i>21</i>		<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5ft 6</i>		
12	<i>J. Thomas</i>	<i>John</i>					<i>31</i>		<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>5ft 5</i>		
13	<i>M. Nemarick</i>	<i>Mark</i>					<i>29</i>		<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Serbia</i>	<i>5ft 10</i>		
14	<i>D. L. Williams</i>						<i>41</i>		<i>American</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>5ft 8</i>		
15	<i>J. Baker</i>	<i>Albert J</i>	<i>Ordinary Seaman</i>				<i>22</i>				<i>5ft 1</i>		
16	<i>J. Rogers</i>	<i>Richard J</i>					<i>19</i>				<i>5ft 10</i>		
17	<i>L. Bassett</i>	<i>Granville</i>					<i>20</i>				<i>5ft 9</i>		
18	<i>E. J. Stockheimer</i>	<i>Edward J</i>	<i>Radio Operator</i>				<i>19</i>				<i>6ft 0</i>		
19	<i>E. Field</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>				<i>53</i>				<i>5ft 11</i>	<i>Lt</i>	
20	<i>J. Thornton</i>	<i>Thaddeus L</i>	<i>First Asst. Engineer</i>				<i>32</i>				<i>5ft 11</i>		
21	<i>J. McCloskey</i>	<i>Hugh J</i>	<i>Second Asst. Engineer</i>				<i>27</i>				<i>5ft 6</i>	<i>DK</i>	
22	<i>R. H. Evans</i>	<i>Robert H</i>	<i>Third Asst. Engineer</i>				<i>21</i>				<i>5ft 11</i>		
23	<i>E. E. Lankes</i>	<i>Edward E</i>	<i>Junior Engineer</i>				<i>33</i>				<i>5ft 6</i>		
24	<i>A. Lundgren</i>	<i>Al</i>	<i>Oiler</i>				<i>26</i>		<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>5ft 6</i>	<i>Lt</i>	
25	<i>A. Henderson</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>Oiler</i>				<i>20</i>		<i>American</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>5ft 1</i>		
26	<i>T. Pagouletis</i>	<i>Steve</i>	<i>Oiler</i>				<i>33</i>		<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>5ft 1</i>		
27	<i>H. Kelly</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>Fireman</i>				<i>34</i>		<i>American</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>5ft 8</i>	<i>DK</i>	
28	<i>H. J. King</i>	<i>William O</i>	<i>Fireman</i>				<i>21</i>				<i>5ft 8</i>	<i>Lt</i>	
29	<i>J. Lugo</i>	<i>Lujo</i>	<i>Fireman</i>				<i>22</i>		<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>5ft 1</i>		
30	<i>R. Hier</i>	<i>Richard</i>	<i>Stiper</i>				<i>27</i>		<i>American</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>5ft 7</i>		

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. S. Wilson Master, of the S/S. Star Worker, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. S. Wilson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, shall, if required by the Secretary of Labour, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian* (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "STEEL WORKER", arriving at Vancouver B.C., Mar 12, 1921, from the port of Corroset Wash

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality Birthplace	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Mark or Facial features
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where								
1	J. J. Early	John J.	Hyper	Jan 21 1921	New York		25	Male	American	U. S.	5ft 6	140	Br
2	J. Brown	Thomas	Hyper	"	"		19	"	"	"	5ft 7	140	"
3	F. H. Smith	Frank H.	Steward	"	"		38	"	"	"	5ft 7	140	"
4	J. De Amos	Thomas	Chief Cook	"	"		26	"	Philippine	Phil. Isl.	5ft 5	140	Yellow
5	J. Lopez	Filiciano	2nd Cook - Baker	"	"		26	"	"	"	5ft 5	140	Yellow
6	E. Bautista	Ronald	Utility	"	"		23	"	"	"	5ft 5	140	Yellow
7	J. Rowley	Samuel	Messman	"	"		24	"	English	England	5ft 7	140	Br
8	E. Fournier	Rene	Messman	"	"		33	"	"	"	5ft 7	140	"
9	B. Torres	Ronald	Messman	"	"		22	"	Philippine	Phil. Isl.	5ft 7	140	Yellow
10	E. Burns	Herbert	Messboy	"	"		45	"	American	U. S.	5ft 7	140	Br
11	H. Hillman	Henry	Messboy	"	"		23	"	English	England	5ft 7	140	"
12	L. Roman	George	Older - Storekeeper	at Sea	Feb 21 1921		21	"	American	U. S.	5ft 7	140	"
13	J. L. Nelson	John L.	Master	Jan 21 1921	New York		47	"	American	U. S.	5ft 11	180	Gray
14													
15	<div>PRESENTED AT No. <u>601</u> AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA FOR JOURNEY TO THE UNITED STATES DATE <u>Feb 14, 1921</u> AMERICAN CONSUL</div>												
16	<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA DATE <u>Feb 14, 1921</u> I hereby certify that the visa has been affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. <u>E. J. Johnson</u> AMERICAN CONSUL</div>												
17	<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA No. <u>601</u> SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>at Sea</u> DATE <u>Feb 14, 1921</u> This visa is valid for twelve months from date of issue. It is not valid for re-entry to the United States.</div>												
18	<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA No. <u>601</u> SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>at Sea</u> DATE <u>Feb 14, 1921</u> This visa is valid for twelve months from date of issue. It is not valid for re-entry to the United States.</div>												
19	<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA No. <u>601</u> SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>at Sea</u> DATE <u>Feb 14, 1921</u> This visa is valid for twelve months from date of issue. It is not valid for re-entry to the United States.</div>												
20	<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA No. <u>601</u> SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>at Sea</u> DATE <u>Feb 14, 1921</u> This visa is valid for twelve months from date of issue. It is not valid for re-entry to the United States.</div>												
21	<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA No. <u>601</u> SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>at Sea</u> DATE <u>Feb 14, 1921</u> This visa is valid for twelve months from date of issue. It is not valid for re-entry to the United States.</div>												
22	<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA No. <u>601</u> SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>at Sea</u> DATE <u>Feb 14, 1921</u> This visa is valid for twelve months from date of issue. It is not valid for re-entry to the United States.</div>												
23	<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA No. <u>601</u> SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>at Sea</u> DATE <u>Feb 14, 1921</u> This visa is valid for twelve months from date of issue. It is not valid for re-entry to the United States.</div>												
24	<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA No. <u>601</u> SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>at Sea</u> DATE <u>Feb 14, 1921</u> This visa is valid for twelve months from date of issue. It is not valid for re-entry to the United States.</div>												
25	<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA No. <u>601</u> SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>at Sea</u> DATE <u>Feb 14, 1921</u> This visa is valid for twelve months from date of issue. It is not valid for re-entry to the United States.</div>												
26	<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA No. <u>601</u> SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>at Sea</u> DATE <u>Feb 14, 1921</u> This visa is valid for twelve months from date of issue. It is not valid for re-entry to the United States.</div>												
27	<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA No. <u>601</u> SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>at Sea</u> DATE <u>Feb 14, 1921</u> This visa is valid for twelve months from date of issue. It is not valid for re-entry to the United States.</div>												
28	<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA No. <u>601</u> SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>at Sea</u> DATE <u>Feb 14, 1921</u> This visa is valid for twelve months from date of issue. It is not valid for re-entry to the United States.</div>												
29	<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA No. <u>601</u> SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>at Sea</u> DATE <u>Feb 14, 1921</u> This visa is valid for twelve months from date of issue. It is not valid for re-entry to the United States.</div>												
30	<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA No. <u>601</u> SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>at Sea</u> DATE <u>Feb 14, 1921</u> This visa is valid for twelve months from date of issue. It is not valid for re-entry to the United States.</div>												

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Arrived March 15 1921
Port Seattle
Declared
Port

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. W. Wilson Master, of the U.S. Steamer W. W. Miller, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March 1921

J. W. Wilson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Charles F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
Port Date
Medically examined and passed
except: Number Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, shall, if required by the Secretary of Labour, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel STEELMAKER, arriving at Seattle Wash March 6th, 1921, from the port of Seattle Blk

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Wright	George	Master		N.Y.	No	Yes	52	Male	White	U.S.	5'9"	195	
2	Linner	Ernest	Mate	Jan 14	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'9"	182	
3	Gosselin	Joseph W.	2nd Mate	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	170	
4	Bemis	Edmond F.	3rd "	" "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	145	
5	Harbaugh	Aubrey R.	Jounior Mate	" "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11"	160	
6	Nelson	Nels H.	Carpenter	" "	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8"	146	
7	Vittorio	Demetrius	Boatswain	" "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	142	
8	Hollingsworth	Thomas D.	A.B.	" "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	164	
9	Mackin	James	"	" "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	144	
10	Martinson	Gerhard	"	" "	"	"	"	25	"	"	Sweden	5'6"	150	
11	Perez	Jesus	"	" "	"	"	"	27	"	"	Spain	5'7"	151	
12	Santiago	Salvador	"	" "	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	165	
13	Iafonte	Nicolas	"	" "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	150	
14	Carlson	Eric W.	"	" "	"	"	"	47	"	"	Sweden	5'8"	180	
15	Jacobson	Gerhard	"	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	180	
16	Sund	Stanley	"	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	U.S.	5'6"	156	
17	McKeown	Charles	O.S.	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	145	
18	Gagne	John	"	" "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	158	
19	Wall	Thomas	"	" "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	165	
20	Triggs	Paul E.	Chief Eng.	Jan 14	N.Y.	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	169	
21	McDade	Alex	1st Asst Eng	" "	"	"	"	43	"	"	Scotch Nat.	5'8"	170	
22	Tagliabue	Henry D.	2nd "	" "	"	"	"	34	"	"	U.S.	5'9"	158	
23	Bal	Adrian P.	3rd "	" "	"	"	"	27	"	"	Hawaii	5'7"	140	
24	Garcia	Manuel	Jounior "	" "	"	"	"	26	"	"	Spain	5'9"	145	
25	Gabeiras	Joseph M.	Store Keeper	" "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	175	
26	Lempasa	Jim	Oiler	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	Greece	5'5"	123	
27	Dafco	Ernest	"	" "	"	"	"	25	"	"	U.S.	5'5"	154	
28	Fanning	Eugene	"	" "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'1"	120	
29	Pax	Jose	Fireman	Jan 14	N.Y.	"	"	38	"	"	Spain	5'8"	155	
30	Novo	Manuel	"	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	148	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Porter Kelly & Co., Inc.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3548

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel STEELMAKER, arriving at VANCOUVER B.C., MARCH 2nd, 1921., from the port of SEATTLE WASH.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cree	Manuel	Fireman	Jan 14	N.Y.	No	Yes	28	Male	White	Spain	5'9"	142	
2	Garcia	Jose	Wiper	" "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	173	
3	Ploos	Jose	"	" "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4"	148	
4	Morano	Manuel	"	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	162	
5	Kamp	Andrew E.	Steward	" "	"	"	"	46	"	"	Eng. Nat.	5'8"	152	
6	Rupkus	Charles	Cook	" "	"	"	"	32	"	"	Russia Nat.	5'5"	150	
7	Braun	Lambert	2nd Cook	" "	"	"	"	31	"	"	Holland	5'6"	165	
8	Harrison	John	Utility Man	" "	"	"	"	30	"	"	Holland	5'6"	165	
9	Sullivan	Cornelius J	Mess Man	" "	"	"	"	35	"	"	U.S.	5'5"	146	
10	Acuna	Albert	"	" "	"	"	"	22	"	"	Peru	5'3"	135	
11	Bazar	Abe	"	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	Austrian Nat	5'6"	144	
12	Huguet	Henry	Mess Boy	" "	"	"	"	22	"	"	Chili	5'6"	115	
13	Lesta	Antonio	"	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	Brazil	5'6"	145	
14	Vogel	Erwin Wm	Radio	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	U.S.	5'6"	140	
15	<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA March 5, 1921 <i>E. B. Johnson</i> AMERICAN 501 SEEN For the purpose of the law via <i>direct E. B. Johnson</i> DATE <i>March 5, 1921</i> The validity of this visa is void unless the provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period</div> <div>Seattle, Wash. March 6th 1921 Checked in on arrival and found correct as listed <i>Chas. F. Smiley</i> <i>Watchman</i> 25 Aliens 19 U. S. Citizens 44 Total crew</div>													
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-100

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

35458
4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American
 I, *Master*, of the *Stelmaker*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived *March 6, 1921*
 Port *Seattle Wash*
 Departed *March 11, 1921*
 Port *Seattle Wash*

Sworn to before me this *6* day of *March*, 1921

Geo. Wright
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Chas. P. Suley
 Immigrant Inspector.

Seattle City
San Francisco
Foreign

289 blind

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. G. S. "Wakana", arriving at Seattle, March 6th, 1921, from the port of Powell River, B C - 3-0-21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LAWFUL RESIDENT Shmitz	Gerhard	Quartermaster	3/2/21	Seattle	No	Yes	52	Male	German	German	5'5	200	
2	LAWFUL RESIDENT Fowler	Adrian K	Deck Hand	3/2/21	do	No	Yes	43	Male	English	Canadiana	5'8	185	
3	LAWFUL RESIDENT Greensand	Thomas	do	3/2/21	do	No	Yes	31	Male	Scand	Norwegian	5'4	140	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17	FOURTEEN AMERICANS													
18	FIFTEEN (15) AMERICANS - Total Crew - 18 Men													
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Border Line
Owners Border Line Transportation Co
Local Agents Owners

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3
8
4
5
5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American
Yakima

I, **C. A. Woodley**,

Master

of the **Am. G. S. "Wakana"**

, do declare

March 6, 1921

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Rule 10 which appear below.

March 8, 1921
Seattle

C. A. Woodley
Master, **YAKIMA**

Sworn to before me this **8th** day of **March**, 1921

Barber

Charles F. Linsley

Immigrant Inspector.

Seattle

B. C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Am. M/V. Watona*, arriving at *Seattle*, *March 13*, 1921, from the port of *Powell River, B.C.*

Mar 12, 1921.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
<i>Passed to relief</i>	<i>Larson</i>	<i>A</i>		<i>Red Hand</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>3/13/21</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>115</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5'6</i>	<i>168</i>	
"	<i>Toss</i>	<i>H</i>						<i>34</i>			<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5'5</i>	<i>160</i>	
"	<i>Swanson</i>	<i>A</i>						<i>49</i>				<i>5'9</i>	<i>150</i>	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17	<i>Fourteen Americans - Total Crew - 17 Men</i>													
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Owners*
Owners *Border Line Transportation Co*
Local Agents *Owners*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
38455

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American
M.S. Wakena, 1, *C. A. Woodley*, Master, of the *American*, do declare
 arrived *Mar 13, 1924* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port *Seattle Wash* have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.
 Departed *Mar 16, 1924*
 Port *Seattle Wash*

C. A. Woodley
 Master, *Seattle Wash*

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *March*, 19*24*
H. Enger
 Immigrant *W. Schuman*
 Clear *Seattle*
 Dest *B. C.*

589 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Am. M.V. "WAKANA"**, arriving at **TACOMA**, **March 18th**, 19**21**, from the port of **Powell River, B.C.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
TO RESH:1	Schmitz	Gerard	Deck Boy	3/18/21	Seattle	No	Yes	53	M	German	German	5'5	200	dark eyes
TO RESH:2	Anderson	James	Deck Hand	3/18/21	"	"	"	36	M	Scand	Norway	5'10	174	growth between eyes
TO RESH:3	Benson	Richard	do	3/18/21	"	"	"	37	M	"	Sweden	5'5	175	same
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19	SIXTEEN AMERICAN CITIZENS - TOTAL CREW - 19 Men													
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line **Border Line**

Owners **Border Line Transportation Co**

Local Agents **C. E. How, Commercial Dock**

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38458

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American
W. L. L. L.

I, **C. A. Woodley, Master**

of the **Am. M. V. "WAKENA"**

do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Rule 10 which appear below.

Mar 23, 1921

RR. L. L.

C. A. Woodley
Master, ~~W. L. L. L.~~

Sworn to before me this **19th** day of **March**, 19**21**

Director

W. L. L. L.
Immigrant Inspector,
U. S. I. S.



689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AMER. M/V "WAVENA"**, arriving at **Seattle**, **March 26th**, 1921, from the port of **Powell River, B.C.** *Mar 24, 1921*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Schmitz	Gerard	Deck Boy	3/22/21	Seattle	No	Yes	53	M	German	Germany	5'5	200	
2	Benson	Richard	Deck Hand	"	"	No	"	37	M	Scand.	Sweden	5'5	175	
3	Anderson	James	"	"	"	No	"	36	M	"	Norway	5'10	174	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22	NINETEEN U S CITIZENS - Total Crew - 22 Men													
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line **OWNERS**
 Owners **Border Line Transportation Co**
 Local Agents **OWNERS**

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38455

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American
MS. Wadena, I, C A Woodley, Master, of the Amer. M/V "WADENA", do declare
 Arrived Mar. 26, 1921 the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port Seattle, Wash. noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Departed Mar. 27, 1921 Rule 10 which appear below.
 Port Seattle
 Agents or others responsible for payment read to Borden Line
 Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 19 21
D. H. Engels Immigrant Inspector
 Clears from Seattle
 Destination B.C.

C. A. Woodley
 Master, Wadena

MEDICAL
 Port
 Medical
 except Number

Medical Aliens

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lucas, arriving at Port Angeles, Wash., March 22, 1921, from the port of Narvik, N.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Nansen	Harold	Master	March 17	Narvik	No	Yes	36	Male	Norway	Norwegian	5'8"	200	Fair
2	Nansen	Oscar	Male	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	150	Fair
3	Nansen	Leif	Passer	"	"	"	"	47	"	Norwegian	"	5'9"	160	Fair, scar
4	Nansen	Wille	Chief by	"	"	"	"	30	"	Norway	"	5'7"	206	Fair, short
5	Nansen	William	2nd	"	"	"	"	35	"	Norwegian	"	5'6"	145	Fair, slight
6	Nansen	Charles	Deck	"	"	"	"	40	"	Norway	"	5'10"	165	Fair, tall
7	Nansen	Edmund	Deck	"	"	"	"	23	"	Norway	"	5'8"	160	Fair,
8	Nansen	John	Fire	"	"	"	"	29	"	Norway	"	5'5"	165	Short, Fair
9	Nansen	Ed	Fire	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	160	dark
10	Nansen	Tom	Cook	"	"	"	No	26	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'8"	175	Fat, sleek
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1700

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38456
5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Francis Cutting
Mar. 3, 1921 *A. Heins* of the *St. Francis Cutting* do declare
Pt. Angeles that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
March 7, 1921 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Pt. Angeles Rule 10 which appear below.

3
Pt. Angeles
B.C.

Sworn to before me this *3rd* day of *March*, 19 *21*
Frank P. Lester
 Immigrant Inspector.

Harold Hansen
 Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

089 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amer. M.V. "WAKENA", arriving at Port Townsend, March 31st, 1921, from the port of Powell River, B.C. **MAR 30 1921**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Schmitz	Gerard	Deck Boy	Seattle	3/22/21	No	Yes	53	M	German	Germany	5'5	200	
2	Benson	Richard	Deck Hand	Seattle	3/22/21	No	Yes	37	M	Scand	Sweden	5'5	175	
3	Westphal	Henry	do	Seattle	3/26/21	No	Yes	25	M	German	Germany	5'10	160	
4	Olson	John	do	Seattle	3/27/21	No	Yes	44	M	Scand	Norway	5'7	180	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22	EIGHTEEN (18) U S CITIZENS		-	TOTAL CREW - 22 MEN										
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Edward L. Sully

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

MAR 31 1921

Line Owners
 Owners Border Line Transportation Co.
 Local Agents W J Daly

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38455

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

AMERICAN

Motor Vessel WAKANA I, C. A. Woodley, **Master** of the Amer. M. V. "Wakana", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived March 31, 1921
Port Port Townsend, Wash.
Departed April 4, 1921
Port Seattle, Wash.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax W. J. Daly

Cleare from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle, Wash.
Medically examined and passed except none

Medical Examination of Aliens

687

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 19 21



C. A. Woodley
Master, First or Second Officer

W. J. Daly
Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Francis Cutting* arriving at *March 2*, 19 *21* from the port of *Port Angeles*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

No Crew List

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1500

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38456

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tye, arriving at Port Angeles, 4 March, 1921, from the port of Victoria, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<u>H. H.</u>	<u>James Edward</u>	<u>Master</u>	<u>1920</u>	<u>Victoria</u>			<u>51</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>160</u>	
2	<u>John</u>	<u>Arthur</u>	<u>Engineer</u>									<u>55</u>	<u>150</u>	
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38457

RECEIVED
MAR 1 1921
ARRIVED
PORT

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax

Clears from

Sworn to before me this

day of

1921

Master, First or Second Officer

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port of arrival Date
Medically examined and passed
except Number Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS Linnaea*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Mar 21*, 1921, from the port of *Westport, Wash.*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Smith	John E.	Master	5/1/21	Nam.	No.	Yes	33	M	English	English	5/10	175	Scars on face
2	Leary	James J.	1st Mate	-	-	No.	-	31	M	English	English	5/7	167	-
3	McDonnell	Frederick	2nd Mate	5/1/21	-	-	-	32	M	English	English	5/8	173	Scars on face
4	McDonnell	John	Third Mate	5/1/21	-	-	-	32	M	English	English	5/11	162	Scars on face
5	Edgar	William	4th Mate	-	-	-	-	39	M	English	English	5/7	167	-
6	Edgar	George	-	-	-	-	-	37	M	English	English	5/6	167	-
7	Edgar	George	-	-	-	-	-	27	M	English	English	5/10	173	-
8	Edgar	John	-	-	-	-	-	20	M	English	English	5/11	162	-
9	Edgar	James	-	-	-	-	-	37	M	English	English	5/11	170	-
10	Edgar	James	-	-	-	-	-	43	M	English	English	5/7	162	-
11	Edgar	William	1st Eng.	-	-	-	-	39	M	English	English	5/11	173	-
12	Edgar	George	2nd Eng.	-	-	-	-	37	M	English	English	5/11	170	-
13	Edgar	George	3rd Eng.	-	-	-	-	34	M	English	English	5/6	162	-
14	Sato	Yue	Japanese	-	-	-	No.	43	M	Japanese	Japanese	5/4	139	Scars on face
15	Simmons	John	-	-	-	-	-	43	M	English	English	5/3	140	Scars on face
16	Yamamoto	Chin.	-	8/2/21	-	-	-	45	M	Chinese	Chinese	5/4	127	Scars on face
17	Wong	Mah.	Chief Cook	5/1/21	-	-	-	28	M	Chinese	Chinese	5/5	133	Scars on face
18	Kai	Lam	2nd Cook	10/1/21	-	-	Yes	22	M	Chinese	Chinese	5/7	135	Scars on face
19	Wong	Mah.	Mass Boy	5/1/21	-	-	-	20	M	Chinese	Chinese	5/6	140	-
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-550

Union S.S. Co.
Union S.S. Co. of B. & O. St.
J. J. Steels & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38458

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

March 4, 1921 I, John Smith, of the S.S. Milwaukee, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

30

Swear to before me this . . . day of . . . , 191

Immigrant Inspector.



089 July

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a “workaway” a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Union S.S. Co. of N.Y. Ltd., arriving at San Francisco, Mar 21, 1921, from the port of London

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Smith	John	Master	5/1/21	London	No.		33	M.	English	English	5/7	174	
2	Smith	John	1st Mate					31	M.	English	English	5/7	174	
3	Smith	William	2nd Mate					27	M.	English	English	5/7	174	
4	Smith	John	3rd Mate					35	M.	English	English	5/7	174	
5	Smith	John	4th Mate					33	M.	English	English	5/7	174	
6	Smith	John						32	M.	English	English	5/7	174	
7	Smith	John						27	M.	English	English	5/7	174	
8	Smith	John						23	M.	English	English	5/9	172	
9	Smith	John						27	M.	English	English	5/11	170	
10	Smith	John						23	M.	English	English	5/9	169	
11	Smith	John						39	M.	English	English	5/11	166	
12	Smith	John						38	M.	English	English	5/10	162	
13	Smith	John						31	M.	English	English	5/7	162	
14	Sato	Yu	Fireman	5/1/21		No.		43	M.	Japanese	Japanese	5/4	132	
15	Shimomura	Jin	Fireman	5/1/21				47	M.			5/3	135	Dark skinned
16	Yamamoto	Am.	Fireman	8/2/21				45	M.			5/5	131	
17	Mo	Mah.	1st Cook	5/1/21				25	M.	Chinese	Chinese	5/5	133	Dark skinned
18	Shai	Jam	2nd Cook	10/1/21		Yes		22	M.	Chinese	Chinese	5/7	132	
19	Pell	Mah	3rd Cook	5/1/21		No.		20	M.	Chinese	Chinese	5/6	132	Dark skinned
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Union S.S. Co. of N.Y. Ltd.Owners Union S.S. Co. of N.Y. Ltd.Local Agents J. T. Stead & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

204558

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Smith, of the SS. Minnow, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

Incident March 30 1928

Captain. J. Engeman

J. J. Soling
689 files

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS CITY OF SPokane, arriving at SEATTLE WA, USA MARCH 21, 1921, from the port of VANCOUVER BC Mar 20, 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	COSIMO	GEORGE JOSEPH	BOATSWAIN	2/7	SEATTLE	NO	YES	28	M	SPA-AN	VELEZUELA	5'10	175	Tattoo 2 arms
2	BAIDIN	ALEX	C.S.	"	"	NO	YES	18	M	RUSSIAN	RUSS	5'10	154	No marks
3	COLVER	ARTHUR ROBERT	MECHAN	2/10	"	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	G BRITN	5'7	130	No marks
4	GODFREY	JOHN	WIPER	2/7	"	NO	YES	31	M	WELSH	G BRITN	5'10	154	Tattoo 2 arms.
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38459

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American
City of Spokane I, Thos. P. Quinn, Master, of the A.S. SS City of Spokane, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Mar. 21, 1924
Seattle Wash Rule 10 which appear below.

Mar. 22, 1924
Seattle

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of March, 1924.

Vincent J. Gough
 Master, ~~First Second Officer~~ *2nd officer*

P.S.S. Co.
Seattle
Envoy

H. Engels
 Immigrant Inspector *Watchman*

085 file

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

38460

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER BC

MARCH 7TH 1921

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED <i>tax</i>	MAH	DANG	24.	M	M	MEREWANT	YES	<i>Chinese</i> ENGLISH	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER BC	COUSIN MAH SAM WUEN 509 MAIN ST VANCOUVER BC	WASH	SEATTLE
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

March 8, 1921

Passed under
both laws - not
presented for medical inspection

Hanaga, Maud
St. Angeles
Shogo

U
ST
A

March 8, 1921

Passed - none

but - none - not

presented for medical inspection

Henrietta M. M. M.

Let M. M. M. M.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, WASH

MARCH 8TH 1921

19

384/60

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to leave the United States. If so, when? If so, where? If so, by what means? If so, by what route?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes Complexion	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	VISIT FATHER, MAH TAI 705 KING ST, SEATTLE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	DK	DK	PIT CORNER L.EYE MOLE R.NECK CHINA	CHAR KEE DIST SUN NING
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos MacLachlin, of the QUEEN VICTORIA, from VANCOUVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos MacLachlin
Thos MacLachlin

Sworn to before me this MAR 8 1921 day of _____, 19
at SEATTLE

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of money).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *U.S.S. "Pinto"*, arriving at *Port Townsend*, *March 6*, 1921, from the port of *Victoria, B.C.* *Mar 6, 1921*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Greenberger</i>	<i>Simon</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Mar 5</i>	<i>Port Townsend</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>			
2	<i>Milton</i>	<i>J. S.</i>	<i>Deck hand</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>200</i>	
3	<i>Milton</i>	<i>Cllo</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>190</i>	
4	<i>Leoult</i>	<i>George M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6'1"</i>	<i>200</i>	
5	<i>Reynolds</i>	<i>J. A.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>160</i>	
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Earl C. Totten

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
MAR 6 1921

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

U.S.S. "Cinto"
 I, *S. Greenberger*, of the *U.S.S. "Cinto"*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.
 Arrived *3/6/21*
 Port *Pt. Townsend*
 Departed *3/6/21*
 Port *Pt. Townsend*
 Agents or others responsible for *Chloack*
 Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *March*, 1921
Paul C. Jetter
 Immigrant Inspector
 Clears from *Pt. Townsend*
 Destination *BC*
 MEDICAL
 Port
 Medically examined
 except Number



Correspondence file No. 1261

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Lug Spray, arriving at Seattle Wash 7 March, 1921, from the port of Chernomorska BC 3/6/21

J. J. ... of ... 1 March, 1921, from the port of Chemainus B.C.														
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lewis	Eric A	Master	1 Jan	Viet	No	yes	43	m	Scot	British	5.5	135	
2	Matson	Edward	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	34	m	Fin	"	5.9	170	
3	Ordano	Giovanna	Mate	"	"	"	"	47	m	Italian	"	5.8	187	
4	Lake	William	2 nd Eng	"	"	"	"	46	m	English	"	5.7	180	
5	Bertron	Fred	Fireman	"	"	"	"	47	m	Rumanian	"	5.6	190	
6	Taylor	John Z	D. Hand	"	"	"	"	25	m	English	"	5.9	156	
7	Rici	William	D. Hand	"	"	"	"	20	m	English	"	5.7	145	
8	Ke	Chew	Cook	"	"	"	"	40	m	Chinese	"	5.3	120	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners Vest. Lug Co. Vest. B.C.Local Agents Ben W. Smith & Co.

* See list of notes on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38485
1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
Tug "Spray"
 I, *Geo A. Lund*, of the *Br Tug "Spray"*, do declare
 Arrived *March 6, 1921* the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port *Seattle, Wash.* have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Departed *March 8, 1921* Rule 10 which appear below.
 Port *Seattle, Wash.*
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *Bush & Co.*
 Sworn to before me this *8th* day of *March*, 1921
A. Engels
 Immigrant *W. H. Lundy*
 Clear from *Seattle*
 Destination *B.C.*
Geo A. Lund
 Master, First or Second Officer

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle* Date *March 6, 1921*
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number *1* Disease *None*

Medical Examiner of

689 filed.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Yug Spray, arriving at Seattle Wash., 16 March, 1921, from the port of Victoria B.C. 3/15/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lund	Geo A	Master	1 Jan	Viet	No	yes	43	m	Swedish	British	5-5	135	
2	Molson	Edward	Chief Eng					34	m	Irish		5-9	170	
3	Ordano	Giornina	Mate					47	m	Habian		5-5	157	
4	Lake	William	2 nd Eng					46	m	English		5-7	180	
5	Taylor	John E.	W. Hand					25	m	"		5-9	156	
6	Trui	William	W. Hand					20	m	"		5-7	145	
7	Kee	Cher	Cook					40	m	Chinese		5-3	120	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners Vict. Long Co. Vict B.C.Local Agents Geo W. Bush & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
 s. *Leg "Spray"*
 Arrived *Mar 16, 1921* I, *Lois A. Laird*, of the *Leg "Spray"*, do declare
 Port *Seattle Wash* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Departed *Mar 16, 1921* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port *Seattle Wash* Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents *Bush & Co.* Sworn to before me this *16th* day of *March*, 1921, *Lois A. Laird*
 Master, First or Second Officer.
 Clears from *Seattle*
 Destination *B.C.*
A. Engels
 Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle*
 Medical *examined* passed
 except: *None* Disease *None*

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 Filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Bo Ing Spray*, arriving at *Seattle Wash* 27 March, 1921, from the port of *Chernarus* *BC* 3/25/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Lund</i>	<i>Geo A</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>Nor</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>135</i>	
2	<i>Matson</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>Chief Eng</i>					<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Sw</i>	<i>r</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>170</i>	
3	<i>Giovanna</i>	<i>Odaro</i>	<i>Mate</i>					<i>47</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>5-6</i>	<i>157</i>	
4	<i>Lake</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>2nd Eng</i>					<i>46</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>English</i>		<i>5-7</i>	<i>185</i>	
5	<i>Bertson</i>	<i>Fred</i>	<i>Fireman</i>					<i>47</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>r</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>190</i>	
6	<i>Taylor</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>D. Hand</i>					<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>English</i>		<i>5-9</i>	<i>185</i>	
7	<i>Pici</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>D. Hand</i>					<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>English</i>		<i>5-7</i>	<i>165</i>	
8	<i>Kee</i>	<i>Cher</i>	<i>Cook</i>					<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Chinese</i>		<i>5-3</i>	<i>120</i>	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner *Victoria Ing Co. Vict. BC*

Local Agents *Geo. S. Bush & Co*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38422

Sw AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. A. Land, of the Bo Jug N'gray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Port Seattle

Departed Mar. 27, 1921

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 1921

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Bush & Co.

Cleared from Seattle

Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date Mar. 28, 1921
Medically examined and passed except: Number 689 Disease filed

689 filed

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Be Lug Spray*, arriving at *Seattle*, *30 March*, 1921, from the port of *Lady Smith 185*. 3/28/21

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Laird	Geo. A.	Master	1 Jan	Vict. B.	No	yes	43	M	Scotch	British	5'5	135	
2	Matson	Edward	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	34	m	Finn	"	5'9	170	
3	Ordans	Siimma	Male	"	"	"	"	47	m	Haban	"	5'5	185	
4	Lake	William	2 nd Eng	"	"	"	"	46	m	English	"	5'7	180	
5	Burton	Fred	Fireman	"	"	"	"	47	m	Russian	"	5'4	190	
6	Taylor	John	R Hand	"	"	"	"	25	m	English	"	5'9	166	
7	Pici	William	R Hand	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5'7	145	
8	Kee	Chae	Cook	"	"	"	"	40	m	Chinese	"	5'3	120	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owner *Victoria Lug Co*
Local Agents *Geo. S. Bullock*

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
 I, Geo. A. Laird, of the Br. Aug. Spray, do declare
 Arrived Mar. 30, 1921 the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port. Seattle I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Departed Mar. 30, 1921 Rule 10 which appear below.
 Port. Seattle

Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment heat tax Bush & Co

Cleaves from Seattle

Destination BC

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date March 31, 1921
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number 1 Disease None

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1921

Geo. A. Laird
 Master, First or Second Officer

W. Engels
 Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Re, arriving at Seattle, March 8, 1921, from the port of San Francisco

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Koyanagi	Gotaro	Master	1st Jan	Vancouver	No		37	M	Jap	Canada	5-7	170	
2	Koyanagi	Takes	Captain	"	"	"		41	M	"	"	5-4	140	
3	Koyanagi	Chozo	Deck hand	"	"	"		37	M	"	"	5-3	130	
4	Koyanagi	Shikakichi	look	"	"	"		32	M	"	"	5-3	130	
5	Koyanagi	Kiyochi	Engineer	"	"	"		25	M	"	"	5-3	133	
6	Kiyuro Koyanagi	Kiyuro	Deck hand	"	"	"		21	M	"	"	5-2	133	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38463
1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
Boat Mike
 Arrived *Mar 8, 1921* I, *J. Koyanagi*, of the *Boat Mike*, do declare
 Port *Seattle* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Departed *Apr 5, 1921* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port *Seattle* Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *Kelly & Co.* Sworn to before me this *8* day of *April*, 19*21*

Clears from *Seattle*
 Destination *B.C.* *H. Engels,* Immigrant *Watchman*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle* Date *Mar 8, 1921*
 Medically examined and passed except: Number *689* Disease *filed*

Medical Ex. of Aliens

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Osaka Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash., March 30, 1921, from the port of Yokohama

, 1931, from the port of <i>Shanghai</i>														
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Gotaro</i>	<i>Koyanagi</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>1st Jan</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5ft 7</i>	<i>170</i>	
2	<i>Takao</i>	<i>Koyanagi</i>	<i>Captain</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5ft 5</i>	<i>140</i>	
3	<i>Chuzo</i>	<i>Koyanagi</i>	<i>Deck Hand</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5ft 3</i>	<i>160</i>	
4	<i>Kyoichi</i>	<i>Koyanagi</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5ft 4</i>	<i>130</i>	
5	<i>Kijuro</i>	<i>Koyanagi</i>	<i>Deck Hand</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5ft 4</i>	<i>135</i>	
6	<i>Shikazo</i>	<i>Koyanagi</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5ft 3</i>	<i>140</i>	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owner K. Koyanagi
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/10/21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived March 30, 1921, I, M. Kaganagi, of the Dr. G. A. Mike, do declare
 Port Seattle, Wash. that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Departed Mar. 30, 1921 Rule 10 which appear below.
 Port Seattle, Wash.
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Shen Fish Co. Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1921,
 Clears from Seattle, Wash. A. B. Engels Master, First or Second Officer
 Destination B.C. Immigrant Registration

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle, Wash. Date May 3, 1921
 Medically examined and passed except: None Diseases None

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section, or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. Princess ~~Isle~~ Charlotte Passengers sailing from Victoria, B.C.

March 7th, 1971

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
														State.	City or town.	
1	ADMITTED	Pang	Archie	28 9	M	M	Merchant		English and Chinese		British	Chinese	U.S.A.	Seattle	Chin Quong, 128 18th Ave.	
2	ADMITTED	Chin	Keay	55 10	M	M	"	Y	"	Y	China	"	U.S.	"	Father-in-law Goon Dip, 711 King St. Seattle, Chinese Consul	

Mar. 8, 1921.
 Passed on returning visitors to Canada
 who left Seattle Feb. 28, 1921, no passport for Med. Insp.
 H. G. Mowbray
 Lt. W. A. G. L.
 Insp.

May. 8. 1921

Passed as acting Director of Canada

who left Seattle Feb. 28, 1931, no present for Med. Expt.

Henry Mowbray

Ed. Mangels
Chicago

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE

MAR 7 1921

191

38464

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.
			If yes—							
			Yes or No							
1	Y	Self	Y	Seattle Chin quong, 128, 18th Ave.	Indefinite	Good	No	5 9	Yo BlackBr	Mole above right eye brow
2	Y	"	Y	Goan Dip, 711 King St.	No	Good	No	5 5	" "	Pits under chin
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. Bennett Master of the PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, from VICTORIA, B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Bennett
Master Princess Charlotte Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at SEATTLE

R. B. Bennett
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of cases. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S.

PR, VICTORIA

Passengers sailing from

VANCOUVER B.C. MAR 8TH 1921

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or town.	State.
1	ADMITTED No tax	FOOK	WONG	52	2 M	M	MERCHANTYEE	ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	U.S. SEATTLE
2											FONG WA LUNG COUSIN 262 E. PENDER ST.	WASH SEATTLE
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Must. 7. 1931.
 Inspected under back. Issues
 Not permitted for med. inspection.
 King & Morrison
 L. J. (Angels)
 Chap

PNT
 U
 GO
 DIA
 RIA
 ST
 A

INDEXED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

INDEXED

No. 1 to 1 by *AMT*

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE WAS H MAR 9TH 1921

19

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.				
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	YES SELF	YES	YES	YES	1882-1921	SEATTLE	WIFE MRS FOOK	1100 MAIN ST SEATTLE	NO	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	DK	DK	LARGE SCAR LEFT TEMPLE	CANTON CHINA
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John H. H. H., of the U. S. S. VICTORIA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ✓ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1914
at CHICAGO

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Prince Albert, arriving at Tacoma Wash., March 8th., 1921, from the port of Vancouver, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Roberson	H. L.	Master	2/3/21	Pr. Rupert	No	Yes	42	M	White	British	5 10	175	
2	Maclean	Neil	1st. Officer	do	do	"	do	31	M	do	do	5 8	156	
3	MacKinnon	Daniel	2nd. Officer	do	do	"	do	48	M	do	do	5 9	162	
4	Thomas	John	3rd. Officer	do	do	"	do	33	M	do	do	6 2	187	
5	McLean	Norman	Purser	do	do	"	do	23	M	do	do	5 10	148	
6	Cameron	Albert	Chief Engineer	do	do	"	do	39	M	do	do	5 7	153	
7	Davis	Charles	2nd. Engineer	do	do	"	do	39	M	do	do	5 6	145	
8	Boyd	Herbert	3rd. Engineer	do	do	"	do	38	M	do	do	5 7	154	
9	Gollaston	Herbert	Quartermaster	do	do	"	do	31	M	do	do	5 11	175	
10	Olsen	Andrew	do	do	do	"	do	30	M	do	Norwegian	5 11	162	
11	Lund	Werner	Winchman	do	do	"	do	29	M	do	Norwegian	5 10	183	
12	Dybing	Joe	do	do	do	"	do	38	M	do	do	5 10	178	
13	McKeechnie	Ronald	Deckhand	do	do	"	do	53	M	do	British	5 5	139	
14	Brennan	Sam	do	do	do	"	do	34	M	do	Norwegian	5 10	179	
15	Campbell	Jack	do	do	do	"	do	19	M	do	British	5 8	152	
16	Flewing	E. C.	do	do	do	"	do	18	M	do	do	5 11	150	
17	Farrell	Dick	do	do	do	"	do	29	M	do	do	5 9	153	
18	Hilton	Alex	PIREMAN	do	do	"	do	24	M	do	do	5 11	167	
19	Carroll	Frank	do	do	do	"	do	25	M	do	U.S.A.	5 8	157	
20	Moylan	Arthur	do	do	do	"	do	38	M	do	British	5 9	163	
21	Dion	Alfred	do	do	do	"	do	21	M	do	do	6 0	171	
22	DeLaHaye	Giffard	Chief Steward	do	do	"	do	42	M	do	do	5m9	155	
23	Bray	Frank	Waiter	do	do	"	do	38	M	do	do	5 7	181	
24	Millier	James	do	do	do	"	do	35	M	do	do	5 10	154	
25	Silvester	William	do	do	do	"	do	59	M	do	do	5 8	150	
26	MacDonald	Robert	do	do	do	"	do	17	M	do	do	5 8	133	
27	Suey	Men	Chief Cook	do	do	"	do	38	M	Yellow	Chinese	5 7	138	
28	Fong	Seta	2nd Cook	do	do	"	do	35	M	do	do	5 9	145	
29	Dek	Seto	Messboy	do	do	"	do	56	M	do	do	5 3	125	
30	Choy	Seta	do	do	do	"	do	25	M	do	do	5 6	140	

Lib. J. P. H. H. H. H. H.

Owners J. P. H. H. H. H. H.

Local Agents J. P. H. H. H. H. H.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38466

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. L. Bohersen, Master, of the Prince Albert, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Arrived MAR 8 - 1921 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.
 Port TACOMA, WASH.

Departed March 8, 1921

Port Tacoma Sworn to before me this 8th day of March, 1921

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax J. J. Carroll, Seattle
W. H. L. Bohersen
 Immigrant Inspector.

Clears from TACOMA, WASH.

Destination R. C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Tacoma Date March 8, 1921
 Medically examined and passed except: Number 689 Disease none



Medical 689 Aliens

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S Princess Charlotte, arriving at Seattle, December 30th, 1920, from the port of Victoria B C

, 1920, from the port of Victoria B C														
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Griffin	Thomas O	Master	12/6/20	Victoria	No	Yes	59	M	English	British	6'00	190	None
2	Lawrence	James	1st Officer	15/6/20	"	"	"	42	M	Scotch	"	5'7"	150	"
3	Flood	James	2nd Officer	30/10/20	"	"	"	29	M	Irish	"	5'11	180	"
4	Andersen	Charles	3rd Officer	30/10/20	"	"	"	35	M	Scand	Scand	5'10	165	"
5	Hole	Philip A	Purser	20/12/20	"	"	"	27	M	English	British	5'10	160	"
6	Forbes	Gordon F	Asst Purser	22/9/20	"	"	"	19	M	Canadian	"	5'10	165	"
7	Buck	Frederick S	"	22/12/20	"	"	"	20	M	Canadian	"	5'8"	164	"
8	McWatters	John	W Oprtr	28/12/20	"	"	"	22	M	Canadian	"	5'9	145	"
9	Mackie	William	Quartermstr	28/12/19	"	"	"	36	M	Scotch	"	5'9	160	"
10	Earl	Harry	"	8/5/20	"	"	"	24	M	Canadian	"	5'8	160	"
11	Yule	Albert	Quarterdkmn	5/3/20	"	"	"	32	M	Scotch	"	5'9	155	"
12	Slater	Herbert	"	27/12/20	"	"	"	38	M	English	"	5'6	162	"
13	Locke	Frederick	Nightwchmn	8/3/20	"	"	"	29	M	English	"	5'6	145	"
14	Gibson Charles	Charles	Seaman	12/5/20	"	"	"	34	M	Scotch	"	5'9	150	"
15	Birch	George	"	13/5/20	"	"	"	48	M	English	"	5'6	155	"
16	Dean	Joseph	"	29/5/20	"	"	"	21	M	Scotch	"	5'9	160	"
17	Billsland	James	"	17/6/20	"	"	"	37	M	Canadian	"	5'6	155	"
18	Slater	William	"	9/8/20	"	"	"	19	M	Canadian	"	5'6	145	"
19	Robertson George	George	"	12/8/20	"	"	"	25	M	Canadian	"	6'2	165	"
20	Skelton John	John	"	24/8/20	"	"	"	42	M	English	"	5'7	160	"
21	Robertson	Robert	"	4/10/20	"	"	"	24	M	English	"	6'0	170	"
22	Georgeson	Arthur	"	8/10/20	"	"	"	24	M	English	"	5'4	145	"
23	Robertson	Daniel	"	9/11/20	"	"	"	20	M	Canadian	"	6'0	190	"
24	Reid	Gordon	"	29/12/20	"	"	"	19	M	Canadian	"	5'10	155	"
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line British Columbia Coast Steamship ServiceOwners Canadian Pacific Railway CoLocal Agents
to be filled in

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S Princess Charlotte, arriving at Seattle Wash, December 30th, 1920, from the port of Victoria B C

, 19 20, from the port of Victoria B C														
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Heritage	John A	Chf Engineer	16/7/19	Victoria	No	Yes	51	M	English	U S A	6'5	196	None
2	McKay	George W	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	Canadian	5'8	171	"
3	Webster	Frederick	3rd "	20/7/20	"	"	"	25	"	Canadian	British	5'4	135	"
4	McLennan	John	4th "	2/10/19	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	British	5'8	160	"
5	McDougall	Sinclair M	5th "	21/5/20	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8	168	"
6	Hole	Arthur R	6th "	3/1/20	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5'8	160	Scar on Right Cheek
7	Allen	Harold S	7th "	10/10/20	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10	160	None
8	Patterson	Alexander 12/29	Storekeeper	16/7/19	"	"	"	52	"	Scotch	"	5'6	155	Scar On Forehead
9	Kinney	Charles A 12/29	Oiler	24/10/19	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5'10	169	None
10	Dennis	John 12/29	"	17/8/20	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8	155	"
11	Barber	Robert 12/29	Fireman	17/2/19	"	"	"	37	"	Scotch	"	6'0	200	Scar On Right Cheek
12	Mills	Sidney 12/29	"	2/5/20	"	"	"	20	"	Canadian	"	5'8	130	None
13	Stirrat	John 12/29	"	16/7/19	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	"	5'10	156	"
14	Mitchell	Daniel 12/29	"	1/11/20	"	"	"	22	"	Canadian	"	5'4	154	"
15	Girling	John 12/29	Wiper	25/6/20	"	"	"	47	"	English	"	5'0	150	"
16	Gamon	William S 12/29	"	20/8/20	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5'11	150	"
17	Geill	Joseph 12/29	"	16/6/20	"	"	"	20	"	Canadian	"	5'5	135	"
18	Clarke	Cecil 12/29	"	2/10/20	"	"	"	16	"	Canadian	"	5'6	125	"
19	McCormack	John 12/29	"	22/10/20	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5'8	150	"
20	Scott	James 12/29	"	21/12/20	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	"	5'6	140	Broken Thumb Right Hand
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line British Columbia Coast Steamship CoOwners Canadian Pacific Railway Co

Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
62485

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Charlotte, arriving at Seattle Wash, December 30th, 1920, from the port of Victoria B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Burch	Ernest P	Chf Steward	18/12/20	Victoria	No	Yes	41	M	Irish	British	5'11	150	Scar Left Hand
2	Hearsum	John	2nd "	27/12/20	"	"	"	43	M	English	"	5'6	145	None
3	Ross	Grace	Stewardess	24/5/20	"	"	"	43	F	Scotch	"	5'8	145	"
4	Switzer	Charles	Storekeeper	3/6/20	"	"	"	29	M	Canadian	"	5'5	130	"
5	Harman	Richard J	Waiter	16/7/20	"	"	"	28	M	English	"	5'8	140	"
6	Rigway	William	"	16/7/20	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'9	135	"
7	La Grue	Charles J	"	"	"	"	"	33	N	Irish	"	5'6	155	"
8	Day	Edward	"	19/10/19	"	"	"	19	M	English	"	5'10	151	"
9	Clarke	William J	"	30/10/19	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5'4	150	"
10	Spark	Nathaniel	"	8/3/20	"	"	"	44	M	Scotch	"	5'6	200	"
11	Stanlake	James	"	3/4/20	"	"	"	36	M	English	"	5'9	160	"
12	Day	Harold	"	22/4/20	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'7	135	"
13	Howland	Frederick	"	23/4/20	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'9	142	"
14	Rance	William	"	26/5/20	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'8	150	"
15	Jenkins	William	"	26/5/20	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'11	160	"
16	MacLoughlin	Larry	"	3/6/20	"	"	"	31	M	Australian	"	5'5	135	"
17	Tebb	Alfred	"	5/8/20	"	"	"	29	M	English	"	5'8	120	"
18	Duylen	William	"	6/12/20	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5'7	136	"
19	Martin	John	"	26/12/20	"	"	"	19	M	Canadian	"	5'7	143	"
20	Nelligan	Dean	"	23/12/20	"	"	"	42	M	English	"	5'7	165	"
21	Stewart	David	Saloonman	18/10/20	"	"	"	38	M	Scotch	"	5'0	165	"
22	O'Leary	Alvynus	Bell Boy	17/10/20	"	"	"	18	M	Irish	"	5'4	135	"
23	Settingington	Frank	Porter	16/7/20	"	"	"	21	M	Canadian	"	5'10	150	"
24	Jones	Lewis	"	11/9/20	"	"	"	19	M	English	"	5'4	133	"
25	Wickens	James	"	6/12/20	"	"	"	17	M	Canadian	"	5'3	190	"
26	Newton	William	"	6/12/20	"	"	"	27	M	English	"	5'8	135	"
27	Kulzer	Anton J	"	12/12/20	"	"	"	21	M	U S A	U S A	5'7	140	"
28	Clarke	Edward	"	29/12/20	"	"	"	47	M	English	British	5'9	160	Tattoo Left Arm
29	Cook	William	"	20/12/20	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'8	179	None
30	Parsons	Fernby	"	6/12/20	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'10	130	"
31	Margetson	Robert	Janitor	8/10/20	"	"	"	34	M	Canadian	"	5'10	175	"

Line British Columbia Coast Steamship ServiceOwners Canadian Pacific Railway Co

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38469

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Charlotte, arriving at Seattle Wash, December 30, 1920, from the port of Victoria B C

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Bray	Arthur A	12/20	Baggageman	31/12/19	Victoria	No	Yes	46	M	English	British	5'9	160	None
2	Jewkes	Frederick	12/20	News Agent	27/12/20	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'8	160	"
3	Dufficy	Bernard	12/20	Barber	18/12/20	"	"	"	32	M	Canadian	"	5'8	178	"
4	Ah Lem		12/20	Caf Cook	16/7/19	"	"	"	36	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'4	120	Scar Right Side Head
5	Ah Hoo		12/20	2nd Cook	16/10/19	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'4	140	Scar Left Cheek
6	Chew Sing		12/20	3rd Cook	16/10/19	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'6	120	None
7	Yip Chow		12/20	Baker	16/10/19	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'4	120	"
8	Lim Way		12/20	1st Pantryman	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'6	168	Mole on Left Cheek
9	Wong Wah		12/20	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'4	145	None
10	Lee Ching		12/20	"	8/6/20	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'10	145	"
11	Lee Wing		12/20	"	20/8/20	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5'7	135	"
12	Wong Jim		12/20	"	24/10/20	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'3	135	Scars on Forehead
13	Wong Lan		12/20	2nd Pantryman	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'0	120	Pox Marks & Scars L Side Face
14	Edward Samuel Chalmers														
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line British Columbia Coast Steamship CoOwners Canadian Pacific Railway Co

Local Agents

* See list of men on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38467
4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
S. S. *Princess Charlotte*

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
Arrived *From Dec 30, 1928* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
To *March 1, 1929* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed _____

Port _____

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Clears from _____

Immigrant Inspector.

Destination _____

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port _____ Date _____
Medically examined and passed
except: Number _____ Disease _____

Medical Examiner of Aliens

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sum. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. GRANI, arriving at SEATTLE WASH., MARCH 9th, 1921, from the port of VICTORIA B. C. - 3-8-21

No. on list	(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
		Family name	Given name		When	Where										
85-13406	1	Dorwin	U. S	Frank	Master	3/4/21	S.F.	Discharged	Yes	52	Male	White	American	5-8	165	
8421 85-2235	2	Johnson	U. S	Albert	1st. Off.	"	"	"	"	31	E	"	"	5-10	195	
85-8939	3	Davies	U. S	William E.	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	185	
84/2064	4	Stoltz	U. S	Lloyd L.	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	130	
84/2064	5	Moremis	U. S	Charles	Wireless	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	145	
84/2064	6	Thackray	U. S	Geo. W.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	168	
85-1066	7	Frick	U. S	Henry C.	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-10	173	
84/35679	8	Mannion	U. S	Chas. F.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	156	
84/20745	9	Holmes	U. S	William T.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	165	
84/4210	10	Pitale	U. S	Tony	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	140	
84/26779	11	Cuthbert	U. S	Wilbert H.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	168	
84/3125	12	Schaeffer	U. S	Geo. V.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	176	
85-1	13	PASSED TO RESHIP Sundby		Emil L.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	Norwegian	5-8	185	
31-8	14	PASSED TO RESHIP Rasmussen		Jehn	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	160	
84/3118	15	PASSED TO RESHIP Pendlebury		Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	British	6 -	190	
2872	16	Reinhart	U. S	Sidney I.	O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	American	5-5	140	
3061	17	Russel	U. S	Bernie George	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-10	165	
3071	18	Williams	U. S	Alonso Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	155	
3049	19	Smith	U. S	William Monroe	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	150	
4045	20	Walker	U. S	W. M.	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-11	245	
84/405	21	Leonard	U. S	Jehn	1st. Ass. Eng.	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	Amer. Nats.	5-11	210	
7046 84/375	22	Jones	U. S	C.G.	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	American	5-5	140	
	23	Harris		Paul P.	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	150	
85-1109	24	Olshauke	U. S	Richard	Deck Eng.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	Amer. Nats.	5-8	165	
85-7436	25	Rausch	U. S	Harold W.	V.T.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	American	5-10	160	
85-	26	Adams	U. S	William	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	Amer. Nats.	5-5	160	
85-6062	27	Flanagan	U. S	John E.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	American	6-2	175	
85-376	28	Short	U. S	Joe A.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-11	170	
85-3684	29	LAWFUL RESIDENT Darden		Frank	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	Belgian	5-6	165	
85-3684	30	Adams		John	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	British	5-9	180	

Line European Pacific Line
 Owners U.S. Shipping Board
 Local Agents W.C. Dawson & Co. Seattle

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3848

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. J. L. L. L., of the S. S. ORANI, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

H. J. L. L. L.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL. THE LIST SHALL BE PREPARED IN THE PORT OF ARRIVAL AND SHALL BE DELIVERED TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL. THE LIST SHALL BE PREPARED IN THE PORT OF ARRIVAL AND SHALL BE DELIVERED TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Orani, arriving at Seattle Wash., March, 1921, from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities		
			When	Where											
2214 ✓	1	LAWFUL RESIDENT Chatel	George	Fireman	3/4/21	S.B.	Discharged	Yes	40	Male	White	British	5-7	175	
✓	2	Mullen	Robert	"	"	S.F.	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	165	
151269 ✓	3	PASSED TO RESHIP Bell	George	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-7 1/2	180	
3072	4	Caldwell U.S.	Earl Hiram	Wiper	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	American	5-6 1/2	160	
3088	5	Bahem U.S.	Benjamin H.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6 1/2	155	
3089	6	Hannah U.S.	Marian Earl	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	160	
85- ✓	7	Church U.S.	Geo. H.	Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6 1/2	140	
152962 ✓	8	PASSED TO RESHIP Gosler	Camilo	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	Peruvian	5-8	155	
152879	9	Boyer U.S.	Reginald R.	2nd. Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	American	5-8	185	
3021	10	Steele U.S.	Carl Cecil	Utility	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	150	
15559 ✓	11	PASSED TO RESHIP McQuillan	George	Off. Messman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Canadian	5-7	160	
3044	12	King U.S.	Clarence M.	P.O.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	American	5-7 1/2	165	
3062	13	Day U.S.	Barnard Oswald	Messboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-9 1/2	160	
3042	14	Guenther U.S.	Lee Anthony	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7 1/2	145	
2787	15	Randall U.S.	Harry Albert	Ass. Purser	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7 1/2	150	
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Seattle Wash
March 9 1921
Checked in on arrival
and found correct as listed
No aliens
57 U. S. Citizens
44 Total crew
L. H. S. Shirley
Hatchman

Seattle Wash

March 9 '1921

Checked in on arrival
and found correct as listed
All aliens

35 U.S. Citizens
44 Total crew

W. C. Dawson
Master

Line European Pacific Line
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents W.C. Dawson & Co. Seattle

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38468

American

AFRONT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. Orani

Arrived March 8, 1921

I, J. J. J. J., Master

S. S. ORANI

Port Seattle, Wash. that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Departed March 8, 1921 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Port Seattle, Wash.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax None

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March, 1921

J. J. J. J.
Master, First or Second Officer

Clears from Seattle, Wash.

Destination Seattle, Wash.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle, Wash. Date March 8, 1921

Medically examined and passed except: Number 1 Disease None

Medical Exam None

889 not filed

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL. THE LIST OF CHANGES OF ALIEN MEMBERS OF CREWS (FORM 689) SHALL NOT BE RETAINED ON BOARD BUT SHALL BE DELIVERED BY THE MASTER TO THE PRINCIPAL IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT THE PORT.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

American Consulate Victoria B C Canada Date MAR 8 1921

I certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State

R. J. J. J.
Vice Consul of the United States of America

American Consulate Victoria B C Canada MAR 8 1921

SEEN

For the journey of the United States, via direct

Date MAR 8 1921

R. J. J. J.
Vice Consul of the United States of America

No Fee Prescribed

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PROTESILAUS", arriving at *Tacoma*, *8 March*, 1921, from the port of *Union Bay, 3-8-21*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
<i>B. 10948</i>	HODGSON	ROBERT N.	MASTER	10/6/20	SEATTLE	No	45	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5	175	BIRTH MARK ON LEFT HAND
<i>B.S. 1111</i>	GRAHAM	JOHN W.	MATE	14/12/20	DO.	"	35	"	"	"	5'4	185	NIL
<i>S. 16035</i>	BERRY	ERNEST	2ND MATE		DO.	"	31	"	"	"	5'10	145	"
<i>5. 16151</i>	HILLAM	HERBERT	3RD "	DO.	DO.	"	27	"	"	"	5'11	160	"
<i>16050</i>	SAVERY	PHILIP	EX 3RD "	DO.	DO.	"	27	"	"	"	5'11 1/2	166	"
	AULD	JOHN	CHIEF ENGINEER	5/11/20	LONDON	"	42	"	"	"	5'6	133	"
<i>Aug. 09192</i>	MC ARTHUR	WILLIAM W.	2ND "	6/11/20	DO.	"	28	"	SCOTCH	"	6'0	186	"
	BARNES	HAROLD	3RD. "	26/11/20	LIVERPOOL	"	30	"	ENGLISH	"	5'5 1/2	140	"
<i>N.Y. 66459</i>	ROGERS	TOM	4TH. "	DO.	LONDON	"	27	"	"	"	6'6	174	"
<i>111266</i>	DETTMER	HENRY W.	5TH. "	DO.	LIVERPOOL	"	22	"	"	"	5'10	147	"
	BALL	BLUBEN	6TH. "	28/11/20	DO.	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	145	"
	DOUGLAS	JAMES P.	7TH. "	6/11/20	LONDON	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	140	"
<i>BE 3289</i>	PACAN	DAVID B.	PURSER	8/8/19	LIVERPOOL	"	31	"	"	"	5'9	140	"
<i>S. 1741</i>	BAYLIS	FREDERICK	CHIEF STEWARD	26/11/20	DO.	"	44	"	"	"	5'5 1/2	186	"
<i>3178</i>	MATHESON	JOHN C.	1ST. WIRELESS	17/11/20	SWANSEA	"	30	"	SCOTCH	"	5'8 1/2	165	"
	MILLS	CHARLES E.	2ND. "	6/11/20	LONDON	"	30	"	ENGLISH	"	5'3 1/2	155	"
	CUMMINGS	JAMES	3RD. "	DO.	DO.	"	17	"	IRISH	"	5'6	140	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C. CANADA
DATE *March 4, 1921*
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been issued in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
E. B. Johnson
AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C. CANADA No. 466
For the journey to the United States
via *direct*
E. B. Johnson
AMERICAN CONSUL
DATE *March 4, 1921*
The validity of this visa extends twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Fee \$2.00 U. S. gold, equal to \$... local currency, paid by affixing stamp to the original copy of this document.
duplicate
1921
Vancouver, Columbia.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Protestants*, arriving at *Tacoma*, 19, from the port of

(1)	(2)	NAME IN FULL		(3)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list		Family Name	Given Name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
					When	Where									
S. 7787	1	CHUNG	POW	COMPRADORE	30/1/21	HONGKONG	No.	No	46	MALE	CHINESE	CHINA	5'5	140	SCAR BACK OF NECK
" 15584	2	HO	YIM	COOK	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3	100	MOLE ON CHIN
" 16636	3	WONG	CHEUK	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	140	SCAR OVER LEFT EYE
" 16627	4	LO	CHING	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'3	128	MOLE ON LOWER LIP LEFT SIDE
" 16628	5	WONG	KAI	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3	128	SCAR ON CHIN
" 16627	6	WONG	TUI	ASST. COOK.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'1	105	NIL
" 16626	7	YUEN	WAN	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3 1/2	118	FACE PIT MARKED
" 16625	8	CHOW	FAI	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8 1/2	110	MOLE OVER R EYE
" 16624	9	CHOW	WA	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5	120	SMALL CUT ON LEFT EAR
B.E. 5563	10	FUNG	KOW	No. 1 B'SN.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7	170	ANCHOR ON LEFT HAND
S. 16609	11	FUNG	HEEK	" 2 "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'4 1/2	135	SCAR RIGHT HEAD SIDE OF FORE
B.E. 5561	12	LOW	WING	LAMPTR.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3 1/2	108	CUT ACROSS NOSE
" 3557	13	KWOK	SUNG	Q. M.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'2 1/2	125	SCAR ON LEFT THUMB
S. 16025	14	KWOK	FOOK	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3 1/2	125	SCAR CENTRE OF NOSE
N.Y. 23779	15	CHAN	KEE	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4 1/2	114	TURN IN RIGHT EYE
" 21491	16	HO	LAI	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'2 1/2	120	SCAR UNDER R JAW
S. 16610	17	CHAN	CHONG	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8	132	TOP OFF 1ST FINGER R HAND
" 16611	18	LEUNG	YIM	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4 1/2	125	MOLE ON R EAR
" 16612	19	KWOK	SING	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'2	115	SCAR LEFT OF HEAD
" 16020	20	WONG	TAI	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3	140	FACE PIT MARKED
" 16610	21	CHOW	KAI	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7	130	NIL
B.E. 5533	22	KAN	SING	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'2 1/2	130	MOLE ON NECK
S. 13497	23	LI	SO	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10 1/2	147	MOLE ON R CHEEK
" 16021	24	KWOK	KAN TAI	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5 1/2	106	NIL
" 16614	25	WONG	HUNG	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5 1/2	120	SCAR BETWEEN EYES
" 16602	26	CHOP	SUM	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3 1/2	115	SCAR ON NECK LEFT SIDE
" 16603	27	LI	ON	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'2 1/2	138	FACE PIT MARKED
" 11438	28	WONG	TAI	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'3 1/2	115	SCAR LEFT SIDE OF NECK
" 16621	29	LEONG	TAI	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'2	115	MOLE ON FORE HEAD
" 16622	30	WONG	KWAI	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5	120	MOLE ON R. EYELID

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Sheet No. 3.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Protesilaus*, arriving at *Tucoma*

, 19 , from the port of

, 19 , from the port of															
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where										
B.E. 5546	1	WONG	CHU	SAILOR'S COOK	30/1/21	HONG KONG	No	No	39	MALE	CHINESE	CHINA	5'1	150	NO THUMB ON LEFT HAND
S. 11902	2	CHONG	CHU	" BOY	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7 1/2	130	SCAR ON L CHEEK
B.E. 5516	3	SUI	KWONG	No. 1 CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'5 1/2	130	MOLE ON LEFT OF NECK
N. 13172	4	CHAN	TUNG	" 2 "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5	116	MOLE ON LEFT EYELID.
S. 16623	5	PANG	KAM	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'1	130	NAIL ON 1ST FINGER LEFT HAND BROKEN.
7983	6	LOW	TONG	No. 1 FIREMAN	6/1/21.	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'3 1/2	140	CUT ON LEFT EAR
16654	7	TANG	MOK	" 2 "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'4 1/2	138	SCAR BY R EAR
13289	8	CHONG	CHOI	" 3 "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5	130	MOLE ON R CHEEK
16655	9	LO	KOW	" 4 "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5	115	FLOWER ON L ARM
97785	10	TANG	YAN	" 1 DONKEYMAN	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'2 1/2	128	LITTLE FINGER L HAND BENT
16656	11	LI	KANG	" 2 "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10	110	SMALL SCAR RIGHT CHEEK
17712	12	CHEANG	TAI	WINCHMAN	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'2 1/2	125	CHINESE CHARACTE ON LEFT ARM
7748	13	LI	CHUNG	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'3 1/2	122	BUTTERFLY ON LEFT FORE ARM
10363	14	CHEANG	SUI	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7 1/2	146	SCAR BY R EAR
16633	15	Ng	LING	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6 1/2	130	SCAR ON L CHEEK
13648	16	Ng	KEW	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'2	130	MOLE ON NECK
16632	17	CHONG	SEE	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'2 1/2	130	ROUND SCAR ON L SIDE ON MOUTH
16642	18	CHAN	LOK	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3	135	SCAR ON L HAND
16650	19	CHEANG	CHOI	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'2 1/2	120	SCAR BETWEEN EYE
13647	20	LOW	LIN	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'3	120	MOLE ON BACK OF NECK
16674	21	LOW	SING	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'2 1/2	115	NIL
16635	22	TANG	FOOK	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4 1/2	120	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
5279	23	LOW	TUNG	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4 1/2	120	MOLE SIDE LEFT NOSTRIL.
7789	24	LOW	SING	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5 1/2	120	LINE SCAR LEFT SIDE CHIN
13645	25	LOW	PO	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8	120	SCAR ON FORE NE LEFT SIDE
14507	26	WONG	TAK	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5	130	NIL
16656	27	LI	TAI	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4 1/2	115	SCAR BACK OF LEFT EAR
16631	28	MAN	CHUM	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	4'11	100	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
16637	29	LAI	FAT	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	4'11	100	SCAR ON R HAND
16638	30	CHOW	FAT	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5	130	SCAR BY L EAR

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Sheet No. 4.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Protesilaus*, arriving at *Tacoma*, 19 , from the port of

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
B.E. 5533	1	WONG	FOOK	FIREMAN	6/1/21	HONG KONG	No.	No	26	MALE	CHINESE	CHINA	5'1	115	SCAR ON 1ST FINGER L HAND
S. 16676	2	LUI	CHUN	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4	140	2 SCAR ON BACK OF LEFT HAND
16643	3	MAN	WAN	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'4	135	SCAR ON RIGHT SIDE OF HEAD
16644	4	IP	CHONG	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'2	122	BIG SCAR RIGHT SIDE OF HEAD
3668	5	CHAN	TIN	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7 1/2	120	SCAR ON JAW
16645	6	MAN	KAM	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'2	128	CHEEK MOLE ON RIGHT
16648	7	LOW	CHU	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'2	120	SCAR ON L EAR
16649	8	IP	FAI	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'2 1/2	130	SCAR ON NECK RIGHT SIDE
16657	9	YUEN	TAT	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3 1/2	125	RED SCAR OVER LEFT EYE
16661	10	IP	YEW	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'2 1/2	120	MOLE ON TOP OF NOSE
16595	11	YUEN	KWAN	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'2 1/2	125	SCAR BY R EAR NECK
16641	12	CHAN	HEE	" COOK	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'1	130	MOLE BACK OF
16602	13	LOW	WAI	" BOY	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	4'11	120	NIL
16690	14	CHUI	KWAI	FITTER	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'2 1/2	152	MOLE ON LIP LEFT SIDE
S. 16603	15	WONG	WAI	CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'2 1/2	120	MOLE ON NOSE
16646	16	LUNG	HONG	2ND COOK	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6 1/2	140	SCAR BACK OF HAND
16659	17	WU	CHUT	3RD COOK	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6	134	SCAR ON UPPER LIP
S. 16604	18	YUI	TONG	2ND STEWARD	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'3 1/2	118	MOLE ON RIGHT SIDE OF NOSE
16605	19	TANG	LOI	3RD "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'3 1/2	105	MOLE ON UPPER LIP
16606	20	PANG	LOW	4TH "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'2 1/2	110	SCAR ON NOSE
16607	21	KAM	TAI	5TH "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'2	125	SCAR ON FORE HEAD
11598	22	LAM	CHEANG	6TH "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4 1/2	120	MOLE ON CHIN
10741	23	LI	FAI	ASST. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	130	SMALL SCAR ON TOP OF NOSE
S. 16608	24	WONG	YEE	ASST. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3	110	MOLE ON RIGHT SIDE OF CHIN
S. 16639	25	CHOW	KAN WING.	ASST. PURSER	3/2/21	"	"	Yes	25	"	"	"	5'8	135	NIL.
26															
27	TACOMA, WASH. MAR 9 1921														
28	Checked on arrival of vessel and found														
29	to be correct as listed. Numbers of cards														
30	held by Seamen indicated on left hand margin														
B. D. [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]															

Line *Blue Funnel Line*
Owners *Alfred Holt & Co.*
Local Agents *Dodwell & Co.*

WATCHMAN, U. S. I. R.

* See list of rules on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
S. S. *Protoslaus*

Arrived *March 8, 1921*

Port *St. Louis*

Departed *March 17, 1921*

Port *Seattle Wash.*

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *Sedwell & Co.*

Cleared from *Seattle Wash.*

Destination *Orient*

I, *R. H. Hodgson*

do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *March*, 1921.

W. H. G. G. G.

Immigrant Inspector.

Chilton Hodgson
Master, First or Second Officer.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle* Date *March 8, 1921*
Medically examined and passed
through *Seattle* Disease *None*

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on board at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 3) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Danish. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swede, and Danish). |
| Flemish. | Serbian. |
| French. | Slovak. |
| German. | Slovenian. |
| Greek. | Spanish. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish American. |
| Herzegovinian. | Syrian. |
| Irish. | Turkish. |
| Italian (north). | Welsh. |
| Italian (south). | West Indian (except Cuban). |
| Japanese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel John S. Jones, arriving at Seattle Wash March 7, 1921, from the port of Victoria B.C. March 6, 1921.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gris	Arthur J.	Master	1919	Toronto	No	Yes	43	M	English	Can	5'5"	140	
2	Schlaum	Louis	Engineer	7/1/21	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	165	
3	Harrison	John	Deck hand	7/24/21	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'1"	185	
4	Kakamoto	Tom	Deck	7/24/21	"	"	"	30	"	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	140	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of notes on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived March 7, 1921 at Seattle, Wash. I, Arthur J. Green, of the J. L. A. Burt, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Sworn to before me this 9 day of March, 1921

Master, First or Second Officer.

Clears from Seattle

Destination Seattle

Immigrant W. H. Mahan

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date March 7, 1921
Medically examined and passed except: Number 1 Disease None

Medical Examiner of Aliens

89 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Regina, arriving at Seattle, March 23, 1921, from the port of London B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Guise	Arthur J	Master	1919	Ipswich	No	Yes	43	M	Eng	Can	5-5	140	
2	Seaburn	Louis	Engineer	Feb 1	Ipswich	No	Yes	21	M	Eng	Can	5/9	165	
3	Makamoto	Tom	Cook	Feb 24	Ipswich	No	Yes	30	M	Jap	Can	5/5	140	
4	Morrison	John	Deckhand	Feb 24	Ipswich	No	Yes	22	M	Can	Can	6/1	185	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner

Local Agents
10-1000

* See list of notes on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. *Baltic*

Arrived *Mar 23, 1921*

I, *Arthur J. Jones*

Master, of the *Be gas se Baltic*

, do declare

Port *Seattle*

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Departed *Mar 23, 1921*

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Port *Seattle Wash*

Agents, or others

responsible for

payment lead tax

Valley & Co.

Sworn to before me this

23

day of

March

, 1921

Arthur J. Jones

Master, First or Second Officer

Clears from *Seattle Wash*

Destination *B.C.*

H. Engels

Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port

Medical examination

except Number

Master's Signature

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUM. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Provencencia*, arriving at *Seattle, Wash.*, 1921, from the port of *Seattle, Wash.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Eregumal	Victoriano	Captain	7/20	S. F.	Not	Yes	30	M.	Spanish	Mexican	5.9	230	
PASSED TO RESHIP	2	Meza	Salvador	1st officer	7/21	Mex		44		Mexican		5.6	190	
PASSED TO RESHIP	3	Ferez	Tedevico	2nd	9/20	S. F.		46				5.9	180	
PASSED TO RESHIP	4	Tierro	Rodolfo	3d	10/20	Mex		35				5.6	200	
PASSED TO RESHIP	5	Walter	Carlos	boatswain	11/20			47				5.9	208	
PASSED TO RESHIP	6	Rodriguez	Jose	quaterman	10/20			21				5.4	140	
PASSED TO RESHIP	7	Castellon	Miguel		11/20			27				5.8	140	
PASSED TO RESHIP	8	Rubio	Leandro		1/21			28				5.9	160	
PASSED TO RESHIP	9	Ruiz	Isaac		1/21			49				5.8	190	
PASSED TO RESHIP	10	Haro	Epimagnio	sailor	1/21			20				5.5	140	
PASSED TO RESHIP	11	Lugo	German		1/21			37				5.5	150	
PASSED TO RESHIP	12	Medina	Amaceto		1/21			25				5.6	160	
PASSED TO RESHIP	13	Satarain	Adolfo		12/20			58				5.3	140	
PASSED TO RESHIP	14	Martinez	Telesiano	1st Engineer	7/20	S. F.		41		Spanish		5.8	170	
PASSED TO RESHIP	15	Montano	Cipriano	2nd	7/20			29		Mexican		5.8	140	
PASSED TO RESHIP	16	Gil	Alejandro	3d	1/21	Mexico		32				5.9	180	
PASSED TO RESHIP	17	Lafarga	Eleofas	oiler	9/20	S. F.		25				5.6	160	
PASSED TO RESHIP	18	Alvarez	Raul		7/20			24				5.4	140	
PASSED TO RESHIP	19	Moreno	Juan R.		1/21			38				5.7 1/2	156	
PASSED TO RESHIP	20	Montano	Alejandro	fireman	1/21	Mexico		23				5.7	140	
PASSED TO RESHIP	21	Estrada	Rafael		1/21			28				5.10	150	
PASSED TO RESHIP	22	Gerardo	Jesus		1/21			24				5.8	160	
PASSED TO RESHIP	23	Rios	Francisco	Steward	7/20	S. F.		30				5.6	150	
PASSED TO RESHIP	24	Lezama	Julian	Cook	7/20			36		Spanish	Spanish	5.6	190	
PASSED TO RESHIP	25	Alloa	Francisco	Wireless	8/20	Mexico		21		Mexican	Mexican	5.6	120	
26	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA													
27	DATE <i>March 2, 1921</i>													
28	I hereby certify that the visa law affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
29	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA													
30	SEEN													
31	For the journey to the United States													
32	via <i>direct</i>													
33	DATE <i>March 1, 1921</i>													
34	The amount of this visa cannot be more than the duty on the passport, but not more than \$1.00 for each person.													
35	U. S. gold, equal to													
36	local currency, paid by affixing stamp													
37	to the original copy of this document													
38	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA													
39	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA													
40	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA													
41	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA													
42	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA													
43	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA													
44	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA													
45	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA													
46	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA													
47	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA													
48	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA													
49	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA													
50	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA													

AMERDEEN, WASH.
MAR 5 1921

Above aliens examined by me
and passed to proceed on
foreign voyage.

W. A. May

Local Agents
Grays Harbor Stevedores
Abideen

* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Irish
 U. S. *Providencia*
 I, *Victoriano Cruzama*, of the *"Providencia"*, do declare
 Arrived *Mar 5 1921* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port *Obideen Wash* have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Departed *Mar 3 1921* Rule 10 which appear below.
 Port *Vancouver BC*
 Agents or others *Gray Herd* Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *March*, 19
W. A. May
 Immigrant Inspector
 Pays: *Steady & Co*
 Clears from *Obideen*
 Destination *Mexico via*
P. I.
 Port *Hoguen* *3/5/21*
 Medical examined and passed
 except: Number *689* Disease



R. F. Hunter
 National Registrar of Aliens
689 not filed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sum. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	22 Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	3 Spanish.
Hegnegovian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. Schn. Anne Cullen, arriving at Port Townsend, Wash., Mar. 5, 1921, 19, from the port of Iquique, Chile.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	U. S. CITIZEN	Bra tting	1st Mate	May 8, 1920	San Francisco			53						
2	U. S. CITIZEN	Montand	2nd Mate	May 8, 1920	San Francisco			50	M	French	U. S.	5 ft 7 in	150	right hand
3	LAWFUL RESIDENT	Johnston	2nd Mate	May 13, 1920				41		Scot.	Norway	5 ft 11 in	185	cripples ear left wrist
4	U. S. CITIZEN	Beaton	Carpenter	May 5, 1920				41		British	U. S.	5 ft 11 in	175	none
5	LAWFUL RESIDENT	Shinon	Cook	May 5, 1920				55		Japanese	Japan	5 ft 7 in	120	none
6	U. S. CITIZEN	Bra tting	Steward	May 8, 1920				49		German	U. S.	5 ft 8 in	155	none
7	U. S. CITIZEN	afnaat	Cabin Boy	May 13, 1920				22		French	U. S.	5 ft 6 in	150	None
8	LAWFUL RESIDENT	Williams	A. B.	May 6, 1920				51		Scot.	Denmark	5 ft 7 in	165	W. C. P. hand
9	LAWFUL RESIDENT	Nelson	A. B.	May 6, 1920				44			Norway	5 ft 7 in	165	Mole, ear on
10	U. S. CITIZEN	Morrison	A. B.					19		English	U. S.	5 ft 11 in	170	mouth both arms tattooed
11	LAWFUL RESIDENT	Velling	A. B.					27		Dutch	Holland	5 ft 8 in	165	tattooed
12	LAWFUL RESIDENT	Engholm	A. B.	Dec. 29, 1920	Iquique, Chile			40		Swedish	U. S.	5 ft 11 in	170	none
13	LAWFUL RESIDENT	Harrie	A. B.	Sept. 4, 1920	Aus.			36		English	U. S.	5 ft 8 in	161	car on
14	LAWFUL RESIDENT	Erling	O. B.	Dec. 29, 1920	Iquique, Chile			20		Scot.	Norway	5 ft 8 in	150	lip. tattooed on R. arm and wrist
15	RESHIP FOREIGN	Bignvald	A. B.	Dec. 29, 1920	Aus.			20				5 ft 7 in	140	none
16	U. S. CITIZEN	Walter A.	O. B.	Sept. 4, 1920				20		Welsh	U. S.	5 ft 8 in	164	none
17	RESHIP FOREIGN	Laine	A. B.					22		Finnish	Finland	5 ft 8 in	160	none
18	RESHIP FOREIGN	Olof	A. B.	Dec. 29, 1920				36		Scot.	Norway	5 ft 8 in	160	Tattoo ear
19	RESHIP FOREIGN	Enbo	A. B.		Iquique			25		Russian	Russia	5 ft 8 in	150	Scar R. eye
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
MAR 5 1921

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of notes on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), and (4) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3847

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am. Bk.
 I, *C. H. Brantley*, of the *Am. Bk. "Anne" Corcoran*, do declare
 Arrived *MAR 5 1922* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port *PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed _____
 Port _____

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *Rothschild & Co.* Sworn to before me this *MAR 5 - 1922* day of _____, 19
Earl C. Totten
 Immigrant Inspector.

Clears from _____
 Destination _____

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
 Port *Port* Date *3/5/22*
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number _____

No exception

L. J. Seavey
 Medical Examiner of Aliens

Correspondence File No. 1202

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovanian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Imne Conyn*, arriving at *191*, from the port of *Iquique, Chile*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Johnson	M. J.	2nd Mate	May 1st	S. F. Cal.		Yes	40	Male	White	Norway	5'11 1/2"		None
2	Williams	L.	A. B.	5th	S. F. Cal.		Yes	49	"	"	Danish	5'7"		
3	Ahlsten	Nils	A. B.	6th	S. F. Cal.		Yes	42	"	"	Norway	5'10"		
4	Ullberg	H.	A. B.	13th	S. F. Cal.		Yes	29	"	"	Holland	5'8"		
5	Harrison	Frank J.	O. S.	6th	S. F. Cal.		Yes	18	"	"	Canada	6'1"		
6	Kakumae	S.	Cook	5th	S. F. Cal.			53	"	Japanese	Japan	5'6"		
7	Rosen	Olaf	A. B.	Sept. 1st	Newark N. J.		Yes	35	"	White	Norway	5'9"		
8	Haris	F.	A. B.	4th	"		Yes	35	"	"	British	5'9"		
9	Laine	J.	A. B.	4th	"		Yes	22	"	"	Finland	5'7"		
10	Rasmussen	R.	O. S.	4th	"		Yes	19	"	"	Norway	5'7"		
11	Engblow	John	A. B.	Dec. 29th	Iquique Chile		Yes	39	"	"	Finland	5'9"		
12	Erneren	Eding	O. S.	29th	"		Yes	19	"	"	Norway	5'5"		
13	En born	John	A. B.	29th	"		Yes	25	"	"	Finland	5'6"		
14	AMERICAN CONSULATE, IQUIQUE, CHILE. December 30, 1920. (Date)		AMERICAN CONSULATE at Iquique, Chile (City) (Country) IEN The journey to the United States San Francisco, Cal., direct. (Consul) Date Dec. 30, 1920. (The validity of this visa expires within months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.) No. 100.											
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Medically examined & found
fit to leave
L. F. Leaver
Medical examiner of Alameda
Not Tanned
Mar. 5th 1921

Medically examined & found
L. F. LeaverNoted and
Mar. 5-1921

Medical examiner of Aliens

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See also note.

38472

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American
 I, *E. W. Bunting*, of the *Am. S. S. Anne Comyn*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Arrived *March 5, 1912* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port *Tientsin* Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed *9*Port *?*Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax *?*Clears from *?*Destination *?*Sworn to before me this *5* day of *March*, 191*2**Sgt. Earl C. Colley*
Immigrant Inspector.*E. W. Bunting*
Master, First or Second Officer.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *?* Date *?*
Medically examined and passed
except: Number *?* Disease *?**See
other
sheet*

Medical Examination of Aliens

689 not filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "TAJIMA MARU", arriving at SEATTLE, 10th MARCH, 1921, from the port of HONGKONG ²⁻²⁰⁻²¹

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
S/12852	1	Takano	Kensuke	Captain	6/4/20	Kobe	No	Yes	46	M	Japanese	Japan	5.1	108	
S/12866	2	Hamada	Shigenori	Chief-Officer	15/7/20	Moji	-do-	-do-	36	M	-do-	-do-	5.1	135	
	3	Sakurai	Choji	2nd -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	33	M	-do-	-do-	5.4	127	
S/13851	4	Imura	Yasaburo	3rd -do-	31/11/20	Yokohama	-do-	-do-	26	M	-do-	-do-	5.3	125	
S/12857	5	Nakahara	Renji	App -do-	15/7/20	Moji	-do-	-do-	22	M	-do-	-do-	5.3	134	
	6	Fukuda	Rinkichi	Chief-Engineer	26/12/20	Y'hama	-do-	-do-	44	M	-do-	-do-	5.2	120	
S/12810	7	Hamada	Kazuma	1st -do-	15/7/20	Moji	-do-	-do-	44	M	-do-	-do-	5.3	127	
S/13849	8	Wada	Seien	2nd -do-	29/10/20	Kobe	-do-	-do-	32	M	-do-	-do-	5.4	127	
S/13848	9	Okada	Yasusaburo	3rd -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	30	M	-do-	-do-	5.3	115	
S/12812	10	Taniguchi	Shinji	4th -do-	15/7/20	Moji	-do-	-do-	25	M	-do-	-do-	5.3	131	
S/12865	11	Ishii	Teruo	App -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	22	M	-do-	-do-	5.3	123	
	12	Mukonichi	Kanzo	Purser	14/9/20	Yokohama	-do-	-do-	29	M	-do-	-do-	5.3	120	
S/13835	13	Ogura	Takamichi	Doctor	3/11/20	-do-	-do-	-do-	34	M	-do-	-do-	5.6	136	
S/12815	14	Sawano	Notuo	Wireless-Opp	15/7/20	Moji	-do-	-do-	34	M	-do-	-do-	5.4	116	
	15	Masuyama	Heikichi	Ass. -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	24	M	-do-	-do-	5.4	120	
S/13847	16	Omiya	Junsaku	Clerk	4/11/20	Yokohama	-do-	-do-	27	M	-do-	-do-	5.7	130	
S/14339	17	Fukaya	Chitoshi	-do-	27/7/22	-do-	-do-	-do-	23	M	-do-	-do-	5.4	120	
S/12818	18	Kidoguchi	Shinichi	Chief-Steward	15/7/20	Moji	-do-	-do-	32	M	-do-	-do-	5.1	105	
S/12836	19	Okada	Harukichi	Boatswain	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	31	M	-do-	-do-	5.5	145	
S/13846	20	Morikawa	Takaichi	Carpenter	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	29	M	-do-	-do-	5.2	120	
S/12835	21	Kawashima	Takichi	D.S. Keeper	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	28	M	-do-	-do-	5.3	130	
S/12831	22	Koga	Kunimatsu	QuarterMaster	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	25	M	-do-	-do-	5.3	125	
S/13845	23	Kurabayashi	Jiichi	-do-	20/9/20	Kobe	-do-	-do-	28	M	-do-	-do-	5.3	117	
S/14334	24	Shigeno	Sajiro	-do-	19/7/20	-do-	-do-	-do-	28	M	-do-	-do-	5.5	130	
S/13844	25	Okinari	Nakahide	-do-	23/9/20	Nagasaki	-do-	-do-	28	M	-do-	-do-	5.0	135	
S/12830	26	Kijima	Toshio	-do-	15/7/20	Moji	-do-	-do-	31	M	-do-	-do-	5.5	133	
	27	Ueda	Chokuma	-do-	1/1/21	-do-	-do-	-do-	22	M	-do-	-do-	5.2	120	
S/13818	28	Irizawa	Umakichi	Sailor	15/7/20	-do-	-do-	-do-	39	M	-do-	-do-	5.1	115	
S/13813	29	Kuriyama	Ninjuro	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	27	M	-do-	-do-	5.2	120	
S/13814	30	Mori	Shogo	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	25	M	-do-	-do-	5.4	152	

Line North American Line.

Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha.

Local Agents N. Y. K. Hongkong Branch.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Koyama	Marazo	Sailor	15/7/20	Moji	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5.3	115	
2	Kiguchi	Fusakichi	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	36	M	-do-	-do-	5.1	110	
3	Ishiyama	Tokutaro	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	26	M	-do-	-do-	5.0	124	
4	Kawachi	Koichi	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	28	M	-do-	-do-	5.4	110	
5	Ichinose	Keishiro	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	25	M	-do-	-do-	5.2	114	
6	Iketani	Yasuhei	-do-	27/7/20	Yokohama	-do-	-do-	24	M	-do-	-do-	5.2	115	
7	Kato	Rokusaburo	-do-	15/7/20	Moji	-do-	-do-	21	M	-do-	-do-	5.3	143	
8	Sakamoto	Genjiro	-do-	2/1/21	-do-	-do-	-do-	20	M	-do-	-do-	5.4	130	
9	Abe	Kiyoshi	-do-	27/7/20	Yokohama	-do-	-do-	20	M	-do-	-do-	5.4	125	
10	Hitomi	Toranosuke	-do-	3/11/20	-do-	-do-	-do-	20	M	-do-	-do-	5.2	110	
11	Miyano	Ichiryo	-do-	29/12/20	Kobe	-do-	-do-	23	M	-do-	-do-	5.2	120	
12	Okasaki	Rokusaburo	No.1 Oiler	15/7/20	Moji	-do-	-do-	46	M	-do-	-do-	5.3	124	
13	Fujimoto	Rinji	No.2 -do-	14/9/20	Yokohama	-do-	-do-	51	M	-do-	-do-	5.1	110	
14	Kumekawa	Kentaro	No.3 -do-	15/7/20	Moji	-do-	-do-	32	M	-do-	-do-	5.2	103	
15	Nishiyama	Toyotaro	No.4 -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	39	M	-do-	-do-	5.2	131	
16	Hirose	Kasuo	No.5 -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	31	M	-do-	-do-	5.4	132	
17	Kamesaki	Otokichi	No.6 -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	41	M	-do-	-do-	5.1	112	
18	Okamoto	Tomizo	E.S. Keeper	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	32	M	-do-	-do-	5.3	130	
19	Kuriyama	Tetsu	Fire-man	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	38	M	-do-	-do-	5.6	135	
20	Toma	Rikizo	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	25	M	-do-	-do-	5.4	115	
21	Anraku	Takeji	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	30	M	-do-	-do-	5.2	131	
22	Amasaki	Tatsuo	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	27	M	-do-	-do-	5.2	120	
23	Tanaka	Takejiro	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	29	M	-do-	-do-	5.4	120	
24	Igawa	Nakoto	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	27	M	-do-	-do-	5.3	125	
25	Nakano	Yoshiimon	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	23	M	-do-	-do-	5.3	120	
26	Arikawa	Takeo	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	30	M	-do-	-do-	5.0	108	
27	Ibata	Shohichi	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	27	M	-do-	-do-	5.2	127	
28	Hirata	Toshiro	-do-	20/7/20	Kobe	-do-	-do-	34	M	-do-	-do-	5.3	130	
29	Nagano	Nasuto	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	27	M	-do-	-do-	5.3	130	
30	Nakata	Nami	-do-	15/7/20	Moji	-do-	-do-	25	M	-do-	-do-	5.3	126	

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel arriving at 19 from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
S/12841	1	Sato	Taiso	Coal-Passer	27/7/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5.4	152	
S/15841	2	Komata	Hideji	-do-	18/7/20	Kobe	-do-	-do-	25	M	-do-	-do-	5.3	122	
S/12838	3	Oku	Tomojiro	-do-	15/7/20	Moji	-do-	-do-	20	M	-do-	-do-	5.0	126	
S/15840	4	Tsunetoku	Toromatsu	-do-	30/10/20	Kobe	-do-	-do-	16	M	-do-	-do-	5.1	125	
S/14337	5	Takasaka	Shusui	-do-	15/7/20	Moji	-do-	-do-	22	M	-do-	-do-	5.1	120	
S/12821	6	Saito	Tada	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	21	M	-do-	-do-	5.3	120	
S/14334	7	Sugano	Hiichi	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	22	M	-do-	-do-	5.3	120	
	8	Maida	Yoichi	-do-	21/7/20	Kobe	-do-	-do-	18	M	-do-	-do-	5.0	102	
	9	Kunifuji	Seikichi	-do-	27/7/20	Yokohama	-do-	-do-	18	M	-do-	-do-	5.1	120	
	10	Yamada	Kikunosuke	-do-	2/1/21	Moji	-do-	-do-	23	M	-do-	-do-	5.3	120	
S/14325	11	Aoki	Tsunekichi	Cook	15/7/20	-do-	-do-	-do-	36	M	-do-	-do-	5.1	105	
	12	Nakagawa	Tomeaki	-do-	29/12/20	Kobe	-do-	-do-	20	M	-do-	-do-	5.1	135	
	13	Sayama	Gansaku	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	18	M	-do-	-do-	5.2	120	
S/12859	14	Yashikawa	Hisakichi	-do-	15/7/20	Moji	-do-	-do-	33	M	-do-	-do-	5.2	140	
S/12851	15	Ohno	Kishinosuke	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	35	M	-do-	-do-	5.0	110	
	16	Nishikawa	Sadakichi	-do-	3/11/20	Yokohama	-do-	-do-	24	M	-do-	-do-	5.2	135	
S/12850	17	Azuma	Umenosuke	Steward	15/7/20	Moji	-do-	-do-	37	M	-do-	-do-	5.3	135	
S/14340	18	Shiratori	Choshiro	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	25	M	-do-	-do-	5.1	102	
S/14327	19	Fujii	Misao	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	21	M	-do-	-do-	5.2	115	
S/14332	20	Kinoshita	Seiichi	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	27	M	-do-	-do-	5.5	160	
S/14318	21	Shiraiwa	Yoshio	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	22	M	-do-	-do-	5.1	110	
	22	Takisawa	Seiji	-do-	29/12/20	Kobe	-do-	-do-	17	M	-do-	-do-	5.1	115	
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT SHANGHAI.

Jan 26 - 1921

I hereby certify that the crew listed in this
pass has been granted in accordance with regulations
prescribed by the Department of State.

W. Grant Schuch
U.S. Consul at the Port of
Shanghai, China.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

No. *299*

at Shanghai

For the journey to the United States

W. Grant Schuch

RECEIVED

1921

SHANGHAI

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT SHANGHAI.

Jan 26-1921

I hereby certify that the crew listed on this manifest has been granted to proceed on board the vessel as provided by the Department of State.

W. Grant Schuch
Consul of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
No. 299
at Shanghai
For the journey to the United States
W. Grant Schuch
Jan 26-1921
(The validity of this visa expires three months from the date of issue, unless otherwise provided for.)

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13) is prohibited by law. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kenneth Tarkenton, of the Tajiki Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

K. Tarkenton
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists at each alien's arrival and departure, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded, provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing steamer shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving steamer is a "coastwise" steamer to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the data required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine mentioned in said section or of that provided by section 35 having been served, the deposit required in said section 35 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hawaiian.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Indian.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Swiss.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "TAJIMA MARU", arriving at SEATTLE, 19, from the port of YOKOHAMA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	Mizuki	Masanobu	2nd Officer	18/2/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5.6	140	
✓ 2	Kotajima	Kohai	Purser	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	31	M	-do-	-do-	5.2	120	
✓ 3	Date	Ohto	Wireless-Op Ass.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	21	M	-do-	-do-	5.5	135	
✓ 4	Mizuechi	Sentaro	Coalpasser	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	20	M	-do-	-do-	5.3	125	
✓ 5	Maida	Kojiro	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	20	M	-do-	-do-	5.5	120	
✓ 6	Kimura	Matataro	Sailor	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	20	M	-do-	-do-	5.3	120	
✓ 7	Matsushita	Hidenofyo	Coalpasser	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	26	M	-do-	-do-	5.4	125	
✓ 8	Nishiyama	Shoji	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	20	M	-do-	-do-	5.3	119	
✓ 9	Tamura	Kiso	Cook	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	23	M	-do-	-do-	5.3	120	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL.
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Sam J. Wallace
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN No. 1590
For the journey to the United States via *Yokohama & Seattle*
Sam J. Wallace
Date *Feb. 19, 1921* Vice Consul.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of rules on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38473

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Remute Takano, of the Mate of "Tajima Mar.", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

17. Takano
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 3) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "TATIMA MARU", arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., MARCH, 19 21, from the port of YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Takahashi	Jisuke	Coalpasser	20/2/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5.3	120	
2	<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA</p> <p>DATE <u>March 9, 1921</u></p> <p>I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.</p> <p><i>E. S. Johnson</i> AMERICAN CONSUL</p> </div> <div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA No. <u>531</u></p> <p>SEEN</p> <p>For the journey to the United States</p> <p>via <u>direct</u> <i>E. S. Johnson</i></p> <p>DATE <u>March 9, 1921</u></p> <p>The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, and it is subject to the usual conditions of visa.</p> </div>													
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Seattle Herald
March 10, 1921
checked in on arrival
and found correct as
listed
17 New Identification Cards
45 High Identification cards
8 to Tatsa been
checked Sunday
that day

Line North American Line.
 Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha.
 Local Agents N. Y. K. Seattle Branch.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38473

38473

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kensuke Takano, of the Master of "Tajima Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived March 10, 1921Port Seattle, Wash.Departed March 14, 1921From SeattleSworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1921Master, K. TakanoNo. of crew 514No. of passengers 0No. of crew 0

Chas. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

F. J. Cony.

687 filed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mosavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese

Vessel *S.S. TAJIMA MARU* arriving at *SEATTLE WASH.* *MARCH 20th*, 19*21* from the port of *Yokohama 3-19-21*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Takano	Kensuke	Captain	6-4-20	Kobe	No	Yes	46	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	168	
2	Hamada	Shigenori	Chief-Officer	15-7-20	Moji	-do-	-do-	36	M	-do-	-do-	5-1	135	
3	Mizuki	Nasaneba	2nd-do-	18-2-21	Yokohama	-do-	-do-	30	M	-do-	-do-	5-6	140	
4	Imura	Yasaburo	3rd -do-	31-11-20	-do-	-do-	-do-	26	M	-do-	-do-	5-3	125	
5	Nakahara	Renji	App -do-	15-7-20	Moji	-do-	-do-	22	M	-do-	-do-	5-3	134	
6	Fukuda	Rinkichi	Chief-Engineer	26- 12-20	Yokohama	-do-	-do-	44	M	-do-	-do-	5-2	130	
7	Hamada	Kazuma	1st-do-	15-7-20	Moji	-do-	-do-	44	M	-do-	-do-	5-3	127	
8	Wada	Seien	2nd -do-	29-10-20	Kobe	-do-	-do-	32	M	-do-	-do-	5-4	127	
9	Okada	Tamasauro	3rd -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	30	M	-do-	-do-	5-3	115	
10	Taniguchi	Shinji	4th -do-	15-7-20	Moji	-do-	-do-	25	M	-do-	-do-	5-3	131	
11	Ishii	Teruo	App, -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	22	M	-do-	-do-	5-3	123	
12	Kotajima	Kobei	Purser	18-2-21	Yokohama	-do-	-do-	34	M	-do-	-do-	5-2	120	
13	Ogura	Takakichi	Doctor	3-11-20	-do-	-do-	-do-	64	M	-do-	-do-	5-6	136	
14	Sawano	Nobuo	Wireless-Op	15-7-20	Moji	-do-	-do-	34	M	-do-	-do-	5-4	116	
15	Date	Okto	-do- Ass,	18-2-21	Yokohama	-do-	-do-	21	M	-do-	-do-	5-4	135	
16	Omiya	Junsaku	Clerk	4-11-20	-do-	-do-	-do-	27	M	-do-	-do-	5-5	130	
17	Fukaya	Chitashi	-do-	27-7-20	-do-	-do-	-do-	23	M	-do-	-do-	5-4	120	
18	Kidoguchi	Shinichi	Chief-Steward	15-7-20	Moji	-do-	-do-	32	M	-do-	-do-	5-1	105	
19	Okada	Harukichi	Boat-Swain	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	31	M	-do-	-do-	5-3	145	
20	Morikawa	Takaichi	Carpenter	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	29	M	-do-	-do-	5-2	120	
21	Koga	Kunamatsu	Quartermaster	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	25	M	-do-	-do-	5-3	130	
22	Kurabayashi	Jiichi	-do-	23-9-20	Kobe	-do-	-do-	28	M	-do-	-do-	5-3	125	
23	Shigeno	Sajiro	-do-	27-7-20	-do-	-do-	-do-	28	M	-do-	-do-	5-5	130	
24	Okinari	Nakahide	-do-	23-9-20	Nagasaki	-do-	-do-	28	M	-do-	-do-	5-0	132	
25	Kijima	Yoshizo	-do-	15-7-20	Moji	-do-	-do-	31	M	-do-	-do-	5-3	133	
26	Uyeda	Chokuma	-do-	2-1-21	-do-	-do-	-do-	22	M	-do-	-do-	5-2	120	
27	Kawashima	Takichi	Deck- Storekeeper	15-7-20	-do-	-do-	-do-	29	M	-do-	-do-	5-2	120	
28	Irizawa	Umakichi	Sailor	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	39	M	-do-	-do-	5-1	115	
29	Kuriyama	Minjuro	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	27	M	-do-	-do-	5-2	120	
30	Mori	Shogo	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	28	M	-do-	-do-	5-4	122	

Line *North American Line*

Owner *Nippon Yusen Kaisha*

Local Agents *N. Y. K. Seattle Branch,*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7
11-21-21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese
Vessel *Tajimamaru*, arriving at *Seattle* *Mar. 20*, 19*21* from the port of *Vancouver* *3-15-21*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Koyama	Naoso	Sailor	15-7-20	Moji	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	115	
2	Kiguchi	Fusakichi	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	36	M	-do-	-do-	5-1	110	
3	Ishiyama	Tokutaro	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	35	M	-do-	-do-	5-0	124	
4	Kawachi	Kohichi	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	28	M	-do-	-do-	5-4	118	
5	Ichinose	Keishiro	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	25	M	-do-	-do-	5-2	124	
6	Iketani	Yasubei	-do-	27-7-20	Yokohama	-do-	-do-	24	M	-do-	-do-	5-2	115	
7	Katoh	Rokusaburo	-do-	13-7-20	Moji	-do-	-do-	21	M	-do-	-do-	5-3	143	
8	Sakamoto	Ginjiro	-do-	2-1-21	-do-	-do-	-do-	20	M	-do-	-do-	5-4	130	
9	Kimura	Katsuro	-do-	18-2-21	Yokohama	-do-	-do-	20	M	-do-	-do-	5-3	120	
10	Hitomi	Teranosuke	-do-	3-11-20	-do-	-do-	-do-	20	M	-do-	-do-	5-2	110	
11	Miyano	Ichiryo	-do-	20-2-21	-do-	-do-	-do-	28	M	-do-	-do-	5-2	120	
12	Okizaki	Rokusaburo	No. 8 Sailor	15-7-20	Moji	-do-	-do-	46	M	-do-	-do-	5-3	124	
13	Fujimoto	Rinji	No. 2 -do-	14-9-20	Yokohama	-do-	-do-	31	M	-do-	-do-	5-1	110	
14	Kusakawa	Kentaro	No. 3 -do-	15-7-20	Moji	-do-	-do-	30	M	-do-	-do-	5-2	125	
15	Nishiyama	Toyotaro	No. 4 -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	38	M	-do-	-do-	5-2	131	
16	Hirose	Kazuo	No. 5 -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	31	M	-do-	-do-	5-4	138	
17	Kamazaki	Otokichi	No. 6 -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	41	M	-do-	-do-	5-1	112	
18	Okamoto	Tomizo	Engine-Storekeeper	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	32	M	-do-	-do-	5-3	130	
19	Toma	Rikiso	Fire-man	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	25	M	-do-	-do-	5-4	115	
20	Anraku	Takeji	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	30	M	-do-	-do-	5-2	121	
21	Asazaki	Tatsuo	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	27	M	-do-	-do-	5-2	120	
22	Tanaka	Tajiro	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	29	M	-do-	-do-	5-4	120	
23	Igawa	Nakoto	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	27	M	-do-	-do-	5-2	120	
24	Arikata	Takeo	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	28	M	-do-	-do-	5-3	120	
25	Ibata	Shochichi	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	27	M	-do-	-do-	5-3	127	
26	Hirata	Yashiro	-do-	20-7-20	Kobe	-do-	-do-	24	M	-do-	-do-	5-3	120	
27	Nagano	Nasuto	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	27	M	-do-	-do-	5-3	120	
28	Nakata	Riami	-do-	15-7-20	Moji	-do-	-do-	25	M	-do-	-do-	5-3	120	
29	Nishimochi	Sentaro	-do-	12-2-21	Yokohama	-do-	-do-	20	M	-do-	-do-	5-3	125	
30	Sato	Taido	Coalpasser	27-7-20	-do-	-do-	-do-	22	M	-do-	-do-	5-3	120	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese
Vessel *Tajima Maru*, arriving at *Seattle Wash May 20*, 19*21* from the port of *Vancouver* *8-19-21*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Komata	Hideji	Coalpasser	18-7-20	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	128	
2	Oku	Tomejiro	-do-	15-7-20	Moji	-do-	-do-	20	M	-do-	-do-	5-0	126	
3	Tsunetoku	Teramatsu	-do-	30-10-20	Kobe	-do-	-do-	16	M	-do-	-do-	5-1	125	
4	Takasaka	Shiusui	-do-	15-7-20	Moji	-do-	-do-	22	M	-do-	-do-	5-1	120	
5	Saito	Tada	-do-	-do-	-do-	-19-	-do-	21	M	-do-	-do-	5-3	120	
6	Sugano	Kiichi	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	22	M	-do-	-do-	5-3	120	
7	Takahashi	Jisuke	-do-	20-8-21	Yokohama	-do-	-do-	19	M	-do-	-do-	5-3	120	
8	Maida	Kojiro	-do-	18-2-21	-do-	-do-	-do-	20	M	-do-	-do-	5-3	120	
9	Matsushita	Gidenojyo	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	26	M	-do-	-do-	5-5	125	
10	Nishiyama	Shoji	-do-	-do-	Yokohama	-do-	-do-	20	M	-do-	-do-	5-3	119	
11	Aeki	Tsunekichi	Coal.	15-20-7	Moji	-do-	-do-	36	M	-do-	-do-	5-1	105	
12	Nakagawa	Tomeaki	-do-	29-12-20	Kobe	-do-	-do-	20	M	-do-	-do-	5-1	135	
13	Sayama	Ginsaku	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	18	M	-do-	-do-	5-2	120	
14	Yoshikawa	Hisakichi	-do-	15-7-20	Moji	-do-	-do-	33	M	-do-	-do-	5-2	140	
15	Ohno	Kishinosuke	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	35	M	-do-	-do-	5-0	110	
16	Tamura	Kiso	-do-	12-20-21	Yokohama	-do-	-do-	23	M	-do-	-do-	5-3	120	
17	Azuma	Umesuke	Steward	15-7-20	Moji	-do-	-do-	37	M	-do-	-do-	5-3	125	
18	Shiratori	Chochiro	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	35	M	-do-	-do-	5-1	122	
19	Fujii	Nisao	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	21	M	-do-	-do-	5-2	115	
20	Kinoshita	Seiichi	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	27	M	-do-	-do-	5-3	110	
21	Shiraishi	Yoshio	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	22	M	-do-	-do-	5-1	110	
22	Takisawa	Seiji	-do-	29-12-20	-do-	-do-	-do-	17	M	-do-	-do-	5-1	115	
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3412

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese
 I, K. Takano Master, of the S.S. Tajima Maru, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Arrived March 20, 1921 noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port Seattle Wash 10 which appear below.
 Departed Mar 26, 1921
 Port Seattle Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1921
 Agents or others H. Y. K.
 responsible for Immigrant Watchman
 payment head tax
 Near Seattle
 Destination Great Vancouver to Orient

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRINCESS ALICE, arriving at SEATTLE WA., DECEMBER 18th., 1920, from the port of VICTORIA B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Chew	Sing	Chief Cook	10/11/20	Victoria	No	Yes	52	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.9	215	Scar, Rt Cheek
2	Oh	Toy	End.	10/11/20	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.4	100	None
3	Oh	Ming	3rd.	10/11/20	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.5	135	Mole on Neck
4	Oh	Bo	Baker	10/11/20	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	120	Scar, Rt Eye
5	Eng	Chung	Pantryman	20/3/20	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	135	None
6	Chan	Fook Yee	Off. Mess	21/2/20	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	6.00	195	Dark Mark Face
7	Oh	Foo	Eng.	7/8/20	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	125	None
8	Chew	Hong	Dishwasher	10/11/20	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	6.0	145	Out 24. Eyebrow
9	Eng	Fun	"	6/6/20	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	130	Scar, Forehead
28/12/20	Chen	Sin	Porter	20/3/20	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	120	None
11	Examiner Based on Dentist's Report													MASTER PRINCESS ALICE
12														
13	Rock	Kwong	2nd. Pantryman	11/1/21	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	140	None
14	Examiner Based on Dentist's Report													MASTER PRINCESS ALICE
15	Examiner Based on Dentist's Report													MASTER PRINCESS ALICE
16	Examiner Based on Dentist's Report													MASTER PRINCESS ALICE
17	Examiner Based on Dentist's Report													MASTER PRINCESS ALICE
18	Examiner Based on Dentist's Report													MASTER PRINCESS ALICE
19	Examiner Based on Dentist's Report													MASTER PRINCESS ALICE
20	Examiner Based on Dentist's Report													MASTER PRINCESS ALICE
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Yam B.C. Coast Steamship Service

Owen Canadian Pacific Railway

Local Agents

* See list of items on back hereof.

Form—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

A. Blain
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUM. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS "Princess Alice", arriving at Seattle, Wa., December 20th 1919, from the port of Victoria, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Donnelly	Reginald B.	1st Officer	1/2/21	Victoria	✓	✓	40	M	English	British	5.10	200	None
2	Gray	Stephen E.	2nd "	6/2/21	do "	"	"	36	M	Scottish	do	5.8	180	"
13/2/21	Robertson	Robert J.	Seaman	10/2/21	do ✓	"	"	40	M	Scottish	do	5.8	180	"
23-2-21	Reardon	John	2nd Steward	2/2/21	do "	"	"	42	M	English	do	5.8	180	"
5	Baldwin	Albert	Writer	1/2/21	do ✓	"	✓	30	M	do	do	5.7	160	"
15-2-21	Thomas	William	do	10/2/21	do ✓	"	"	30	M	do	do	5.8	180	"
24-2-21	Langton	Harry	Factor	1/2/21	do ✓	"	"	37	M	do	do	5.8	180	"
8														
9	Brown	Thomas	Chief Steward	15/2/21	Victoria	✓	✓	43	M	Canadian	British	5.6	190	"
10	Newton	Thomas	2nd. "	24/2/21	"	"	"	37	M	English	"	5.7	130	"
11	Newton	Charles J.	Waiter	12/2/21	"	✓	✓	30	M	"	"	5.6	147	"
12	Jenkins	William	"	15/2/21	"	✓	✓	35	M	"	"	5.11	160	"
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line B.C. Coast Service

Owner Can. Pac. Ry. Co.

Local Agent

* See list of marks on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRINCESS ALICE, arriving at SEATTLE, WA., DECEMBER 12th, 1920, from the port of VICTORIA, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
17/12/21	1	Brown	Thomas	12/11/20	Victoria	No	Yes	43	M	Canadian	British	5.4	160	None
9/2/21	2	Brown	Thomas	12/11/20	Victoria	No	Yes	43	M	Canadian	British	5.4	160	None
10-1-21	3	Murphy	Mrs. A. E.	23/5/20	Vancouver	No	Yes	36	F	Canadian	"	5.3	134	"
	4	Bradley	Bryan	18/11/20	"	No	Yes	62	M	English	"	5.6	159	"
	5	Laycock	Hy A	7/5/20	Victoria	No	Yes	45	M	"	"	6.0	152	"
23-12-20	6	Reynolds	Albert	10/9/20	"	No	Yes	38	M	"	"	5.10	139	"
	7	Bradford	Jno. J.	1/1/20	"	No	Yes	45	M	"	"	5.8	145	"
	8	Edwards	Lawrence J	28/5/20	"	No	Yes	46	M	"	"	5.8	132	"
	9	Hanson	Walter	5/6/20	"	No	Yes	38	M	"	"	5.7	135	"
	10	Joyce	Robert J.	24/4/20	Vancouver	No	Yes	46	M	Australian	"	5.7	135	"
15-12-20	11	Kettle	Robert	15/11/20	"	No	Yes	37	M	English	"	5.4	154	"
	12	McMahon	Sidney	24/9/20	"	No	Yes	28	M	Australian	"	5.6	145	"
	13	Mills	James	5/8/20	Victoria	No	Yes	45	M	English	"	5.4	130	"
21-12-20	14	Horton	Charles I	0/5/20	"	No	Yes	30	M	"	"	5.6	147	"
1/2/21	15	Holligan	John	20/5/20	"	No	Yes	35	M	Irish	"	5.8	130	"
	16	Huttlall	Harold A	1/12/19	"	No	Yes	35	M	English	"	5.6	136	"
18/1/21	17	Salv	Donald	18/11/19	Vancouver	No	Yes	39	M	"	"	5.10	160	"
14-2-21	18	Raby	Henry	10/12/20	"	No	Yes	38	M	"	"	5.7	132	"
23-12-20	19	Reardon	Edward	2/5/20	Victoria	No	Yes	32	M	"	"	5.8	138	"
	20	Sparks	Esther A W	15/9/20	"	No	Yes	17	M	"	"	5.9	138	"
	21	Oldershaw	Lewis	11/12/20	Vancouver	No	Yes	38	M	"	"	5.7	145	"
	22	Whalley	Milton A.	11/12/20	Victoria	No	Yes	20	M	"	"	5.8	116	"
	23													
	24													
	25	Carr	George	16/12/20	"	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	5.6	128	
	26	Tyler	James Henry	23/12/20	"	No	Yes	20	M	"	"	5.5	122	
	27	Pike	Arthur	"	"	No	Yes	17	M	Canadian	"	5.8	123	
20/2/21	28	Shannon	James H	10/1/21	"	No	Yes	16	M	English	"	5.3	85	
	29	Gunn	Lafayette	9/1/21	"	No	Yes	23	M	"	"	5.6	140	
	30	Kulzer	Anton J.	"	"	No	Yes	21	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.7	130	
26/1/21	31	Shaw	Grace M. (Wife)	10/1/21	"	No	Yes	35	F	Canadian	British	5.6	130	

The B.C. Coast Steamship Service

Owned Canadian Pacific Railway

Local Agents

* See list of men on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Master "Princess Alice"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Adrian
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is situated the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 2. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the rules of section 36. When manifesting seamen, the "manifest" is a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Koreah.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRINCESS ALICE, arriving at SEATTLE, WA., DECEMBER 12th, 1920, from the port of VICTORIA, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
Left 11-1-21	1	Hudson	John	2 nd En. Engineer	6/1/20	Victoria	No	47	M	English	British	5.11	160	None
	2	Stoney	Charles	"	12/11/19	"	"	38	M	Canadian	"	5.8	168	"
	3	Greenwood	John	3rd "	"	1-8 "	"	44	M	English	"	5.8 1/2	165	"
	4	James	Paul	4th "	9/12/20	"	"	24	M	Scotch	"	5.4	140	"
12/1/21	5	Gillam	John	Oiler	10/5/20	1-8 "	"	42	M	Canadian	"	5.9	175	"
	6	Varsenoff	Michael	"	15/11/19	1-8 "	"	37	M	Russian	Russian	5.6	165	"
	7	Hatch	Ralph	"	"	1-8 "	"	18	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.9	158	"
	8	Martin	Charles	Fireman	15/9/20	1-8 "	"	26	M	English	British	5.8	140	"
26/1/21	9	Bartlett	Charles	"	10/12/20	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.8	155	"
	10	Worth	Edward	Wiper	9/5/20	1-8 "	"	17	M	Canadian	"	5.8	145	"
	11	Olayard	George	"	22/4/20	1-8 "	"	16	M	"	"	5.9	155	"
	12	Oliver	Glen	"	10/11/20	1-8 "	"	17	M	"	"	5.8	132	"
13														
14														
15	Petticrew	James	Ch. Engineer	1/1/21	1-8 "	"	"	57	M	Scotch	British	5.11	2.45	"
16	Waldge	James H.	Fireman	1/1/21	1-8 "	"	"	38	M	English	"	5.8	175	"
17														
18														
19	Griffin	Thomas O.	Master	21/1/21	1-8 "	"	"	50	M	English	British	6.00	188	
20	Lawrence	James	1st. Officer	26/1/21	"	"	"	40	M	Scotch	"	5.8	160	
21	Flood	James	2nd "	26/1/21	"	"	"	38	M	Irish	"	5.7 1/2	150	
22	Laird	Andrew	Fireman	26/1/21	1-8 "	"	"	24	M	English	"	5.8	145	
23	Kinney	Charles R.	3rd. Engineer	26/1/21	"	"	"	32	M	Canadian	"	6.2	188	
24	Burns	Ernest P.	Ch. Steward	12/1/21	"	"	"	41	M	Irish	"	5.11	162	
25	Murphy	Nita E. (Mrs)	Stewardess	26/1/21	"	"	"	26	F	Canadian	"	5.8	126	
26	Thorn	William G.	Waiter	26/1/21	1-8 "	"	"	40	M	English	"	5.11	170	
27	Howland	Frederick G.	Porter	21/1/21	1-8 "	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.9	145	
28	Gow	Robert	"	26/1/21	1-8 "	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.8	132	
29														
30														

P. H. Hickey
Master, Princess Alice

Adla C.
Master, "Princess Alice"

P. O. Griffin
Master, S.S. "Princess Alice"

Line B.C. Coast Steamship Service
Owners Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRINCESS ALICE, arriving at SEATTLE, WA., DECEMBER 12th, 1920, from the port of VICTORIA, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
<i>5-1-21</i>	Hickey	Peter J.	Master	12/11/20	Victoria	No	Yes	58	M	Irish	British	5.10	180	None
<i>21-12-20</i>	Thompson	Alexander	1st Officer	5/11/20	"	"	"	38	M	Scotch	"	5.8	180	"
<i>21-12-20</i>	Scott	Stephen L.	2nd	28/5/20	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5.9	170	"
<i>4-1-21</i>	Grant	William	3rd	29/21/20	"	"	"	58	M	"	"	5.8	180	"
5	Murphy	James	Qr Master	10/11/19	1-8	✓	✓	56	M	Irish	"	5.8	165	"
6	Irvine ✓	Andrew	"	1/11	1-8	✓	✓	50	M	Scotch	"	5.10	170	"
7	Pratt	Charles	Seaman	25/6/20	1-8	✓	✓	25	M	"	"	6.0	183	"
8	Bagnall	Oscar	"	25/11/20	1-8	✓	✓	25	M	Canadian	"	5.10	176	"
9	Humbert	Jack L.	"	20/8/20	1-8	✓	✓	19	M	French	"	6.0	170	"
10	Smith	Samuel	"	1/9/20	1-8	✓	✓	33	M	Canadian	"	5.6	180	"
11	Hudson	John A. <i>Alphonse</i>	"	10/11/19	1-8	✓	✓	35	M	"	"	5.11	180	"
12	Weir	Frederick	"	1/11	1-8	✓	✓	34	M	"	"	5.8	180	"
13	Hunter ✓	Thomas	"	1/11	1-8	✓	✓	50	M	Scotch	"	5.11	182	"
14	Hislop	William	"	1/11	1-8	✓	✓	39	M	"	"	5.8	166	"
15	Lawrence	Curtis	"	1/11	1-8	✓	✓	32	M	Canadian	"	5.5	150	"
16	Trainer	Harry	"	1/11	1-8	✓	✓	25	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
17	Gerrard	Edward	"	1/11	1-8	✓	✓	19	M	English	"	5.10	182	"
18	Waite	Robert	"	11/8/20	1-8	✓	✓	18	M	"	"	5.7	183	"
19	Bird	Arthur M.	Purser	1/11	1-8	✓	✓	47	M	"	"	5.11	178	"
20	Ross	Clarence B.	Asst. Purser	4/11/20	1-8	✓	✓	25	M	Canadian	Scotch	5.11	164	"
21	Coates	William L.	"	12/12/20	1-8	✓	✓	41	M	"	British	5.8	153	"
22	Bent	Lloyd G.	Wireless Op.	25/5/20	"	✓	✓	23	M	Canadian	British	5.10	140	"
23														
24														
25	<i>12/1/21</i>	McIndoo	Master	1/11/20	"	"	"	38	M	Canadian	"	5.11	182	"
26		McIndoo	2nd Officer	4/1/21	"	✓	✓	38	M	Canadian	"	5.11	182	"
27	<i>24/1/21</i>	Cunning	3rd	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	"	5.8	164	"
28	<i>14-2-21</i>	Harker	Master Agent	22/2/21	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	164	"
29		Dufficy	Barber	1/11	"	✓	✓	32	M	"	"	5.8	175	"
30														

P. J. Hickey
MASTER PRINCESS ALICE

Aslain
Master, "Princess Alice"

The Canadian Pacific Steamship Service.

Owner Canadian Pacific Railway Co

Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, British, of the S. S. Princess Alice, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration which appear below.

Arrived from San Pedro de Macoris on Mar. 12, 1921.

Departed San Pedro de Macoris on Mar. 12, 1921.

Port San Pedro de Macoris Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1921.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax C.P.S.S. Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

Clears from San Pedro de Macoris

Destination San Pedro de Macoris

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port San Pedro de Macoris Date Mar. 12, 1921
Medically examined and passed except: Number 1 Disease None

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kinderdijk, arriving at Seattle, March 10 - 1921, from the port of Comoros March 3-10-21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hartogh	Bernhard	Captain					41	M	Dutch	Dutch	1.60	145	No
2	Tony	Eric	1st officer	24 Dec 20	Ridam	No	Yes	32	"	"	"	1.62	170	
3	Haleman	Johan	2nd	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.70	165	
4	Kroot	Johan	3rd	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.74	160	
5	Mahns	Joh: Th. A.	4th	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.70	170	
6	Snijders	Edward. H. M.	4th	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.72	158	
7	Wervers	Jan	unclassified	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.80	160	
8	Proshan	Conchis K.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.74	165	
9	Vieven	Johs	boatswain	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	1.68	160	
10	van C. de	Petrus	carpenter	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.70	175	
11	van 't Hiel	Johs	sailor H.P.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.82	175	
12	van Herwijnen	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.72	170	
13	Dane	Abel	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.74	170	
14	van Bienen	Johs	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.80	180	
15	Bal	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.72	165	
16	Kallenkoot	Wietse	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.60	160	
17	Toet	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.72	170	
18	Kuindaal	Tijmen	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.60	165	
19	Nanninga	Tham	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.60	155	
20	van Malha	Henri: L.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.70	165	
21	Huybregts	Maurius P.	sailor ord.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	1.60	140	
22	Laveld	Hendrik C.	sailor's boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	1.72	175	
23	Adeson	Karel	1st engineer	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	1.80	165	
24	Bentson	Coms L.	2nd	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	1.72	160	
25	Joukers	Coms O	3rd	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.72	165	
26	Kranendonk	Williem C. H.	3rd	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.65	145	
27	van Hoffe	Gerret	4th	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.72	165	
28	van Pelt	Antoon	4th	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.70	170	
29	Forijn	Jilles	ass.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.72	160	
30	van Schelven	Johs C.	foreman	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	1.70	165	

Line Halifax American
 Owners Royal Mail Steam
 Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. Hartogh Hays, of the Kindredyk, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Hartogh Hays
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kinderdijk, arriving at San Francisco Saturday 3/5/1921, from the port of Amsterdam

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height ft.	(12) Weight lb.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
29.157411	1	Bakker	Gerrit	Stoker	24 Dec '20	Rotterdam	No	Yes	52	male	Dutch	172	175	
29.164849	2	Rutten	Joh. G.	oiler	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	172	165	
29.135214	3	Groenewold	Piet	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	170	160	
29.115742	4	van Puffelen	Adri.	fireman	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	168	166	
29.137414	5	Scholten	Jaac	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	170	160	
29.13746	6	Vissenberg	Joh.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	168	165	
2.2613	7	Kuylenburg	Mor	"	14 Jan '21	Antwerp	"	"	25	"	"	170	165	
29.140278	8	Stropsma	Blindert	"	24 Dec '20	R'dam	"	"	20	"	"	172	165	
2.2631	9	den Hartogh	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	168	162	
29.119590	10	de Bruin	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	170	165	
29.135530	11	van Kunderd	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	160	165	
29.131228	12	Sabido	Jory	trimmer	14 Jan '21	Antwerp	"	"	10	"	African	165	150	
29.101-38	13	Spaink	Henrik	"	24 Dec '20	R'dam	"	"	16	"	Dutch	160	145	
29.152954	14	de Dungen	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	170	160	
29.1566	15	Sitton	Catharina J.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	160	155	
29.16065	16	van Oudgaarden	Ants C.C.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	170	160	
2.2642	17	Dijkstra	Tennis	"	12 Jan '21	Rotterdam	"	"	24	"	"	173	170	
2.2633	18	Vriens	Adrianus	"	24 Dec '20	"	"	"	24	"	"	170	165	
29.152958	19	van Thiel	Wie	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	166	160	
29.152966	20	Brons	Joh.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	160	145	
29.152957	21	van Zolers	Petrus H.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	160	160	
29.152110	22	Siepkens	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	162	155	
2.2635	23	Grootboer	Willem F.	fireman's boy	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	172	160	
2.2634	24	Climmensen	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	160	155	
2.2639	25	Kiehl	Gijsen A.	chief steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	176	165	
29.110499	26	de Puyman	Bernie A.M.	steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	160	155	
29.144230	27	de Ham	Wilhel L.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	160	165	
2.2636	28	de Jager	Daniël	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	164	160	
29.136994	29	Verhoef	Jan	1st cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	170	155	
2.2637	30	Vilier	Henrick P.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	165	160	

Shaded black 2/19/21
 Locked in on arrival and
 found must be kept
 1/2 of 60 all funds sent
 1/2 of 60 all funds sent
 1/2 of 60 all funds sent

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of men on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. H. Hestegh Hays, of the Kinderdyk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1921

B. H. Hestegh Hays
Master, Pilot or Second Officer

Chas. F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT
VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA
March 9, 1921
I hereby certify that the visa herein placed on this crew list has been printed in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
E. B. Johnson
AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT
VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA
No. 540
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via direct
DATE March 9, 1921
The validity of this visa shall be for the period of three months from the date of issue, and the holder thereof shall be required to present for that period.

American Consulate General
MAR 12 1921
Vancouver, British Columbia
Special currency, paid by affixing stamp
to the original copy of this document.

540

38495-
38475

Dutch ent
S. S. Kinderdyk
Arrived March 10, 1921
Port Seattle Wash.
Departed March 15, 1921
Port Victoria B.C.

Agents or others A. M.
responsible for
payment head tax Gillespie
Clears from San Francisco

Destination San Francisco

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date March 10, 1921
Medically examined and passed
except: Number 1 Disease none

having been
examined at
Ad. 10, a few days
previous to arriving
here from Vancouver
B.C.
Medical authority of Alien

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Samejima, Surgeon of the Hawai Maru, Sailing herewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5
(State whether "Sworn" "Administered" or "Employed" by
Sworn thereon "as the case may be")
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Mr. J. Ramirez

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Mar., 1921

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

8476/1 - S. S. Kawachi Maru Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan Feb. 25th, 1921.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	↑ Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.	
ADMITTED		1. Aguchi 29.7.1	Kayoko	24	F	H. wife	yes	Japanese	U.S.	Brother, K. Aguchi; 65 Minami-toshicho Nagoya city	Wash Seattle	
ADMITTED	not a	2. Aguchi 20	Yoji	4	M	None	no	Japanese	Japan	The same as mother	Wash Seattle	
ADMITTED		3. Murakami 17.9.21	Fuku	43	F	H. wife	yes	Japanese	Japan	Brother, K. Murakami; 387 Tama-naka Katsushika	Wash Portage	
ADMITTED		4. Takemachi 20.7.21	Fuku	27	F	Merchant	yes	Japanese	U.S.	Brother, K. Takemachi; 387 Tama-naka Katsushika	Ill Chicago	
ADMITTED	Europe	5. Koshi 12.9.21	Fuku	25	F	Student	yes	Japanese	Japan	Brother, K. Koshi; 387 Tama-naka Katsushika	Ill Chicago	
ADMITTED		6. Koshi 12.9.21	Fuku	25	F	Student	yes	Japanese	Japan	Brother, K. Koshi; 387 Tama-naka Katsushika	Ill Chicago	
ADMITTED		7. Koshi 12.9.21	Fuku	25	F	Student	yes	Japanese	Japan	Brother, K. Koshi; 387 Tama-naka Katsushika	Ill Chicago	
ADMITTED		8. Koshi 12.9.21	Fuku	25	F	Student	yes	Japanese	Japan	Brother, K. Koshi; 387 Tama-naka Katsushika	Ill Chicago	
ADMITTED	not a	9. Koshi 12.9.21	Fuku	25	F	Student	yes	Japanese	Japan	Brother, K. Koshi; 387 Tama-naka Katsushika	Ill Chicago	
ADMITTED	not a	10. Koshi 12.9.21	Fuku	25	F	Student	yes	Japanese	Japan	Brother, K. Koshi; 387 Tama-naka Katsushika	Ill Chicago	
ADMITTED	not a	11. Koshi 12.9.21	Fuku	25	F	Student	yes	Japanese	Japan	Brother, K. Koshi; 387 Tama-naka Katsushika	Ill Chicago	
ADMITTED		12. Koshi 12.9.21	Fuku	25	F	Student	yes	Japanese	Japan	Brother, K. Koshi; 387 Tama-naka Katsushika	Ill Chicago	
ADMITTED		13. Koshi 12.9.21	Fuku	25	F	Student	yes	Japanese	Japan	Brother, K. Koshi; 387 Tama-naka Katsushika	Ill Chicago	
ADMITTED		14. Koshi 12.9.21	Fuku	25	F	Student	yes	Japanese	Japan	Brother, K. Koshi; 387 Tama-naka Katsushika	Ill Chicago	
ADMITTED		15. Koshi 12.9.21	Fuku	25	F	Student	yes	Japanese	Japan	Brother, K. Koshi; 387 Tama-naka Katsushika	Ill Chicago	
ADMITTED		16. Koshi 12.9.21	Fuku	25	F	Student	yes	Japanese	Japan	Brother, K. Koshi; 387 Tama-naka Katsushika	Ill Chicago	
ADMITTED		17. Koshi 12.9.21	Fuku	25	F	Student	yes	Japanese	Japan	Brother, K. Koshi; 387 Tama-naka Katsushika	Ill Chicago	
ADMITTED		18. Koshi 12.9.21	Fuku	25	F	Student	yes	Japanese	Japan	Brother, K. Koshi; 387 Tama-naka Katsushika	Ill Chicago	
ADMITTED		19. Koshi 12.9.21	Fuku	25	F	Student	yes	Japanese	Japan	Brother, K. Koshi; 387 Tama-naka Katsushika	Ill Chicago	
ADMITTED		20. Koshi 12.9.21	Fuku	25	F	Student	yes	Japanese	Japan	Brother, K. Koshi; 387 Tama-naka Katsushika	Ill Chicago	
ADMITTED		21. Koshi 12.9.21	Fuku	25	F	Student	yes	Japanese	Japan	Brother, K. Koshi; 387 Tama-naka Katsushika	Ill Chicago	
ADMITTED		22. Koshi 12.9.21	Fuku	25	F	Student	yes	Japanese	Japan	Brother, K. Koshi; 387 Tama-naka Katsushika	Ill Chicago	
ADMITTED		23. Koshi 12.9.21	Fuku	25	F	Student	yes	Japanese	Japan	Brother, K. Koshi; 387 Tama-naka Katsushika	Ill Chicago	
ADMITTED		24. Koshi 12.9.21	Fuku	25	F	Student	yes	Japanese	Japan	Brother, K. Koshi; 387 Tama-naka Katsushika	Ill Chicago	
ADMITTED		25. Koshi 12.9.21	Fuku	25	F	Student	yes	Japanese	Japan	Brother, K. Koshi; 387 Tama-naka Katsushika	Ill Chicago	
ADMITTED		26. Koshi 12.9.21	Fuku	25	F	Student	yes	Japanese	Japan	Brother, K. Koshi; 387 Tama-naka Katsushika	Ill Chicago	
ADMITTED		27. Koshi 12.9.21	Fuku	25	F	Student	yes	Japanese	Japan	Brother, K. Koshi; 387 Tama-naka Katsushika	Ill Chicago	
ADMITTED		28. Koshi 12.9.21	Fuku	25	F	Student	yes	Japanese	Japan	Brother, K. Koshi; 387 Tama-naka Katsushika	Ill Chicago	
ADMITTED		29. Koshi 12.9.21	Fuku	25	F	Student	yes	Japanese	Japan	Brother, K. Koshi; 387 Tama-naka Katsushika	Ill Chicago	
ADMITTED		30. Koshi 12.9.21	Fuku	25	F	Student	yes	Japanese	Japan	Brother, K. Koshi; 387 Tama-naka Katsushika	Ill Chicago	

SEATTLE, WASH. MAR 11 1921
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 13
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
JES. J. S. Immigrant Inspector

MT 4
GO
DEB
BNA
USC

INDEXED
No. 1 to 13 by JES

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., March, 11 th., 1921.

38476/1 -

No. on List	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
		If yes—																				
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	5/17 Sep-20	Seattle Wash	Husband, E. Ryushi; 208 8th Ave	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	black	dark	Mole on the nose	Japan	Asahimura
2	Yes	Father	no	no	With his mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1 6	black	dark	invisible	Japan	Asahimura	
3	Yes	Husband	\$60	no	Husband, E. Ryushi; 208 8th Ave	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	black	dark	invisible	Japan	Asahimura	
4	Yes	Self	\$2000	7/14 Chicago	Friend, E. Ryushi; 208 8th Ave	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	black	dark	invisible	Japan	Asahimura	
5	Yes	Father	3000	no	Columbia University New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	black	dark	invisible	Japan	Asahimura	
6	Yes	Self	\$1000	no	Columbia University New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	black	dark	invisible	Japan	Asahimura	
7	Yes	Self	\$2000	7/14 Chicago	Friend, E. Ryushi; 208 8th Ave	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	black	dark	invisible	Japan	Asahimura	
8	Yes	Husband	70	no	With his mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	black	dark	invisible	Japan	Asahimura	
9	Yes	Father	70	no	With his mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	black	dark	invisible	Japan	Asahimura	
10	Yes	Father	70	no	With his mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	black	dark	invisible	Japan	Asahimura	
11	Yes	Father	70	no	With his mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	black	dark	invisible	Japan	Asahimura	
12	Yes	Self	\$2000	7/14 Chicago	Friend, E. Ryushi; 208 8th Ave	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	black	dark	invisible	Japan	Asahimura	
13	Yes	Husband	no	no	With his mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	black	dark	invisible	Japan	Asahimura	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Sanejima, Surgeon of the Hawaiian Maru, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Sanejima

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Mar, 1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95					

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

38476/2- S. S. ~~TOKAI MARU~~ Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan, Feb. 24th, 1914.

No. on List.	HEAD-TEST STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination.						
	(This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).		Country. City or town.	State. City or town.						
ADMITTED		U. Yoshida 222221	Isao	23	8	11	Hotel	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	Mother, R. Yoshida; 95 Kadota- machi Chiyama city	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	3/12/21	U. Yoshida 222221	Isao	25	9	2	L. Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	The same as husband	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED		U. Furukawa 222221	Isao	28	11	11	Labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	Brother, I. Furukawa; 84 Taka- chirogawa Seppuridan	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED		U. Furukawa 222221	Isao	28	11	11	Labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	Mother, M. Furukawa; 114 Kabato- machi Adachi	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED		U. Furukawa 222221	Isao	28	11	11	Labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	Father, T. Furukawa; 906 Shimoda- machi Adachi	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED		U. Furukawa 222221	Isao	28	11	11	Labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	Brother, T. Furukawa; 404 Taka- chirogawa Seppuridan	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	1/18/21	U. Furukawa 222221	Isao	28	11	11	Labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	The same as husband	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	7	U. Furukawa 222221	Isao	28	11	11	Labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	Mother, T. Furukawa; 404 Taka- chirogawa Seppuridan	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED		U. Furukawa 222221	Isao	28	11	11	Labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	The same as husband	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED		U. Furukawa 222221	Isao	28	11	11	Labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	Mother, T. Furukawa; 404 Taka- chirogawa Seppuridan	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED		U. Furukawa 222221	Isao	28	11	11	Labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	The same as husband	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED		U. Furukawa 222221	Isao	28	11	11	Labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	Mother, T. Furukawa; 404 Taka- chirogawa Seppuridan	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED		U. Furukawa 222221	Isao	28	11	11	Labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	The same as husband	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED		U. Furukawa 222221	Isao	28	11	11	Labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	Mother, T. Furukawa; 404 Taka- chirogawa Seppuridan	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED		U. Furukawa 222221	Isao	28	11	11	Labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	The same as husband	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED		U. Furukawa 222221	Isao	28	11	11	Labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	Mother, T. Furukawa; 404 Taka- chirogawa Seppuridan	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED		U. Furukawa 222221	Isao	28	11	11	Labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	The same as husband	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED		U. Furukawa 222221	Isao	28	11	11	Labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	Mother, T. Furukawa; 404 Taka- chirogawa Seppuridan	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED		U. Furukawa 222221	Isao	28	11	11	Labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	The same as husband	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED		U. Furukawa 222221	Isao	28	11	11	Labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	Mother, T. Furukawa; 404 Taka- chirogawa Seppuridan	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED		U. Furukawa 222221	Isao	28	11	11	Labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	The same as husband	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED		U. Furukawa 222221	Isao	28	11	11	Labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	Mother, T. Furukawa; 404 Taka- chirogawa Seppuridan	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED		U. Furukawa 222221	Isao	28	11	11	Labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	The same as husband	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED		U. Furukawa 222221	Isao	28	11	11	Labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	Mother, T. Furukawa; 404 Taka- chirogawa Seppuridan	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED		U. Furukawa 222221	Isao	28	11	11	Labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	The same as husband	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED		U. Furukawa 222221	Isao	28	11	11	Labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	Mother, T. Furukawa; 404 Taka- chirogawa Seppuridan	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED		U. Furukawa 222221	Isao	28	11	11	Labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	The same as husband	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED		U. Furukawa 222221	Isao	28	11	11	Labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	Mother, T. Furukawa; 404 Taka- chirogawa Seppuridan	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED		U. Furukawa 222221	Isao	28	11	11	Labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	The same as husband	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED		U. Furukawa 222221	Isao	28	11	11	Labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	Mother, T. Furukawa; 404 Taka- chirogawa Seppuridan	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED		U. Furukawa 222221	Isao	28	11	11	Labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	The same as husband	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED		U. Furukawa 222221	Isao	28	11	11	Labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	Mother, T. Furukawa; 404 Taka- chirogawa Seppuridan	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED		U. Furukawa 222221	Isao	28	11	11	Labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	The same as husband	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED		U. Furukawa 222221	Isao	28	11	11	Labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	Mother, T. Furukawa; 404 Taka- chirogawa Seppuridan	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED		U. Furukawa 222221	Isao	28	11	11	Labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	The same as husband	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED		U. Furukawa 222221	Isao	28	11	11	Labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	Mother, T. Furukawa; 404 Taka- chirogawa Seppuridan	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED		U. Furukawa 222221	Isao	28	11	11	Labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	The same as husband	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED		U. Furukawa 222221	Isao	28	11	11	Labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	Mother, T. Furukawa; 404 Taka- chirogawa Seppuridan	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED		U. Furukawa 222221	Isao	28	11	11	Labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	The same as husband	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED		U. Furukawa 222221	Isao	28	11	11	Labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	Mother, T. Furukawa; 404 Taka- chirogawa Seppuridan	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED		U. Furukawa 222221	Isao	28	11	11	Labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	The same as husband	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED		U. Furukawa 222221	Isao	28	11	11	Labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	Mother, T. Furukawa; 404 Taka- chirogawa Seppuridan	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED		U. Furukawa 222221	Isao	28	11	11	Labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	The same as husband	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED		U. Furukawa 222221	Isao	28	11	11	Labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	Mother, T. Furukawa; 404 Taka- chirogawa Seppuridan	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED		U. Furukawa 222221	Isao	28	11	11	Labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	The same as husband	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED		U. Furukawa 222221	Isao	28	11	11	Labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	Mother, T. Furukawa; 404 Taka- chirogawa Seppuridan	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED		U. Furukawa 222221	Isao	28	11	11	Labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	The same as husband	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED		U. Furukawa 222221	Isao	28	11	11	Labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	Mother, T. Furukawa; 404 Taka- chirogawa Seppuridan	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED		U. Furukawa 222221	Isao	28	11	11	Labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	The same as husband	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED		U. Furukawa 222221	Isao	28	11	11	Labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	Mother, T. Furukawa; 404 Taka- chirogawa Seppuridan	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED		U. Furukawa 222221	Isao	28	11	11	Labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	The same as husband	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED		U. Furukawa 222221	Isao	28	11	11	Labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	Mother, T. Furukawa; 404 Taka- chirogawa Seppuridan	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED		U. Furukawa 222221	Isao	28	11	11	Labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	The same as husband	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED		U. Furukawa 222221	Isao	28	11	11	Labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	Mother, T. Furukawa; 404 Taka- chirogawa Seppuridan	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED		U. Furukawa 222221	Isao	28	11	11	Labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	The same as husband	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED		U. Furukawa 222221	Isao	28	11	11	Labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	Mother, T. Furukawa; 404 Taka- chirogawa Seppuridan	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED		U. Furukawa 222221	Isao	28	11	11	Labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	The same as husband	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED		U. Furukawa 222221	Isao	28	11	11	Labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	Mother, T. Furukawa; 404 Taka- chirogawa Seppuridan	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED		U. Furukawa 222221	Isao	28	11	11	Labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	The same as husband	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED		U. Furukawa 222221	Isao	28	11	11	Labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	Mother, T. Furukawa; 404 Taka- chirogawa Seppuridan	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED		U. Furukawa 222221	Isao	28	11	11	Labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	The same as husband	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED		U. Furukawa 222221	Isao	28	11	11	Labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	Mother, T. Furukawa; 404 Taka- chirogawa Seppuridan	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED		U. Furukawa 222221	Isao	28	11	11	Labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	The same as husband	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED		U. Furukawa 222221	Isao	28	11	11	Labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	Mother, T. Furukawa; 404 Taka- chirogawa Seppuridan	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED		U. Furukawa 222221	Isao	28	11	11	Labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	The same as husband	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED		U. Furukawa 222221	Isao	28	11	11	Labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	Mother, T. Furukawa; 404 Taka- chirogawa Seppuridan	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED		U. Furukawa 222221	Isao	28	11	11	Labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	The same as husband	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED		U. Furukawa 222221	Isao	28	11	11	Labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	Mother, T. Furukawa; 404 Taka- chirogawa Seppuridan	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED		U. Furukawa 222221	Isao	28	11	11	Labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	The same as husband	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED		U. Furukawa 222221	Isao	28	11	11	Labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	Mother, T. Furukawa; 404 Taka- chirogawa Seppuridan	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED		U. Furukawa 222221	Isao	28	11	11	Labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	The same as husband	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED		U. Furukawa 222221	Isao	28	11	11	Labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	Mother, T. Furukawa; 404 Taka- chirogawa Seppuridan	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED		U. Furukawa 222221	Isao	28	11	11	Labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	The same as husband	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED		U. Furukawa 222221	Isao	28	11	11	Labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	Mother, T. Furukawa; 404 Taka- chirogawa Seppuridan	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED		U. Furukawa 222221	Isao	28	11	11	Labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	The same as husband	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED		U. Furukawa 222221	Isao	28	11	11	Labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	Mother, T. Furukawa; 404 Taka- chirogawa Seppuridan	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED		U. Furukawa 222221	Isao	28	11	11	Labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	The same as husband	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED		U. Furukawa 222221	Isao	28	11	11	Labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	Mother, T. Furukawa; 404 Taka- chirogawa Seppuridan	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED		U. Furukawa 222221	Isao	28	11	11	Labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	The same as husband	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED		U. Furukawa 222221	Isao	28	11	11	Labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	Mother, T. Furukawa; 404 Taka- chirogawa Seppuridan	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED		U. Furukawa 222221	Isao	28	11	11	Labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	The same as husband	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED		U. Furukawa 222221	Isao	28	11	11	Labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	Mother, T. Furukawa; 404 Taka- chirogawa Seppuridan	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED		U. Furukawa 222221	Isao	28	11	11	Labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	The same as husband	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED		U. Furukawa 222221	Isao	28	11	11	Labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	Mother, T. Furukawa; 404 Taka- chirogawa Seppuridan	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED		U. Furukawa 222221	Isao	28	11	11	Labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	The same as husband	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED		U. Furukawa 222221	Isao	28	11	11	Labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	Mother, T. Furukawa; 404 Taka- chirogawa Seppuridan	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED		U. Furukawa 222221	Isao	28	11	11	Labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	The same as husband	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED		U. Furukawa 222221	Isao	28	11	11	Labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	Mother, T. Furukawa; 404 Taka- chirogawa Seppuridan	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED		U. Furukawa 222221	Isao	28	11	11	Labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	The same as husband	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED		U. Furukawa 222221	Isao	28	11	11	Labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	Mother, T. Furukawa; 404 Taka- chirogawa Seppuridan	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED		U. Furukawa 222221	Isao													

SEATTLE, WASH. MAR 11 1921
ADMITTED LINES 1-386-8611-1476821
22, 8626-7829-70

HELD B. S. I. LINES _____
HELD T. D. LINES 2-7-12-18-21-27

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

INDEX

Immigrant Inspector J. S. G. Immigrant Inspector

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

3847 6/21

hereby certify that the above named aliens
not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting. *Amr-7-27*

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Samuel A. Samejima, Surgeon of the Hawai Maru, sailing thence to
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State whether Surgeon sailing thence to or employed by
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of of the same may be
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, years' experience as a Physician
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Mr. T. Samojin

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1921

day of _____ 19__

NOTICE - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the number of passengers shall be reported to the nearest immigration officer before the vessel's departure. The affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a consular officer or other authorized official.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Place of Birth	Parents	Married	Children	Remarks
1	John Doe	35	M	W	USA	John Doe, Mary Doe		2	
2	Jane Doe	32	F	W	USA	John Doe, Mary Doe		1	
3	Robert Smith	40	M	W	USA	Robert Smith, Jane Smith		3	
4	Mary Smith	38	F	W	USA	Robert Smith, Jane Smith		2	
5	William Brown	45	M	W	USA	William Brown, Susan Brown		4	
6	Susan Brown	42	F	W	USA	William Brown, Susan Brown		3	
7	Charles Green	50	M	W	USA	Charles Green, Elizabeth Green		5	
8	Elizabeth Green	48	F	W	USA	Charles Green, Elizabeth Green		4	
9	Thomas White	55	M	W	USA	Thomas White, Margaret White		6	
10	Margaret White	52	F	W	USA	Thomas White, Margaret White		5	
11	James Black	60	M	W	USA	James Black, Mary Black		7	
12	Mary Black	58	F	W	USA	James Black, Mary Black		6	
13	John White	65	M	W	USA	John White, Susan White		8	
14	Susan White	62	F	W	USA	John White, Susan White		7	
15	Robert Green	70	M	W	USA	Robert Green, Elizabeth Green		9	
16	Elizabeth Green	68	F	W	USA	Robert Green, Elizabeth Green		8	
17	William Brown	75	M	W	USA	William Brown, Susan Brown		10	
18	Susan Brown	72	F	W	USA	William Brown, Susan Brown		9	
19	Charles Green	80	M	W	USA	Charles Green, Elizabeth Green		11	
20	Elizabeth Green	78	F	W	USA	Charles Green, Elizabeth Green		10	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Blood" people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Balkan.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

38476/8 - S. S. **TAMALI** Passengers sailing from **Yokohama, Japan.** Feb. 20th, 1921

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read	Write	Speak			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		U. S. 1	Yoshiko	24	F	Housewife				Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED		U. S. 2	Yoshiko	24	F	Housewife				Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED		U. S. 3	Yoshiko	24	F	Housewife				Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED		U. S. 4	Yoshiko	24	F	Housewife				Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED		U. S. 5	Yoshiko	24	F	Housewife				Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED		U. S. 6	Yoshiko	24	F	Housewife				Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED		U. S. 7	Yoshiko	24	F	Housewife				Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED		U. S. 8	Yoshiko	24	F	Housewife				Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED		U. S. 9	Yoshiko	24	F	Housewife				Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED		U. S. 10	Yoshiko	24	F	Housewife				Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED		U. S. 11	Yoshiko	24	F	Housewife				Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED		U. S. 12	Yoshiko	24	F	Housewife				Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED		U. S. 13	Yoshiko	24	F	Housewife				Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED		U. S. 14	Yoshiko	24	F	Housewife				Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED		U. S. 15	Yoshiko	24	F	Housewife				Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED		U. S. 16	Yoshiko	24	F	Housewife				Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED		U. S. 17	Yoshiko	24	F	Housewife				Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED		U. S. 18	Yoshiko	24	F	Housewife				Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED		U. S. 19	Yoshiko	24	F	Housewife				Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED		U. S. 20	Yoshiko	24	F	Housewife				Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED		U. S. 21	Yoshiko	24	F	Housewife				Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED		U. S. 22	Yoshiko	24	F	Housewife				Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED		U. S. 23	Yoshiko	24	F	Housewife				Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED		U. S. 24	Yoshiko	24	F	Housewife				Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED		U. S. 25	Yoshiko	24	F	Housewife				Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED		U. S. 26	Yoshiko	24	F	Housewife				Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED		U. S. 27	Yoshiko	24	F	Housewife				Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED		U. S. 28	Yoshiko	24	F	Housewife				Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED		U. S. 29	Yoshiko	24	F	Housewife				Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED		U. S. 30	Yoshiko	24	F	Housewife				Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Wash.	Seattle

SEATTLE, WASH. MAR 11 1921
ADMITTED LINES 1-2-4-6-8-13-16-17-19-
HELD B. S. I. LINES 3-5-7-15-18-
HELD T. D. LINES 10-11-12-14-15-16-17-18-19-
J. S. Immigrant Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH. MAR 12 1921
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting one 15
J. J. Hancy
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

RECEIVED
NO. 1 to 11 by 7/11/21

Total
U. S. citizens
Aliens

19
PMT
U. S. CO.
DEB.
BMA
USC

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., Mar. 27 th., 1912.

28476/8

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.
		Yes or No					Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or town.
1	Self	Yes	Brother, J. Nakamura; 2. F.M.	no	good	no	4 11/16	black	Kashigawa
2	Self	Yes	Brother, J. Nakamura; 2. F.M.	no	good	no	4 11/16	black	Kashigawa
3	Self	Yes	Brother, J. Nakamura; 2. F.M.	no	good	no	4 11/16	black	Kashigawa
4	Self	Yes	Brother, J. Nakamura; 2. F.M.	no	good	no	4 11/16	black	Kashigawa
5	Self	Yes	Brother, J. Nakamura; 2. F.M.	no	good	no	4 11/16	black	Kashigawa
6	Self	Yes	Brother, J. Nakamura; 2. F.M.	no	good	no	4 11/16	black	Kashigawa
7	Self	Yes	Brother, J. Nakamura; 2. F.M.	no	good	no	4 11/16	black	Kashigawa
8	Self	Yes	Brother, J. Nakamura; 2. F.M.	no	good	no	4 11/16	black	Kashigawa
9	Self	Yes	Brother, J. Nakamura; 2. F.M.	no	good	no	4 11/16	black	Kashigawa
10	Self	Yes	Brother, J. Nakamura; 2. F.M.	no	good	no	4 11/16	black	Kashigawa
11	Self	Yes	Brother, J. Nakamura; 2. F.M.	no	good	no	4 11/16	black	Kashigawa
12	Self	Yes	Brother, J. Nakamura; 2. F.M.	no	good	no	4 11/16	black	Kashigawa
13	Self	Yes	Brother, J. Nakamura; 2. F.M.	no	good	no	4 11/16	black	Kashigawa
14	Self	Yes	Brother, J. Nakamura; 2. F.M.	no	good	no	4 11/16	black	Kashigawa
15	Self	Yes	Brother, J. Nakamura; 2. F.M.	no	good	no	4 11/16	black	Kashigawa
16	Self	Yes	Brother, J. Nakamura; 2. F.M.	no	good	no	4 11/16	black	Kashigawa
17	Self	Yes	Brother, J. Nakamura; 2. F.M.	no	good	no	4 11/16	black	Kashigawa
18	Self	Yes	Brother, J. Nakamura; 2. F.M.	no	good	no	4 11/16	black	Kashigawa
19	Self	Yes	Brother, J. Nakamura; 2. F.M.	no	good	no	4 11/16	black	Kashigawa
20	Self	Yes	Brother, J. Nakamura; 2. F.M.	no	good	no	4 11/16	black	Kashigawa
21	Self	Yes	Brother, J. Nakamura; 2. F.M.	no	good	no	4 11/16	black	Kashigawa
22	Self	Yes	Brother, J. Nakamura; 2. F.M.	no	good	no	4 11/16	black	Kashigawa
23	Self	Yes	Brother, J. Nakamura; 2. F.M.	no	good	no	4 11/16	black	Kashigawa
24	Self	Yes	Brother, J. Nakamura; 2. F.M.	no	good	no	4 11/16	black	Kashigawa
25	Self	Yes	Brother, J. Nakamura; 2. F.M.	no	good	no	4 11/16	black	Kashigawa
26	Self	Yes	Brother, J. Nakamura; 2. F.M.	no	good	no	4 11/16	black	Kashigawa
27	Self	Yes	Brother, J. Nakamura; 2. F.M.	no	good	no	4 11/16	black	Kashigawa
28	Self	Yes	Brother, J. Nakamura; 2. F.M.	no	good	no	4 11/16	black	Kashigawa
29	Self	Yes	Brother, J. Nakamura; 2. F.M.	no	good	no	4 11/16	black	Kashigawa
30	Self	Yes	Brother, J. Nakamura; 2. F.M.	no	good	no	4 11/16	black	Kashigawa

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. L. J. Luning, Surgeon of the Kawai Marn, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1921

LIST OF NAMES OF PEOPLES		LIST OF NAMES OF PEOPLES	
<p>"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.</p>			
African (Negro).	Greek	Armenian.	Hebrew.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Russian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Danes, and Swedes).	Scandinavian.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.	Servian.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Slovak.	Slovenian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Lithuanian.	Magyar.
Cuban.	Korean.	Spanish American.	Syrian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Montenegrin.	Moravian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Welsh.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
East Indian.	Mexican.	Polish.	Portuguese.
English.	Montenegrin.		
Finnish.	Moravian.		
Flemish.	Welsh.		
French.	West Indian (other than Cuban).		
German.			

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

38476/4 S. S. "HAWAII MAIL" Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan, Feb. 21st, 1921.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. of List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or female.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1	3/12/21	U. Ishii 2-19-21	46 Y	M	Labourer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Mineochihiro, Father, N. Ishii; 125 Kami-Hirochikuma Mineochihiro Hirochikuma	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 2	3/12/21	U. Ishii 2-19-21	24 S	F	H. Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	The same as husband	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 3	3/12/21	U. Imoto 2-19-21	16 Y	M	Labourer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Imoto, Father, A. Imoto; 515 Kawachinuma Yamaguchi	Wash.	Garfield
ADMITTED 4	3/12/21	U. Imoto 2-19-21	46 S	M	Labourer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wife, T. Imoto; 742 Ananuma	Wash.	Whitefish
ADMITTED 5	3/12/21	U. Imoto 2-19-21	24 S	F	H. Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wife, T. Imoto; 15 Arihara	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED 6	3/12/21	U. Imoto 2-19-21	24 S	F	H. Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Imoto, Father, N. Imoto; 505 Okinuma	Wash.	Whitefish
ADMITTED 7	3/12/21	U. Imoto 2-19-21	16 Y	M	Labourer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Imoto, Father, N. Imoto; 505 Okinuma	Cal.	San Francisco
ADMITTED 8	3/12/21	U. Imoto 2-19-21	24 S	F	H. Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Imoto, Father, N. Imoto; 505 Okinuma	Ore.	Astoria
ADMITTED 9	3/12/21	U. Imoto 2-19-21	24 S	F	H. Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Imoto, Father, N. Imoto; 505 Okinuma	Ore.	Astoria
ADMITTED 10	3/12/21	U. Imoto 2-19-21	24 S	F	H. Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Imoto, Father, N. Imoto; 505 Okinuma	Wash.	Tacoma
ADMITTED 11	3/12/21	U. Imoto 2-19-21	24 S	F	H. Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Imoto, Father, N. Imoto; 505 Okinuma	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 12	3/12/21	U. Imoto 2-19-21	24 S	F	H. Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Imoto, Father, N. Imoto; 505 Okinuma	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 13	3/12/21	U. Imoto 2-19-21	24 S	F	H. Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Imoto, Father, N. Imoto; 505 Okinuma	Cal.	San Francisco
ADMITTED 14	3/12/21	U. Imoto 2-19-21	24 S	F	H. Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Imoto, Father, N. Imoto; 505 Okinuma	Cal.	San Francisco
ADMITTED 15	3/12/21	U. Imoto 2-19-21	24 S	F	H. Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Imoto, Father, N. Imoto; 505 Okinuma	Cal.	San Francisco
ADMITTED 16	3/12/21	U. Imoto 2-19-21	24 S	F	H. Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Imoto, Father, N. Imoto; 505 Okinuma	Cal.	San Francisco
ADMITTED 17	3/12/21	U. Imoto 2-19-21	24 S	F	H. Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Imoto, Father, N. Imoto; 505 Okinuma	Cal.	San Francisco
ADMITTED 18	3/12/21	U. Imoto 2-19-21	24 S	F	H. Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Imoto, Father, N. Imoto; 505 Okinuma	Cal.	San Francisco
ADMITTED 19	3/12/21	U. Imoto 2-19-21	24 S	F	H. Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Imoto, Father, N. Imoto; 505 Okinuma	Cal.	San Francisco
ADMITTED 20	3/12/21	U. Imoto 2-19-21	24 S	F	H. Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Imoto, Father, N. Imoto; 505 Okinuma	Cal.	San Francisco
ADMITTED 21	3/12/21	U. Imoto 2-19-21	24 S	F	H. Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Imoto, Father, N. Imoto; 505 Okinuma	Cal.	San Francisco
ADMITTED 22	3/12/21	U. Imoto 2-19-21	24 S	F	H. Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Imoto, Father, N. Imoto; 505 Okinuma	Cal.	San Francisco
ADMITTED 23	3/12/21	U. Imoto 2-19-21	24 S	F	H. Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Imoto, Father, N. Imoto; 505 Okinuma	Cal.	San Francisco
ADMITTED 24	3/12/21	U. Imoto 2-19-21	24 S	F	H. Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Imoto, Father, N. Imoto; 505 Okinuma	Cal.	San Francisco
ADMITTED 25	3/12/21	U. Imoto 2-19-21	24 S	F	H. Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Imoto, Father, N. Imoto; 505 Okinuma	Cal.	San Francisco
ADMITTED 26	3/12/21	U. Imoto 2-19-21	24 S	F	H. Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Imoto, Father, N. Imoto; 505 Okinuma	Cal.	San Francisco
ADMITTED 27	3/12/21	U. Imoto 2-19-21	24 S	F	H. Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Imoto, Father, N. Imoto; 505 Okinuma	Cal.	San Francisco
ADMITTED 28	3/12/21	U. Imoto 2-19-21	24 S	F	H. Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Imoto, Father, N. Imoto; 505 Okinuma	Cal.	San Francisco
ADMITTED 29	3/12/21	U. Imoto 2-19-21	24 S	F	H. Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Imoto, Father, N. Imoto; 505 Okinuma	Cal.	San Francisco
ADMITTED 30	3/12/21	U. Imoto 2-19-21	24 S	F	H. Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Imoto, Father, N. Imoto; 505 Okinuma	Cal.	San Francisco

SEATTLE, WASH. MAR 12 1921
ADMITTED LINES 1-2-4-8-10-19-21-30

SEATTLE, WASH. MAR 12 1921
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting those 3-9-20
Medical Examiner of

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

HELD B. S. I. LINES 3-9-20
HELD T. B. LINES

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

Medical Examiner of

30

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., March, 11 th., 19n.

3847 6/4 -

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Surgeon, Master, of the Hawai Maru, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Vessel).—Steamship lines should make entries in this column for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter when only less than one year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Can the alien read and write in his own language? If the answer is "Yes," the entry should be "Yes," and if the answer is "No," the entry should be "No." If the alien is unable to read and write in his own language, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a subject, or the country of which alien is a citizen.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of the alien, as given in said list.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The entry should show the place of birth of the alien, as given in said list, or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 12 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, for example, father, brother, or other relative, or the alien himself, or the company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in the possession of the alien, or the head of the family, or the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the manifest, should be given by inspection officers or the master or commanding officer, in answer to question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Kingdom of Naples, Sicily, Calabria, Basilicata, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries should show the country and city of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, and that aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who have been in the United States for one year or more should show the country and city of last permanent residence in the United States.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative or friend, as given in said list.

Column 13 (Place of destination).—The answer to this question should show the place of destination, as, for example, New York, New York, or Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, for example, father, brother, or other relative, or the alien himself, or the company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in the possession of the alien, or the head of the family, or the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the manifest, should be given by inspection officers or the master or commanding officer, in answer to question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. H. Hingima, Surgeon of the Hawaiian Marine, Sailing Schooner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ^(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by cruise period," as the case may be) 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am ~~entitled~~ ^{entitled} to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

11th
+ 2nd ... day of

, 192

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cyprian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

Seattle, Wash.

Mar. 11 th. 1921.

3847 6/5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. L. Lumsden, Master, of the Hawaiian Maru, from Loke, Japan, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, 11-2 141 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Dec 1907

at _____
New _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien applicant, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other ill-defined designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the pre-examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided into the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" "In answering this question the English or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the literacy requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given."

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last birth, and residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard, for instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. "French," German, or Hebrew alien by consequence the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)." (Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year in column 11 should show the country and city, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from abroad should be "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States*).—If in country where alien came to the entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest relative.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—The questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. S. Senejima, Surgeon of the Hawai Maru, sailing thereout, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

13th day of June, 1921

W. S. Senejima

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES									
"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.									
African (black).	Greek.	Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.	Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).	Danes, and Swedes.	
Bosnian.	Irish.	Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scot.	Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.	Slovak.	
Croatian.	Japanese.	Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.	Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.	Spanish American.	
Dutch.	Magyar.	East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.	English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.	West Indian (other than Cuban).	
Finnish.	Moravian.	Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Polish.	French.	Portuguese.			
German.									

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

7-476/8. S. S. "HAWAII MARU"

Passengers sailing from

Yokohama, Japan.

Feb. 25th, 1921.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Abled to	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town		
1	ADMITTED 4/2/21	HOOK	Hiura 2-24-21	20	M	H. wife	yes	Japanese	Japan	Shiyanura	Ore	Portland
2	ADMITTED 4/2/21	HOOK	Hiura 2-24-21	20	M	H. wife	yes	Japanese	Japan	Shiyanura	Ore	Portland
3	ADMITTED 4/2/21	HOOK	Hiura 2-24-21	20	M	H. wife	yes	Japanese	Japan	Shiyanura	Ore	Portland
4	ADMITTED 4/2/21	HOOK	Hiura 2-24-21	20	M	H. wife	yes	Japanese	Japan	Shiyanura	Ore	Portland
5	ADMITTED 4/2/21	HOOK	Hiura 2-24-21	20	M	H. wife	yes	Japanese	Japan	Shiyanura	Ore	Portland
6	ADMITTED 4/2/21	HOOK	Hiura 2-24-21	20	M	H. wife	yes	Japanese	Japan	Shiyanura	Ore	Portland
7	ADMITTED 4/2/21	HOOK	Hiura 2-24-21	20	M	H. wife	yes	Japanese	Japan	Shiyanura	Ore	Portland
8	ADMITTED 4/2/21	HOOK	Hiura 2-24-21	20	M	H. wife	yes	Japanese	Japan	Shiyanura	Ore	Portland
9	ADMITTED 4/2/21	HOOK	Hiura 2-24-21	20	M	H. wife	yes	Japanese	Japan	Shiyanura	Ore	Portland
10	ADMITTED 4/2/21	HOOK	Hiura 2-24-21	20	M	H. wife	yes	Japanese	Japan	Shiyanura	Ore	Portland
11	ADMITTED 4/2/21	HOOK	Hiura 2-24-21	20	M	H. wife	yes	Japanese	Japan	Shiyanura	Ore	Portland
12	ADMITTED 4/2/21	HOOK	Hiura 2-24-21	20	M	H. wife	yes	Japanese	Japan	Shiyanura	Ore	Portland
13	ADMITTED 4/2/21	HOOK	Hiura 2-24-21	20	M	H. wife	yes	Japanese	Japan	Shiyanura	Ore	Portland
14	ADMITTED 4/2/21	HOOK	Hiura 2-24-21	20	M	H. wife	yes	Japanese	Japan	Shiyanura	Ore	Portland
15	ADMITTED 4/2/21	HOOK	Hiura 2-24-21	20	M	H. wife	yes	Japanese	Japan	Shiyanura	Ore	Portland
16	ADMITTED 4/2/21	HOOK	Hiura 2-24-21	20	M	H. wife	yes	Japanese	Japan	Shiyanura	Ore	Portland
17	ADMITTED 4/2/21	HOOK	Hiura 2-24-21	20	M	H. wife	yes	Japanese	Japan	Shiyanura	Ore	Portland
18	ADMITTED 4/2/21	HOOK	Hiura 2-24-21	20	M	H. wife	yes	Japanese	Japan	Shiyanura	Ore	Portland
19	ADMITTED 4/2/21	HOOK	Hiura 2-24-21	20	M	H. wife	yes	Japanese	Japan	Shiyanura	Ore	Portland
20	ADMITTED 4/2/21	HOOK	Hiura 2-24-21	20	M	H. wife	yes	Japanese	Japan	Shiyanura	Ore	Portland
21	ADMITTED 4/2/21	HOOK	Hiura 2-24-21	20	M	H. wife	yes	Japanese	Japan	Shiyanura	Ore	Portland
22	ADMITTED 4/2/21	HOOK	Hiura 2-24-21	20	M	H. wife	yes	Japanese	Japan	Shiyanura	Ore	Portland
23	ADMITTED 4/2/21	HOOK	Hiura 2-24-21	20	M	H. wife	yes	Japanese	Japan	Shiyanura	Ore	Portland
24	ADMITTED 4/2/21	HOOK	Hiura 2-24-21	20	M	H. wife	yes	Japanese	Japan	Shiyanura	Ore	Portland
25	ADMITTED 4/2/21	HOOK	Hiura 2-24-21	20	M	H. wife	yes	Japanese	Japan	Shiyanura	Ore	Portland
26	ADMITTED 4/2/21	HOOK	Hiura 2-24-21	20	M	H. wife	yes	Japanese	Japan	Shiyanura	Ore	Portland
27	ADMITTED 4/2/21	HOOK	Hiura 2-24-21	20	M	H. wife	yes	Japanese	Japan	Shiyanura	Ore	Portland
28	ADMITTED 4/2/21	HOOK	Hiura 2-24-21	20	M	H. wife	yes	Japanese	Japan	Shiyanura	Ore	Portland
29	ADMITTED 4/2/21	HOOK	Hiura 2-24-21	20	M	H. wife	yes	Japanese	Japan	Shiyanura	Ore	Portland
30	ADMITTED 4/2/21	HOOK	Hiura 2-24-21	20	M	H. wife	yes	Japanese	Japan	Shiyanura	Ore	Portland

SEATTLE, WASH. MAR 12 1921
ADMITTED LINES 2-24-67-15-7-18-17-21-25-29

SEATTLE, WASH. MAR 12 1921

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Along

WELD B. S. I. LINES 1-5-16-20-30

WELD T. D. LINES

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., Mar. 11 th., 1921.

3847 6/8

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	Self	35 no	11/07 Port	Husband, K. Miura, 262 Everett Ave. Portland Ore	no permit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	brown	black	Scar on right forefinger	Japan	Karitamura
2	Self	4000 4/20	Wayne	Friend, T. Saurani; 121 W. Wayne st Port Wayne Ind	no permit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 brown	black	Left 3rd finger crooked	Japan	Kiritamura
3	Husband	no		With her husband	no permit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8 brown	black	Mole in left eyebrow	Japan	Kiritamura
4	Father	150 no		Father, T. Okamoto; P.O. Box 208 Oke Oke	no permit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 brown	black	Scar on right left thumb	Japan	Kiritamura
5	Husband	50 no		Husband, M. Fukushima; P.O. Box 9 Harper Wash	no permit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 brown	black	Scar on left forefinger	Japan	Kiritamura
6	Husband	yes	7/15 White	Husband, J. Kanaki; 320 White Salmon Wash	no permit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 brown	black	Scar on left palm	Japan	Kiritamura
7	Father	yes	7/15 White	With his mother	no permit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6 brown	black	Invisible	U.S.A.	White Salmon
8	Father	yes	7/15 White	With his mother	no permit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6 brown	black	Invisible	U.S.A.	White Salmon
9	Husband	yes	1/07	Husband, S. Yoshimura; 921 Washington St. Seattle Wash	no permit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11 brown	black	Mole on right cheek	Japan	Kiritamura
10	Self	250 yes	10/20	Brother, W. Kanaki; 416 King st Seattle Wash	no permit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 brown	black	Scar on chin	Japan	Kiritamura
11	Husband	no		With her husband	no permit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 brown	black	Small mole on right cheek	Japan	Kiritamura
12	Self	400 yes	5/06	Friend, Kari; 409 Main st. Seattle Wash	no permit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 brown	black	Mole on right cheek	Japan	Kiritamura
13	Self	400 yes	4/21	Brother, T. Kanaki; 411 S. St. Brown Cal	no permit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 brown	black	Mole on left cheek	Japan	Kiritamura
14	Self	400 yes	4/21	Brother, S. Kanaki; R. M. 2 Box 70 Red River Ore	no permit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 brown	black	Scar on forehead	Japan	Kiritamura
15	Self	400 yes	4/21	Brother, S. Kanaki; R. M. 2 Box 70 Red River Ore	no permit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 brown	black	Scar on upper lip	Japan	Kiritamura
16	Husband	yes	11/07	With her husband	no permit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 brown	black	Freckles on face	Japan	Kiritamura
17	Self	400 yes	1/07	Brother, S. Kanaki; 16 Oak St. Red River Ore	no permit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11 brown	black	Small mole on left cheek	Japan	Kiritamura
18	Husband	no		With her husband	no permit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 brown	black	Mole on neck	Japan	Kiritamura
19	Self	400 yes	11/07	Brother, S. Kanaki; 421 9th St. Oakland Cal.	no permit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 brown	black	Scar on left little finger	Japan	Kiritamura
20	Husband	no		With her husband	no permit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 brown	black	Mole on left cheek	Japan	Kiritamura
21	Self	400 yes	4/21	Brother, S. Kanaki; 415 5th Ave Seattle Wash	no permit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 brown	black	Scar on left cheek	Japan	Kiritamura
22	Self	400 yes	4/21	Brother, S. Kanaki; 402 4th Ave Seattle Wash	no permit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 brown	black	Scar on left cheek	Japan	Kiritamura
23	Husband	no		Husband, S. Kanaki; R. M. 2 Box 70 Red River Ore	no permit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 brown	black	Scar on left cheek	Japan	Kiritamura
24	Father	no		With her mother	no permit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 brown	black	Scar on left cheek	Japan	Kiritamura
25	Self	400 yes	4/21	Brother, S. Kanaki; 402 4th Ave Seattle Wash	no permit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 brown	black	Scar on left cheek	Japan	Kiritamura
26	Husband	no		With her husband	no permit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 brown	black	Scar on left cheek	Japan	Kiritamura
27	Self	400 yes	4/21	Brother, S. Kanaki; 402 4th Ave Seattle Wash	no permit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 brown	black	Scar on left cheek	Japan	Kiritamura
28	Husband	no		With her husband	no permit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 brown	black	Scar on left cheek	Japan	Kiritamura
29	Self	400 yes	4/21	Brother, S. Kanaki; 402 4th Ave Seattle Wash	no permit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 brown	black	Scar on left cheek	Japan	Kiritamura
30	Husband	no		With her husband	no permit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 brown	black	Scar on left cheek	Japan	Kiritamura

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Laruga Master of the Hawaiian Morn, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Officer.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter only to be used in the case of infants. The entry should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 3 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Occupation).—The entry should describe accurately the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. The entry should be made in the language of the alien, or in English, or in any other language understood by the alien.

A farm laborer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others. A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner, who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Ability to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can the alien read and write?" The answer should be Yes or No. If the alien is unable to read and write, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If the alien is unable to read and write, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated.

Column 9 (Country of birth).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. The entry should show the race of the alien as given in said list. The entry should show the subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of the alien as given in said list. The entry should show the subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has ever been in the United States (or part of the United States) before.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, at home, abroad, father, brother, or other relative; money, steamship company, etc. (individual or family); the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has ever been in the United States (or part of the United States) before.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Marche, Abruzzo, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed "Italian (South)." The entry should show the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or if outside the United States.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has ever been in the United States (or part of the United States) before.

Column 19 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

Column 20 (Final destination).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or if outside the United States.

Column 21 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 22 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, at home, abroad, father, brother, or other relative; money, steamship company, etc. (individual or family); the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 23 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has ever been in the United States (or part of the United States) before.

Column 24 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

Column 25 (Final destination).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or if outside the United States.

Column 26 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. T. Sanejima, Surgeon of the Hawai Maru, sailing thereout, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1921

Dr. T. Sanejima

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES		LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES	
<p>"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.</p>		<p>African (black), Greek, Armenian, Russian, Bohemian, Herzegovinian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Bosnian, Italian (North), Danes, and Swedes, Bulgarian, Italian (South), Serbian, Chinese, Japanese, Slovak, Croatian, Korean, Lithuanian, Czech, Cuban, Dalmatian, Magyar, Dutch, East Indian, Mexican, Spanish, English, Montenegrin, Syrian, Finnish, Moravian, Flemish, Pacific Islander, Welsh, French, Polish, West Indian (other than Cuban), German, Portuguese.</p>	
100	100	100	100
101	101	101	101
102	102	102	102
103	103	103	103
104	104	104	104
105	105	105	105
106	106	106	106
107	107	107	107
108	108	108	108
109	109	109	109
110	110	110	110
111	111	111	111
112	112	112	112
113	113	113	113
114	114	114	114
115	115	115	115
116	116	116	116
117	117	117	117
118	118	118	118
119	119	119	119
120	120	120	120
121	121	121	121
122	122	122	122
123	123	123	123
124	124	124	124
125	125	125	125
126	126	126	126
127	127	127	127
128	128	128	128
129	129	129	129
130	130	130	130
131	131	131	131
132	132	132	132
133	133	133	133
134	134	134	134
135	135	135	135
136	136	136	136
137	137	137	137
138	138	138	138
139	139	139	139
140	140	140	140
141	141	141	141
142	142	142	142
143	143	143	143
144	144	144	144
145	145	145	145
146	146	146	146
147	147	147	147
148	148	148	148
149	149	149	149
150	150	150	150
151	151	151	151
152	152	152	152
153	153	153	153
154	154	154	154
155	155	155	155
156	156	156	156
157	157	157	157
158	158	158	158
159	159	159	159
160	160	160	160
161	161	161	161
162	162	162	162
163	163	163	163
164	164	164	164
165	165	165	165
166	166	166	166
167	167	167	167
168	168	168	168
169	169	169	169
170	170	170	170
171	171	171	171
172	172	172	172
173	173	173	173
174	174	174	174
175	175	175	175
176	176	176	176
177	177	177	177
178	178	178	178
179	179	179	179
180	180	180	180
181	181	181	181
182	182	182	182
183	183	183	183
184	184	184	184
185	185	185	185
186	186	186	186
187	187	187	187
188	188	188	188
189	189	189	189
190	190	190	190
191	191	191	191
192	192	192	192
193	193	193	193
194	194	194	194
195	195	195	195
196	196	196	196
197	197	197	197
198	198	198	198
199	199	199	199

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

38476/7 * S. S. "HAWAII MARU" Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan, Feb. 25th, 1921.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1	3/2/21	2-24-21	22 11	m	Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Asompe
ADMITTED 2	3/2/21	10-17-20	34 8	m	Merchant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Long Beach
ADMITTED 3	3/2/21	10-17-20	30	f	E. wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Long Beach
ADMITTED 4	3/2/21	10-17-20	30 3	f	E. wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Long Beach
ADMITTED 5	3/2/21	10-17-20	30 3	f	E. wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Long Beach
ADMITTED 6	3/2/21	10-17-20	30 3	f	E. wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Long Beach
ADMITTED 7	3/2/21	10-17-20	30 3	f	E. wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Long Beach
ADMITTED 8	3/2/21	10-17-20	30 3	f	E. wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Long Beach
ADMITTED 9	3/2/21	10-17-20	30 3	f	E. wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Long Beach
ADMITTED 10	3/2/21	10-17-20	30 3	f	E. wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Long Beach
ADMITTED 11	3/2/21	10-17-20	30 3	f	E. wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Long Beach
ADMITTED 12	3/2/21	10-17-20	30 3	f	E. wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Long Beach
ADMITTED 13	3/2/21	10-17-20	30 3	f	E. wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Long Beach
ADMITTED 14	3/2/21	10-17-20	30 3	f	E. wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Long Beach
ADMITTED 15	3/2/21	10-17-20	30 3	f	E. wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Long Beach
ADMITTED 16	3/2/21	10-17-20	30 3	f	E. wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Long Beach
ADMITTED 17	3/2/21	10-17-20	30 3	f	E. wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Long Beach
ADMITTED 18	3/2/21	10-17-20	30 3	f	E. wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Long Beach
ADMITTED 19	3/2/21	10-17-20	30 3	f	E. wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Long Beach
ADMITTED 20	3/2/21	10-17-20	30 3	f	E. wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Long Beach
ADMITTED 21	3/2/21	10-17-20	30 3	f	E. wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Long Beach
ADMITTED 22	3/2/21	10-17-20	30 3	f	E. wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Long Beach
ADMITTED 23	3/2/21	10-17-20	30 3	f	E. wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Long Beach
ADMITTED 24	3/2/21	10-17-20	30 3	f	E. wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Long Beach
ADMITTED 25	3/2/21	10-17-20	30 3	f	E. wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Long Beach
ADMITTED 26	3/2/21	10-17-20	30 3	f	E. wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Long Beach
ADMITTED 27	3/2/21	10-17-20	30 3	f	E. wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Long Beach
ADMITTED 28	3/2/21	10-17-20	30 3	f	E. wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Long Beach
ADMITTED 29	3/2/21	10-17-20	30 3	f	E. wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Long Beach
ADMITTED 30	3/2/21	10-17-20	30 3	f	E. wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Long Beach

I hereby certify that the above named alien
are not suffering from any physical or mental

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the law.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Medical Examiner of Alien

List

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Seattle. Wash.

Mar. 11 th. 1921.

2847 6/7 =

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, Ch. S. S. M. M. M. of the Hawaii Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. H. Officer.

Immigration Office

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 4 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make the distinction between the merchants, and corporations, and if necessary, inspectors and registers, at least.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or an American Jew, connected with the following distinctions should be especially observed:

"W~~est~~ Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

* Figures are based on the 1990 census.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (a comparison of Liguria, Tuscany, the March, Umbria, etc.)

more than be the last permanent residence (regardless of length of actual residence therein). The entire statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, it is important to independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

(Column 10 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry shall show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$500 and of how much). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspection, discussion, or otherwise.

100

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HAWAII MARU, arriving at Seattle, Wash, March, 11th, 1921, from the port of Yokohama, Jap. 25th, 1921.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
N.O. 26105	1	Suruga	Tokujiro	Master	15/7/19	Kobe	no	yes	44	m	Japanese	Japan	5.4	130	Grey hair
S. 1511	2	Motoshige	Tokuji	Chief officer	25/8/20	Kobe	no	yes	35	m	Japanese	Japan	5.3	130	Mole between eyes
S. 13855	3	Sanada	Kiichi	Second "	27/4/20	Kobe	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.3	140	Fatty face
✓4	Shoji	Genichiro	Third "	"	20/2/21	Kobe	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.4	125	Mole on left cheek
✓5	Motoi	Yoshio	Deck Apprentice	"	20/1/21	Kobe	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.4	145	Scar on forehead
S. 15112	6	Baba	Kenichi	do	25/5/20	Kobe	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5.1	120	Mole on nose
S. 13854	7	Hayashi	Teizo	Chief Engineer	27/4/20	Kobe	no	yes	43	m	do	do	5.4	145	Broad forehead
S.F. 3012	8	Kondo	Shokichi	First "	20/2/21	Kobe	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.3	145	Mole on forehead
S. 15107	9	Sayeki	Hiroyasu	Second "	25/5/20	Kobe	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.3	135	Mole on forehead
S. 15963	10	Yasui	Somatsu	Third "	21/11/20	Kobe	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.3	115	Mole above left eye
11✓	Shindo	Shunnosuke	Fourth "	"	20/1/21	Kobe	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.6	140	Mole under right eye
✓12	Uebori	Tsunezo	Engine Apprentice	"	do	Kobe	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.3	125	Mole above eyebrow
S. 15965	13	Uno	Yasushi	do	20/10/20	Kobe	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.2	120	Mole below left eye
S. 2182	14	Sayeki	Muneo	Purser	20/11/20	Kobe	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.5	150	Mole under nose
S. 13851	15	Tajiri	Tojiro	Assist. purser	27/4/20	Kobe	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.3	120	Irregular front teeth
S. 7267	16	Nakajima	Seiji	Freight clerk	do	Kobe	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.3	130	Mole on right cheek
S. 14173	17	Yamada	Masaichi	do	20/4/20	Kobe	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.5	125	Mole on right temple
✓18	Samejima	Toyohiko	Doctor	do	Kobe	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5.5	140	Scar on forehead	
S. 13853	19	Matsumoto	Saburo	Wireless operator	27/4/20	Kobe	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5.3	100	Near-sighted
✓20	Tsukahara	Kengo	do	do	21/2/21	Kobe	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.2	120	Scar on right neck
N.Y. 8963	21	Fujita	Yasuji	Chief steward	22/11/20	Yokohama	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5.3	135	Hairy face
N.O. 26127	22	Kumatani	Saiwaka	Boatswain	27/4/20	Kobe	no	yes	45	m	do	do	5.5	125	left eye sunken
N.O. 26148	23	Kanda	Michitoshi	Carpenter	do	Kobe	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.3	130	Scar between right eye & nose
N.O. 26135	24	Kawachi	Yoshio	Quartermaster	do	Kobe	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.6	140	Maculae above right eye
S. 15968	25	Arimura	Shoemon	do	20/10/20	Kobe	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5.5	130	Scar below left eye
S. 18818	26	Kameda	Jisamatsu	do	27/4/20	Kobe	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5.3	125	Hairy face
27✓	Hotta	Kiyomatsu	do	do	202/20	Kobe	no	yes	42	m	do	do	5.2	120	Scar on right eyebrow
N.O. 20132	28	Furuya	Matahei	Store-keeper	27/4/20	Kobe	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5.0	110	Scar on neck
S. 8077	29	Koizumi	Chukichi	Sailor	25/8/20	Kobe	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.5	130	Mole on neck
S. 15969	30	Osato	Miyakuma	do	20/10/20	Kobe	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.2	125	Scar below left eye

Line O. & K. American LineOwners Osaka Kaisha KaishaLocal Agents H. G. Damon & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38476

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HAWAII MARU, arriving at Santa Monica Beach 11, 1921, from the port of Yokohama - Feb 25-21

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
3,15970	1	Kuwabara	Raiji	Sailor	20/11/20	Kobe	no	yes	41	m	Japanese	Japan	5.0	120	Mole below left eye
3,13868	2	Yoshiyama	Moritaro	do	27/4/20	Kobe	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.4	130	Mole below mouth
3,15100	3	Yagi	Shikazo	do	26/8/20	Kobe	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.2	125	Front tooth defect
3,15944	4	Murakami	Terutashi	do	20/11/20	Kobe	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.2	120	Right front tooth defect
3,15105	5	Kimura	Koji	do	20/8/20	Kobe	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5.1	115	Artificial front tooth
No. 26143	6	Ueki	Totaro	do	27/4/20	Kobe	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5.3	120	Scar on back of head
3,13867	7	Minamide	Minoru	do	do	Kobe	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5.1	105	Mole below right eye
3,13313	8	Odahara	Hideo	do	do	Kobe	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5.1	120	Mole on right cheek
3,13810	9	Morimoto	Kazuo	do	do	Kobe	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5.2	120	Mole on right cheek
3,13815	10	Higashikawa	Kazuo	do	do	Kobe	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5.3	130	Scar between eye
11	✓	Shimoyama	Chuji	do	20/1/21	Kobe	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.4	115	Front tooth project
3,15972	12	Ogawauchi	Tomezo	do	20/11/20	Kobe	no	yes	16	m	do	do	5.3	135	Big mole on left cheek
No. 26150	13	Getoda	Fukumatsu	Chief oiler	27/4/20	Kobe	no	yes	41	m	do	do	5.5	185	No right little finger
3,15971	14	Sugiura	Kumezo	Oiler	20/11/20	Kobe	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.2	120	Scar above left eye
No. 26154	15	Sato	Fukumatsu	do	27/4/20	Kobe	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.3	120	Pale face
No. 26157	16	Suematsu	Tatsuo	do	do	Kobe	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.3	120	Red maculae on left cheek
No. 26165	17	Nagata	Tameji	do	do	Kobe	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.5	130	Scar above right eye
3,13841	18	Kobayashi	Otojiro	do	do	Kobe	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.0	105	Mole above left eyebrow
3,13840	19	Morisada	Senichi	do	do	Kobe	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.3	125	Scar below left eye
3,13837	20	Gondo	Mataichi	do	do	Kobe	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.3	120	Mole on forehead
✓21		Tanaka	Gengo	do	21/2/21	Kobe	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5.2	125	Balded forehead
No. 26173	22	Ishii	Suematsu	do	27/4/20	Kobe	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5.4	125	Scar on forehead
No. 26158	23	Kudzu	Soichi	do	20/1/20	Kobe	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.4	120	Scar on left eyebrow
3,15974	24	Yukami	Usaku	Fireman	20/11/20	Kobe	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.2	120	Scar on left temple
3,13839	25	Yamagami	Takeichi	do	27/4/20	Kobe	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5.3	120	Scar on forehead
3,13836	26	Murata	Shozo	do	do	Kobe	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.4	120	Scar on both side of neck
3,13834	27	Genya	Takumi	do	do	Kobe	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5.4	110	Scar above right eye
No. 26182	28	Takami	Sai	do	do	Kobe	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5.3	110	Wart on chin
No. 6484	29	Mukai	Nobuyoshi	do	do	Kobe	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5.4	130	Scar on forehead
3,13838	30	Taneoka	Shuzo	do	do	Kobe	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5.4	130	Scar on forehead

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1740

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38476

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hanjin Maru, arriving at San Francisco, March 11, 1921, from the port of Yokohama 2-2-31

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
S. 15099 ✓ 1	Semel	Yoshiyuki	Fireman		26/8/20	Kobe	no	yes	19	m	Japanese	Japan	5.0	120	Scar on right temple
S. 15095 ✓ 2	Hayakawa	Torakichi	do		20/10/20	Kobe	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5.4	125	Mole below right eye
S. 15093 ✓ 3	Fujiyama	Inoshin	do		27/4/20	Kobe	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5.5	120	Scar on forehead
S. 15094 ✓ 4	Hoshino	xxx Yoshimitsu	Coal-passer		26/8/20	Kobe	no	yes	17	m	do	do	5.5	135	Scar above left eyebrow
S. 15094 ✓ 5	Teruyama	Hiroshi	do		do	Kobe	no	yes	17	m	do	do	5.5	130	Scar below right eye
S. 15090 ✓ 6	Takachi	Jiro	do		do	Kobe	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5.5	140	Scar on right eyebrow
S. 13864 ✓ 7	Kawaguchi	Kichima	do		27/4/20	Kobe	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.1	115	Mole on forehead
S. 15097 ✓ 8	Arai	Kojiro	do		20/10/20	Kobe	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5.2	115	Mole below right eye
S. 15098 ✓ 9	Kobayashi	Yoshio	do		do	Kobe	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.4	135	Wart below chin
S. 15080 ✓ 10	Toyomoto	Shigeto	do		20/11/20	Kobe	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5.2	125	Mole on chin
S. 15090 ✓ 11	Nakajima	Shokichi	do		26/8/20	Kobe	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5.5	120	Scar below mouth
✓ 12	Mine	Hichitaro	do		21/2/21	Kobe	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.2	110	Scar on left cheek
✓ 13	Yamaguchi	Hiroyuki	do		do	Kobe	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5.1	120	Mole on right cheek
✓ 14	Osawa	Kasaji	do		do	Kobe	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.2	120	Red maculae on right cheek
✓ 15	Tai	Zai Fuku	do		do	Kobe	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5.4	115	Scar on right hand
✓ 16	Yamanouchi	Kenjiro	do		20/1/21	Kobe	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.5	135	Scar on right cheek
N.O. 26195 ✓ 17	Yudzudo	Suekichi	Chief cook		27/4/20	Kobe	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.3	150	Right little finger deform
S. 1508 ✓ 18	Nishio	Shoso	cook		26/8/20	Kobe	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5.4	125	Scar on left cheek
S. 13850 ✓ 19	Honda	Shigekichi	do		27/4/20	Kobe	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5.4	125	Scar on left hand
S. 15088 ✓ 20	Nitta	Shikataro	do		26/8/20	Kobe	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5.3	105	Scar on right cheek
✓ 21	Matsumoto	Kinkichi	do		20/1/20	Kobe	no	yes	42	m	do	do	5.4	115	Mole on forehead
✓ 22	Kondo	Sukejiro	Rice cook		do	Kobe	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.2	125	Scar on left hand
✓ 23	Tsuda	Kyozo	waiter		do	Kobe	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5.5	115	Mole on left side of neck
✓ 24	Nagata	Genkichi	do		21/2/20	Kobe	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.2	105	Scar on back of neck
N.O. 26134 ✓ 25	Fujiwara	Takeshi	do		27/4/20	Kobe	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.4	105	Scar on both hand
S. 15086 ✓ 26	Ito	Kowsaku	do		26/8/20	Kobe	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5.3	105	Mole on left eyebrow
S. 13843 ✓ 27	Matsuo	Takemi	do		27/4/20	Kobe	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5.2	120	Many artificial front teeth
S. 15085 ✓ 28	Sakamoto	Kunishige	do		20/11/20	Kobe	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5.2	110	Scar on left cheek
S. 15084 ✓ 29	Ide	Seizo	do		20/11/20	Kobe	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5.2	125	Scar on right hand
S. 15087 ✓ 30	Maesono	Nakakichi	do		26/11/20	Yokohama	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5.1	105	Red maculae on left eyebrow

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1590

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38476
10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hawaii Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash. March 11, 1921, from the port of Yokohama - 2-25-21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) AGE	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED										
				When	Where									
✓1	Oshima	Zenzo	Waiter	21/2/21	Kobe	no	yes	26	m	Japanese	Japan	5.4	120	Mole on right side of neck
✓2	Kitani	Jieaburo	do	27/4/20	Kobe	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5.2	135	Four front teeth defect
✓3	Murakami	Masao	do	20/1/21	Kobe	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5.4	105	Scar on right hand
✓4	Nakao	Mante	Cook	27/4/20	Kobe	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.1	120	Hairy face
✓5	Hirakawa	Yukio	Waiter	21/2/21	Kobe	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.3	115	Scar on back neck
✓6	Iyeyama	Sanzo	Barber	do	Kobe	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.2	110	Mole on left cheek
✓7	Ng	Chau	Chinese boy	6/2/21	Hongkoc	no	yes	28	m	Chinese	China	5.5	140	Scar on left hand
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38476
11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , arriving at , , 1922, from the port of Hangkong

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Suruga	Tokujiro	Master	15/7/20	Kobe	no	yes	44	m	Japanese	Japan	5.4	130	Grey hair
2	Motoshige	Tokuji	Chief officer	25/8/20	Kobe	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5.3	130	Mole between eyes
3	Sanada	Hiichi	Second "	27/4/20	Kobe	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.3	140	Fatty face
4	Murata	Toshizo	Third "	20/10/20	Kobe	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.5	125	Mole below left eye
5	Shoji	Tsuehitaro	Fourth "	do	Kobe	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.4	145	Mole below left eye
6	Motoi	Yoshio	Deck apprentice	20/1/21	Kobe	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.4	140	Scar on forehead
7	Baba	Kenichi	do	25/8/20	Kobe	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5.1	120	Mole on nose
8	Hayashi	Teizo	Chief engineer	27/4/20	Kobe	no	yes	43	m	do	do	5.4	145	Broad forehead
9	Motoori	Takujiro	First "	25/8/20	Kobe	no	yes	55	m	do	do	5.8	105	Mole on left eyelid
10	Sayeki	Hiroyasu	Second "	do	Kobe	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.6	135	Mole on forehead
11	Yasui	Somatsu	Third "	21/11/20	Kobe	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.3	115	Mole above left eye
12	Shindo	Shunnosuke	Fourth "	20/1/21	Kobe	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.6	140	Mole under right eye
13	Tsukada	Minoru	Fifth "	27/4/20	Kobe	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5.3	115	Scar on right cheek
14	Uebori	Tsunezo	Engine apprentice	21/1/21	Kobe	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.3	125	Mole above eyebrow
15	Uno	Yasushi	do	20/10/20	Kobe	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.2	120	Mole below left eye
16	Sayeki	Muneo	Purser	20/11/20	Kobe	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.5	150	Mole under nose
17	Tajiri	Tojiro	Assist. purser	27/4/20	Kobe	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.3	120	Irregular front teeth
18	Nakajima	Seiji	Freight clerk	do	Kobe	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.3	130	Mole on right cheek
19	Yamada	Masaichi	do	20/1/21	Kobe	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.5	125	Mole on right temple
20	Samejima	Toyohiko	Doctor	do	Kobe	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5.5	140	Scar on forehead
21	Matsumoto	Saburo	Wireless operator	27/4/20	Kobe	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5.3	100	Near-sighted
22	Hiramatsu	Saburo	do	20/1/21	Kobe	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.3	110	Scar on right hand
23	Fujita	Yasuji	Chief steward	25/11/20	Yokohama	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5.3	135	Hairy face
24	Kumatani	Saisaka	Boatswain	27/4/20	Kobe	no	yes	45	m	do	do	5.5	125	Left eye sunken
25	Kanda	Michitoshi	Carpenter	do	Kobe	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.3	130	Scar between right eye & nose
26	Kawachi	Yoshio	Quartermaster	do	Kobe	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.6	140	Maculae above right eyebrow
27	Kameda	Jisamatsu	do	do	Kobe	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5.3	125	Hairy face
28	Arimura	Shoemon	do	20/10/20	Kobe	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5.5	120	Scar below left eye
29	Ogato	Miyakuma	do	do	Kobe	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.2	125	Scar below left eye
30	Furuya	Matahei	Store-keeper	27/4/20	Kobe	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5.0	110	Scar on neck

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38476
12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hawaii Maru, arriving at Seattle, Wash., Mar 11, 1921, from the port of P. H. H. 2-25-21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Mura	Kiyoji	Sailor	27/4/20	Kobe	no	yes	25	m	Japanese	Japan	5.3	115	Scar on left hand finger
2	Koizumi	Chukichi	do	26/8/20	Kobe	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.6	130	Mole on neck
3	Kuwabara	Raiji	do	20/11/20	Kobe	no	yes	41	m	do	do	5.0	105	Mole below left eye
4	Murakami	Terutoshi	do	do	Kobe	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.2	120	Right front tooth defect
5	Yoshiyama	Moritaro	do	27/4/20	Kobe	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.4	120	Mole below mouth
6	Yagi	Shikazo	do	26/8/20	Kobe	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.2	125	Front tooth defect
7	Ueki	Totaro	do	27/4/20	Kobe	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5.3	120	Scar on back of head
8	Minamide	Minoru	do	do	Kobe	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5.1	105	Mole below right eye
9	Kimura	Koji	do	26/8/20	Kobe	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5.1	115	Artificial front tooth
10	Odahara	Hideo	do	27/4/20	Kobe	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5.1	120	Mole on right cheek
11	Morimoto	Kazuo	do	do	Kobe	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5.2	120	Mole on right cheek
12	Nishimura	Shinitsu	do	do	Kobe	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5.4	135	Scar on chin
13	Higashide	Kazuo	do	do	Kobe	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5.3	130	Scar between eyes
14	Ogawauchi	Tomozo	do	20/11/20	Kobe	no	yes	16	m	do	do	5.3	135	Big mole on left cheek
15	Shimoyama	Chuji	do	20/1/20	Kobe	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.4	115	Front teeth project
X 16	Abe	Torayoshi	do	do	Kobe	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.4	145	Fatty face
17	Gotoda	Fukumatsu	Chief oiler	27/4/20	Kobe	no	yes	41	m	do	do	5.6	185	No right little finger
18	Sugiura	Kumezo	Oiler	20/11/20	Kobe	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.2	120	Scar above left eye
19	Sato	Fukumatsu	do	27/4/20	Kobe	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.3	120	Pale face
20	Suematsu	Tatsuo	do	do	Kobe	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.3	120	Red Maculae on left cheek
21	Nagata	Tameji	do	do	Kobe	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.6	130	Scar above right eye
22	Kobayashi	Otojiro	do	do	Kobe	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.0	105	Mole above left eyebrow
23	Morisada	Seniohi	do	do	Kobe	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.3	125	Scar below left eye
24	Gondo	Mataichi	do	do	Kobe	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.3	120	Mole on forehead
25	Hamada	Suekichi	do	do	Kobe	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5.6	130	Scar on forehead
26	Ishii	Suematsu	do	do	Kobe	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5.4	125	Scar on forehead
27	Kuduo	Soichi	do	20/1/20	Kobe	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.4	120	Scar on left eyebrow
28	Yukami	Usaku	Fireman	20/11/20	Kobe	no	yes	23	M	do	do	5.2	120	Scar on left temple
29	Yamagami	Takeichi	do	27/4/20	Kobe	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5.3	120	Scar on forehead
30	Murata	Shozo	do	do	Kobe	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.4	120	Scar on both side of neck

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38476
13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hawaii Maru arriving at Seattle WA Mar 11, 1921, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Genya	Takumi	Fireman	27/4/20	Kobe	no	yes	21	m	Japanese	Japan	5.4	110	Scar above right eye
2	Mukai	Nobuyoshi	do	do	Kobe	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5.4	130	Scar on forehead
3	Katanoda	Yumiochi	do	do	Kobe	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5.5	130	one eye
4	Takami	Sai	do	do	Kobe	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5.3	110	Wart on chin
5	Tanooka	Shuzo	do	do	Kobe	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5.4	130	Scar on forehead
6	Somei	Yoshiyuki	do	26/8/20	Kobe	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5.0	120	Scar on right temple
7	Hayakawa	Torakiohi	do	20/10/20	Kobe	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5.4	125	Mole below right eye
8	Fujiyama	Inoshin	do	27/4/20	Kobe	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5.5	115	Scar on forehead
9	Kubo	Geniohi	do	do	Kobe	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5.1	110	Scar above left eye
10	Hoshino	Yoshimitsu	Coal passer	26/8/20	Kobe	no	yes	17	m	do	do	5.5	135	Scar above left eyebrow
11	Teruyama	Hiroshi	do	do	Kobe	no	yes	17	m	do	do	5.5	130	Scar below right eye
12	Takauchi	Jiro	do	do	Kobe	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.5	140	Scar on right eyebrow
13	Kawaguchi	Kichima	do	27/4/20	Kobe	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.1	115	Mole on forehead
14	Arai	Kojiro	do	20/10/20	Kobe	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5.2	115	Mole below right eye
15	Kobayashi	Yoshio	do	do	Kobe	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.4	125	Wart below chin
16	Toyomoto	Shigeto	do	20/11/20	Kobe	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5.2	125	Mole on chin
17	Nakajima	Shokichi	do	26/8/20	Kobe	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5.2	120	Scar below mouth
18	Ikegami	Geniohi	do	20/1/21	Kobe	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5.3	130	Scar on left side of mouth
19	Doi	Takitaro	do	20/1/20	Kobe	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.2	120	Scar below left eye
20	Matsushita	Kuniye	do	do	Kobe	no	yes	16	m	do	do	5.3	125	Scar on upper lip
21	Iohimaru	Takenosuke	do	do	Kobe	no	yes	17	m	do	do	5.4	135	Mole above left eye
22	Yamanouchi	Kenjiro	do	do	Kobe	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.5	125	Scar on right cheek
23	Yudsudo	Suekichi	Chief cook	27/4/20	Kobe	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.3	160	Right little finger deformed
24	Nishio	Shozo	Cook	26/8/20	Kobe	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5.4	125	Scar on left cheek
25	Honda	Shigekiohi	do	27/4/20	Kobe	no	yes	50	m	do	do	5.4	125	Scar on left hand
26	Nitta	Shikataro	do	26/8/20	Kobe	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5.3	105	Scar on right cheek
27	Matsumoto	Kinkiohi	do	20/1/21	Kobe	no	yes	42	m	do	do	5.4	115	Mole on forehead
28	Kondo	Sukejiro	Rice cook	20/1/20	Kobe	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.2	125	Scar on left hand
29	Tsuda	Kyozo	Waiter	do	Kobe	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5.5	115	Mole on left side of neck
30	Tanaka	Rikio	do	27/4/20	Kobe	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.1	110	Redness on back of neck

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

33
 8
 4
 26
 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hawaii Maru arriving at Seattle Wash Mar 11, 1921, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Fujiwara	Takeshi	Waiter	27/4/20	Kobe	no	yes	32	m	Japanese	Japan	5.4	105	Scar on both hand
2	Ito	Kowsaku	do	26/8/20	Kobe	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5.3	105	Mole on left eyebrow
3	Matsuo	Takemi	do	27/4/20	Kobe	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5.2	120	Many artificial front teeth
4	Sakamoto	Kunishige	do	20/11/20	Kobe	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5.2	110	Scar on left cheek
5	Ide	Seiso	do	20/11/20	Kobe	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5.2	125	Scar on right hand
6	Maesono	Nakakichi	do	25/11/20	Yokohama	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5.1	105	Red maculae on left eyebrow
7	Watanabe	Yaroku	do	20/1/20	Kobe	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.4	120	Mole above left eyebrow
8	Murakami	Masao	do	do	Kobe	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5.4	105	Scar on right hand
9	Kitani	Jisaburo	do	27/4/20	Kobe	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5.2	135	Four front teeth defect
10	Nakao	Manta	cook	do	Kobe	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.1	120	Hairy face
11	Kuroda	Eiichi	Barber	20/11/20	Kobe	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5.4	120	Maculae at right eye and
12	Ng Chan		Chinese boy	6/3/21	Hongkong	no	yes	28	m	Chinese	China	5.5	140	
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total crew 101, on board.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG.

Date 26-5-1921

I hereby certify that the men before me are those who have been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

W. Robert Schuch
U.S. Consul
U.S. Consulate General
Hongkong

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

No. 292

at Hongkong

Signed

For the purpose of the

U.S. Consulate General

U.S. Consul

Date

26-5-1921

The

U.S. Consulate General

U.S. Consul



Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38476
15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. S. S. S., of the S. S. S. S., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of February, 19 21

Hong Kong China
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel NAKAY MARU, arriving at Seattle Wash March 11, 1921, from the port of Kobe.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Shoji	Sunehiro	Third officer	20/2/21	Kobe	no	yes	25	m	Japanese	Japan	5.4	125	Mole on left cheek
2	Kondo	Shokichi	First engineer	do	Kobe	no	yes	24	m	Japanese	do	5.3	145	Mole on forehead
3	Kotto	Kiyomatsu	Sailor	do	Kobe	no	yes	42	m	do	do	5.2	120	Scar on right eyebrow
4	Tanaka	Gengo	Oilier	22/2/21	Kobe	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.3	145	Scar on back of neck
5	Mine	Richitaro	Coal passer	do	Kobe	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.3	110	Scar on left cheek
6	Yamaguchi	Hiroyuki	do	do	Kobe	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5.1	120	Mole on right cheek
7	Onuma	Kazaji	do	do	Kobe	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.2	120	Red maculae on right cheek
8	Tai	Naifuku	do	do	Kobe	no	yes	26	m	Korean	do	5.4	115	Scar on right hand
9	Nagata	Genkichi	Writer	21/2/21	Kobe	no	yes	24	m	Japanese	do	5.3	105	Scar on back of neck
10	Oshima	Sunao	do	do	Kobe	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.4	120	Mole on right side of neck
11	Hirakawa	Takio	do	do	Kobe	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.3	115	Scar on back neck
12	Ieyasu	Sunao	Butcher	do	Kobe	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.2	110	Mole on left cheek
13	Takahara	Kengo	Machinist Operator	do	Kobe	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.3	120	Scar on the right neck
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL.
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Saml. Hardell
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN No. 1730
For the journey to the United States via
Victoria

Saml. Hardell
Feb. 25-1921 Vice Consul.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38476
16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Suruga, Master, of the J.P. Hawaii Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived March 11, 1921
Port Seattle Wash

Departed Mar. 15, 1921

Port Seattle Wash Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1921

Agents or others responsible for payment of dues O.S.D.

Clears from Seattle

Destination San Francisco

Medical Certificate 2.0

Port Seattle Date 3-12-21

Medically examined and passed except: None

except: None

Medical Examiner of Aliens None

Medical Certificate 2.0

Medical Certificate 2.0

Medical Certificate 2.0

Medical Certificate 2.0

Medical Certificate 2.0

Medical Certificate 2.0

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sumd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

08
15
101

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

By Francis, arriving at Seattle, March 10, 1921, from the port of Victoria Mar 9, 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McCorkay	William	Master	March	Victoria	No	Yes	29	Male	White	Can	5'10"	195	
2	Whitworth	William	Mate	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'11"	165	
3	The Troy	Hugh	Chf. Eng.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	Scott	5'10"	155	
4	Howe	James	2nd Do	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	Irish	5'10"	140	
5	Ellis	Frank	Ablehand	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	English	5'11"	175	
6	Williams	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	Can	5'10"	160	
7	King	Wing Sang	Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	Chin	Chin	5'9"	135	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16-2345

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3847

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bo. St. G. aure, arriving at Seattle, March 31, 1921, from the port of Victoria March 30, 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McIntyre	William	Master	March 31	Victoria	No	Yes	29	Male	White	Can.	5'10"	195	
2	McIntyre	Hugh	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	Scott.	5'9"	160	
3	Cosgrove	James	Steward	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	Irish	5'9"	155	
4	Ellis	Frank	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Engl.	5'11"	185	
5	Williams	Henry	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	Can.	5'10"	165	
6	King	King Sang	Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'7"	140	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Buller Towing & Lightering Co.
 Owners J. G. Steet & Co.
 Local Agents 14-150

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38477
2

British
to "Grainer"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived Mar. 31, 1921, W.B. McBarney, of the 131 St. James, do declare
Port Seattle that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
Departed April 1, 1921 noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Port Seattle Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax Steubert
Clears from Seattle
Destination B.C.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1921

H. Engel
Immigrant Inspector

W.B. McBarney
Master, First or Second Officer

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date April 1, 1921
Medically examined and passed
except: Number 689 Disease filed

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel B. G. U. S. A., arriving at Seattle Wn., March 11, 1921, from the port of Pacific B. C. March 9, 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hungen	Thomas	Master	3/9/21	Pacific B. C.	No	Yes	55	M	Armenian	Leban.	5'10	160	
2	Sibley	Russ	Engineer	1920	"	"	"	20	"	Eng.	"	5'8	160	
3	Arnet	Leah	Deck hand	3/1/21	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'11		
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

384

British
No. 11. S. A.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived March 14, 1921, of the "Goed", do declare
Port Seattle, Wash. that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
Departed March 14, 1921, have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Port Seattle, Wash. Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax. Kellogg to before me this 17th day of March, 1921,
Clears from Seattle, Wash.
Destination E. C.
Immigrant Detachman.

Thos. Winger
Master, First or Second Officer

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date
Medical examined and passed
except Disease

Number of Aliens

89 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bu gas se U S G., arriving at Seattle, March 31, 1921, from the port of Tientsin BC
March 29, 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Kungen	Thomas	Master	3/9/21	Tientsin BC	No	Yes	55	M.	Chinese	Can	5-10	180	
2	Riley	Russel	Engineer	1920	"	"	"	20	"	Eng	"	5-8	160	
3	Arnet	Carl	Deckhand	3/9/21	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-11	180	
4	Yakamoto	Tom	Cook	3/29/21	"	"	"	35	"	Jap	"	5-6	150	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of not more than \$100 and imprisonment not more than 30 days.

If Race 23 (Jap) has been made.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
 U. S. A.
 Arrived *March 31, 1921*
 Port *Seattle*
 Departed *Mar 31, 1921*
 Port *Seattle*

I, *Thos. Wingen* Master, of the *C. J. S. A.*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agent for crew *Kelly & Co.*
 Payment of crew tax *✓*
 Clear from *Seattle*
 Destination *B.C.*

Sworn to before me this *31* day of *March*, 19 *21*

D. Engels
 Immigrant Inspector

Thos. Wingen
 Master, First or Second Officer.

MEDICAL INSPECTOR
 Examined and passed
 689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

On board Algonquin arriving at Seattle, Wash. March 10, 1921, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. 3-9-21.
Vessel Algonquin, arriving at Seattle, Wash., 1921, from the port of Vancouver, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hawden	Clarence	Boatman	1/1/21	Seattle		Yes	23	M	White	USA	5'10"	155	Light brown hair
2	Berg	Amos	Boatman	1/1/21	"		Yes	24	M	"	Norway	5'10"	165	
3	Bernhardson	John	Boatman	1/1/21	"		Yes	24	M	"	Norway	5'11"	180	
4	<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA DATE <u>March 8, 1921</u> I hereby certify that the vessel named in this crew list has been examined and found to be in compliance with the Department of State. <u>E. S. Johnson</u> Consul <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA No. <u>529</u> SEEN For the purpose of the United States via <u>Director E. S. Johnson</u> DATE <u>March 8, 1921</u> I hereby certify that the vessel named in this crew list has been examined and found to be in compliance with the Department of State.</div></div>													
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived Mar 10, 1921 I, Clarence Howden, Master, of the Am. B. & Steelhead, do declare
 Port Seattle, Wash. that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Departed Mar 10, 1921 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment head tax Kelly & Co.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 19 21

Clarence Howden
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date Mar 10, 1921
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number 1 Disease None

Medical Examiner of Aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am Gas Co August, arriving at Seattle Wn., March 11, 1921, from the port of Pacific B C March 9 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	August	Pom	Master	1918	Seattle	No	Y	42	M	Green	Amer.	78	165	
2	Shalunakis	John	Engineer	1921	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	77	175	
3	Adamidis	Tom	Deck hand	1920	"	"	"	38	"	"	Greek	76	200	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents _____
14-555

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

American
S. S. August

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived Mar 11, 1921 I, August, of the August, do declare
Port Seattle, Wash. that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
Departed March 16, 1921. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Port Seattle Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax Kelly & Co. Bk. sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1921
Clears from Seattle
Destination BC
W. Engels
Immigrant Ref. 10

Y. August
Master, First or Second Officer.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date March 16, 1921
Medically examined and passed
except Number 689 Disease filed

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M. S. Leo, arriving at Port Angeles, Wash. 9/3, 1921, from the port of Sidney B. C. 9/1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McMullen	Eugene	Master	1/3/20	Winnipeg	No	Yes	33	Male	Eng.	British	5'10"	180	0
2	Blitwiler	James	Engineer	1/3/20	do		do	36	"	"	"	5'7"	145	0
3	Brown	Harley	2 nd Eng.	1/7/20	do		do	27	"	"	"	5'11"	160	0
4	Van Ruy	Henry	Winchman	14/2/21	do		do	29	"	Swedish	Swedish	5'10"	170	0
5	Leach	Alexander	Deck Hand	1/1/21	do		do	31	"	Scottish	British	6'0"	175	0
6	Hansen	James	do	1/1/21	do		do	26	"	do	do	5'7"	140	0
7	Hon	Hong Gu	Cook	1/3/20	do		do	35	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'9"	120	0
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14-1000

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
M.S. Teeco
 Arrived Mar 7, 1921 I, Eugene W. Muller, of the M.S. Teeco, do declare
 Port St. Angeles that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Departed Mar 9, 1921 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port Seattle Wash Rule 10 which appear below.
 Agents 2 Sworn to before me this 9 day of March, 19 21
Frank J. Parker
 Immigrant Inspector.
Seattle Wash
BC
 Port Seattle Wash
 Medical ✓
 Excise ✓
089 gicq?

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Scandinavia m/s Pacific*, arriving at *San Francisco, Cal.*, *MAR 1 1921*, 1921, from the port of *Valparaiso via Caldera, Asia*.
1-26th. 2-2-21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
B.L. 558	1	Gedda	Oscar	Master	30/11 1920	Gothenburg	No	Yes	37	Male	Scandinavian	5'9"	180	O.C. on left arm
B.L. 559	2	Leutberg	Ivar Waldemar	1 st Officer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	5'9"	159	Tattoo left arm
	3	Löfberg	Nils Gösta	2 nd	17/11 20	Malmo	"	"	25	"	"	5'8"	153	"
	4	Olsson	Anders Bernhard	3 rd	1/2 20	Gothenburg	"	"	24	"	"	5'8"	170	on right arm small in Emblem middle finger & ring at point of left
B.L. 560	5	Petersson	Anders Gunnar	Wireless Op.	2/3 20	"	"	"	27	"	"	5'4"	148	"
" 561	6	Blomgren	Adolf Fredrik	Boatswain	13/11 20	"	"	"	37	"	"	5'6"	154	Tattoo on right cheek left arm
	7	Gebetz	Klaus	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	5'8"	150	Human head on
S.F. 29018	8	Karlsson	Gustaf Teodor	Sailor	25/2 20	"	"	"	36	"	"	5'7"	158	"
N.O. 1000	9	Lundberg	Ludvig Ossian	"	13/11 20	"	"	"	28	"	"	5'2"	149	Ship on left arm
S.F. 1002	10	Olsson	Ernst Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	5'9"	160	Two tattoos
	11	Petersson	Tor Erik	"	23/11 20	Stockholm	"	"	21	"	"	5'8"	159	Anchor & Bird right
S.F. 29020	12	Larsson	Ernst Algot	"	25/2 20	Gothenburg	"	"	22	"	"	5'6"	155	"
	13	Hansson	Ewert Valentin	"	13/11 20	"	"	"	19	"	"	5'5"	158	"
N.O. 1005	14	Henström	Thut Axel	"	30/11 20	"	"	"	17	"	"	5'6"	157	"
	15	Karlsson	Erik Birger	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	5'7"	159	"
	16	Ohlsson	Gustaf Archibald	1 st Engineer	25/2 20	"	"	"	40	"	"	5'8"	160	Tattoo 2 dots on
S.F. 29023	17	Morgan	Albert Erik	2 nd	2/3 20	"	"	"	30	"	"	6'0"	163	"
" 29024	18	Samuelsson	Anders Emanuel	3 rd	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	6'1"	159	"
" 29025	19	Nordström	Arvid Marcus	Electrician	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	6'0"	161	"
N.O. 5908	20	Magnusson	Hunt Magnus	Motorman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	5'7"	156	"
	21	Wottinger	Anders Gerhard	"	11/11 20	Stockholm	"	"	19	"	"	5'8"	157	"
	22	Blomqvist	Elis Leontin	"	23/11 20	"	"	"	26	"	"	5'8"	156	"
	23	Olsson	John Emil	"	30/11 20	Gothenburg	"	"	34	"	"	5'7"	158	"
	24	Karlsson	Anders Gustaf	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	5'8"	157	"
	25	Olsson	William	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	5'4"	156	"
N.Y. 30721	26	Johansson	Erik Albin	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	5'10"	159	Tattoo both arms
" 30722	27	Andersson	Albin Konstantin	Steward	13/11 20	"	"	"	31	"	"	5'9"	155	"
" 49087	28	Rosberg	Ture Arvid	Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	5'9"	158	"
	29	Karlsson	Victor Herman	2 nd Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	5'4"	152	"
N.Y. 11662	30	Rjörk	Johan Adolf	Cabinboy	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	5'9"	156	"
" 147978	31	Berggren	Per Ture	Member	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	5'5"	153	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Johnson Line

Redischke & Nordström

W. R. Case

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Medically examined & passed

C. T. Leary

J. T. Leary

Mar 10 1921

Re-examined at San Francisco
24 and 29 Oct. 1921
and sent to hospital.

Medical Exam of Alien

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Swedish
MS. "Pacific" 1, O. Gedda, Master, of the Swedish of Pacific, do declare
 Arrived Mar. 17, 1921 at the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port Seattle I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Departed Mar. 22, 1921 Rule 10 which appear below.
 Port Seattle
 Agents or others responsible for payment head to W.R. Grace & Co.
 Sworn to before me this MAR 11 1921 day of _____, 19____
W.R. Grace & Co.
 Clears from Seattle
 Destination Victoria
JACUNA WASH MAR 11 1921
 Port Seattle Date Mar 11 1921 of vessel and named
 Medically examined and passed
 except Number Discharged Numbers of cards held
by V. indicated on left hand margin
See inside for med. cert.
WATCHMAN, U.S.I.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 files

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required, under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Canadico* *Larguher*, arriving at *Tacona, Mass* *13*, 19*12*, from the port of *Barceloneta, P.R.* *3-12-12*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Ch. Phillips</i>	<i>Chas.</i>	<i>Captain</i>	<i>Jan. 1/12</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>white</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>C. Aulino</i>	<i>Chas.</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norman</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>X. Pave</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>1st Eng.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>W. Baker</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>2nd "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Butterfly left arm</i>
5	<i>A. Kotch</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>White left cheek</i>
6	<i>Homerille</i>	<i>Fred</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Maple leaf right arm</i>
7	<i>Eng. You Louie</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Boat</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Pit mark between eyes</i>
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Kingcome Navigation Co*Owners *"*Local Agents *Geo. S. Bush & Co. Inc*

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3843

British
S. S. *Charghar*
Arrived *MAR 14 1921*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Port *TACOMA, WASH.* I, *C. H. Phillips*, of the *S. S. *Charghar**, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
Departed *Mar. 14, 1921* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Port *Seattle, Wash.* Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others
responsibility
payment *Rush & Co.*
Clear *TACOMA, WASH.*
Destination *BC*

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *March*, 1921

W. H. Seipacher
WATCH Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL OFFICER
Port *Tacoma March 14 1921*
Medically examined and passed
except *nothing*

J. H. Dwyer
Medical Examiner of Aliens
682 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *"Bofico", Jug*, arriving at *Port Townsend*, *March 11*, 1921, from the port of *Port J. Nanauna B.C.* *Mar. 10, 1921.*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Stensen	Sient	Master	—	—	No	yes	31	M.	+	U.S.	—	—	—
2	Judy	Lehuter	Engineer	Feb. 16 ¹⁹²¹	Seattle	"	"	37	"	German	"	5'8"	165	—
3	Stensen	Mrs. Agnes	Cook	"	"	"	"	29	F	Scand.	"	5'4"	123	—
4	Formoe	Olle	Deck hand	"	"	"	"	33	M.	"	"	5'10"	170	—
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Carl E. Fetter,
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR,
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
MAR 11 1921

Earl C. Totten,

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

MAR 11 1921

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38484

n. Lucy
Boficeo.
3/11/21.

Address: _____
 Phone: _____
 E-mail: _____
 City: _____
 Destination: _____

S. Stinson
Master, First or Second Officer

.... *Immigrant Inspector.*

[illegible]

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a “workaway” a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ryusen Maru, arriving at Seattle, March 13, 1921, from the port of Yokohama, Jap
March 13, 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Usui	Tommy	Capt	Feb 1921	Vancouver	No	Yes	35	M	Jap	Canadian	5-6	150	
2	Tabata	Masakichi	Engineer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	130	
3	Wadao	Yang	Crew	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	135	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents _____
14-250

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See also side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British Columbia
 U. S. *Jessie Island*
 Arrived *March 14, 1921* I, *J. H. Hume*, Master, of the *Regina Marie*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port *Seattle, Wash.* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Departed *March 14, 1921* which appear below.
 Port *Seattle, Wash.*
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *Kelly & Co.* Sworn to before me this *14* day of *March*, 19 *21*
 Clears from *Seattle*
 Destination *B. C.*
J. H. Hume
 Master, ~~First~~ Second Officer
H. E. Smith
 Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle*
 Medically examined and passed
 except: *None*

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kazumasa Tanaka, Surgeon of the S.S. Suwa Maru sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1921
at Seattle Wash.
J. M. Tilling
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
French.	Moravian.	Welsh.
German.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

38486/1

S. S.

"SUWA MARU"

Passengers sailing from

MANILA 15th Feb. 1921

, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Race or people.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.		
	U.S. CITIZEN	Leslie	Harry W.	51	1	M	M coal	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Albany N.Y.	Jno S. McEwan Albany N.Y.	N.Y. Albany
	U.S. CITIZEN	Leslie	Catharine B.	45	6	F	M Wife	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Albany N.Y.	Jno S. McEwan Albany N.Y.	N.Y. Albany
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

MAR 18 1921

1-2-

H. D. S. S. I.

H. D. S. S. I.

J. J. Monaghan

J. J. Monaghan

MAR 18 1921

Port Townsend, Wash.

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not a danger to the physical or mental health of the community.

J. J. Monaghan

Special Examiner of Aliens.

INDEXED

MAR 18 1921

1-2-

H. D. S. A. T. D. L. S.

J. J. Monaghan
J. J. Monaghan

MAR 18 1921

Port Townsend, Wash.

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease.

Special Examiner of Aliens.

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED
MAR 22 1921

INDEXED

No. 1 to 2 by *QMB*

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Seattle Wash.

March 18th, 1921

38486/1

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who promotes or teaches the unlawful distribution of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization understanding and acting in violation of the law or in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful distribution of property, or who is guilty of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination of any officer at office, chief of some public body or of officers generally, or of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their political conviction.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mr. Nathaniel Master, of the S.S. Santa Maria from Manila, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1921
at Seattle Wash.

J. J. McCallum
Immigration Officer.

Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kazumasa Tanaka, Surgeon of the S/S Suwa Maru sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1921
at Seattle Wash.
J. S. Williams
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

38486/2

S. S.

"SUWA MARU"

Passengers sailing from

HONG KONG

12th. FEBRUARY

19.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town.
1	ADMITTED IN TRANSIT.	Wright	John M.	49 3	M B	Master Marine Yes English	British Yes (Canada)	English	Scotland, Glasgow	M. E. Ancolt, Jardine Matheson & Co. Ltd, Hongkong B. C. Vancouver
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

MAR 18 1921

ALY

RECEIVED

W. J. McCallister

Port Townsend, Wash. MAR 18 1921 191

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease.

Special Examiner of Aliens.

PNT

U

60

DT

PT

T

ST

A

INDEXED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Abstract

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

March 18th, 1921

38486/2

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government in which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mr. Maschida Master of the S/S. Suwa Maru from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1921
at Seattle Wash.

H. S. McCallum
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Kapumasa Tanaka*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Suwa-Maru* sailing here with
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *5*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The*
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3*
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *March*, 1921
at *Seattle Wash*
H. J. McCallum

Notary. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change of conditions of the crew must be reported before the affidavit is executed.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

38486/8

S. S. SUWA MARU

Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI

20th February , 1942.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination.							
	(This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mar.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.				
1	ADMITTED	OK	VERIFIED FILE	28	1906	Commer-	Verified	2-9-25									
1	ADMITTED	OK	Dokootshieff	Serge	27	M	M	cc	Yes	English	Yes	Russian	Polish	China	Shanghai	Russia at Shanghai.	U.S.A. N.Y.
2	ADMITTED	OK	Dokootshieff	Valentine	29	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Russian	Polish	China	Shanghai	Gross Consul General for Russia at Shanghai.	U.S.A. New York
3	ADMITTED	OK	Dokootshieff	Iva	4	F	S	Daughter	No	No	No	Russian	Polish	China	Shanghai	Gross Consul General for Russia at Shanghai.	U.S.A. New York
4	ADMITTED	OK	Dokootshieff	Valia	1 1/2	F	S	Daughter	No	No	No	Russian	Polish	China	Shanghai	Gross Consul General for Russia at Shanghai.	U.S.A. New York
5	ADMITTED	OK	Chin	Elezabeth Lloyd	44	F	M	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Chinese	Polish	China	Shanghai	Miss Hutton, 35 Boone Rd. Shanghai	U.S.A. New York
6	ADMITTED	OK	Donby	Charles	59	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	American	Polish	U.S.A.	Washington 2032 14th St. N.W. Washington	U.S.A. Washington	

SEATTLE, WA
ADMITTED 1921

HELD B. S. I. LINDS
HELD T. D. LINDS

J. J. Monaghan
Inspector
J. S. Whallougher

Port Townsend, Wash. MAR 18 1921 191

I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease.

Joseph B. [Signature]

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Total passengers	6
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	5

INDEXED
No. 1 to 6 - by *W. R.*

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

38486/8

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful arresting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Macchia Master of the S/S. Luwa from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1921
at Seattle Wash.

D. J. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kapimasa Taniaka, Surgeon of the S.S. Sawa Maru, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1921,
at Seattle, Wash.

F. S. H. H. H. H. H.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest and in the affidavit re-examined.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE

March 18th, 1911

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

38486/4

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
			If yes—					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Seattle self yes no	3000	1900 San Francisco	Friend, Mr. H. Mashiguchi, 518 Denny Way, Seattle Wash.	yes 1 year no no no no no	no no good no	no	5	5	dark	black	Japan	Kagoshima-shi Kagoshima
2	Seattle self yes yes	300	1918 San Francisco	Self, K. Fujimoto, 1357 Webster St., San Francisco Calif.	yes 6 years no no no no no	no no good no	no	5	2	dark	black	Japan	Asagun Hiroshima-shi
3	Seattle self yes yes	300	1903 Brouley Calif.	Self, I. Kimura, P. O. Box 942 Brouley Calif.	yes 6 years no no no no no	no no good no	no	5	3	dark	black	Japan	Asagun Hiroshima-shi
4	Seattle husband no			Together with husband Mr. I Kimura	yes 8 years no no no no no	no no good no	no	4	9	dark	black	Japan	Asagun Hiroshima-shi
5	yes self yes no			Friend, Mr. L.L. Harr, C/o Belting & Leather Products Assn Inc. 428 Broadway N. Y.	yes 1 month no no no no no	no no good no	no	5	7	dark	black	Japan	Shigagun Shigahon
6	Seattle self yes	1500	1906 Portland	Friend, Mr. G. Sonekawa, 455 N. 3rd St., Portland Oregon.	yes 12 years no no no no no	no no good no	no	5	6	dark	black	Japan	Higashimura-gun Wakayama-shi
7	Seattle husband no			Husband, H. Nakamura, 126 W. Main St. Burley Idaho.	yes 5 years no no no no no	no no good no	no	5	1 1/2	dark	black	Japan	Higashimura-gun Wakayama-shi
8	Seattle husband yes no			Husband, Mr. K. Kitabata C/o Fujii Hotel #423 Maynard Ave. Seattle Wash.	yes 2 years no no no no no	no no good no	no	5	4	dark	black	Japan	Yamaguchi-shi Yamaguchi

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kazumasa Tanaka, Surgeon of the S.S. Suwa Maru, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1921

at Seattle Wash

J. J. W. McCarty

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Horzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

384615

S. S.

RUWA MARU

Passengers sailing from

Kobe, Japan

Feb. 27th

1911

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended unless permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1	OMITTED.	Tominaga	Hiyo	26	7	r	m Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kojimagon Okayamaken	Friend, Mr. M. Saito, c/o Messrs. Suzuki & Co. Kobe.	Wash	Seattle
2	ADMITTED.	Tominaga	Mikita	6	2	m	s Sen	no		no	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kojimagon Okayamaken	Friend, Mr. M. Saito, c/o Messrs. Suzuki & Co. Kobe.	Wash	Seattle
3	ADMITTED.	Tominaga	Hiroshi	7	m	s	Sen	no		no	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kojimagon Okayamaken	Friend, Mr. M. Saito, c/o Messrs. Suzuki & Co. Kobe.	Wash	Seattle
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES. 1-2-3-
Held B. S. I. LINES.
Held U. S. LINES.

MAR 18 1921
J. S. Moragahan
Immigrant Inspector
J. S. W. L. L. L.

Port Townsend, Wash.
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from physical or mental defects.
J. S. Moragahan
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

MAR 18 1921
J. S. W. L. L. L.

PNT
U
60
DEB
RMA

PT
T
ST
AT

MAR 18 1921

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES 1-2-3-

FIELD B. S. I. LINES

FIELD I. D. LINES

J. S. Morahan
Immigrant Inspector

J. S. Walling

MAR 18 1921

Port Townsend, Wash.

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect.

J. S. Morahan
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

with following

PNT
U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
BMA
LSC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

INDEXED
No. 1 to 3 by

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or assumed residence of one year or more.
† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE

March 18th, 1911

38486/B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization.	Whether a member of a criminal organization.	Whether a member of a political organization.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.			Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a public organization.	Whether a member of a private organization.		Whether a member of a public organization.	Whether a member of a private organization.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	Apr. 1910 Seattle	Husband, H. Tominaga. C/o Suzuki & Co., Colman Bldg. Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	4	8	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Okayama shi	
2	yes	My mother	no		With mother	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	3	4	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Okayama shi	
3	yes	My mother	no		With mother	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	1	9	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Okayama shi	
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Shachida Master of the S/S. Suwa Maru from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1921
at Seattle Wash.

Master officer.

J. J. Whelan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indian, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kazumasa Tanaka, Surgeon of the S/S Suwa Maru, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1921
at Seattle Wash

J. J. W. Williams
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

38486/0

S. / S. "SUWA MARU"

Passengers sailing from **Y O K O H A M A**

MARCH 4TH, 1921. ~~191~~

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	[Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended return, permanent residence.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.						Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
U. S. CITIZEN		Holcomb	Channey P.	51	1	M M Attorney	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A. Newcastle, Del.	B. T. Holcomb, New Castle, Del.	Del. New Castle
U. S. CITIZEN		Holcomb	Mary G.	42	11	F M Wife	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A. New Castle, Del.	Mrs. Sarah Cornley.	Del. New Castle
U. S. CITIZEN		Haskell	Roland S.	27	11	M M Lawyer	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	English	China Shanghai	R.D.Haskell, 908, So. Burlington Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.	Cal. Los Angeles
U. S. CITIZEN		Haskell	Louise H.	25	9	F M Wife	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	English	China Shanghai	W. L. Grubb Santa Ana, California.	Cal. Los Angeles
ADMITTED IN TRANSIT.		Hortmann	Alexander	48	6	M M Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Russian	Japan Yokohama	Leon A. Perret, 5, Bluff, Yokohama.	Eng. London
U. S. CITIZEN		Haufe	John Stafford	33	-	F S Student	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A. Los Angeles, Cal.	Miss V. Darcel, 55, Bluff, Yokohama.	Cal. San Francisco
U. S. CITIZEN		Stevens	Agnes	35	-	F S None	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	English	China Shanghai	Hotel Commodore	N.Y. New York
U. S. CITIZEN		Singleton	James M.	34	7	M M Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	White	Japan Kobe	Friend Mr. Ansuck 78 B. Kyo Machi, Kobe Japan	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED		Dolinsky	Victor	27	-	M M Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Japan Yokohama	Mr. K. Balukoff, 35, Chinese Street, Harbin, Manchuria.	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED		Dolinsky	Olga	22	7	F M Wife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Japan Yokohama	Mr. K. Balukoff, 35, Chinese Street, Harbin, Manchuria.	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED IN TRANSIT.		Finkelstein	Idel	63	-	M M Merchant	Yes	Russian	Yes	Latvia	Hebrew	China Harbin	Mr. Yakobson, c/o Yarevita Co., Harbin, China.	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED IN TRANSIT.		Finkelstein	Sipa	54	-	F M Wife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Latvia	Hebrew	China Harbin	Mr. Yakobson, c/o Yarevita Co., Harbin, China.	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED		Arshon	Tamara	27	-	F S Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Latvia	Hebrew	China Harbin	Mr. Yakobson, c/o Yarevita Co., Harbin, China.	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED IN TRANSIT.		Persenico	Luigi	31	7	M M Representative	Yes	English	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Japan Yokohama	Mr. E.M. Loiseaux, 74, Main Street, Yokohama.	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED IN TRANSIT.		Persenico	Emy	28	10	F M Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Japan Yokohama	Mr. E.M. Loiseaux, 74, Main Street, Yokohama.	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED IN TRANSIT.		McClelland	Robert James	31	2	M M Shipmaster	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	British	China Shanghai	Mr. McClelland, Sonnets Hotel, San Francisco, Cal.	Eng. London
U. S. CITIZEN		Peer	John R.	38	11	M M Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Jersey City, N.J.	Mr. J. J. Peer, 207, Broadway Ave., Jersey City, N.J.	N.J. Jersey City
U. S. CITIZEN		Schreiber	Ethel Plumer	28	6	F W Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Seattle, Ore.	Mr. C. W. Plumer, Seattle, Ore. (168 Valley St.)	Ore. Salem
U. S. CITIZEN		Wiley	Thomas Asten	35	-	M M Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Tokio	John T. Robb, Honolulu	N.J. Orange
ADMITTED IN TRANSIT.		Laing	Lai Ting	35	-	M M Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	China	Chinese	Japan Yokohama	Mr. Wang L. Y., of China Mail S.S. Co., Yokohama.	Eng. London

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES.

WELD B. S. D. LINES.
WELD T. D. LINES.

MAR 18 1921
17520
J. H. Thompson
Immigrant Inspector
J. H. McCallum

Port Townsend, Wash.

MAR 18 1921

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

J. H. Thompson
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

PNT
17
60
13

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH.

March, 18th, 1911

38486/6

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
			Yes or No.	If yes, Where?		Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.			Feet, Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.		
1	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	Going to my house	No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	None	5 4	Fair	Brown	U.S.A.	New Castle, Del.
2	Seattle	Husband	Yes	Yes	With husband.	No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	None	5 2	Fair	Brown	U.S.A.	New Castle, Del.
3	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	Going to my house	No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	None	5 7	Fair	Brown	U.S.A.	Los Angeles, Cal.
4	Seattle	Husband	Yes	Yes	With husband.	No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	None	5 4	Fair	Brown	U.S.A.	Carbonate, Colo.
5	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No	Friend Mr. Kurell 174 East 71 St. New York City	No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	None	6 -	Healthy	Light Blue	Russia	Varsovie
6	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	Dr. B. D. Stell, James Flood Bldg., San Francisco, Cal.	No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	None	5 4	Medium	Brown	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.
7	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	Going to my house	No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	None	5 3	Fair	Brown	U.S.A.	Boston, N.Y.
8	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	Wife Mrs. J. Singleton New Washington Hotel Seattle.	No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	None	6 -	Fair	Brown	U.S.A.	Terry, Texas
9	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No	Mr. M. Fivaine 52 William's Street, New York, N.Y.	No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	None	5 6	Fair	Black	Russia	Moscow
10	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No	With husband.	No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	None	5 4	Fair	Black	Russia	Moscow
11	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No	Meese, Macendry & Co., 280 Sansome St., San Francisco, Cal.	No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	None	5 4	Fair	Gray	Latvia	Riga
12	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No	With husband.	No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5	Fair	Gray	Latvia	Riga
13	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No	Charles R. Lewis, 280 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5	Fair	Brown	Latvia	Riga
14	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	1915 N.Y.	No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	None	5 6	Fair	Brown	Switzerland	Basle
15	Seattle	Husband	Yes	Yes	1915 N.Y.	No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	None	5 7	Fair	Brown	Switzerland	Basle
16	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	1915 N.Y.	No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	None	5 6	Fair	Gray	Australia	Melbourne
17	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	1915 N.Y.	No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	None	5 4	Fair	Brown	U.S.A.	Jersey City, N.J.
18	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	24 Oregon	No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	None	5 3	Fair	Brown	U.S.A.	Thayer, Iowa.
19	Seattle	Myself	Yes	Yes	None - Orange, New Jersey	No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	None	5 2	Fair	Brown	U.S.A.	Orange, N.J.
20	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No	Northwest Trading Co., Smith Bldg Seattle Wash.	No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	None	5 4	Fair	Black	China	Canton

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Machida Masper, of the S/S. Suwa Maru from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1921
at Seattle Wash.

Masper Officer.

F. J. W. Williams
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kayumasa Tanaka, Surgeon of the S/S. Suwa Maru sailing for Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1921
at Seattle Wash.

J. S. W. Williams

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

38486/V S. S. SUWA MARU Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, MARCH 4TH 1912

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality.	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	Final destination.						
	(This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Country of which citizen or subject.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.						
ADMITTED 1		Kamei 3-2-28	Mitsuo	28	3 F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Isebara-Kanagawa-K. machi	Father Y. Kamei, Isebara-machi, Naka-gun, Kanagawa-K.	Ore. Portland	
ADMITTED 2		Hirose 2-24-21	Kinjiro	49	-	M	Count	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-fu Tokyo City	Countess Hirose, 28, Zaimoku-cho, Tokyo.	Spain Madrid	
ADMITTED 3		Hatoyama 7-2-21	Hideo	37	2	M	Professor	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-fu Tokyo City	Mrs. C. Hatoyama, Kobinatadai-machi, Koishikawa-ku, Tokyo.	France Paris	
ADMITTED 4		Higuchi 1-26-21	Niporu	32	5	M	Lawyer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-fu Tokyo City	Mrs. S. Higuchi, Dosaka-cho, Mingo-ku, Tokyo.	Japan New York	
ADMITTED 5		Takahashi 12-14-21	Tatsuo	24	8	M	S	Official	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-fu Tokyo City	Mrs. M. Ishida, Nakano-machi, Nakano-gun, Tokyo.	France
ADMITTED 6		Mariyama 2-27-21	Junkichi	31		M	Engineer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Little, Wash.	Father O. Takahashi, Yaita-machi, Bnya-gun, Tochigi-K.	Wash. Seattle	
ADMITTED 7		Otsu 2-14-21	Tsunoo	28	4	M	Engineer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kyoto-fu machi	Mrs. K. Otsu, Nakamaizuru-machi, Kyoto-fu.	N.Y. New York	
ADMITTED 8		Yanagi 2-16-21	Yoshiyuki	35	7	M	Official	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-fu Tokyo City	Mrs. K. Yanagi, Uyeno Sakuragi-cho, Shitaya-ku, Tokyo.	Wash. Seattle	
ADMITTED 9		Kamei 2-2-21	Sadayoshi	32	6	M	Manager	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Saitama-K.	Father O. Kamei, Urawa-machi, Saitama-K.	N.Y. New York	
ADMITTED 10		Kamei Do	Kiyoo	19	4	F	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Saitama-K.	Father O. Kamei, Urawa-machi, Saitama-K.	N.Y. New York	
ADMITTED 11		Suzuki 2-19-21	Shintaro	31	5	M	Manager	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Little, Wash.	Father K. Suzuki, Shio-cho, Yotsuya-ku, Tokyo.	Wash. Seattle	
ADMITTED 12		Suzuki 2-19-21	Ayako	20	6	F	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-fu Tokyo City	Father K. Suzuki, Shio-cho, Yotsuya-ku, Tokyo.	Wash. Seattle	
ADMITTED 13		Nishimoto 2-15-21	Fuyuko	18		F	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima-K.	Mother Y. Nishimoto, Kuchi-mura, Asa-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash. Toppenish	
ADMITTED 14		Takeda 2-21-21	Katsu	18	9	F	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Saga-K.	Mother Y. Takeda, Kitashigeyasu-mura, Saga-K.	Cal. Oakland	
ADMITTED 15		Higashihara 2-10-21	Kosuke	32		M	Manager	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Briggs	Father I. Higashihara, Agenosho-mura, Oshima-gun, Yamaguchi-K.	Idaho Driggs	
ADMITTED 16		Higashihara 2-10-21	Mitsuyo	16	6	F	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchi-K. mura	Father I. Higashihara, Agenosho-mura, Oshima-gun, Yamaguchi-K.	Idaho Driggs	
ADMITTED 17		Oita 2-2-21	Toru	33	10	M	Official	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-fu Tokyo City	Mrs. H. Oita, Shiodome-cho, Chuo-ku, Tokyo.	Japan	

SEATTLE, WASH. MAR 18 1921

ADMITTED LINES. 154-657

HELD B. S. I. LINES.

HELD T. D. LINES.

J. P. Monaghan
Immigrant Inspector

J. S. Wallace

191

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting:

[Signature]

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SEATTLE, WASH.

March, 18th, 19E

8486/7

[illegible]

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Machida Master of the S/S. Suwa Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1921
at Seattle Wash

Master Officer.

John W. Allen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kazumasa Tanaka, Surgeon of the S.S. "Sumi-Maru", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 19 21

at Seattle, Wash.

[Signature]
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

38476/7A

S. S.

"BUVA HART"

Passengers sailing from

Victoria B.C.

March 18th

1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Inland letter permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Months or days			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country.	City or town.	
1	ADMITTED	Tominaga	Matsumoto	26	5	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Seattle Wash.
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

SEATTLE, WASH. MAR 18 1921

ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. S. S.

HELD T. S. S. S.

J. J. Monaghan

Immigrant Inspector

J. J. Monaghan

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE, WASH.
MAR 18 1921

INDEXED
100-1-1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the commission of public officials, or who disbelieves or teaches the universal acceptance of laws or who affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the universal acceptance of laws, or who advocates the defilement, immorality, or depravity of the national flag, or the killing of any officer or officers, either of domestic or foreign governments, or the assassination of any President or other official government because of his or their official position.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nicholas Mackie, of the S.S. "Sam-Mara" Commander from Victoria B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 19 21

at Seattle Wash.

Commander Officer

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of stay. If alien has resided in several countries in succession, it should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is not necessary for statistical purposes that steamship companies determine where alien has resided in each country for a period of one year of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of passport, and if yes, how much).—The answer should give to each alien (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, or to work, or to study, or to seek health, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 22.—These questions are supplementary and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors and registry clerks in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported, the date of deportation and the authority of labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority by such authorization should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kazumasa Tanaka, Surgeon of the S/S Suwa Maru, sailing thereunto, so solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1921,
at Seattle Wash.

J. H. Walling

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hersegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

Seattle

March 18th, 1921

38486/8

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful overthrow or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official position.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
					Whether alien seeking to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien seeking to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien seeking to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien seeking to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.								Country.	City or town.					
1	No	Self	65 Sept 1920 Yes Yes Born New York	moth was also born here 786 Hudson Ave W. N. Y. New Jersey	Home & relatives																	
2							No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	U. S. A.	New York City
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful overthrow or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official position.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Mr. Markida Ingels, the 2d St. Louis Marion, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1921
at Seattle Wash.

Master Officer.

J. S. Williams
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indian, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to supply an admission, the authority for such repatriation should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kazumasa Tanaka, Surgeon of the S/S Suwa Maru sailing herein do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1921
at Seattle Wash.

[Signature]
Surgeon

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to inspection by the Customs and Border Protection Service of the Department of Homeland Security. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

38486/9

'S. S.

SUWA KASEI

Passengers sailing from **SHANGHAI**

20th February

194 21.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.								
ADMITTED 1		Parafontoff	Nadine	44	F	S	Dom	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	China	Shanghai	Maloroff John. 5a Avenue Road Shanghai China.	U.S.A.	New York								
ADMITTED 2	Naty 12-13-33-#2-308078.	Soherbakoff	Budzie	43	F	S	Dom	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	China	Shanghai	Maloroff, John. 5a Avenue Road.	U.S.A.	New York								
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

SEATTLE, WASH. MAR 18 1921
 ADMITTED LINES
 HELD B. S. L. LINES
 HELD T. D. LINES

J. J. Monahan
 Immigrant Inspector
J. S. Walling

Port Townsend, Wash. MAR 18 1921
 I hereby certify that the above named aliens
 are not suffering from any physical or mental
 defect or disease, existing.
Joseph B. Carter
 Medical Examiner of Aliens.

PMT
 U
 GO
 DES
 BMA
 USC

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of mass will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH., March, 18th, 1921.

38486/9

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other than paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Whether alien, naturalized citizen, or native-born.	Whether alien, naturalized citizen, or native-born.	Whether alien, naturalized citizen, or native-born.	Whether alien, naturalized citizen, or native-born.	Whether alien, naturalized citizen, or native-born.	Whether alien, naturalized citizen, or native-born.	Whether alien, naturalized citizen, or native-born.	Whether alien, naturalized citizen, or native-born.	Whether alien, naturalized citizen, or native-born.	Whether alien, naturalized citizen, or native-born.					Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Employer	150	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	NO	5 1/2	Good	Black	Brown	None	Russia	Simirek		
2	self	150	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	NO	5 1/2	Good	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Klabuga			
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful murdering or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Kichido Master of the S.S. Suwa Maru from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1921
at Seattle Wash.

J. J. Whelan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims

exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show

the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the

head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this

connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for

statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The

entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 21, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kagumasa Tanaka, Surgeon of the S.S. Suwa Maru sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1921
at Seattle Wash.

F. S. McCallum

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

38486/10

NOTE.—Full text of question 94 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official position.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, The Master of the S/S Suwa Maru from Nagasaki, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1921
at Seattle Wash.

Master Officer.

J. J. McCallum
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kazumasa Tanaka, Surgeon of the S/S. Suwa Maru, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of march, 1921,
at Seattle Wash

Y. Tanaka
Surgeon

7. 17. 1921

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flamish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this statute shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of means will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., March, 188, 1941

38486/11

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a professional organization.					Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	Acquaintance, Mr. L. Villegas, Chilean Consul Seattle.	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	black	black	None	China	Hanan			
2	yes	self	yes	yes	Son, in Los Angeles, General Petroleum Company	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	8	0	gray	gray	None	Denmark	Haderslev			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful cancelling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Machida Master of the S/S. Suwa Maru from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1921

at Seattle Wash

J. J. W. W.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kazumasa Tanaka, Surgeon of the S/S. Suwa Maru, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1921

at Seattle Wash
J. S. McAllister

[Signature]
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of _____

38486/12 S. S. "SUWA MARU" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, 1901, 191

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Imputed future permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.									
ADMITTED 3/24/21		Arnis	Augusta	20	1	F	None	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Siberia	Vladivostok	G. R. Biltz, Y.M.C.A., Vladivostok.	San Francisco	San Francisco								
ADMITTED 3/25/21		Kandam	Leiser	46	-	M	Merchant	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	China	Martin	Friend, Mr. Michovsky, Martin, China.	San Francisco	San Francisco								
ADMITTED 3/25/21		Solomonova	Olga	22	7	F	House	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Siberia	Vladivostok	Robert Samuel, Elsie Kays, 42, Vladivostok.	San Francisco	San Francisco								
ADMITTED 3/25/21		Tatiana	George	20	4	F	House	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Siberia	Vladivostok	Robert, Mr. V. V. Ovsienikoff, Vladivostok.	San Francisco	San Francisco								
ADMITTED 3/25/21		Nicholas	George	6	11	M	Sea	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Siberia	Vladivostok	Robert, Mr. V. V. Ovsienikoff, Vladivostok.	San Francisco	San Francisco								
ADMITTED 3/25/21		Kogiso	Shigeru	22	7	M	Naval Official	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Tokyo	Tokyo City	Robert S. Kogiso, 2, Notohime-cho, Notohime-cho, Tokyo.	San Francisco	San Francisco								
ADMITTED 3/25/21		Sakai	Shigeru	45	3	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Tokyo	Tokyo City	Robert S. Sakai, 2, Notohime-cho, Notohime-cho, Tokyo.	San Francisco	San Francisco								
ADMITTED 3/25/21		Sakai	Shigeru	20	0	M	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Tokyo	Tokyo City	Robert S. Sakai, 2, Notohime-cho, Notohime-cho, Tokyo.	San Francisco	San Francisco								
ADMITTED 3/25/21		Sakai	Shigeru	45	0	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Tokyo	Tokyo City	Robert S. Sakai, 2, Notohime-cho, Notohime-cho, Tokyo.	San Francisco	San Francisco								
ADMITTED 3/25/21		Sakai	Shigeru	18	11	F	Daughter	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Tokyo	Tokyo City	Robert S. Sakai, 2, Notohime-cho, Notohime-cho, Tokyo.	San Francisco	San Francisco								
ADMITTED 3/25/21		Sakai	Shigeru	22	9	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Tokyo	Tokyo City	Robert S. Sakai, 2, Notohime-cho, Notohime-cho, Tokyo.	San Francisco	San Francisco								
ADMITTED 3/25/21		Sakai	Shigeru	18	0	F	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Tokyo	Tokyo City	Robert S. Sakai, 2, Notohime-cho, Notohime-cho, Tokyo.	San Francisco	San Francisco								
ADMITTED 3/25/21		Sakai	Shigeru	41	1	M	Restaurant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Tokyo	Tokyo City	Robert S. Sakai, 2, Notohime-cho, Notohime-cho, Tokyo.	San Francisco	San Francisco								
ADMITTED 3/25/21		Sakai	Shigeru	25	-	F	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Tokyo	Tokyo City	Robert S. Sakai, 2, Notohime-cho, Notohime-cho, Tokyo.	San Francisco	San Francisco								
ADMITTED 3/25/21		Kristian	Kristian	45	3	M	Merchant	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	Oslo	Oslo	Robert S. Kristian, 2, Notohime-cho, Notohime-cho, Tokyo.	San Francisco	San Francisco								
ADMITTED 3/25/21		Katsumata	Katsumata	20	3	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Tokyo	Tokyo City	Robert S. Katsumata, 2, Notohime-cho, Notohime-cho, Tokyo.	San Francisco	San Francisco								
ADMITTED 3/25/21		Pokrovsky	Victor	22	-	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Tokyo	Tokyo City	Robert S. Pokrovsky, 2, Notohime-cho, Notohime-cho, Tokyo.	San Francisco	San Francisco								
ADMITTED 3/25/21		Kashin	Seris	22	3	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Tokyo	Tokyo City	Robert S. Kashin, 2, Notohime-cho, Notohime-cho, Tokyo.	San Francisco	San Francisco								
ADMITTED 3/25/21		Han	Lung Yi	20	-	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	China	Robert S. Han, 2, Notohime-cho, Notohime-cho, Tokyo.	San Francisco	San Francisco								
ADMITTED 3/25/21		Tsun	Sou Yi	22	-	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	China	Robert S. Tsun, 2, Notohime-cho, Notohime-cho, Tokyo.	San Francisco	San Francisco								
ADMITTED 3/25/21		Malay	John	20	3	M	Student	Yes	Malay	Yes	Malay	Malay	Malay	Malay	Robert S. Malay, 2, Notohime-cho, Notohime-cho, Tokyo.	San Francisco	San Francisco								

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
1-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-
14-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-
WELD B. S. LINES
WELD T. D. LINES
J. S. Macdonald
J. S. Macdonald
J. S. Macdonald

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
13-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-
WELD B. S. LINES
WELD T. D. LINES
J. S. Macdonald
J. S. Macdonald
J. S. Macdonald

Port Townsend, Wash.
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting
J. S. Macdonald
Medical Examiner of Aliens

~~States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.~~

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

March, 18th, 1921

38486/12

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all States of the Union, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization containing and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is engaged in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smothering or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or who is engaged in any other organized government because of his or their official standing.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mr. Masahide Matsu, of the S/S Suwa Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1921

at Seattle Wash.

J. J. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

Master officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, sailing engineer, house painter, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).—The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kyuma Tanaka, Surgeon of the S/S. Suwa Maru, Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1921

at Seattle Wash.

J. J. W. Chalmers

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

38486/13

S. S. " ■ ■ ■ ■ ■

MARU •

Passengers sailing from

Y O K O H A N A

MARCH 4TH

191 21

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (If intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 3/13/21		Nishire	Junzo	22	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle, Wash.	Father J. Nishire, Yoshimatsu-mura, Kamoto-gun, Kumamoto-K.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 3/13/21		Nishire	Iki	18	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yoshimatsu-mura, Kamoto-gun, Kumamoto-K.	Father J. Nishire, Yoshimatsu-mura, Kamoto-gun, Kumamoto-K.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 3/14/21		Osaki	Masa	19	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukui-K. Santo-mura, Mikata-gun, Fukui-K.	Mother C. Osaki, Santo-mura, Mikata-gun, Fukui-K.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 3/14/21		Nishi	Tatsumi	31	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osanopolis, Wash.	Brother S. Nishi, Kaya-mura, Itoshima-gun, Fukuoka-K.	Wash.	Osanopolis
ADMITTED 3/14/21		Sakamoto	Kumataro	30	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle, Wash.	Mother U. Sakamoto, Yosumi-mura, Fushiro-gun, Wakayama-K.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 3/14/21		Sakamoto	Iwano	32	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yosumi-mura, Fushiro-gun, Wakayama-K.	Mother U. Sakamoto, Yosumi-mura, Fushiro-gun, Wakayama-K.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 3/14/21		Ishigami	Koji	27	M	M	Photographer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle, Wash.	Grandfather I. Ishigami, Kawabe-mura, Kawabe-gun, Kagoshima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 3/14/21		Ishigami	Aki	19	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kawabe-mura, Kawabe-gun, Kagoshima-K.	Grandfather I. Ishigami, Kawabe-mura, Kawabe-gun, Kagoshima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 3/14/21		Taira	Uchi	30	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	New York, N.Y.	Brother H. Taira, Hanochi-mura, Kuchan-gun, Okinawa-K.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 3/14/21		Taira	Machi	17	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hanochi-mura, Kuchan-gun, Okinawa-K.	Brother H. Taira, Hanochi-mura, Kuchan-gun, Okinawa-K.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 3/14/21		Takemichi	Myo	30	M	M	Book-keeper	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle, Wash.	Father I. Takemichi, Minami-cho, Kanagawa City.	Wash.	Seattle

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
MAR 18 1921
1-4-5-7-9-11-
WELD B. S. I. LINES
WELD T. O. LINES
2-3-6-8-10-
J. J. Monaghan
J. J. Monaghan

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
MAR 19 1921
3-6-10-
WELD B. S. I. LINES
WELD T. O. LINES
J. J. Monaghan
J. J. Monaghan

SEATTLE, WASH.
MAR 19 1921
192-
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting lines 2-8-
J. J. Monaghan
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

MT
ST
170

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

March, 18th, 1941

38486/18

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disobeys in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of its officials, or who advocates or incites the destruction of its buildings, or who is affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches or advocates the unlawful taking of life, or who neglects the duty, necessity, or propriety of the lawful securing or killing of any officer or official, or who advocates or incites such conduct, or who advocates or incites the overthrow of any other organized government system of mankind, is guilty of treason.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Hashida Master, of the S/S Suwa Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1921
at Seattle Wash.

Master Officer.

J. J. McCallum
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of two years shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kiyomasa Tanaka, Surgeon of the S.S. Suwa Maru, sailing thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1921
at Seattle Wash U
J. J. Walling
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

38486/14

S. S.

• • • • •

M A R U -

Passengers sailing from

У О К О Н А М А

MARCH 4TH

191 21

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		Fukuda	3-3-21	Sanso	21	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japan	U.S.	Auburn, Wash.	Uncle S. Fukuda, Shirajima-machi, Hiroshima City.	Wash.	Auburn
ADMITTED		Fukuda	2-15-21	Goro	11	M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japan	U.S.	Hiroshima-K. machi, Hiroshima City.	Wash.	Auburn	
ADMITTED		Kamei	3-3-21	Yasuo	30	M	M	Store-keeper	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japan	U.S.	Portland, Ore.	Father Y. Kamei, Ischura-machi, Waka-gun, Kanagawa-K.	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED		Kawasaki	3-3-21	Choya	49	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japan	U.S.	Seattle, Wash.	Father Y. Kawasaki, Inao-mura, Aichi-gun, Shiga-K.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED		Shiraishi	3-3-21	Miyozo	40	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japan	U.S.	Seattle, Wash.	Father M. Shiraishi, Inao-mura, Waka-gun, Kanagawa-K.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED		Kitamoto	3-3-21	Yoshito	22	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japan	U.S.	Seattle, Wash.	Uncle S. Nishiya, Odawara-machi, Kanagawa-K.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED		Takamura	3-3-21	Yokuichi	33	M	M	Cook	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japan	U.S.	Seattle, Wash.	Father T. Takamura, Arigoshi-mura, Takada-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED		Hirai	3-3-21	Wasaburo	40	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japan	U.S.	Seattle, Wash.	Father Y. Hirai, Yago-mura, Koshihiki-gun, Shiga-K.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED		Iida	3-3-21	Kamataro	32	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japan	U.S.	Vancouver, Wash.	Father T. Iida, Nishihadano-mura, Waka-gun, Kanagawa-K.	Wash.	Vancouver
ADMITTED		Iida	3-3-21	Koma	17	M	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japan	U.S.	Vancouver, Wash.	Father T. Iida, Nishihadano-mura, Waka-gun, Kanagawa-K.	Wash.	Vancouver
ADMITTED		Yanagimoto	3-3-21	Shokichi	21	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japan	U.S.	Idaho	Father K. Yanagimoto, Minatsu-mura, Inagami-gun, Shiga-K.	Idaho	Keetonai
ADMITTED		Yanagimoto	3-3-21	Chiro	22	M	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japan	U.S.	Idaho	Father K. Yanagimoto, Minatsu-mura, Inagami-gun, Shiga-K.	Idaho	Keetonai
ADMITTED		Koyama	3-3-21	Izuke	24	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japan	U.S.	Seattle, Wash.	Father S. Koyama, Waka-gun, Kanagawa-K.	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED		Koyama	3-3-21	Kazuko	16	M	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japan	U.S.	Seattle, Wash.	Father S. Koyama, Waka-gun, Kanagawa-K.	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED		Sasaki	3-3-21	Kiyoshi	22	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japan	U.S.	Portland, Ore.	Father I. Sasaki, Oishi-mura, Kibi-gun, Okayama-K.	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED		Sasaki	3-3-21	Tatsuno	22	M	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japan	U.S.	Portland, Ore.	Father I. Sasaki, Oishi-mura, Kibi-gun, Okayama-K.	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED		Horitake	3-3-21	Yukio	22	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japan	U.S.	Portland, Ore.	Father Y. Horitake, Shirai-mura, Waka-gun, Kanagawa-K.	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED		Horitake	3-3-21	Toshiko	18	M	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japan	U.S.	Portland, Ore.	Father Y. Horitake, Shirai-mura, Waka-gun, Kanagawa-K.	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED		Koyama	3-3-21	Yoshiharu	21	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japan	U.S.	Seattle, Wash.	Father Y. Koyama, Waka-gun, Kanagawa-K.	Wash.	Concrete
ADMITTED		Koyama	3-3-21	Sekizo	18	M	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japan	U.S.	Seattle, Wash.	Father Y. Koyama, Waka-gun, Kanagawa-K.	Wash.	Concrete
ADMITTED		Chyo	3-3-21	Seiichi	24	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japan	U.S.	Portland, Ore.	Father Y. Chyo, Waka-gun, Kanagawa-K.	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED		Chyo	3-3-21	Tayo	21	M	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japan	U.S.	Portland, Ore.	Father Y. Chyo, Waka-gun, Kanagawa-K.	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED		Shiraishi	3-3-21	Natsushiro	25	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japan</					

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this statute shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this form.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Hachida Master, of the S/S Suwa Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1921
at Seattle Wash.

Master Officer.

J. J. Walling
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Read-ter status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kazumasa Tanaka, Surgeon of the S/S Suwa Maru sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1921
at Seattle Wash.

J. H. W. Cullough

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

38486/15 S. S. "BUVA HARU" Passengers sailing from Manila 18th Feb. 1921, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* bounded future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
U. S. CITIZEN	1103803	Cajalvo	Mariano	17	8	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Filipino	Filipino P.I.	Harvacon	Mr. Cajalvo Bernabe	Harvacon P.I.	Wash.	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN	Pencyr	Urbano	34		M	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Filipino	Filipino P.I.	Lapag	Mrs. Felipa Cargay	Lapag P.I.	Wash.	Tacoma	
U. S. CITIZEN	1-725-325	Varilla	A. Tomas	18		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Filipino	Filipino P.I.	Lapag	Mrs. Maria Arreola	Lapag P.I.	Wash.	Tacoma
U. S. CITIZEN	Serrano	Mauricio	20		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Filipino	Filipino P.I.	Lapag	Mr. Basilio Serrano	Lapag P.I.	Wash.	Tacoma	
U. S. CITIZEN	Corpus	Perfecto	18		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Filipino	Filipino P.I.	Lapag	Mr. Carlos Corpus	Lapag P.I.	Wash.	Tacoma	
U. S. CITIZEN	Cabacera	Alejandra	23		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Filipino	Filipino P.I.	Harvacon	Mr. Cabacera Serricio	Harvacon P.I.	Wash.	Seattle	
U. S. CITIZEN	Simon	Aurelio	21		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Filipino	Filipino P.I.	Santapora	Mr. Felipe Simon	Santapora P.I.	N.Y.	New York	
U. S. CITIZEN	Gumabe	G. Mauricio	21		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Filipino	Filipino P.I.	Carigara	Mr. Gumabe Gumabe	Carigara P.I.	Wash.	Maynard	
U. S. CITIZEN	Arular	Juan	23		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Filipino	Filipino P.I.	Burawa	Mrs. Alejandra Babante	Burawa P.I.	Wash.	Seattle	
U. S. CITIZEN	Dieguin	E. Jose	19		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Filipino	Filipino P.I.	Bacon	Mr. Maurice Dieguin	Bacon P.I.	Wash.	Seattle	
U. S. CITIZEN	Felix	E. Jose	22		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Filipino	Filipino P.I.	San Miguel	Mr. Agustin Felix	San Miguel P.I.	N.Y.	New York	
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH.

MAR 18 1921

ADMITTED LINES. 1 to 11 -

W. O. B. S. I. LINES.

W. O. B. I. D. LINES.

J. J. Monaghan

Immigration Inspector

J. J. Monaghan

Seattle, Wash.

MAR 18 1921

191

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease,

J. J. Monaghan

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Issued

W. J. Monaghan

191

W. J. Monaghan

191

SEATTLE, WASH. MAR 18 1921

ADMITTED LINES. 1 to 11 -

W. D. S. I. LINES

W. D. L. LINES

J. J. Monaghan
Inspector

Seattle, Wash.

MAR 18 1921

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease.

J. J. Monaghan
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Inspected by
W. J. Bay

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 11

INDEXED
No. 1 to 11 by 137
149-03-01
INDEXED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Seattle Wash., March 18th, 1921

38486/15

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
						Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.													
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	416-6 Ave. So., Seattle Wash.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Black	Brown	None	P.I.	Harvacon
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	476 Tacoma Wash.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Black	Brown	None	P.I.	Lopez
3	No	Self	Yes	No	476 Tacoma Wash.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Black	Brown	None	P.I.	Lopez
4	No	Self	Yes	No	476 Tacoma Wash.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Black	Brown	None	P.I.	Lopez
5	No	Self	Yes	No	476 Tacoma Wash.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Black	Brown	None	P.I.	Lopez
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	416-6 Ave. So., Seattle Wash.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Black	Brown	None	P.I.	Harvacon
7	No	Self	Yes	No	346 Fifth Ave. N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Black	Brown	None	P.I.	Santaram
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	510 Maynard Seattle Wash.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Black	Brown	None	P.I.	Carigara
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Y.M.C.A.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Black	Brown	None	P.I.	Harvacon
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Y.M.C.A.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Black	Brown	None	P.I.	Harvacon
11	No	Self	Yes	No	New York City	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Black	Brown	None	P.I.	San Miguel
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Mackie Master of the S/S Luna from Manila, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1921
at Seattle Wash.

Mackie Master Officer.

J. J. W. Cullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kazumasa Tanaka, Surgeon of the S/S Suwa Maru sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1921
at Seattle Wash.

F. J. McElwain

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

38486/16 S. S.

SUWA MARU

Passengers sailing from

SHANGHAI

20th February

. 19421.

Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI, 20th February, 1921.														
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.		† Race or people.	Country.		City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Dzialo	Peter	35	2	M	Moulder	Yes	0537	Yes	Polish	China	Shanghai	Maria Dzials (Mother) Ruda (Melescki Ujezd) U.S.A. Connect.
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

SEATTLE, WASH. MAR 18 1921
 ADMITTED LINES 1
 HELD L. E. L. S.
 HELD L. E. L. S.

J. J. Monaghan
 J. A. W. Callaghan

Seattle, Wash. MAR 18 1921
 I hereby certify that the above named aliens
 are not suffering from any physical or mental
 defect or disease.
 J. J. Monaghan
 Medical Examiner of Aliens

ENT
 FEB 1921

INDEXED

No. 6 to — by ^{73R}

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH.,

March 18th, 1912.

38486/16

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?											Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	No	self	100 1909 1912	Yes	Hamford Relative - Thomas Mydles Connect., 47 Cedar Street., Hamford Conn No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Bro- Freshwn Grey	None	Poland Russia
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Machida Master of the S/S Suwa Maru from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunder, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1921
at Seattle Wash.

J. J. Wallace
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kazumasa Tanaka, Surgeon of the S/S Suwa Maru Sailing Home with
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1921
at Seattle Wash

J. J. Whelan

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

Seattle.

March, 18th, 1921

38486/17

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
			If yes— Year or period of years. Where?												Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	1899-1900 Yes Yes	Mr. E. Murakami Abburn Wash.	Join to husband M. Fukuyama.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	FairBlackBlack	None	Kumamoto Miyuki	
2	Yes	Hus.	Yes No	Accompanied by husband.	Join to husband M. Fukuyama.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	FairBlackBlack	None	Kumamoto Ooshima	
3	Yes	Self	1905-1920 Yes Yes	Mr. S. Hirai 105 S Street Oakland	Join to husband M. Fukuyama.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	FairBlackBlack	None	Saga Kami Mine	
4	Yes	Hus.	Yes Yes	1911-1920 Yes Yes	Join to husband M. Fukuyama.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	FairBlackBlack	None	Kumamoto Yamamoto	
5	Yes	Parents	Yes Yes	1908-1920 Yes Yes	Accompanied by mother.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 7	FairBlackBlack	None	Washington Winslow	
6	Yes	Parents	Yes Yes	1914-1920 Yes Yes	Join to father, accompanied by mother.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 5	FairBlackBlack	None	Washington Winslow	
7	Yes	Self	1910-1920 Yes Yes	Mr. E. Fukubashi 118 Brown Street Spokane Wash.	Join to husband M. Fukuyama.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	FairBlackBlack	None	Fukuoka Nushi rouchi	
8	Yes	Hus.	Yes No	Accompanied by husband.	Join to husband M. Fukuyama.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	FairBlackBlack	None	Kumamoto Wakashima	
9	Yes	Self	1906-1920 Yes Yes	Mr. B. Ueda P.O. Box 52 Castland Calif.	Join to husband M. Fukuyama.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	FairBlackBlack	None	Kumamoto Wakashima	
10	Yes	Hus.	Yes No	Join to S. Yamano, husband in Seattle.	Join to husband M. Fukuyama.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	FairBlackBlack	None	Kumamoto Kumamoto	
11	Yes	Parents	No	Join to father, accompanied by mother.	Join to husband M. Fukuyama.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 8	FairBlackBlack	None	Kumamoto Kumamoto	
12	Yes	Self	1915-1920 Yes Yes	Mr. S. Hamaoka Lert a ben 232 Kings Calif.	Join to husband M. Fukuyama.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	FairBlackBlack	None	Kumamoto Wakashima	
13	Yes	Hus.	Yes No	Accompanied by husband.	Join to husband M. Fukuyama.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	FairBlackBlack	None	Kumamoto Misuchi	
14	Yes	Self	1908-1920 Yes Yes	Mr. Y. Tanaka Sacramento Calif.	Join to husband M. Fukuyama.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	FairBlackBlack	None	Fukuoka Kube	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Kachida Master, of the S/S Sawa Kura, from Nagasaki, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1921
at Seattle Wash

Master Officer.

J. J. W. Williams
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kazumasa Tanaka, Surgeon of the S.S. Sura Maru, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1921

at Seattle Wash

J. M. Sullivan

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

38486/18

S. S.

S U V A H A R D

Passengers sailing from

КОВЕ, JAPAN

27TH FEBRUARY, 1921. 1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1	3/19/21	Hirami	2-25-21	23	11	f	housewife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Nishimurogun Wakayamaken	Father, K. Hiram, 26 Wabu-Kamura Nishimurogun, Wakayamaken	Wash.	Mukilteo
ADMITTED 2	3/19/21	Korioka	2-25-21	57	8	m	sawmill	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Takakagun Koshiken	Wife, Y. Korioka, 23 Takashimura Takakagun Koshiken	Wash.	Bunker
ADMITTED 3	3/19/21	Abe	2-25-21			m	farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Agawagun Koshiken	Father, U. Abe, 1022 Morokimura Agawagun, Koshiken	Calif.	San Francisco
ADMITTED 4	3/19/21	Iwatsubo	2-25-21	47		m	farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Mitsugun Okayamaken	Wife, K. Iwatsubo, 657 Ichinomiya Mitsugun Okayamaken	Oregon	Brooks
ADMITTED 5	3/19/21	Toyoda	2-25-21	36		m	workman	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Kojimagun Okayamaken	Father, K. Toyoda, 664, 4 Kojimura Kojimagun Okayamaken	Wyo.	Rock River
ADMITTED 6	3/19/21	Toyoda	2-25-21	37	2	f	housewife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Kojimagun Okayamaken	Father, K. Toyoda, 664, 4 Kojimura Kojimagun Okayamaken	Wyo.	Rock River
ADMITTED 7	3/19/21	Miyabe	2-25-21	25	2	m	sawmill	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Nishiuwagun Shimaken	Father, M. Miyabe, 1714 Yano-sakimura Nishiuwagun, Shimaken	Wash.	Tacoma
ADMITTED 8	3/19/21	Miyabe	2-25-21	25	10	f	housewife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Nishiuwagun Shimaken	Father, M. Miyabe, 1714 Yano-sakimura Nishiuwagun, Shimaken	Wash.	Tacoma
ADMITTED 9	3/19/21	Takata	2-25-21	50	45	1	m	workman	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Kawakamagun Hiramura, Kawakamagun Okayamaken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 10	3/19/21	Uno	2-25-21	40	10	m	workman	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Kibigun Okayamaken	Wife, T. Uno, 395 Ashimoricho Kibigun Okayamaken	Calif.	Taft
ADMITTED 11	3/19/21	Takeda	2-25-21	42	3	m	sawmill	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Kibigun Okayamaken	Wife, M. Takeda, 8431 Ashimoricho Kibigun Okayamaken	Oregon	Portland
ADMITTED 12	3/19/21	Takeda	2-25-21	42	3	m	sawmill	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Kibigun Okayamaken	Wife, M. Takeda, 8431 Ashimoricho Kibigun Okayamaken	Oregon	Portland
ADMITTED 13	3/19/21	Takeda	2-25-21	42	3	m	sawmill	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Kibigun Okayamaken	Wife, M. Takeda, 8431 Ashimoricho Kibigun Okayamaken	Oregon	Portland
ADMITTED 14	3/19/21	Toda	2-25-21	33	2	f	housewife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Kibigun Okayamaken	Mother, W. Toda, 1313 Hiji-kimura Kibigun Okayamaken	Ore.	Austin
ADMITTED 15	3/19/21	Koyano	2-25-21	40	8	m	workman	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Tenkubogun Okayamaken	Wife, K. Koyano, 990 Tenkubogun Okayamaken	Wash.	Kent
ADMITTED 16	3/19/21	Nagaoka	2-25-21	14	11	m	nil	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Usugun Oitaken	Mother, K. Nagaoka, 127 Naga-sumachi Usugun Oitaken	Wash.	Port Angeles
ADMITTED 17	3/19/21	Kuyeda	2-25-21	18	1	m	laborer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Kibigun Okayamaken	Mother-in-law, C. Kuyeda, 1178 Ashimoricho Kibigun Okayamaken	Wash.	Hillyard
ADMITTED 18	3/19/21	Mano	2-25-21	24	1	m	workman	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Kibigun Okayamaken	Mother-in-law, M. Mano, 4401 Ashimoricho Kibigun Okayamaken	Wash.	Spokane
ADMITTED 19	3/19/21	Yunasa	2-10-21	28		m	clerk	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Sohakugun Tetteriken	Father, K. Yunasa, 4, 665 Tonima-samura, Sohakugun Tetteriken	Calif.	San Francisco

MAR 19 1921

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES 1-2-4-5-7-12-14-15-16-18-19-20-

HOLD B. S. I. LINES 6-17-

HOLD I. D. LINES

J. M. Tuckoff

J. M. Tuckoff

J. M. Tuckoff

Port Townsend, Wash.

MAR 19 1921

191

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting lines 6-17.

J. J. Lamy

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE

March, 18th, 1911

38486/18

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Whether a passenger.	Whether a stowaway.	Whether a seaman.	Whether a merchant.	Whether a student.	Whether a tourist.	Whether a laborer.	Whether a professional.	Whether a religious.	Whether a political.				Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Seattle	husband	yes	Husband, F. Hirami, P. O. Box 27 Fukitoo Wash.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	black	dark	None	Japan	Migashimur gun takayamaken.
2	Seattle	self	yes	1915 Bunker 1919 L. Co. Bunker, Wash.	yes	7	years	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	dark	None	Japan	Takachagun Kochiken.
3	Seattle	self	yes	1915 Calif. Brother, Y. Abe, R. F. D. #1 Box 420, Sacramento Calif.	yes	15	years	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	dark	None	Japan	Akagagun Kochiken.
4	Seattle	self	yes	1899 1916 Ore. Son, I. Fukui, P. O. Box 23 Brooks Oregon.	yes	15	years	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	dark	None	Japan	Akagagun Kochiken.
5	Seattle	self	yes	1906 1919 Ore. Self, Z. Toyota, Rock River Wyo. Japanese Sec. Foreman.	yes	3	years	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	dark	None	Japan	Mitsugun Okayamaken.
6	Seattle	husband	yes	1914 1919 Ore. Together with husband, Mr. Z. Toyota.	yes	3	years	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	dark	None	Japan	Odagun Okayamaken.
7	Seattle	self	yes	1909 Wash. 1920 Aug. Brother, Yuji Miyabe, #2623M. St. Tacoma Wash.	yes	10	years	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	black	dark	None	Japan	Odagun Okayamaken.
8	Seattle	husband	no	Accompanying by husband, Mr. Y. Miyabe.	yes	7	years	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	dark	None	Japan	Mishiuwa Shimoken.
9	Seattle	father	yes	no 1900 July. Father E. Iriye P. O. Box 711 Seattle Wash.	yes	5	years	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	dark	None	Japan	Mishiuwa Shimoken.
10	Seattle	self	yes	1920 July. Brother-in-law, J. Ohara, C/o G. P. Oil Co. Taft Calif.	yes	5	years	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	black	dark	None	Japan	Kawakamigu Okayaken.
11	Seattle	self	yes	1909 1919 Ore. Mr. B. Uno, P. O. Box 464 Portland Oregon.	yes	5	years	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	dark	None	Japan	Toyotagun Mitsugun.
12	Seattle	self	yes	1906 1919 Ore. Son, S. Taketa, 54 N 3rd St. Portland, Oregon.	yes	5	years	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	dark	None	Japan	Mibigun Okayamaken.
13	Seattle	self	yes	1915 1919 Ore. Brother, S. Taketa, 54 N. 3rd St. Portland, Ore.	yes	5	years	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	dark	None	Japan	Mibigun Okayamaken.
14	Seattle	father	yes	no Brother, S. Taketa, 54, N. 3rd St., Portland, Ore.	yes	7	years	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	dark	None	Japan	Mibigun Okayamaken.
15	Seattle	husband	yes	no Husband, O. Teda, P. O. Box 58, Austin.	yes	5	years	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	dark	None	Japan	Mibigun Okayamaken.
16	Seattle	self	yes	1907 1920 Wash. Son, G. Koyano, R F D #3 Box 149 Ken Wash.	yes	5	years	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	dark	None	Japan	Mibigun Okayamaken.
17	Seattle	father	yes	1918 Father S. Nagaska, P.O. Box 566 Port Angeles Wash.	yes	5	years	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	dark	None	Japan	Isukubogun Okayamaken.
18	Seattle	father	yes	from born to 1907) Wash. Father, K. Kuyeda, P. O. Box 208 Hillyard Wash.	yes	5	years	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	black	dark	None	U. S. A.	Rock Harbor Wash.
19	Seattle	self	yes	1916 1919 Wash. Father, I. Mano, No. 414, 1/2 Main Ave. Spoken Wash.	yes	5	years	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	black	dark	None	U. S. A.	Cham Spoken Wash.
20	Seattle	self	yes	1913 1920 Calif. 1747 Post St., The North American Trading Co. San Francisco Calif.	yes	5	years	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	dark	None	Japan	Mibigun Okayamaken.
21																				Japan	Teihakagun Tetteriken.	

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Al. Kachida Master, of the S/S Suwa Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1921
at Seattle Wash

Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kazumasa Tanaka, Surgeon of the S/S Sawa Maru sailing herewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1921
at Manila, P.I.
H. H. McLaughlin
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-431

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

38486/19 S. S. "SUWA MARU"

Passengers sailing from **Y O K O H A M A**

MARCH 4TH, 1921. 101

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Included where permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Oshana	Lasel	44 -	M M Labourer	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Persian	Armenian	Siberia Vladivostock	Mrs. Apcar, 219, Bluff, Yokohama.	N.Y. Yonkers
2	ADMITTED	Salvy	John	44 -	M M Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Mrs. A. Jones, 4 Smithdown St., Liverpool, England.	Wash. Seattle
3	ADMITTED	Tenenbaum	Riva	33 -	F S Wife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Jewish	China Harbin	Jewish Emigration Bureau, Harbin.	Pa. Erie
4	ADMITTED	Tenenbaum	Sonia	14 -	F S Daughter	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Jewish	China Harbin	Jewish Emigration Bureau, Harbin.	Pa. Erie
5	ADMITTED	Tenenbaum	Lea	12 -	F S Daughter	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Jewish	China Harbin	Jewish Emigration Bureau, Harbin.	Pa. Erie
6	ADMITTED	Tenenbaum	Feinach	9 -	M S Son	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Jewish	China Harbin	Jewish Emigration Bureau, Harbin.	Pa. Erie
7	ADMITTED	Tenenbaum	Isosha	7 -	M S Son	No	Russian	No	Russian	Jewish	China Harbin	Jewish Emigration Bureau, Harbin.	Pa. Erie
8	ADMITTED	Slavin	Semon	16 -	M S Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Jewish	Siberia Vladivostock	B. A. Timmerman, 48, Berodinskaya, Vladivostock.	Cal. San Francisco
9	ADMITTED	Slavin	Jacob	20 -	M S Technician	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Jewish	Siberia Vladivostock	B. A. Timmerman, 48, Berodinskaya, Vladivostock.	Cal. San Francisco
10	ADMITTED	Ishak	Ivan	24 -	M S Labourer	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Persian	Armenian	Siberia Vladivostock	Mrs. Apcar, 219, Bluff, Yokohama.	Conn. Bristol
11	ADMITTED	Agababian	Agar	24 -	M S Student	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	Siberia Vladivostock	Mrs. Apcar, 219, Bluff, Yokohama.	Cal. Fresno
12	ADMITTED	Sarkisian	Rafael	22 -	M S Student	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	Siberia Vladivostock	Mrs. Apcar, 219, Bluff, Yokohama.	Cal. San Francisco
13	ADMITTED	Ser-Apopoff	Olga	35 -	F M House	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	China Harbin	Mrs. Apcar, 219, Bluff, Yokohama.	Cal. Petaluma
14	ADMITTED	Ser-Apopoff	Lima	4 -	F S Daughter	No	Armenian	No	Armenian	Armenian	China Harbin	Mrs. Apcar, 219, Bluff, Yokohama.	Cal. Petaluma
15	ADMITTED	Darakohian	Arshak	21 -	M S Merchant	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	Siberia Vladivostock	Mrs. Apcar, 219, Bluff, Yokohama.	Mass. Boston
16	U.S. CITIZEN	Balingit	Francisco	25 -	M S Student	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Filipino	Tokyo-Fa Tokyo City	Mr. Wm. Balingit, Publication St., Manantel, P.I.	Wash. Seattle

SEATTLE, WASH., MAR 18 1921
ADMITTED LINES 1-16-10-

8-9-
106 S. LINES
367-14514-15
MORAN
J. S. Moran

SEATTLE, WASH., MAR 19 1921
ADMITTED LINES 117-75-

HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

C. E. K.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH., MAR 19 1921
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting
J. J. Laney.
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, WASH.

March, 18th, 1921

38486/19

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.
		If yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or town.
1	Myself	Yes 1913	Friend, Davis Shikaly, 19, Wash. St., Yonkers, N.Y.	No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	None	Persia
2	Myself	Yes 1918	Brother, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	None	England
3	Myself	Yes 1918	Brother, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	None	England
4	Mother	Yes No	With mother.	No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	None	Russia
5	Mother	Yes No	With mother.	No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	None	Russia
6	Mother	Yes No	With mother.	No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	None	Russia
7	Mother	Yes No	With mother.	No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	None	Russia
8	Myself	Yes No	Brother, Max Slevin, 1302, 27th St., San Francisco, Cal.	No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	None	Russia
9	Myself	Yes No	Brother, Max Slevin, 1302, 27th St., San Francisco, Cal.	No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	None	Russia
10	Myself	Yes No	Friend, George Jacob, 30 Park St., Bristol, Conn.	No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	None	Persia
11	Myself	Yes No	Friend, Mr. Bedros Poochigian, 408 P.O. Box, Fresno, Cal.	No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	None	Russia
12	Myself	Yes No	Friend, Stephen Tasunian, General Bldg., San Francisco, Cal.	No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	None	Persia
13	Myself	Yes No	Son-in-law Peter Hagopian, B.I. Box 134, Petaluma, Cal.	No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	None	Russia
14	Mother	Yes No	With mother.	No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	None	Russia
15	Myself	Yes No	Uncle, Beniamine Ampartemian, 1107 Fremont St., Boston, Mass.	No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	None	Turkey
16	Myself	Yes No	Cousin Jorge Quintu King street 710 Seattle Wash.	No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	None	P.I.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Machida Master, of the S.S. Suva Maru from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1921
at Seattle Wash.

Master Officer.

J. M. Callahan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (and) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kazumasa Tanaka, Surgeon of the S/S Sawa-Maru sailing herein do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1921
at Seattle Wash
J. S. Whelan
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

38486/20 S. S. MARU Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, MARCH 4TH, 1912

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		Final destination (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State
1		Csurylto	Jan	13		M	Orphan Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Polish Relief Committee, Japan, Tokyo.	Ill. Chicago
2		Kulesa	Stanislaw	8		M	Orphan No	Polish	No	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Polish Relief Committee, Japan, Tokyo.	Ill. Chicago
3		Drogoszewski	Baleslaw	14		M	Orphan Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Polish Relief Committee in Tokyo, Japan.	Ill. Chicago
4	(cancel)	Did not embark	Stanislaw	14		M	Orphan Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Polish Relief Committee in Tokyo, Japan.	Ill. Chicago
5	(cancel)	Did not embark	Stanislaw	12		M	Orphan Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Polish Relief Committee in Tokyo, Japan.	Ill. Chicago
6		Fuks	Henryk	12		M	Orphan Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Polish Relief Committee in Tokyo, Japan.	Ill. Chicago
7		Fuks	Wladyslaw	9		M	Orphan Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Polish Relief Committee in Tokyo, Japan.	Ill. Chicago
8		Gadomski	Marcin	15		M	Orphan Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Polish Relief Committee in Tokyo, Japan.	Ill. Chicago
9		Hulewicz	Marcin	9		M	Orphan Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Polish Relief Committee in Tokyo, Japan.	Ill. Chicago
10		Hulewicz	Kosma	11		M	Orphan Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Polish Relief Committee in Tokyo, Japan.	Ill. Chicago
11		Hulewicz	Jan	12		M	Orphan Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Polish Relief Committee in Tokyo, Japan.	Ill. Chicago
12		Hulewicz	Eljass	10		M	Orphan Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Polish Relief Committee in Tokyo, Japan.	Ill. Chicago
13		Kuchinski	Stanislaw	13		M	Orphan Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Polish Relief Committee in Tokyo, Japan.	Ill. Chicago
14		Saydlowski	Josef	10		M	Orphan Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Polish Relief Committee in Tokyo, Japan.	Ill. Chicago
15		Swiderki	Boleslaw	15		M	Orphan Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Polish Relief Committee in Tokyo, Japan.	Ill. Chicago
16		Widero	Edward	9		M	Orphan Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Polish Relief Committee in Tokyo, Japan.	Ill. Chicago
17		Zawadski	Lech	12		M	Orphan Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Polish Relief Committee in Tokyo, Japan.	Ill. Chicago
18		Szylwian	Zygmunt	14		M	Orphan Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Polish Relief Committee in Tokyo, Japan.	Ill. Chicago
19		Jackowski	Niecsyslaw	10		M	Orphan Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Polish Relief Committee in Tokyo, Japan.	Ill. Chicago
20		Lipinski	Leopold	9		M	Orphan Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Polish Relief Committee in Tokyo, Japan.	Ill. Chicago
21		Bertulic	Boleslaw	13		M	Orphan Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Polish Relief Committee in Tokyo, Japan.	Ill. Chicago
22		Bertulic	Jan	11		M	Orphan Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Polish Relief Committee in Tokyo, Japan.	Ill. Chicago
23		Bertulic	Josef	7		M	Orphan No	Polish	No	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Polish Relief Committee in Tokyo, Japan.	Ill. Chicago
24	(cancel)	Did not embark	Josef	14		M	Orphan Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Polish Relief Committee in Tokyo, Japan.	Ill. Chicago
25	(cancel)	Did not embark	Josef	10		M	Orphan Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Polish Relief Committee in Tokyo, Japan.	Ill. Chicago
26		Niedziak	Stanislaw	26		F	Teacher Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Polish Relief Committee in Tokyo, Japan.	Ill. Chicago
27		Grassecki	Jan	27		M	Clerk Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Polish Relief Committee in Tokyo, Japan.	Ill. Chicago
28		Wanowsky	Waclaw	25		F	Clerk Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Polish Relief Committee in Tokyo, Japan.	Ill. Chicago
29		Romanowski	Feliks	16		M	Orphan Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Polish Relief Committee in Tokyo, Japan.	Ill. Chicago
30		Wisniwki	Bronislaw	12		M	Orphan Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Polish Relief Committee in Tokyo, Japan.	Ill. Chicago

MAR 18 1912

SEATTLE, WASH.

INDEXED

No. 2 to 30 by 2nd

HELD B. S. I. LINES

U. S. T. D. LINES

Port Townsend, Wash.

I hereby certify that the above named aliens

are not suffering from any physical or mental

defect or disease, and are

Medical Examiner at Seattle.

Total passengers . . . 26
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . . 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH.

March, 1st, 1911

38486/20

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by an officer, society, or by a corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Seattle	Polish Relief Committee	No	No	Polish National Committee in America, Chicago, Ill.	Passing through	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Poland <i>Wawich</i>
2	Seattle	Polish Relief Committee	No	No	Polish National Committee in America, Chicago, Ill.	Passing through	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	2 7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Poland <i>Hosin</i>
3	Seattle	Polish Relief Committee	No	No	Polish National Committee in America, Chicago, Ill.	Passing through	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4 7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Poland <i>?</i>
4	Seattle	Polish Relief Committee	No	No	Polish National Committee in America, Chicago, Ill.	Passing through	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4 7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Poland <i>?</i>
5	Seattle	Polish Relief Committee	No	No	Polish National Committee in America, Chicago, Ill.	Passing through	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None					Poland <i>?</i>	
6	Seattle	Polish Relief Committee	No	No	Polish National Committee in America, Chicago, Ill.	Passing through	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3 7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Poland <i>?</i>
7	Seattle	Polish Relief Committee	No	No	Polish National Committee in America, Chicago, Ill.	Passing through	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3 7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Poland <i>Kobus</i>
8	Seattle	Polish Relief Committee	No	No	Polish National Committee in America, Chicago, Ill.	Passing through	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 1	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Poland <i>?</i>
9	Seattle	Polish Relief Committee	No	No	Polish National Committee in America, Chicago, Ill.	Passing through	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Poland <i>Karmin</i>
10	Seattle	Polish Relief Committee	No	No	Polish National Committee in America, Chicago, Ill.	Passing through	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3 5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Poland <i>?</i>
11	Seattle	Polish Relief Committee	No	No	Polish National Committee in America, Chicago, Ill.	Passing through	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3 3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Poland <i>?</i>
12	Seattle	Polish Relief Committee	No	No	Polish National Committee in America, Chicago, Ill.	Passing through	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Poland <i>?</i>
13	Seattle	Polish Relief Committee	No	No	Polish National Committee in America, Chicago, Ill.	Passing through	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Poland <i>?</i>
14	Seattle	Polish Relief Committee	No	No	Polish National Committee in America, Chicago, Ill.	Passing through	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4 7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Poland <i>debera</i>
15	Seattle	Polish Relief Committee	No	No	Polish National Committee in America, Chicago, Ill.	Passing through	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3 8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Poland <i>Schick</i>
16	Seattle	Polish Relief Committee	No	No	Polish National Committee in America, Chicago, Ill.	Passing through	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4 5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Poland <i>Schick</i>
17	Seattle	Polish Relief Committee	No	No	Polish National Committee in America, Chicago, Ill.	Passing through	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 1	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Poland <i>Siberia</i>
18	Seattle	Polish Relief Committee	No	No	Polish National Committee in America, Chicago, Ill.	Passing through	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Poland <i>Ward</i>
19	Seattle	Polish Relief Committee	No	No	Polish National Committee in America, Chicago, Ill.	Passing through	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3 7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Poland <i>Ward</i>
20	Seattle	Polish Relief Committee	No	No	Polish National Committee in America, Chicago, Ill.	Passing through	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3 7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Poland <i>Ward</i>
21	Seattle	Polish Relief Committee	No	No	Polish National Committee in America, Chicago, Ill.	Passing through	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4 0	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Poland <i>Ward</i>
22	Seattle	Polish Relief Committee	No	No	Polish National Committee in America, Chicago, Ill.	Passing through	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3 8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Poland <i>Ward</i>
23	Seattle	Polish Relief Committee	No	No	Polish National Committee in America, Chicago, Ill.	Passing through	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3 8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Poland <i>Ward</i>
24	Seattle	Polish Relief Committee	No	No	Polish National Committee in America, Chicago, Ill.	Passing through	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3 8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Poland <i>Ward</i>
25	Seattle	Polish Relief Committee	No	No	Polish National Committee in America, Chicago, Ill.	Passing through	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None					Poland <i>Ward</i>	
26	Seattle	Polish Relief Committee	No	No	Polish National Committee in America, Chicago, Ill.	Passing through	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3 8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Poland <i>Ward</i>
27	Seattle	Polish Relief Committee	No	No	Polish National Committee in America, Chicago, Ill.	Passing through	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3 8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Poland <i>Ward</i>
28	Seattle	Polish Relief Committee	No	No	Polish National Committee in America, Chicago, Ill.	Passing through	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3 8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Poland <i>Ward</i>
29	Seattle	Polish Relief Committee	No	No	Polish National Committee in America, Chicago, Ill.	Passing through	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3 8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Poland <i>Ward</i>
30	Seattle	Polish Relief Committee	No	No	Polish National Committee in America, Chicago, Ill.	Passing through	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3 8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Poland <i>Ward</i>
31	Seattle	Polish Relief Committee	No	No	Polish National Committee in America, Chicago, Ill.	Passing through	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3 8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Poland <i>Ward</i>
32	Seattle	Polish Relief Committee	No	No	Polish National Committee in America, Chicago, Ill.	Passing through	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3 8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Poland <i>Ward</i>
33	Seattle	Polish Relief Committee	No	No	Polish National Committee in America, Chicago, Ill.	Passing through	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3 8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Poland <i>Ward</i>

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Machida Master, of the S/S Luma Maru from Hokkaido, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1918
at Seattle Wash.

Master Officer.

J. J. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kay Umasa, M.D., Surgeon of the S/S Sawa-hara sailing herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1921
at Seattle Wash.

J. M. W. C. M. P.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10-48

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

38486/21 S. S. "SUWA MARU"

Passengers sailing from

Y O K O H A M A

MARCH 4TH

1912

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* bonded; † future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	✓	Kot	Stanislaw	11	M S	Orphan Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Polish Relief Committee in Tokyo, Japan	Ill.	Chicago	
2	✓	Gerwatowski	Henryk	9	M S	Orphan No	Polish	No	Poland	Polish	Japan	Tokyo	Polish Relief Committee in Tokyo, Japan	Ill.	Chicago	

Adm 3/18/21
Lines 102
J. H. Moraghan
J. H. McLaughlin

Aratto
Port Townsend, Wash. MAR 18 1921 191
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting
J. H. Moraghan
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

SEATTLE, WASH.
MAR 18 1921
J. H. Moraghan
J. H. McLaughlin

Adm 3/18/21
Ltr 102
F & M. Morgan
20 McCallough

Arato MAR 18 1921 191
Port Townsend, Wash.
I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, ~~excepting~~
J. J. [Signature]
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

MAR 18 1964

SEATTLE, WASH. -
TED LINE

WELDON B. & I. LINES
D. LINES

HELD T. D. LINE

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-8

2-
U
GO
DEB
BNA
USC

Total passengers 2

U. S. citizens

Aliens 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH.

march, 18th, 1921

38486/21

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to depart therefrom; whether he intends to remain in the United States for a period of less than one year; whether he intends to remain in the United States for a period of one year or more; whether he intends to remain in the United States for a period of more than one year.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any secret society, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any secret society, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	Seattle	Polish Relief Committee	No	No	Polish National Committee in America, Chicago, Ill.	Passing through	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Poland	?
2	Seattle	Polish Relief Committee	No	No	Polish National Committee in America, Chicago, Ill.	Passing through	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Poland	?

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Shachida Yasunos the 2/3 Luwa-Karu from Hakohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1921
at Seattle Wash

Master Officer.

J. S. Wallace
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Nagumasa Tanaka, Surgeon of the S/S Iwa-Maru sailing pursuant to
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1921
at Seattle Wash

J. S. W. Gentry

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH.

March, 18th, 1921

38486/22

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.</small>	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether also intends to return to the United States. Whether intends to remain in the United States. Whether intends to return to the United States. Whether intends to remain in the United States. Whether intends to return to the United States. Whether intends to remain in the United States.</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to receive of any offer, stipend, pension, or gratuity, or to receive of any
--------------	--	---	---	--	---	--	--	-----------------------	-----------------------	---	--

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, It. Masuda, of the Yokohama, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1921
at Seattle Wash.

J. J. Williams
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese
Vessel

arriving at **SEATTLE**

18TH MARCH

19

from the port of

Hong Kong via Yokohama

3-21-21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1						No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-8	120	None
✓ 2						No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-8	120	None
✓ 3						No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-8	120	None
✓ 4						No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-8	120	None
✓ 5						No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-8	120	None
✓ 6						No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-8	120	None
✓ 7						No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-8	120	None
✓ 8						No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-8	120	None
✓ 9						No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-8	120	None
✓ 10						No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-8	120	None
✓ 11						No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-8	120	None
✓ 12						No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-8	120	None
✓ 13						No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-8	120	None
✓ 14						No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-8	120	None
✓ 15						No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-8	120	None
✓ 16						No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-8	120	None
✓ 17						No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-8	120	None
✓ 18						No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-8	120	None
✓ 19						No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-8	120	None
✓ 20						No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-8	120	None
✓ 21						No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-8	120	None
✓ 22						No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-8	120	None
✓ 23						No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-8	120	None
✓ 24						No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-8	120	Spot on face
✓ 25						No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-8	120	None
✓ 26						No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-8	120	Scar on face
✓ 27						No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-8	120	None
✓ 28						No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-8	120	None
✓ 29						No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-8	120	None
✓ 30						No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-8	120	None

Line **N.Y.K. Line**
Owner **N.Y.K. Steam Ship Co.**
Local Agents **N.Y.K. Hongkong Branch**

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Michio Machida, master of the S/S Suwa-Maru, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived _____
Port _____
Departed _____
Port _____

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax _____

Cleared from _____

Destination _____

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port _____ Date _____
Medically examined and passed
Accept: Number _____

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
• Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(2)

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19 _____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list		(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
a/4158	✓1	Ejima	Tsunosuke	Chief Steward	Jan-19-18	Yokohama	No	Yes	43	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	116	None
a/4143	✓2	Sato	Hideo	2nd Steward	Jan-19-18	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	104	Small pox on face
a/6365	✓3	Otani	Kiyoshichi	2nd Steward	Feb-12-19	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	101	None
a/16115	✓4	Yato	Geichi	2nd Steward	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japanese	4-9	98	None
16105 a/4174	✓5	Okumura	Sada	Stewardess	Jan-19-18	Yokohama	No	Yes	56	F	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	120	None
a/4174	✓6	Arakawa	Memoyo	Stewardess	May-28-18	Yokohama	No	Yes	36	F	Japanese	Japanese	5-0	114	None
a/16134	✓7	Kunisada	Matsuno	Stewardess	Oct-26-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	44	F	Japanese	Japanese	4-9	109	None
a/4164	✓8	Miyamoto	Kazo	Boatswain on special treatment	Jan-19-18	Yokohama	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	135	None
a/4165	✓9	Ochiai	Chiyokichi	Carpenter on special treatment	Jan-19-18	Yokohama	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	163	None
✓10		Nakahara	Magoichi	No. 1 Oiler on special treatment	Jan-21-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	46	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	123	None
a/11851	✓11	Inouye	Minesaburo	Carpenter	Feb-13-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	117	None
a/16060	✓12	Kuroki	Matsuze	Quarter-master	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	132	None
a/4244	✓13	Hataoka	Izuke	Quarter master	Jan-19-18	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	132	None
a/16061	✓14	Kato	Heitaro	Quarter master	Sep-17-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	112	None
a/16062	✓15	Tominaga	Jiro	Quarter master	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	124	None
a/6511	✓16	Mihira	Kyutaro	Quarter-master	Jan-27-19	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	113	Second finger right hand off
a/4249	✓17	Fukuda	Masataka	Quarter-master	Jan-19-18	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	101	None
a/4246	✓18	Ikeda	Manzo	Quarter-master	Jan-19-18	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	118	None
a/9287	✓19	Watanabe	Yutaka	Sailer	Aug-21-19	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	116	None
a/4232	✓20	Arita	Toyoko	Sailer	Jan-19-19	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	110	Mole on right eye
a/4248	✓21	Shimazu	Tomoharu	Sailer	July-2-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	125	None
a/11850	✓22	Shishiura	Hisatsugu	Sailer	Feb-17-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	132	None
a/16092	✓23	Tsunoda	Tsunetaro	Sailer	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	125	None
a/16096	✓24	Sakamoto	Saichi	Sailer	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	130	None
a/4235	✓25	Hirano	Sakujiro	Sailer	July-9-19	Kebe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	125	None
a/10462	✓26	Tanaka	Harukichi	Sailer	Nov-16-19	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	114	None
a/16093	✓27	Morimoto	Yajuro	Sailer	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	103	None
a/11848	✓28	Shimohara	Shigeto	Sailer	Jan-11-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	147	Scar beside left ear
a/16094	✓29	Miyakawa	Jihei	Sailer	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	121	None
a/6512	✓30	Ito	Yeiichi	Sailer	Jan-26-19	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	117	None

Line

Owner

Local Agent

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3
8
18
24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			Family name	Given name										When	Where
s/11895 ✓ 1695 s/11895 ✓	1 Yamazaki	Tokujiro	Sailer	Jan-14-20 Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	121	None
s/16065 ✓	2 Oki	Tsune	Sailer	Nov-1-20 Nagasaki	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	111	None
s/16070 ✓	3 Isono	Naozo	Sailer	Dec-5-20 Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	125	None
s/16076 ✓	4 Senda	Yoshitomi	Sailer	Dec-5-20 Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	117	None
s/16075 ✓	5 Suzuki	Yoshimi	Sailer	Dec-5-20 Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	120	None
s/16073 ✓	6 Abe	Tokichi	Ap. Sailer	Dec-5-20 Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	119	None
s/16072 ✓	7 Sano	Jizo	Ap. Sailer	Dec-5-20 Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	116	None
s/16071 ✓	8 Tahara	Hatsuei	Ap. Sailer	Dec-5-20 Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	118	None
s/4298 ✓	9 Kabe	Shigeru	Ap. Sailer	Dec-5-20 Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	114	None
s/16072 ✓	10 Sekiguchi	Benzo	Oiler	Jan-19-13 Yokohama	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	113	None
s/4296 ✓	11 Matsumatsu	Unosuke	Oiler	Dec-5-20 Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	125	None
s/4295 ✓	12 Miyazaki	Masasuke	Oiler	Jan-19-13 Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	123	Scar on left hand
s/4295 ✓	13 Matsumoto	Sakaye	Oiler	Jan-19-13 Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	141	None
s/4292 ✓	14 Koda	Ryuichi	Oiler	Jan-13-13 Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	116	Scar left side of head
s/16063 ✓	15 Yoshida	Iwataro	Engin store-keeper	Jan-19-13 Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-8	137	None
s/ ✓	16 Takayama	Takashi	Oiler	Nov-10-20 Nagasaki	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	145	None
s/4295 ✓	17 Ogata	Tozayemon	Oiler	Jan-21-21 Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	123	None
s/4233 ✓	18 Takeshima	Yeiichi	Oiler	May-19-13 Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-0	124	None
s/4233 ✓	19 Hanaaki	Yeiichi	Fire-man	Feb-22-13 Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	117	None
s/4232 ✓	20 Negama	Hanzo	Fire-man	May-16-20 Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-0	123	Mole under None
s/ ✓	21 Nishiki	Seiko	Fire-man	Jan-18-19 Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	111	Scar beside eye
s/16059 ✓	22 Amagami	Junzo	Fire-man	Jan-21-21 Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	116	None
s/ ✓	23 Watanabe	Masanosuke	Fire-man	Nov-4-20 Nagasaki	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	106	None
s/4292 ✓	24 Kadoi	Shozayemon	Fire-man	Jan-21-21 Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	121	None
s/16091 ✓	25 Takeichi	Misaku	Fire-man	Oct-16-13 Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	125	Scar on forehead
s/4296 ✓	26 Mizutori	Sokichi	Fire-man	Nov-4-20 Nagasaki	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	109	None
s/4305 ✓	27 Kobayashi	Jitsuji	Fire-man	Feb-13-19 Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	123	Long scar back left hand
s/16456 ✓	28 Matsuda	Tomekichi	Fire-man	Oct-16-13 Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	123	None
s/13437 ✓	29 Jotoku	Manzo	Fire-man	Nov-4-20 Nagasaki	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	111	None
	30 Saito	Yoshitaro	Fire-man	May-16-20 Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	116	None

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3848
25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(4)

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19 _____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
a/13434 ✓ 1	Iihara	Shigeshi	Fire-man	May-15-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	117	Mole under left eye
a/16098 ✓ 2	Annaka	Tokumitsu	Fire-man	Nov-5-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	120	None
a/16064 ✓ 3	Shimizu	Toshito	Fire-man	Nov-6-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	117	None
a/6479 ✓ 4	Okazaki	Sadakichi	Fire-man	Jan-26-19	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	129	None
a/16098 5	Okada	Shiroichi	Fire-man	Nov-5-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	121	None
a/16098 ✓ 6	Sekiguchi	Asiro	Fire-man	Oct-8-19	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	119	Scar left eye
a/16098 ✓ 7	Miyoshi	Shiroichi	Fire-man	Nov-4-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	111	None
a/16098 8	Yamada	Shiroichi	Fire-man	Dec-5-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	110	None
a/16098 ✓ 9	Sekiguchi	Shiroichi	Coal-passer	Oct-8-19	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	116	None
a/16098 ✓ 10	Yamada	Yatsushi	Coal-passer	Nov-4-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	127	None
a/16098 ✓ 11	Yamada	Ryuchi	Coal-passer	Feb-13-20	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-0	110	None
a/16098 ✓ 12	Yamada	Kohsei	Coal-passer	Aug-20-19	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	136	Scar on right cheek
a/16098 ✓ 13	Tanaka	Jyunichi	Coal-passer	Nov-4-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	118	None
a/16098 ✓ 14	Torinaga	Minoru	Coal-passer	Nov-5-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	136	None
a/16098 ✓ 15	Onoda	Hisa	Coal-passer	Oct-4-19	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	120	None
a/16067 ✓ 16	Mizumoto	Kanjiro	Coal-passer	Nov-5-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	121	None
a/16068 ✓ 17	Nakagawa	Toshio	Coal-passer	Nov-12-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	127	None
a/16401 ✓ 18	Watanabe	Eiji	Coal-passer	Aug-20-19	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	114	None
a/16098 ✓ 19	Yamada	Toshio	Ap. Fire-man	Nov-12-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	127	None
a/16101 ✓ 20	Takemoto	Shiroichi	Ap. Fire-man	Nov-12-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-0	119	None
✓ 21	Yamada	Yoshi	Ap. Fire-man	Jan-24-21	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	123	None
✓ 22	Maeda	Kaneo	Ap. Fire-man	Jan-24-21	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	124	None
23	Tanaka	Shiroichi	Ap. Fire-man	Jan-25-21	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	121	None
a/16082 ✓ 24	Shinohara	Kunekichi	Ap. Fire-man	Dec-5-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	109	None
a/16079 ✓ 25	Okada	Gosagoro	Ap. Fire-man	Dec-5-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	116	None
a/16084 ✓ 26	Ichida	Kikuji	Ap. Fire-man	Dec-5-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	116	None
a/16083 ✓ 27	Yetsure	Tetsuhei	Ap. Fire-man	Dec-5-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	108	None
a/16080 ✓ 28	Sakurada	Ogimaro	Ap. Fire-man	Dec-5-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	109	None
a/4203 ✓ 29	Sugiyama	Utaru	Cook	Jan-19-19	Yokohama	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	142	None
a/4135 ✓ 30	Ito	Kakyio	Cook	May-28-19	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	108	None

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3847

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
s/16124	✓ 1	Sano	Denza	Cook	European-fool Apr-4-20 Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-0	101	None
s/16131	2	Kiuchi	Bunkichi	Cook	European-fool Nov-1-20 Nagasaki	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	138	Scar on thumb of right hand
s/16132	✓ 3	Sugiyama	Malajiro	Cook	European-fool Dec-5-20 Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	137	None
s/16133	✓ 4	Kishino	Uichiro	Ap. Cook	European-fool Nov-1-20 Nagasaki	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	121	None
	5	Matsuyama	Katsuo	Ap. Cook	European-fool Jan-21-21 Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	103	None
s/4201	✓ 6	Sato	Yeneko	Barker	Jan-19-18 Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	127	Mole beside nose
s/11978	✓ 7	Hotta	Etsuji	Barker	Jan-2-20 Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-0	98	None
s/16137	✓ 8	Sasaki	Miyakura	Ap. Barker	Nov-1-20 Nagasaki	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	121	None
	9	Asakura	Toku	Ap. Barker	Jan-21-21 Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	123	None
	✓ 10	Sato	Bunya	Ap. Barker	Jan-21-21 Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	100	None
	✓ 11	Saito	Tamao	Ap. Barker	Jan-21-21 Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	125	None
s/16152	✓ 12	Nagamiya	Fusao	Barker	Dec-5-20 Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	118	None
s/13414	✓ 13	Sato	Kingoro	Cook	Japanese-fool Apr-4-20 Yokohama	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	131	None
s/8887	✓ 14	Kaneko	Kisuke	Cook	Japanese-fool Jan-21-21 Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	128	None
s/16135	✓ 15	Kurabayashi	Shintaro	Cook	Japanese-fool Aug-10-20 Nagasaki	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	111	Scar on fore finger left hand
s/16126	✓ 16	Uchida	Sejiro	Cook	Japanese-fool July-4-19 Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	116	None
s/16133	✓ 17	Murata	Ithel	Ap. Cook	Japanese-fool Nov-1-20 Nagasaki	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-0	95	None
	✓ 18	Mitsumoto	Tetsuzo	Ap. Cook	Japanese-fool Jan-25-21 Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	124	None
s/16109	✓ 19	Iwaki	Shichijiro	Waiter	Nov-1-20 Nagasaki	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	132	Long scar on right hand
s/4218	✓ 20	Nagami	Tokuo	Waiter	Jan-19-18 Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	103	None
s/4199	✓ 21	Furue	Kenji	Waiter	Jan-19-18 Yokohama	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	104	None
s/16134	22	Kanayashi	Izumi	Waiter	Nov-1-20 Nagasaki	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	112	None
s/16121	✓ 23	Yaitoku	Shigekichi	Waiter	Nov-1-20 Nagasaki	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	115	Scar under left eye
s/16113	✓ 24	Takizawa	Katsuzo	Waiter	Nov-1-20 Nagasaki	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	108	None
s/16158	✓ 25	Miki	Izumi	Waiter	Nov-1-20 Nagasaki	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	120	None
s/30435	26	Ishii	Katsuo	Waiter	Nov-15-18 Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	121	None
s/4197	✓ 27	Yoshikawa	Roppai	Waiter	Jan-19-18 Yokohama	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	126	None
s/4219	✓ 28	Wakayamada	Keezgoro	Waiter	Jan-19-18 Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	83	None
s/4213	✓ 29	Tamura	Iwao	Waiter	Apr-19-18 Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	118	None
s/4195	✓ 30	Hayasaki	Kakuzo	Waiter	Feb-25-18 Yokohama	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	105	None

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

127

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
s/16108 ✓1	Yamaya	Taku	Waiter	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	124	None
s/4205 ✓2	Sakuma	Moriichi	Waiter	Jan-19-18	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	123	None
s/16114 ✓3	Iwazawa	Tohkichi	Waiter	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	110	Moles above & under right eye
s/9293 ✓4	Murobuse	Tanaki	Waiter	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	126	Scar on forehead
s/16106 ✓5	Mitsuzumi	Tamotsu	Waiter	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	94	Scar on right hand
s/16163 ✓6	Takeda	Tosuke	Waiter	Jan-2-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-7	109	None
u.7.112949 ✓7	Isono	Teiichi	Waiter	Jan-21-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	118	None
s/16107 ✓8	Kazama	Yatsuhira	Waiter	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	98	None
s/10436 ✓9	Kobayashi	Genzaburo	Waiter	Oct-3-19	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	116	None
s/16164 ✓10	Taguchi	Kikujiro	Waiter	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	116	Scar on thumb of right hand
S/11879 s/4221 ✓11	Miyata	Takezo	Waiter	Feb-17-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	119	None
✓12	Yamamoto	Harujiro	Waiter	Jan-19-18	Yokohama	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	122	None
✓13	Hoshino	Ukisuke	Waiter	Jan-22-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	115	None
s/4206 ✓14	Miura	Zensaku	Waiter	Jan-19-18	Yokohama	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	137	None
s/ ✓15	Toyama	Toraju	Waiter	Jan-21-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	95	None
s/16131 ✓16	Yekomine	Zenzo	Waiter	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	111	None
s/16111 ✓17	Hirado	Takeo	Waiter	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	124	None
s/16123 ✓18	Karino	Sennosuke	Waiter	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	90	None
s/9409 ✓19	Fujita	Junjiro	Waiter	Jan-4-18	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	96	None
s/11890 ✓20	Sato	Hidenosuke	Waiter	Jun-4-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	117	None
s/16127 ✓21	Suzuki	Hachisuke	Waiter	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	98	None
s/10425 ✓22	Takamachi	Eisuke	Waiter	Nov-15-19	Yokohama	No	Yes	46	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	117	None
s/13415 ✓23	Shimazu	Genzo	Waiter	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	130	None
s/4224 ✓24	Haruna	Shintaro	Waiter	Jan-19-18	Yokohama	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	113	Moles on right cheek
s/4223 ✓25	Ohto	Manji	Waiter	Jan-19-18	Yokohama	No	Yes	49	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	107	None
s/4217 ✓26	Sakaida	Bunjiro	Waiter	Dec-5-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	51	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	114	None
s/11884 ✓27	Naito	Kiyoshi	Waiter	Dec-5-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	109	None
s/13408 ✓28	Maeda	Suyehiko	Waiter	Dec-5-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	129	None
s/16160 ✓29	Negoro	Shinkichi	Waiter	Dec-5-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	111	None
s/16142 ✓30	Nagai	Shimatare	Ap. Waiter	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-0	99	None

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3848
123

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1		Ninatsu	Waiter	Jan 21	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	137	None
✓ 2		Tamotaru	Waiter	Nov 1	Nagasaki	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	94	Scar on right hand
✓ 3		Kiriaki	Ap. Waiter	Nov 1	Nagasaki	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	112	None
✓ 4		Kyochiro	Ap. Waiter	Jan 21	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-0	99	None
✓ 5		Tooru	Ap. Waiter	Nov 1	Nagasaki	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	111	None
✓ 6		Shigeru	Washerman	May 19	Yokohama	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	130	None
✓ 7		Kichisaburo	Washerman	Nov 2	Nagasaki	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	126	None
✓ 8		Yoisaku	Washerman	Dec 5	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	109	None
✓ 9		Shutaro	Barber	Jan 19	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	146	None
✓ 10		Shu Keng	Cook	Feb 27	Hongkong	No	Yes	52	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-2	97	Scar on forehead left side
✓ 11		Takeo	Piraman	Jan 21	Yokohama	No	Yes	52	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	136	None
✓ 12	day	Jai Heng	Chinese Cook	Feb 21	Hongkong	No	Yes	22	M	Chinese	China	5-3	105	None
13			TOTAL		192									
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG

Date Feb 10 - 1921

I hereby certify that the crew listed in this report has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[Signature]
Consul General of the United States at Hongkong

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at Hongkong
Date Feb 10 - 1921
For the journey to the United States
Via Manila, Hongkong, and Yokohama
Consul General
Date Feb 10 - 1921
(The validity of this report expires three months from the date of issue of the passport itself, and must be renewed in order to that purpose.)



Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of laws on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

62/29

S. 8.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived

Port

Departed

Port

Agents or others

responsible for

payment head tax

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

I, Michio Machida, Master, of the S/S. Suwa-Maru, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scottish.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have landed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to deliver such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 24. When an arriving seaman is a "voluntary" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine provided by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "SUWA MARU", arriving at Seattle, 17th March, 19 21 from the port of Hongkong

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	Suzuki	Chuji	Jr. 3rd Engineer	Mar-3-21	Yokohama	AR #4-786-994 Eiji Sugawara frame relatives	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	119	None
✓ 2	Kato	Sho	Purser	Mar-3-21	Yokohama		Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	121	None
✓ 3	Amano	YeiJure	Wireless Operator	Mar-3-21	Yokohama		Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	125	None
✓ 4	Nakajo	Michitaka	Mail Officer	Mar-3-21	Yokohama		Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	132	None
✓ 5	Fujimori	Iifu	Mail Officer	Mar-3-21	Yokohama		Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	115	None
✓ 6	Ohtsu	Saburo	Bandman	Mar-3-21	Yokohama		Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	120	None
✓ 7	Yamazaki	Chiyoichi	Bandman	Mar-3-21	Yokohama		Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	114	None
✓ 8	HESAKA	Shigeru	Sailer	Mar-3-21	Yokohama		Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	124	None
✓ 9	Matsubara	Shigeji	Fireman	Mar-3-21	Yokohama		Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	117	None
✓ 10	Umemura	Kyeichi	Fireman	Mar-3-21	Yokohama		Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	113	None
✓ 11	Yamamoto	Yonosuke	Fireman	Mar-3-21	Yokohama		Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	120	None
✓ 12	Yeshikawa	Kunise	Cool Paser	Mar-3-21	Yokohama		Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	112	None
✓ 13	Misutsu	Masaji	Cool Paser	Mar-3-21	Yokohama		Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	116	None
✓ 14	Fukushima	Masuichi	Ap. Fireman	Mar-3-21	Yokohama		Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	115	None
✓ 15	Miura	Shinichi	Cook	Mar-3-21	Yokohama		Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	117	None
✓ 16	Ishida	Kazuya	Cook	Mar-3-21	Yokohama		Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	109	None
✓ 17	Kaisuka	Magejire	Cook	Mar-3-21	Yokohama		Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	113	None
✓ 18	Matsumoto	Terakichi	Cook	Mar-3-21	Yokohama		Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	114	None
✓ 19	Waki	Matsugoro	Cook	Mar-3-21	Yokohama		Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	111	None
✓ 20	Takahashi	Yonosuke	Ap. Cook	Mar-3-21	Yokohama		Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	119	None
✓ 21	Yamada	Shigeju	Ap. Cook	Mar-3-21	Yokohama		Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	124	None
✓ 22	Merita	Tekutare	Baker	Mar-3-21	Yokohama		Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	113	None
✓ 23	Kurajima	Gemhei	Ap. Baker	Mar-3-21	Yokohama		Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	112	None
✓ 24	Kabashima	Jun	Waiter	Mar-3-21	Yokohama		Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	107	None
✓ 25	Kawakami	Matao	Waiter	Mar-3-21	Yokohama		Yes	46	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	112	None
✓ 26	Naeki	Kunie	Waiter	Mar-3-21	Yokohama		Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	100	None
✓ 27	Majima	YeiJiro	Waiter	Mar-3-21	Yokohama		Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	121	None
✓ 28	Honda	Shuzo	Waiter	Mar-3-21	Yokohama		Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	113	None
✓ 29	Harikawa	Sannesuke	Ap. Waiter	Mar-3-21	Yokohama		Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-0	104	None
✓ 30	Fujieka	Mitsuo	Ap. Waiter	Mar-3-21	Yokohama		Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	107	None

Line N.Y.K. Line
 Owners N.Y.K. Steam Ship Co.
 Local Agents N.Y.K. Yokohama Branch

* See list of names on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese
 I, *Suwa Maru*, *Michio Machida, Master*, of the *s/s Suwa Maru*, do declare
 Arrived *Mar. 18, 1921* at the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port *Seattle, Wash.* have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Departed *March 17, 1921* Rule 10 which appear below.
 Port *Seattle, Wash.*

Agents or other responsible for payment head tax *J. Y. K.* Sworn to before me this *18* day of *March*, 1921
Chas. J. Smiley
 Immigrant Inspector

Clears from *Seattle*
 Destination *B. C.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
 Port *Seattle* Date *Mar. 18/21*
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number *None* Disease *None*
Exceptions

J. Y. K.
 Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 Filed

AMERICAN	GENERAL
I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the records of the Department of State.	I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the records of the Department of State.
<i>Harman L. Broomall</i> Vice Consul	<i>Harman L. Broomall</i> Vice Consul
SEEN	1891
For the journey to the United States via <i>Seattle</i>	
Date <i>March 4, 1921</i>	

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, or in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver the said list of such aliens who have been paid off and discharged, or in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver the said list of such aliens who have deserted or landed, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to a fine of not more than \$100 for each such failure, and such fine shall be paid to the Treasury of the United States, and no such vessel shall be permitted to depart until such fine has been paid, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Suma Maru, arriving at Seattle, Wash., March 26th, 1921, from the port of Vancouver B.C. 3-25-21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents B. G. Green & Son, Ltd.

SS SUMA MARU - Arriving 3-26-21. Illegible.

In alien. See other side.

51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
a/4158	1	Ejima	Tsunosuke	Chief Steward	Jan-19-18 Yokohama	No	Yes	43	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	116	None
a/4143	2	Sato	Hideo	2nd Steward	Jan-19-18 Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	104	Small pox on face
a/6365	3	Otani	Kiyoshichi	2nd Steward	Feb-18-19 Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	101	None
a/16115	4	Yato	Goichi	2nd Steward	Nov-1-20 Nagasaki	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japanese	4-9	98	None
a/4173	5	Okumura	Sada	Stewardess	Jan-19-18 Yokohama	No	Yes	56	F	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	120	None
a/4174	6	Arakawa	Memoyo	Stewardess	May-28-18 Yokohama	No	Yes	36	F	Japanese	Japanese	5-0	114	None
a/16134	7	Kunisada	Matsune	Stewardess	Oct-26-20 Nagasaki	No	Yes	44	F	Japanese	Japanese	4-9	109	None
a/4164	8	Miyamoto	Kazo	Boatswain on special treatment	Jan-19-18 Yokohama	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	135	None
a/4165	9	Ochiai	Chiyeichiro	Carpenter on special treatment	Jan-19-18 Yokohama	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	163	None
	10	Nakahara	Masaoichi	No. 1 Oiler on special treatment	Jan-21-21 Yokohama	No	Yes	46	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	123	None
a/11851	11	Inouye	Minesaburo	Carpenter	Feb-13-20 Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	117	None
a/16060	12	Karai	Matsuzo	Quarter-master	Nov-1-20 Nagasaki	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	132	None
a/4244	13	Hataoka	Isaka	Quarter-master	Jan-19-18 Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	132	None
a/16061	14	Kato	Heitaro	Quarter-master	Sep-17-20 Nagasaki	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	112	None
a/16062	15	Tomiraga	Jiro	Quarter-master	Nov-1-20 Nagasaki	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	124	None
a/1111	16	Mihara	Kyutarō	Quarter-master	Jan-27-19 Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	113	Second finger right hand off
a/4340	17	Fukuda	Masatake	Quarter-master	Jan-19-18 Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	101	None
a/4246	18	Ikeda	Manzo	Quarter-master	Jan-19-18 Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	115	None
a/6287	19	Watanabe	Yutaka	Sailer	Aug 21-19 Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	116	None
a/4333	20	Arita	Toyoko	Sailer	Jan-19-19 Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	110	Mole on right eye
a/4248	21	Shimazu	Tomoharu	Sailer	July 2-20 Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	125	None
a/11850	22	Shishaura	Hisatsugu	Sailer	Feb-17-20 Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	132	None
a/16092	23	Tsunoda	Tsunetaro	Sailer	Nov-1-20 Nagasaki	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	125	None
a/16096	24	Sakamoto	Saichi	Sailer	Nov-1-20 Nagasaki	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	130	None
a/4235	25	Hirano	Sakujiro	Sailer	July-9-19 Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	125	None
a/10462	26	Tanaka	Harukichi	Sailer	Nov-16-19 Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	114	None
a/16093	27	Morimoto	Yajuro	Sailer	Nov-1-20 Nagasaki	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	103	None
a/11848	28	Shimohara	Shigeto	Sailer	Jan-11-20 Nagasaki	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	147	Scar beside left ear
a/16094	29	Miyakawa	Jihei	Sailer	Nov-1-20 Nagasaki	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	121	None
a/6512	30	Ito	Yekichi	Sailer	Jan-26-19 Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	117	None

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36
2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(3)

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Tanaka	Tokujiro	Sailor	Jan-14-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	121	None
2	Oki	Tsune	Sailor	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	111	None
3	Isono	Naozo	Sailor	Dec-5-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	123	None
4	Sando	Yashitami	Sailor	Dec-5-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	117	None
5	Suzuki	Yashimi	Sailor	Dec-5-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	109	None
6	Tokichiro	Tokichiro	Ap. Sailer	Dec-5-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	114	None
7	Tokichiro	Tokichiro	Ap. Sailer	Dec-5-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	116	None
8	Takara	Takara	Ap. Sailer	Dec-5-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	113	None
9	Kubo	Saigeru	Ap. Sailer	Dec-5-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	114	None
10	Sasiguchi	Sanzo	Oiler	Jan-19-18	Yokohama	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	113	None
11	Matsuzaki	Mosuke	Oiler	Dec-5-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	123	None
12	Mitsuzaki	Mosuke	Oiler	Jan-19-18	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	123	Scar on left hand
13	Matsuzaki	Saigo	Oiler	Jan-19-18	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	141	None
14	Koda	Ryutshi	Oiler	Jan-13-18	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	116	Scar left side of head
15	Yoshida	Iwataro	Engin store-keeper	Jan-19-18	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-8	137	None
16	Takasaka	Takashi	Oiler	Nov-10-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	145	None
17	Takasaka	Takaramon	Oiler	Jan-21-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	123	None
18	Takasaka	Takichiro	Oiler	May-19-18	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-0	124	None
19	Takasaka	Takichiro	Fire-man	Feb-22-18	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	117	None
20	Nagasaki	Hanzo	Fire-man	May-16-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-0	122	Mole under None
21	Nagasaki	Seiko	Fire-man	Jan-18-19	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	111	Scar beside eye
22	Nagasaki	Janzo	Fire-man	Jan-21-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	116	None
23	Nagasaki	Masanosuke	Fire-man	Nov-4-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	106	None
24	Nagasaki	Shosayemon	Fire-man	Jan-21-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	121	None
25	Nagasaki	Misaku	Fire-man	Oct-16-18	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	125	Scar on forehead
26	Mizutori	Sakichi	Fire-man	Nov-4-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	109	None
27	Kobayashi	Jitsuji	Fire-man	Feb-13-19	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	123	Long scar back left hand
28	Matsuda	Tomokichi	Fire-man	Oct-16-18	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	123	None
29	Jotoku	Hanzo	Fire-man	Nov-4-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	111	None
30	Saito	Yoshitaro	Fire-man	May-16-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	118	None

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3/2/20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(4)

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19 _____, from the port of _____

No. on list	(1)	(2)		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4)		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
		NAME IN FULL			SHIPPED OR ENGAGED											
		Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	13434	Tibara	Shigechi	Fire-man	May 13-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	117	Mole under left eye	
2	13435	Amura	Tokumasa	Fire-man	Nov 5-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	120	None	
3	13436	Shimizu	Tadato	Fire-man	Nov 5-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	117	None	
4	13437	Okazaki	Sadakichi	Fire-man	Jan 20-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	129	None	
5	13438	Onoda	Hienichi	Fire-man	Nov 5-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	120	None	
6	13439	Nekishi	Ayika	Fire-man	Oct 9-19	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	119	Scar left eye	
7	13440	Hasegawa	Shichiro	Fire-man	Nov 4-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	111	None	
8	13441	Yasuda	Sayekichi	Fire-man	Dec 5-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	122	None	
9	13442	Suzuki	Seisaku	Coal-passer	Oct 3-19	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	116	None	
10	13443	Kubota	Yatsushi	Coal-passer	Nov 4-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	127	None	
11	13444	Yamanishi	Ryutshi	Coal-passer	Feb-13-20	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-0	110	None	
12	13445	Kamatubara	Kobei	Coal-passer	Aug-20-19	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	136	Scar on right cheek	
13	13446	Tanaka	Jyunichi	Coal-passer	Nov-4-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	116	None	
14	13447	Tokunaga	Minoru	Coal-passer	Nov-5-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	136	None	
15	13448	Onoda	Haran	Coal-passer	Oct-4-19	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	120	None	
16	13449	Hizumoto	Kanjira	Coal-passer	Nov-5-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	121	None	
17	13450	Nakagawa	Toshio	Coal-passer	Nov 12-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	127	None	
18	13451	Watanabe	Ryu	Coal-passer	Aug 20-19	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	114	None	
19	13452	Chitani	Yoshichi	Ap. Fire-man	Nov-12-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	127	None	
20	13453	Takahata	Matsuro	Ap. Fire-man	Nov-12-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-0	119	None	
21	13454	Okami	Kaichi	Ap. Fire-man	Jan 21-21	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	123	None	
22	13455	Matsuda	Kaneo	Ap. Fire-man	Jan-24-21	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	124	None	
23	13456	Tanaka	Jutoku	Ap. Fire-man	Jan-25-21	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	121	None	
24	13457	Shinohara	Yonekichi	Ap. Fire-man	Dec-5-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	109	None	
25	13458	Okada	Gosagoro	Ap. Fire-man	Dec-5-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	116	None	
26	13459	Kobata	Kikuji	Ap. Fire-man	Dec-5-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	116	None	
27	13460	Yatsuro	Totsuhei	Ap. Fire-man	Dec-5-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	108	None	
28	13461	Sakurada	Ogimaro	Ap. Fire-man	Dec-5-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	109	None	
29	13462	Sugiyama	Utaru	Cook	European food	Jan-19-19	Yokohama	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	142	None
30	13463	Ito	Kakyio	Cook	European food	May-28-13	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	108	None

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5127C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	PANO	Yoney	Cook	Dec-1-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-9	131	
2	Kishida	Shunichi	Cook	Dec-1-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-8	138	Scar
3	Sugiyama	Shunjiro	Cook	Dec-1-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-7	131	None
4	Kishida	Hichiro	Ap. Cook	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-7	131	None
5	Matsuda	Katsuo	Ap. Cook	Jan-25-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-7	137	None
6	Shimizu	Yuzo	Barker	Jan-25-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	127	None
7	Shimizu	Yuzo	Barker	Jan-25-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-7	131	None
8	Shimizu	Yuzo	Ap. Barker	May-1-21	Nagasaki	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-7	121	None
9	Shimizu	Yuzo	Ap. Barker	Jan-25-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	127	None
10	Shimizu	Yuzo	Ap. Barker	Jan-25-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-7	100	None
11	Shimizu	Yuzo	Ap. Barker	Jan-25-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-7	125	None
12	Shimizu	Yuzo	Barker	Dec-2-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-7	138	None
13	Shimizu	Yuzo	Cook	Dec-2-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-7	131	None
14	Shimizu	Yuzo	Cook	Jan-21-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-7	138	None
15	Shimizu	Yuzo	Cook	Aug-10-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	111	Scar on face
16	Shimizu	Yuzo	Cook	July-1-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-7	116	None
17	Shimizu	Yuzo	Ap. Cook	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-7	95	None
18	Shimizu	Yuzo	Ap. Cook	Jan-25-21	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-7	124	None
19	Shimizu	Yuzo	Waiter	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-7	132	Long scar on right hand
20	Shimizu	Yuzo	Waiter	Jan-25-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-7	103	None
21	Shimizu	Yuzo	Waiter	Jan-25-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-7	104	None
22	Shimizu	Yuzo	Waiter	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-7	112	None
23	Shimizu	Yuzo	Waiter	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	115	Scar under left eye
24	Shimizu	Yuzo	Waiter	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-7	108	None
25	Shimizu	Yuzo	Waiter	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-7	120	None
26	Shimizu	Yuzo	Waiter	Nov-1-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-7	121	None
27	Shimizu	Yuzo	Waiter	Jan-25-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-7	126	None
28	Shimizu	Yuzo	Waiter	Jan-25-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-7	83	None
29	Shimizu	Yuzo	Waiter	Apr-18-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-7	118	None
30	Shimizu	Yuzo	Waiter	Feb-25-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-7	105	None

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W/H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Yokoyama	Taku	Waiter	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	124	None
2	Okawa	Motoki	Waiter	Jan-12-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	123	None
3	Imai	Tokichi	Waiter	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	110	Moles above & under right eye
4	Murakami	Tamaki	Waiter	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	126	Scar on right hand
5	Watanabe	Toshio	Waiter	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	94	None
6	Tanaka	Tosuke	Waiter	Jan-2-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-7	109	None
7	Iwano	Toshio	Waiter	Jan-21-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	110	None
8	Kawano	Yasuhiko	Waiter	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	98	None
9	Kakimura	Genzaburo	Waiter	Oct-3-19	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	116	None
10	Tanaka	Kikujiro	Waiter	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	116	Scar on thumb of right hand
11	Mi	Takao	Waiter	Feb-17-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	119	None
12	Kawano	Hajime	Waiter	Jan-19-18	Yokohama	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	122	None
13	Wakino	Utsuro	Waiter	Jan-22-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	115	None
14	Mura	Zensaku	Waiter	Jan-19-18	Yokohama	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	137	None
15	Tanaka	Toraji	Waiter	Jan-21-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	95	None
16	Yokoyama	Zensu	Waiter	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	111	None
17	Mirada	Takesu	Waiter	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	124	None
18	Karino	Sennosuke	Waiter	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	90	None
19	Sugita	Junjiro	Waiter	Jan-4-19	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	96	None
20	Sato	Hidenosuke	Waiter	Jan-4-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	117	None
21	Sato	Hachisuke	Waiter	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	95	None
22	Sato	Hisuke	Waiter	Nov-13-19	Yokohama	No	Yes	46	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	117	None
23	Sato	Genzo	Waiter	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	130	None
24	Satono	Shintaro	Waiter	Jan-19-18	Yokohama	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	113	Moles on right cheek
25	Sato	Manji	Waiter	Jan-19-18	Yokohama	No	Yes	49	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	107	None
26	Sakaida	Bunjiro	Waiter	Dec-5-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	51	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	114	None
27	Naito	Kiyoshi	Waiter	Dec-5-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	109	None
28	Maki	Suyuki	Waiter	Dec-5-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	129	None
29	Nazawa	Shunkichi	Waiter	Dec-5-20	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	111	None
30	Nazawa	Shunjiro	Ap. Waiter	Nov-1-20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-0	99	None

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3/25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

and under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19 _____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Chen	Shih-wei	Steward	Jan 21 1921	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	140	None
2	Shih-wei	Shih-wei	Steward	Mar 10 1921	Nagasaki	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	140	None
3	Shih-wei	Shih-wei	Steward	Mar 10 1921	Nagasaki	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	140	None
4	Shih-wei	Shih-wei	Steward	Mar 10 1921	Nagasaki	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	140	None
5	Shih-wei	Shih-wei	Steward	Mar 10 1921	Nagasaki	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	140	None
6	Shih-wei	Shih-wei	Steward	Mar 10 1921	Nagasaki	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	140	None
7	Shih-wei	Shih-wei	Steward	Mar 10 1921	Nagasaki	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	140	None
8	Shih-wei	Shih-wei	Steward	Mar 10 1921	Nagasaki	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	140	None
9	Shih-wei	Shih-wei	Steward	Mar 10 1921	Nagasaki	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	140	None
10	Shih-wei	Shih-wei	Steward	Mar 10 1921	Nagasaki	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	140	None
11	Shih-wei	Shih-wei	Steward	Mar 10 1921	Nagasaki	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	140	None
12	Lay	Jai Hey	Cook	Feb 11	Hongkong	no	yes	33	M	chinese	chinese	5-3	110	none
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3548
51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "S U W A M", arriving at Seattle, 19th March, 19 21, from the port of Hongkong

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Suzuki	Chuji	3rd Engineer	Mar-3-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	119	None
2	Kato	Jyo	Engineer	Mar-3-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	121	None
3	Amano	Yojiro	Engineer	Mar-3-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	125	None
4	Wakaji	Michitaka	Master Officer	Mar-3-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	132	None
5	Fujimori	Izuo	Master Officer	Mar-3-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	119	None
6	Onisu	Saburo	Bandman	Mar-3-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	120	None
7	Yamazaki	Chiyeichi	Bandman	Mar-3-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	114	None
8	Kakabe	Shigaru	Sailer	Mar-3-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	124	None
9	Katsubara	Shigeji	Fireman	Mar-3-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	117	None
10	Umemura	Kyoichi	Fireman	Mar-3-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	113	None
11	Yamamoto	Yonosuke	Fireman	Mar-3-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	120	None
12	Yoshikawa	Kunizo	Cool Passer	Mar-3-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	112	None
13	Mizutsu	Masaji	Cool Passer	Mar-3-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	116	None
14	Fukushima	Masuichi	Ap. Fireman	Mar-3-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	119	None
15	Mura	Shinichi	Cook	Mar-3-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	117	None
16	Ishida	Kazuya	Cook	Mar-3-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	109	None
17	Katsuka	Magojira	Cook	Mar-3-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	113	None
18	Matsuoto	Terakichi	Cook	Mar-3-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	114	None
19	Waki	Matsugoro	Cook	Mar-3-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	111	None
20	Takahashi	Yonosuke	Ap. Cook	Mar-3-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	113	None
21	Yanada	Shigeju	Ap. Cook	Mar-3-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	124	None
22	Merita	Tekutaro	Baker	Mar-3-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	113	None
23	Kurajima	Genhei	Ap. Baker	Mar-3-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	112	None
24	Kabashima	Jun	Waiter	Mar-3-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	107	None
25	Kawakami	Matae	Waiter	Mar-3-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	46	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	112	None
26	Naeki	Kunio	Waiter	Mar-3-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	109	None
27	Majima	Yojiro	Waiter	Mar-3-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	121	None
28	Honda	Shozo	Waiter	Mar-3-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	113	None
29	Harikawa	Sannosuke	Ap. Waiter	Mar-3-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-0	104	None
30	Fujioka	Mitsuo	Ap. Waiter	Mar-3-21	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	107	None
Total				205										

Line N.Y.K. Line
 Owners N.Y.K. Steam Ship Co.
N.Y.K. Yokohama Branch
 Local Agents _____

read lines numbers of crew were canceled

* See list of names on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3846
56

Japanese
S. S. *Suma Maru*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived *March 26, 1921* *Michio Masuda, Master*, of the *S/S Suma Maru*, do declare
Port *Shanghai, Had* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
Departed *February 1, 1921* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Port *Seattle, Wash* which appear below.

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax *6 yd. les*
Clears from *Shanghai, Had*
Destination *Japan*

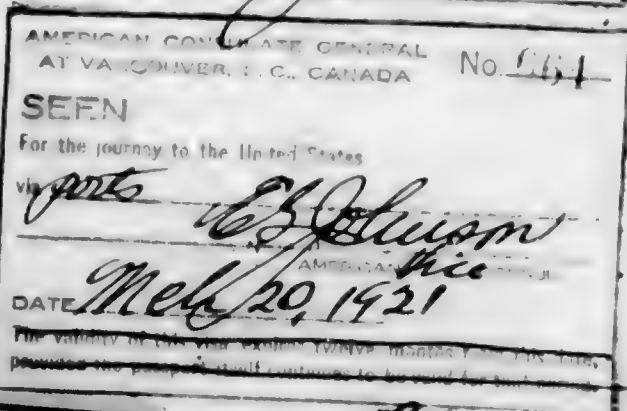
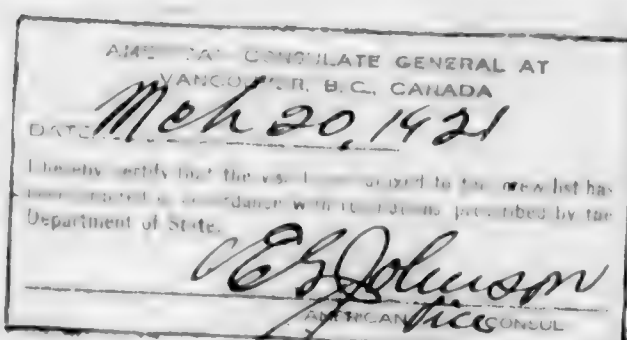
Sworn to before me this *28th* day of *March*, 1921

Master, First or Second Officer

Chas F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Shanghai* Date *March 26, 1921*
Medically examined and passed
except: Number *1* Disease *None*



Medical Examiner of Aliens

589 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Fleishah.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

British Vessel *Eastholm*, arriving at *Seattle*, *March 16*, 1921, from the port of *Vancouver* *March 15-21*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Granlund	Olof	master	7/13	Vancouver	no	yes	47	male	Finnish	Canadian	6'1"	210	
2	Backman	Ernst	mate	25/8/20	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	180	
3	McDonald	Dan	Engineer	1/18	"	"	"	44	"	British	British	5'10"	240	
4	McLean	Ben	2nd Engineer	7/6/20	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
5	Brighton	Rubin	Fireman	25/8/20	"	"	"	20	"	Canadian	Canadian	5'8"	150	
6	Marshall	Robert	2nd Hand	7/6/20	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'10"	170	
7	Petersen	Frank	"	7/9/20	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	175	
8	Holmes	Able	"	28/2/21	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
9	Takahashi	George	Cook	10/10/20	"	"	"	52	"	Jap	Jap	5'1"	105	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Frank Waterhouse & Co.

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
S. S. *Eastholm* I, *A. Granlund* master, of the *R. St. Eastholm*, do declare
Arrived *Mar. 16, 1921* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
Port *Seattle Wash* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Departed *March 16, 1921* Rule 10 which appear below.
Port *Seattle Wash*
Sworn to before me this *16* day of *March*, 1921
A. Granlund
Master, First or Second Officer.
Agents or others responsible for payment of dues: *Nat'l House No.*
Clears from *Seattle Wash*
Destination *BC*
Immigrant Inspector *H. Engels*

MEDICAL

687 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. Ste. Eastholm*, arriving at *Seattle*, *March 25*, 1921, from the port of *Blubber Bay, Alaska* *March 23-24*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Granlund	Alfred	Master	1/13	Unlabeled	No	yes	47	male	Finnish	Canadian	6-1	215	
2	Backman	Gust	Mate	2/5/20				30				5-10	180	
3	McDonald	Dan	Engineer	1/18				44		British	British	5-10	240	
4	McLean	Ben	2nd "	1/5/20				30				5-8	160	
5	Brighton	Rubin	Fireman	1/5/20				20		Canadian	Canadian	5-6	150	
6	Marshall	Robert	D. Hand	1/5/20				17				5-10	170	
7	Peterson	Frank	"	1/9/20				21				5-10	170	
8	Hilmer	Able	"	2/2/21				30				5-7	160	
9	Takahashi	George	Cook	1/10/20				52		Jap	Jap	5-1	105	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Frank Waterhouse & Co

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5881

U. S. *Eastholm*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived *March 25, 1921*

From *Seattle Wash* I, *A. Groulund* master, of the *Br St Eastholm*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Act 10 which appear below.

Agent or others
Name of office
Port of call tax *Waterhouse*

Sworn to before me this *25* day of *March*, 1921

A. Groulund
Master, First or Second Officer.

Signature *Chas. F. Smiley*
Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Date
Physically examined and passed
Number

Medical Certificate of Aliens

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Dr. St. Eastham*, arriving at *Seattle Wash.*, *March 22*, 1921, from the port of *Vancouver B.C. March 21st*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Granlund	Alfred	Master	4/10/13	Vancouver B.C.	No	Yes	47	Male	Finnish	American	6.1	215	
2	Backman	Guotaf	Mate	2/3/20	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	180	
3	Mr. Donald	Don	Engineer	7/1/18	"	"	"	44	"	British	British	5.10	240	
4	Mr. Lean	Ben	And	7/5/20	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	160	
5	Brighton	Rubin	Fireman	7/5/20	"	"	"	20	"	Canadian	American	5.7	150	
6	Marshall	Robert	Dr. Hand	7/5/20	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.10	170	
7	Peterson	Frank	"	7/9/20	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10	170	
8	Helmer	Able	"	2/2/21	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	160	
9	Takahashi	George	Cook	7/9/20	"	"	"	52	"	Jap	Jap	5.1	105	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Frank A. Peterson & Co.
J. T. Smith & Co. Seattle

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Ship Eastholm
 Arrived Mar 22, 1921
 Port Seattle Wash I, A. Granlund master, of the Be Ste Eastholm, do declare
 Departed Mar 22, 1921 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port Seattle I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment need not
 be from Seattle Sworn to before me this 22nd day of March, 1921,
B. C. H. V. Engels,
Immigrant Inspector.
A. Granlund
 Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date Mar 22, 1921
 Officially examined and passed
 No. 1 Number 1 Disease None

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *B. H. Eastholm*, arriving at *Seattle*, *March 31st*, 1921, from the port of *Vancouver B.C.* *March 28-29*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Grandlund	Alfred	Master	7/10/13	<i>B.C.</i> Vancouver	No	yes	47	male	Finnish	Canadian	6-1	215	
2	Backman	Gust	mate	25/1/20				30				5-10	180	
3	McDonald	Dan	Engineer	7/10/18				44		British	British	5-10	240	
4	McLennan	Ben	2nd	4/1/20				30				5-8	160	
5	Brighton	Ruben	Fireman	26/5/20				20		Canadian	Canadian	5-6	150	
6	Smith	Charles	Deckhand	30/1/21				48				5-8	160	
7	Peterson	Frank		9/10/20				21				5-10	170	
8	Helmus	Able		28/1/20				30				5-7	160	
9	Takahashi	George		19/1/20				52		Jap	Jap	5-1	105	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners *Frank Waterhouse & Co*

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38489
18486

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Eastholm

Mar 31, 1921

Seattle Wash 1

A. Granlund

Master

of the

Br St Eastholm

do declare

Mar 31, 1921

Seattle Wash

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

St. Louis & Co.

Seattle Wash

BC

1st

day of April

1921

W. Engels

Immigrant Inspector

A. Granlund

Master, Second Officer

OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE

EXAMINED AND

SIGNATURE

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PR. VICTORIA

Passengers sailing from

VANCOUVER B.C. MAR. 16th. 1921

, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED notar	YOUNG	HONG	55 -	MM	S. MERCHANTS	ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	U. S.	ARVE MONT.	BROTHER HONG YIN CALGARY ALB. RTA	Mont Haver SEATTLE
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Mar. 17, 1921

Passed under bank

Leaves as a returning visitor to Canada

Not permitted for med. Insp

Left Seattle Mar. 14, 1921

Hung a mander

St. Mangels

PT
U
GO
DEB
BIA
USC

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

INDEXED
Ex-10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH.

MARCH 17th. 1921

, 19

38488

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. a. Is he coming to the United States to engage in a business or profession? b. Is he coming to the United States to engage in a trade or occupation? c. Is he coming to the United States to engage in a service? d. Is he coming to the United States to engage in a vocation? e. Is he coming to the United States to engage in a profession?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to the United States to engage in a service?	Whether coming to the United States to engage in a vocation?	Whether coming to the United States to engage in a profession?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	yes	SELF	200.	1882-1921 Hawaii	NO NE Relative - Hawaii	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	IK	DR	SCAR BACK NECK	CHINA	CANTON
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos MacFarland, of the PRINCESS VICTORIA, from MANHATTAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos MacFarland
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 17 1921 day of MAY, 1921
at SEATTLE

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of Seattle

Now 8,

, 19/8

Ch ~~61~~ 38489

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 54 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. A. Braduack, Surgeon of the T. S. S. "TEUCER", sacring thereunto do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Surgeons of England
College of Physicians of London, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

E. A. Braduack Deputy Surgeon, (A.C.P. 1000)

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 19 21
 at Seattle, Wash.

Samuel J. Hyslop
Immigration Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

British

Vessel "TEUCER"

arriving at

Seattle

March 21

1920, from the port of

Hongkong

Yankee 3-5-31

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS								
			(7) Age	(8) Sex			(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities				
												When	Where		
9/312-P	1	Gordon	Arthur Lyster	Master	4/9/20	B'head	No	Yes	45	M.	Irish	British	5.8½	182	Nil
8/15852	2	Roberts	Griffith Owen	Chief Officer	"	"	No	Yes	34	M.	Welsh	"	5.4	162	Star on L. arm
8/168614	3	Dunn	William Maurice	2nd. "	"	"	No	Yes	30	M.	British	"	5.10½	175	Nil
8/17971	4	Morgan	William John	Ex. 2nd "	24/11/20	Seattle	No	Yes	33	M.	Welsh	"	5.11	185	Nil
8/16008	5	Lyth	John Charles	3rd "	4/9/20	B'head	No	Yes	31	M.	English	"	5.6½	144	Nil
8/126883	6	Abbott	Arthur Daniel	Chief Engineer	"	"	No	Yes	49	M.	"	"	5.4	160	Scar over fore-head.
8/12845	7	Fergus	Henry	2nd "	"	"	No	Yes	44	M.	Scotch	"	6.2½	210	Nil
8/16004	8	Gordon	John	3rd "	"	"	No	Yes	29	M.	Irish	"	5.10½	165	Nil
8/121213	9	McLean	Farquhar	4th "	"	"	No	Yes	25	M.	Scotch	"	5.7	150	Nil
8/16006	10	Satterthwaite	William	5th "	"	"	No	Yes	23	M.	English	"	5.7	154	Nil
8/16005	11	Richardson	Norman	6th "	"	"	No	Yes	24	M.	"	"	5.8	126	Nil
8/151036	12	Davis	William Stanley	7th "	"	"	No	Yes	26	M.	"	"	5.7½	140	Nil
8/16004	13	Caine	G.F.K.	8th "	"	"	No	Yes	21	M.	"	"	5.8½	150	Nil
8/166365	14	Pyle	Arthur John	Chief Steward	"	"	No	Yes	34	M.	Welsh	"	5.8½	146	Nil
8/175568	15	Davies	Richard John	Wireless Operator	"	"	No	Yes	22	M.	English	"	5.3½	134	Nil
8/15853	16	Cornwell	H.F.P.	" "	"	"	No	Yes	21	M.	"	"	5.7	133	Nil
8/15854	17	Coveney	Albert	Purser	"	"	No	Yes	47	M.	"	"	5.7½	163	Scar on L. jaw
8/16008	18	Bradnack	G.A.	Surgeon	21/10/20	Hongkong	No	Yes	25	M.	"	"	5.11	150	Nil
8/16002	19	Warren	Charles C.	Midshipman	4/9/20	B'head	No	Yes	19	M.	"	"	5.7	126	Nil
8/16161	20	Millson	Claude E.	"	"	"	No	Yes	16	M.	"	"	5.7	132	Nil
8/16160	21	Patey	Walter B.	"	"	"	No	Yes	19	M.	"	"	5.9	152	Nil
8/15999	22	Moss	Arthur F.	"	"	"	No	Yes	18	M.	"	"	5.8	152	Nil
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

2/15990

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T. S. S. "T. S. S. R."

arriving at

, 192 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where			(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	
X✓ 1	Wong	Fook	Boatswain	12/2/21	HongKong	No	Yes	48	M.	Chinese	Chinese	5.4½	150	Small scar on left ear
X✓ 2	Ho	Kim	2nd Boatswain	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	4.5	130	R. Ear pierced
X✓ 3	Chong	Yiu	Lamptrimmer	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	do	do	5.3½	140	Mole on nose
X✓ 4	Li	Kwai	Quarter Master	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5.2½	135	pock mark whole face
X✓ 5	Li	Hee	" "	do	do	No	Yes	37	M	do	do	5.1	145	Mole on left side neck
X✓ 6	Chen	Kow	" "	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	do	do	5.4	137	Mole on eye lid
X✓ 7	Lam	See	" "	do	do	No.	Yes	31	M	do	do	5.7½	125	one gold tooth top row
X✓ 8	Chim	Tak	Sailor	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.7	135	Scar on temple left
X✓ 9	Yuen	Choi	"	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.5½	124	Mole on R. Check
X✓ 10	Chong	Tak	"	do	do	No	Yes	39	M	do	do	5.2	135	Pock mark R. side nose
X✓ 11	Cheong	Sui	"	do	do	No	Yes	43	M	do	do	5.6	142	Scar forehead
X✓ 12	Chow	Hong	"	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.4	125	Mole R. side mouth
X✓ 13	Lin	Hee	"	do	do	No	Yes	39	M	do	do	5.8½	140	Scar R. ear
X✓ 14	Wong	Lung	"	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5.7½	135	Small scar on Left ear.
X✓ 15	Ng	Chang	"	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.4	120	Mole on right eye lid
X✓ 16	Fung	Sing	"	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5.4	135	Scar L. eye.
X✓ 17	Lam	Kam	"	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5.1	145	L. ear pierced
X✓ 18	Ip	Sui	"	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.9½	135	L. ear pierced
X✓ 19	Chung	Yin	"	do	do	No	Yes	42	M	do	do	5.3	125	Mole R. eye lid
X✓ 20	Tam	Tak	"	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.3	140	" L. ear
X✓ 21	Cheung	Hin	"	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	do	do	5.0	135	Scar eye corner
X✓ 22	Lo	Wa	Sailor's Cook	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.4	146	Mole L. ear
X✓ 23	Chong	Hee	" Boy	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.4½	123	Scar B. face
X✓ 24	Tang	Wa	Carpenter Mate	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5.4½	147	pock M. L. ear
S/15899 25	Chow	Lun	"	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5.4½	135	Scar L. thumb
S/15871 26	Chan	Hai	No.1 Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	50	M	do	do	5.6½	167	* R. side face
S/15870 27	Ng	Nam	No.2 "	do	do	No	Yes	45	M	do	do	5.8½	145	Butterfly tatt inside L. arm
S/15857 28	Ho	Ching	No.3 "	do	do	NO	Yes	37	M	do	do	5.4½	132	Anchor inside fore arm
X✓ 29	Tan	Ching	No.4 "	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5.4	128	Mole on nose
S/15861 30	Chan	Kwai	No.1 Donkeyman	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.1½	135	Black Scar on chin

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

34490
3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T. S. S. "TEUCER", arriving at _____, 192_, from the port of _____

THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS														
(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)								
Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities								
(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
3/127/3	1	Chan	For	No.2 Donkeyman	12/2/21 HongKong	No	Yes	25	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.4½	135	Big scar over left side face
X 1	2	Lo	Kow	Winchman	do do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	5.1	138	Mole on lower jaw
+	3	Wun	Ying	Fireman	do do	No	Yes	46	M	do	do	5.6	132	Tattoo left hand by thumb
S/15889	4	Chong	Choi	"	do do	No	Yes	38	M	do	do	5.1½	148	Mole L. side chin
8/15897	5	Chan	Yuet	"	do do	No	Yes	43	M	do	do	5.5	130	Scar L. side nose
8/15870	6	Ng	Kan	"	do do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	5.6	120	Scar behind L. ear
S/15866	7	Leong	Kuen	"	do do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5.6½	132	Mole before left ear
8/15885	8	Low	Man	"	do do	No	Yes	41	M	do	do	5.1½	135	Mole under left ear anchor L. fore arm
8/15876	9	Chan	Fat	"	do do	No	Yes	33	M	do	do	5.1	123	Scar inside R. fore arm
✓	10	Ngai	Kan	"	do do	No	Yes	33	M	do	do	5.4	135	2 gold teeth
8/15911	11	Low	Chow	"	do do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.2½	132	Mole under R. eye
S/15908	12	Wong	Yung	"	do do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.1½	140	Tattoo L. fore arm fl. basket
8/15915	13	Low	See	"	do do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.0½	142	Scar L. cheek
8/15873	14	Chan	Loi	"	do do	No	Yes	42	M	do	do	5.5	134	Scar L. temple
X	15	Wong	Tat	"	do do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.0	132	Mole R. ear
8/15887	16	Chan	Kum	"	do do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.4½	125	Scar on right eye lid
X	17	Li	Sang	"	do do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.1½	134	Mole R. ear
X	18	Leong	Mui	"	do do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.5	136	Scar on L. cheek
X	19	Chiu	Chiu	"	do do	No	Yes	36	M	do	do	5.4	142	Mole on right side nose
✓	20	Chun	Chuen	"	do do	No	Yes	42	M	do	do	5.3	134	Scar L. temple
8/15907	21	Chiu	Ching	"	do do	No	Yes	36	M	do	do	5.7	136	Mole under L. ear
8/15909	22	Cheung	For	"	do do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5.2½	134	Scar under L. ear
best for clearance -	23	Cheung	Wai	"	do do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5.3	128	Mole R. ear
8/15901	24	Un	Chiu	"	do do	No	Yes	44	M	do	do	5.5½	132	R. thumb missed
X	25	Chan	Yiu	"	do do	No	Yes	41	M	do	do	5.4½	135	Scar L. Chin
X	26	Wong	Chiu	"	do do	No	Yes	36	M	do	do	5.3½	140	Mole on corner mouth
X	27	Low	Fat	"	do do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5.0½	136	Scar on R. cheek
X	28	Wong	Lai	"	do do	No	Yes	46	M	do	do	5.5	143	Black mark on nose
X	29	Chung	Fook	"	do do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	4.10½	134	Mole on neck
X	30	Lam	Chuen	"	do do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.3½	129	Scar top of head

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T. S. "TEUCER", arriving at _____, 1922, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
	Family name	Given name		When	Where			(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ho	Pui	Fireman	12/2/21	HongKong	No	Yes	38	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.7	135	Scar on temple
2	Chan	Tim	Fireman's Cook	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5.4	125	Scars on left fore arm
3	Low	Kai	" Boy	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.6	127	Mole behind L. ear
4	Chan	King	2nd Steward	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.4	132	Mole under neck left ear.
5	Wong	Poon	3rd "	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5.6	135	1 gold tooth bottom row
6	Chan	Kee	4th "	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	4.9	124	Scar under Left 4 gold teeth to top row
7	Chow	Kwai	5th "	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.1	134	
8	Fo	Wa	6th "	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5.4	137	Scar behind R. ear
9	Wan	Tung	7th "	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5.4	123	Scar under R. eye
10	Li	Chun	Ship's Cook	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	do	do	5.0	135	Scar L. eye lid
11	Chow	Cheuk	2nd Cook	do	do	No	Yes	37	M	do	do	5.4	140	Mole left lower jaw
12	Chan	Yu	3rd "	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.1	132	Deformed R. ear
13	Chung	Chiu	Compradore	do	do	No	Yes	45	M	do	do	5.9	130	Mole right eye lid
14	Hung	Wing	Cook	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5.2	135	Scar on right hand
15	Kit	Sang	"	do	do	No	Yes	37	M	do	do	5.4	130	Scar on left hand.
16	Cheung	Pak	"	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.3	132	Scar by right eye
17	Wu	Tim	"	do	do	No	Yes	44	M	do	do	5.6	150	Mole on throat
18	Wong	Kwo	Asst. Cook	do	do	No	Yes	46	M	do	do	5.5	140	Mole left lower jaw
19	Chung	Lam	" "	do	do	No	Yes	39	M	do	do	5.3	132	Mole R. Cheek
20	Yong	Chi	" "	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5.0	125	Scar right temple
21	Fung	Fo	" "	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	5.2	135	Scar on left eye.
22	Kwok	Kwok	Purser	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.7	120	Scar back of right ear
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Double Check
March 21-21
checked in on arrival and
found correct as listed
checked in 57 Identification cards
47 New cards
104 Total crew
Chas. F. Smiley
Harbinger

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG.
Date *Mar 21-1922*
I hereby certify that the crew below affixed to this
crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations
prescribed by the Department of State.
[Signature]
Vice Consul of the United
States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at Hongkong
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Vice Consul
[Signature]
Date *Mar 21-1922*
(The validity of this certificate expires twelve months from the
date, provided the passport does not expire before that time.)

HONGKONG.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.38496
5

T. S. S. "TEUCER"

Arrived March 21, 1921

Port Seattle Wash

Departed

Port

Agents or owners responsible for payment head tax Admiral & Co

Cleared from Seattle

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date March 21, 1921

Medically examined and passed except:

Number 23 Disease Chancres

L. E. Evans
Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 not filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur L. Gordon Master of the T.S.S. "Teucer" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March, 1921
John F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

Arthur L. Gordon
Master

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **T. S. S. "TEUCER"**

arriving at

Seattle

29 March

1921

from the port of

Kobe, Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gordon	Arthur Lytle	Master	4/9/20	B'head	No	Yes	45	M	Irish	British	5.8 1/2	182	Nil
2	Roberts	Griffith Owen	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	36	"	Welsh	"	5.4	162	Star on l. arm
3	Dunn	William Maurice	2nd	"	"	"	"	30	"	British	"	5.10 1/2	175	Nil
4	Morgan	William John	Ex 2nd	24/11/20	Seattle	"	"	33	"	Welsh	"	5.11	185	"
5	Lynch	John Charles	3rd	4/9/20	B'head	"	"	31	"	English	"	5.6 1/2	144	"
6	Abbott	Arthur Daniel	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.4	160	Scar over forehead
7	Jargus	Henry	2nd	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scotch	"	6.3 1/2	210	Nil
8	Gordon	John	3rd	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5.10 3/4	165	"
9	McLean	Jarquhar	4th	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5.7	150	"
10	Satterthwaite	William	5th	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5.7	154	"
11	Richardson	Norman	6th	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	126	"
12	Davis	William Stanley	7th	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7 1/2	140	"
13	Caine	G. J. H.	8th	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8 1/2	150	"
14	Pyle	Arthur John	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	Welsh	"	5.8 1/4	146	"
15	Davis	Richard John	W. Operator	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5.3 1/2	134	"
16	Cornwell	H. J. J.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	133	"
17	Coveney	Albert	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.7 1/2	163	Scar on l. jaw
18	Bradnaek	G. A.	Surgeon	21/10/20	Hong Kong	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.11	153	Nil
19	Harren	Charles C.	Whipman	4/9/20	B'head	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	126	"
20	Millson	Claude C.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.7	132	"
21	Latex	Kalter B.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	152	"
22	Moss	Arthur J.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	152	"
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

32490
9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Wong	Loak	Boatwain	12/2/17	Long Kong	no.	yes	48	m.	Chinese	Chinese	5.11 1/2	150	Small scar on left ear
2	Ho	Him	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	4.5	130	Right ear pierced
3	Chong	Yin	Lamprunner	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.3 1/2	140	Mole on nose
4	Li	Hwai	Q. Master	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.3 1/2	135	Small scar on forehead
5	Li	Hui	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.1	145	Mole on left side neck
6	Chia	Hou	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	137	Mole on eye lid
7	Lam	Hui	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7 1/2	125	1 gold tooth left lower
8	Chiu	Tak	Sailor	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	135	Scar on temple left
9	Yuen	Choi	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5 1/2	124	Scar on R. cheek
10	Chong	Tak	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.2	125	Scar on R. cheek
11	Chong	Sui	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	142	Scar forehead
12	Chow	Hong	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	125	Scar R. cheek
13	Liu	Hui	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8 1/2	140	Scar R. ear
14	Wong	Lung	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7 1/2	135	Small scar on left ear
15	Hg	Chang	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	120	Mole on R. eye lid
16	Lung	Sing	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	125	Scar left eye
17	Lam	Ham	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.1	145	Left ear pierced
18	Ip	Sui	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9 1/2	125	Left ear pierced
19	Chung	Yin	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.3	125	Mole R. eye lid
20	Tam	Tak	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.3	140	" Left ear
21	Chung	Hui	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.0	125	Scar eye corner
22	Lo	Hwa	Sailor's Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	146	Mole left ear
23	Chong	Hui	" Boy	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.1 1/2	123	Scar left face
24	Lung	Hwa	Carpenter's Mate	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4 1/2	147	Scar on left ear
25	Chow	Lun	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4 1/2	126	Scar left cheek
26	Chan	Hui	Bot. Steward	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.6 1/2	167	Scar R. side face
27	Hg	Ham	No. 2	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8 1/2	145	Scar on left arm
28	Ho	Ching	No. 3	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4 1/2	132	Anchor inside forearm
29	Chu	Ching	No. 4	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	128	Mole on nose
30	Chan	Hwai	No. 1 Boatman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.1 1/2	125	Black scar on chin

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38490

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19 _____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Chan	Jor	2nd Stoker	12/2/17	Longkong	no	yes	25	m	Chinese	Chinese	5'4 1/2	135	Big nose over left side face
2	Lo	Kow	Winchman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'1	138	Warts on lower jaw
3	Wan	Ying	Fireman	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6	132	Tattoo left hand by thumb
4	Chong	Chai	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'1 1/2	148	Warts left side chin
5	Chan	Yuet	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'5	130	Scar left side nose
6	Ng	Kan	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6	120	Scar behind left ear
7	Leong	Kuen	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6 1/2	132	Warts before L. ear
8	Low	Man	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'1 1/2	125	Warts under L. ear and on L. fore arm
9	Chan	Jat	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'1	123	Scar inside R. forearm
10	Hgai	Kan	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'4	135	2 gold teeth
11	Low	Chow	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'2 1/2	132	Warts under R. eye
12	Wong	Yung	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'1 1/2	140	Tattoo left fore arm flower design
13	Low	See	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'0 1/2	142	Scar left chest
14	Chan	Lai	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5	134	Scar left temple
15	Wong	Jat	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'0	132	Warts R. ear
16	Chan	Kuen	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4 1/2	128	Scar on right eye side
17	Li	Heng	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'1 1/2	134	Warts R. ear
18	Leong	Mui	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5	126	Scar on left cheek
19	Chiu	Chiu	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4	142	Warts on right side nose
20	Chan	Chuen	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'3	134	Scar left temple
21	Chiu	Ching	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7	136	Warts under left ear
22	Chung	Jor	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'2 1/2	134	Scar under left ear
23	Chung	Hai	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'3	128	Warts R. ear
24	Wu	Chiu	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'5 1/2	132	R. thumb wound
25	Chan	Yue	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'4 1/2	135	Scar left chin
26	Wong	Chiu	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'3 1/2	140	Warts across breast
27	Low	Jat	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'0 1/2	136	Scar right cheek
28	Wong	Lai	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'5	143	Black mark on nose
29	Chung	Dook	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	4'10 1/2	134	Warts on back
30	Lam	Chuen	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3 1/2	129	Scar top of head

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38490

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. Teucer, arriving at Seattle, 24 March, 1921, from the port of Union Bay

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	No	Pui	Seaman	12/1/21	London	No	yes	38	m.	Chinese	Chinese	5:7	135	Scars on temple
2	Chan	Jim	Seaman/Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5:4	135	Tattoo on left fore arm
3	Low	Kai	" Boy	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5:6	127	Scars behind left ear
4	Chan	King	2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5:4	132	Scars under left ear
5	Wong	Poon	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5:6	135	Scars back bottom back
6	Chan	Xee	4th "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	4:9	124	Scars under left ear
7	Chow	Kwai	5th "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5:1	134	Scars back left back
8	Lo	Wa	6th "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5:4	137	Scars behind R. ear
9	Loan	Tung	7th "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5:4	123	Scars under R. eye
10	Li	Chun	Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5:0 1/2	125	Scars left eye lid
11	Chow	Chen	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5:4 1/2	140	Scars left lower jaw
12	Chen	Yu	3rd Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5:1 1/2	132	Scars R. ear
13	Chung	Chie	Comptroller	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5:9	130	Scars R. eye lid
14	Hung	Wing	Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5:2 1/2	135	Scars on R. hand
15	Kit	Sang	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5:4	130	Scars on left hand
16	Chung	Pak	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5:3 1/2	132	Scars by R. eye
17	Lo	Jim	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5:6	150	Scars on throat
18	Wong	Xuo	Deck "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5:5 1/2	140	Scars L. lower jaw
19	Chung	Lam	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5:3	132	Scars R. cheek
20	Yong	Chi	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5:0	125	Scars R. temple
21	Tung	Lo	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5:2	135	Scars on left eye
22	An	Hock	" Purser	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5:7	120	Scars back of R. ear
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Per 14 8:20 am

as Officer that the within Manifest was presented
to this day, as an Original Manifest of the Cargo on
board thehereof
at
Union Bay, B.C.I, the undersigned, I have hereunto Sign as per
3/29/21

G. J. G. J.

180

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.38490
06480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
S. S. Teucer
Arrived 29 Mar 1921 I, Arthur L. Goran Master, of the T. & S. "TEUCER", do declare
Port Seattle that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
Departed 7th Apr 1921 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Port Seattle Rule 10 which appear below.
Agents or others responsible for payment of tax Sodwell Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1921.
Clears from Seattle Arthur L. Goran Master, First or Second Officer.
Destination Manila via Yokohama Chas F. Smiley Immigration Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date 29 Mar 1921
Medically examined and passed except: Number 1 Disease None
✓

Mail 687 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Bay Clayburn*, arriving at *Bellingham*, *March 18th*, 1921, from the port of *Manaimo*. *B.C. Mar 17, '21*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Jones	Harry	Master	1911	London	no	yes	43	male	Welsh	Canadian	5-6 ¹ / ₂	165	
2	McGuire	Andrew	1 st Engineer	1916	"	"	"	45	"	Irish	"	5-6	160	
3	McInnis	James	2 nd Engineer	1919	"	"	"	63	"	Scott	"	6-2	210	
4	Tough	John	mate	1920	"	"	"	44	"	Scott	"	5-2	140	
5	Young	Thomas	fireman	1920	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	"	5-6	160	
6	Morton	Fredrick	fireman	1921	"	"	"	28	"	Welsh	"	5-7	160	
7	Louise	John	Deckhand	1920	"	"	"	28	"	Scott	"	6-2	198	
8	Mac Lee	Mac Lee	Cook	1921	"	"	"	34	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-8	168	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *London & Bay*
Owners *Marine Coal Co.*
Local Agents *7th Colo*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

18491

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
Clayburn I, *Harry Jones*, of the *Tug Clayburn*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
Mar. 18 1921 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Section 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *18*

day of *March*

, 19*21*

H. Jones
Master, Pilot or Second Officer.

J. R. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Dr. E. J. Blayburn*, arriving at *Bellingham*, *March 23*, 19*21*, from the port of *Nanaimo BC* Date *March 22*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jones Harry	Master	1911 Vancouver no	718	43	Male	Irish	Canadian	5' 6"	165		
2	McGuire Andrew	1 st Engineer	1911	"	"	48	"	Irish	"	5' 6"	160	
3	McInnis James	2 nd Engineer	1919	"	"	63	"	Irish	"	6' 2"	210	
4	Tough John	Mate	1920	"	"	44	"	Scottish	"	5' 6"	140	
5	Young Thomas	Fireman	1920	"	"	38	"	Irish	"	5' 7"	175	
6	Morton Alfred	Fireman	1921	"	"	28	"	Welsh	"	5' 7"	160	
7	Louree John	Deckhand	1920	"	"	28	"	Scottish	"	6' 2"	168	
8	Baugh Jerry	"	1921	"	"	44	"	English	"	5' 7"	170	
9	Mac Sue Mae Sue	Cook	1920	"	"	34	"	Chinese	"	5' 8"	168	
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line *Vancouver by a Bay* Coy.
Owners *Maryland Coal Coy. Vancouver BC*
Local Agents *H. Cole*

* See list on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38491
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
Star Clayburn

Arrived *Mar. 23, 1921*

Port *Bellingham*

Departed *Mar. 23, 1921*

Place *Bellingham*

Sworn to before me this *23rd* day of *March*, 19*21*

Signature *Harry Jones*

Signature *J. H. Vail*

Signature *J. H. Vail*

Signature *J. H. Vail*

Signature *J. H. Vail*

Signature *J. H. Vail*

Signature *J. H. Vail*

Signature *J. H. Vail*

Signature *J. H. Vail*

Signature *J. H. Vail*

Signature *J. H. Vail*

Signature *J. H. Vail*

Signature *J. H. Vail*

Signature *J. H. Vail*

Signature *J. H. Vail*

Signature *J. H. Vail*

Signature *J. H. Vail*

Signature *J. H. Vail*

Signature *J. H. Vail*

Signature *J. H. Vail*

Signature *J. H. Vail*

Signature *J. H. Vail*

Signature *J. H. Vail*

Signature *J. H. Vail*

Signature *J. H. Vail*

Signature *J. H. Vail*

Signature *J. H. Vail*

Signature *J. H. Vail*

Signature *J. H. Vail*

Signature *J. H. Vail*

Signature *J. H. Vail*

Signature *J. H. Vail*

Signature *J. H. Vail*

Signature *J. H. Vail*

Signature *J. H. Vail*

Signature *J. H. Vail*

Signature *J. H. Vail*

Signature *J. H. Vail*

Signature *J. H. Vail*

Signature *J. H. Vail*

Signature *J. H. Vail*

Signature *J. H. Vail*

Signature *J. H. Vail*

Signature *J. H. Vail*

Signature *J. H. Vail*

Signature *J. H. Vail*

Signature *J. H. Vail*

Signature *J. H. Vail*

Signature *J. H. Vail*

Signature *J. H. Vail*

Signature *J. H. Vail*

Signature *J. H. Vail*

Signature *J. H. Vail*

I, *Harry Jones*, of the *Star Clayburn*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *23rd* day of *March*, 19*21*

J. H. Vail

Immigrant Inspector.

Harry Jones
 Master, *Star Clayburn*

Medical Examiners of Aliens

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lincoln, arriving at San Francisco, March 17, 1921, from the port of San Francisco

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Zanaka	Mitokichi	Master	Mar 8 1921	San Francisco	720		34	M	Japanese	Canadian	5-2	140	
2	Okukawa	Harutaro	Steward	Mar 8 1921	"	"		40	M	"	"	5-3	140	
3	Wakita	Kichiro	Deckhand	Mar 8 1921	"	"		38	M	"	"	5-4	160	
4	Zanaka	Yasukichi	Eng	Mar 8 1921	"	"		28	M	"	"	5-2	138	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

58412

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. J. T. Jones, of the Boysen Hudson #, do declare
 Arrived Mar 17 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port Seattle I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Departed Mar 18, 1921 Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment head tax

Sworn to before me this

17 day of March, 19 21

M. J. T. Jones
 Master, First or Second Officer

Clears from

Seattle

Destination

B.C.

MEDICAL EXAMINATION

Port Seattle
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number 1

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689-444

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

38493 S. S. Canadian Prospector. Passengers sailing from Sydney, N. S. W., February 10, 1921.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or female.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT.	Bolton	24	M	Shipping	Yes	Australian	English	Sydney	Father 4 Bridge St Sydney	Australia
2	ADMITTED	Hakeman	24	M	S. Korea		Chinese		Shanghai	Major J. M. Bolton	Canada
3	ADMITTED	Ragnier	40	M	Proctor		Australian	Chinese	Shanghai	Police Bylaway	Canada
4	ADMITTED	Ragnier	37	M	Proctor		Australian	Chinese	Shanghai	Police Bylaway	Canada
5	U. S. CITIZEN	Diggins	27	M			English	U. S.		do	

SEATTLE, WASH. MAR 19 1921

All above aliens admitted.
Med. cert. on Customs passenger list.

W. J. H. H. H.
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Codwell & Co, Seattle, to pay.

PNT
H
GO
B
A
US

INDEXED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, March 17, 1921.

38493

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of stay alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States. For what purpose or purposes is alien coming to the United States? Is alien coming to the United States for a permanent home? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.											
1	No	Self	\$1000.00		In transit	Yes 2 days	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	India Cuttack
2	No	Self	\$200.00		Seattle, 3/20/21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	2	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	England London
3	No	Self	\$1000.00	6-1898	Returning to home	No	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Australia Brisbane
4	No	Self	\$1000.00	11-1920	Returning to home	No	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	USA Camden N.J.
5	No	Self	\$1000.00			No	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S/S Canadian Prospector from Sydney, N.S.W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Suborn to before me this 10th day of March, 1921
at Seattle, Wash.
James H. Schaff
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CANADIAN PROSPECTOR**, arriving at **SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, U. S.**, 19 **21**, from the port of **SYDNEY NEW SOUTH WALES**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)					
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Whether able to read		Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	HILTON	HERBERT STILSON	MASTER		1/12/20	VANCOUVER	NO	YES	46	M		BRITISH	CANADIAN		5' 4"	144	
2	HOCKING	N P	CHIEF OFFICER						44				BRITISH		6' 0"	155	
3	HUGHES	RUPERT	2ND						33						5' 10"	158	
4	HOLDEN	STEWART M.	3RD						41						5' 6"	165	
5	WILLOUGHBY	RUSSELL WILLIAM	OPERATOR						21				CANADIAN		5' 8"	130	
6	McLEOD	JAMES	BOSUN						37				ENGLISH		5' 8"	180	
7	McLACHLAN	ROBERT BORLAND	CARPENTER						27						5' 6"	135	
8	McCABE	JOHN	A B						36				SCOTCH		5' 8"	150	
9	PATILLO	THOMAS JACKSON			5/1/21	AUCKLAND			23			AMERICAN	AMERICAN		6' 2"	150	
10	RYCHROFT	WILLIAM			1/12/20	VANCOUVER			32			BRITISH	ENGLISH		5' 11"	173	
11	ADAMS	WILLIAM EDWARD							18						5' 8"	147	
12	RANKIN	HAROLD							28				CANADIAN		5' 7"	143	
13	MILNE	WILLIAM							38						5' 2"	126	
14	APPLEBY	AUBREY FREDERICK							21						11	170	
15	McDONALD	ALEXANDER							26						6' 2"	176	
16	DUKE	THEODORE EDWARD			5/1/21	AUCKLAND			22						6' 4"	197	
17	GALE	THOMAS			1/12/20	VANCOUVER			45				ENGLISH		5' 8"	155	
18	CANNON	CHARLES	APPRENTICE						18				CANADIAN		5' 4"	150	
19	LINESAY	ARTHUR GEORGE							18						5' 0"	135	
20	SMITH	R D	CHIEF ENGINEER						41				SCOTCH		5' 8"	200	
21	ARMOUR	D	2ND						41						5' 4"	145	
22	TURNER	WILLIAM	3RD						43				ENGLISH		5' 6"	160	
23	FROGGATT	W	4TH						38						5' 8"	162	
24	HARDING	FRANK	DONKEYMAN						37						7' 7"	145	
25	KENTLAND	JOHN	OILER						19				CANADIAN		5' 4"	135	
26	TYMAN	ROBERT							48				ENGLISH		5' 6"	165	
27	BETTS	THOMAS	FIREMAN						49				AUSTRALIAN		5' 10"	160	
28	GILL	F J							24				ENGLISH		5' 10"	168	
29	STEPHENS	A							29						5' 4"	130	
30	CLELLAND	JOHN							24				AUSTRALIAN		5' 8"	162	
31	LYON	A	TRIMMER						42				CANADIAN		5' 11"	165	
32	URQUHART	W S							26				ENGLISH		5' 9"	180	
33	WILLIAMS	A							44						5' 7"	150	
34	DIXON	S H							26						5' 7"	150	
35	HUTCHINSON	JAMES			2/2/21	SYDNEY AUS			28						5' 7"	150	
36	RITCHESTER	T			1/12/20	VANCOUVER			26						5' 5"	150	
37	WILSON	JOSEPH							29						5' 8"	170	
38	McINTOSH	D							39						5' 9"	165	
39	CLIFFORD	CLARENCE EUSTACE	CHIEF STEWARD						49						5' 9"	190	
40	DELOIRE	JAMES ANTHONY	2ND						24				CANADIAN		5' 7"	132	
41	OWEN	HUNTER OWEN	CHIEF COOK						26						5' 8"	135	
42	CAFFIN	ARTHUR ERNEST	2ND		28/1/21	SYDNEY			46						5' 6"	134	
43	CARR	HARRY CARL	MESS BOY		1/12/20	VANCOUVER			18						4' 4"	119	
44	MORRISON	ALEXANDER MALCOLM							23						5' 0"	164	
45	CARLSON	O	TRIM & TRIMMER		15/2/	AUCKLAND			50			EUROPEAN	SWED		5' 9"	162	
46	Trainer	Tom	Fman & Trmr		Feb 10, 21	Melb	ourne	no	yes	32	M	British	Irish		6' 0"	180	
45	McNenna	P.			Feb 11, 21					36			Polish		5' 9"	150	R.T.
<p><i>Diggins Joseph</i></p> <p><i>Howe</i></p> <p><i>Port Journal Warl 3-19-21</i></p> <p><i>Inspector Based</i></p> <p><i>Inspector Based</i></p> <p><i>PA Super</i></p>																	

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.

$$\begin{array}{r} 38493 \\ 2 \end{array}$$

Canadian Prospector
 Arrived *Mar 17, 1921*
 Port *Seattle Wash*
 Departed *Mar 24, 1921*
 Port *Seattle Wash*
 I, *HERBERT STILSON HILTON*, of the *S S "CANADIAN PROSPECTOR"*, do declare
 the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *Seawell & Co.*
 Clears from *Seattle*
 Destination *Vancouver* Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *March*, 1921
H. Hilson
 Master, Pilot or Second Officer.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
 Port *Seattle* Date *Feb 11, 1921*
 Medically examined and passed except: Number *689* Disease *filip*
 American Consulate-General, Melbourne, Australia, Feb. 11, 1921.
 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Dept. of State.
Ray Fox
 Vice Consul of the United States of America.
 No. *240*.

American Consulate-General, Melbourne, Australia,
SEEN
 For the journey to Seattle, Washington, U.S.A., via Australian ports.
 Feb. 11, 1921.
Ray Fox
 American Vice Consul.
miss L. L. M. G.

American Consulate, Sydney, Australia.
 February 3rd, 1921.
 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Walter V. Portillo
 Vice Consul of the United States of America.
 No. *138*

AMERICAN CONSULATE, Sydney, Australia.
SEEN.
 For the journey to Seattle, Wash., U.S.A. Via Australian ports.
Walter V. Portillo
 AMERICAN VICE-CONSUL
 February 3rd, 1921.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Plunger*, arriving at *Bellingham*, *March 19*, 1921, from the port of *Lady Smith B.C.*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where											
1	DeGalle	Alton	Master Jan 28	Vancouver	No				37		English	Canadian	5-6 1/2	163	None
2	Sorensen	Olle	Chief Engineer	Vancouver	"				39		Scandinavian	Norway			"
3	Wankster	Angus	Mate	Vancouver	"				37		English	Canadian			"
4	Christensen	Giborne	2nd Engineer	Vancouver	"				23		Scand.	Norway			"
5	Salomon	Benjamin	Deck Hand	Vancouver	"				34		"	Norway			
6	Hsin	Lee	Cook	Vancouver	"				19		Chinese	Chinese			
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38494

British
Tug Plunger
Mar. 18, 1922
Bellingham

A. Dugalls
Master, First or Second Officer.

... *Immigrant Inspector.*

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

14-1200

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

38495 S. S. CHARLOTTE Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER B.C., MAY 11, 1923, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1	ADMITTED <i>but</i>	LEONG	WONG	60 -	M	M MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	Y	ES	CHINA	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER B.C.	WIFE MRS. WONG LEONG 621 PRINCESS AVE. <i>Vancouver</i>	B.C.	VANCOUVER
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

PT
ST
A
1

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

INDEXED
No. 1 to 1 by *MB*

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH., MARCH 21ST. 1921, 19

38495

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes	No		Year or period of years.	Where?						Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	YES SELF	YES SELF	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	DK	DK	SCAR ABOVE RIGHT THUMB	CHINA	CANTON
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						

*3/21/21
Admitted
Officer
Inspector*

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. Bennett Master, of the MINNEAPOLIS, from VANCOUVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Bennett
Master (First or Second Officer).

Sworn to before me this MAY 28 1912 day of _____, 19
at _____

John B. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Japanese S.S. Port Said Imp* arriving at *Seattle Wash Mar 19, 1921*, from the ports of *East Coast of U.S. Va.* *Norfolk.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Miyaji	Shinsuke	Master	Aug 19, 1920	Kobe	Yes	yes	35	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-7	137	
2	Gihno	Takuma	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	114	
3	Etakeda	Yei Kichi	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	133	
4	Yamano	Takiyi	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	141	
5	Morikawa	Taruchi	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-0	133	
6	Igawa	Sakataro	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	134	
7	Yamamura	Genmatsu	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	123	
8	Momoi	Shinkichi	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-0	122	
9	Yamamoto	Sadataro	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	134	
10	Tani	Momotaro	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-3	170	
11	Sasaki	Shiroichi	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	140	
12	Takemura	Yohei	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	134	
13	Kamanishi	Shigeru	Sailor	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	140	
14	Kodama	Tetsuzo	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	136	
15	Kubo	Enzo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	121	
16	Nakashima	Kiichi	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	133	
17	Kanayoshi	Kaigo	Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-1	108	
18	Ichikawa	Shigeichi	1st "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	112	
19	Murata	Ushachi	2nd "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6	160	
20	Akinaga	Shingo	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	130	
21	Yakao	Shikaharu	Oiler	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-2	118	
22	Fujisaki	Tetsugoro	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-1	107	
23	Yakanishi	Toyotaro	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3	133	
24	Ito	Jiro	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	125	
25	Watanabe	Iwakichi	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	125	
26	Narita	Chuichiro	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	129	
27	Kitahara	Seiken	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	108	
28	Kimura	Ishinosuke	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	138	
29	Ishima	Kazushige	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	125	
30	Oishi	Chohichi	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	111	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Sugaki & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38496

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese
Vessel *Port Said Maru*, arriving at *Seattle Wash Mar 19*, 1921, from the port of *east coast W. S.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Kimoto	Gengo	Fireman	May 19, 1920	Kobe	No	yes	23	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-2	102	
2	Miwa	Umekichi	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	140	
3	Isamu	Kojin	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	107	
4	Sekitani	Shinjiro	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	109	
5	Funagi	Tsunichi	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-0	107	
6	Take moto	Seiki	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	133	
7	Izoma	Seiichi	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	120	
8	Kawaura	Kiichi	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	133	
9	Fukushima	Yataro	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-0	122	
10	Shitose	Chihiro	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	154	
11	Yomura	Katsuro	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2	120	
12	Hara	Yoshinori	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	134	
13	Kaneiyama	Seikichi	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	125	
14	Kuwahara	Sumio	Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-2	116	
15	Iwazawa	Iwataro	Cook	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-2	121	
16	Whikata	Connosuke	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-1	113	
17	Yamato	Yoboru	Boy	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	133	
18	Ando	Kingo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	133	
19	Yoshimura	Tanekichi	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	112	
20	Tamura	Takajiro	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	110	
21	Tanaka	Kiromu	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	117	
22	Medically examined & found													
23	L. F. Peavey													
24	Not examined													
25	Mar. 19 th 1921													
26	Medical examination of Aliens													
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Suzuki & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

28496

Memorandum

Japanese
S.S. *Port Said Man*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived *Mar. 17, 1921* I, *S. Miyaji, Master*, of the *J.S.S. Port Said Man*, do declare
that the foregoing is a ~~full~~ and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed _____
Port _____
Agent _____
Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *March*, 1921

S. Miyaji
Master "S.S. Port Said Man"

Clearance _____
Destination _____
Immigrant Inspector.

Port _____
Master _____
except _____

See inside

*689 forwarded
to Norfolk, Va.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUM. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

MAR 22 1921

191

Passengers sailing from

VICTORIA, B. C.

S. S.

PRINCESS ADELAIDE

12														
13														
Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)														
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														
State. City or town.														
* Last permanent residence.														
Country. City or town.														
† Race or people.														
Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)														
Able to—														
Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.														
Calling or occupation.														
Sex. Married or single.														
Age. Yrs. Mos.														
NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.														
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)														
No. on List.														
1	7	Wong	Jon	35	2	M	M Merchant	Chinese	Yes	China	Chin-ese	B. C. Duncan	Wong Sang Boong Do, China	Calif Fresno
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Mar. 23. 1921

Passed under

best laws.

Not processed for med. insur.

Henry A. Mowbray

W. J. Mowbray

insur.

1-
PMT
CO
ST
17

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

INDEXED
No. 1 to 100 by 100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful consulting or killing of any officers, officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. A. HUNTER ^{MAS}, of the PRINCESS ADELAIDE, from VICTORIA, B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. A. Hunter

Master S.S. Princess Adelaide Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAH 22 1921, 19
at SEATTLE, WASH.

R. E. Patterson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Jan 12, 1921.

Vessel Sohr. "Charles R. Wilson", arriving at Port Townsend, Wash., March 19, 1921, from the port of Nukualofa, Tonga.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
Seattle 4855														
Oct. 14, 1918. ¹	Grotke	John	Master			No	Yes	52	M	Scan.	U. S.	5 ft	150	Scar L
Seattle 4859														
Oct. 14, 1918. ²	Slottstrom	Peter A. 1208-36	1st Mate	Oct. 29, 1920.	San Francisco	Yes	"	52	"	"	U. S.	4 in 158		check Tattooed
Seattle 2262	LAWFUL RESIDENT													
Sep. 26, 1919. ³	Permin	Jens G	Boon	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	Int, Denmark	5 ft	150	both arms
Seattle 2787														
Apr. 29, 1920. ⁴	Paterson	Henry M.	Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	Norway	5 ft	140	Scar R.
Seattle 545	LAWFUL RESIDENT													
Nov. 21, 1918. ⁵	Carlson	Oscar	A. B.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	Int. Norway	5 ft	160	check. Tattooed
S. F. 23873														
Apr. 12, 1920. ⁶	Michelsen	Harold	A. B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Norway	5 ft	137	" " "
S. F. 29904														
Oct. 26, 1920. ⁷	Amundsen	Ingwald L.	A. B.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	Int. Norway	5 ft	185	Tattooed both arms
S. F. 7812														
Dec. 11, 1918. ⁸	Martin	Alfred	A. B.	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	Norway	5 ft	160	Scar R. check
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Earl C. Totten.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

MAR 19 1921

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38498

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American
 I, *John Grotle*, of the *Ship "Charles F. Wilson"*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Arrived **MAR 19 1921** I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port **PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.** Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed *1921*Port *Port Townsend* Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *March*, 1921

Agent for the

Person *Rothschild & Co.*

Clearance from

Destination

Port

except

*No exceptions**L. J. Kaley*
Master, First or Second OfficerCorrespondence File No. *23 1146**48 not filed*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Rigo Kanamoto, arriving at Seattle, March 21, 1921, from the port of Yokohama, J. P.
March 20, 1921

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Uani	Tommy	Refugee	Mar 20 1921	Seattle/Be	No	Yes	33	M	Jap	Canadian	5-6	150	
2	Terakubi	John	Cook	May 1, 1921	Seattle BE			28	"	"	"	5-3	135	
3	Murakami	Longi	Cook	"	"			28	"	"	"	5-2	130	
4	Takenishi	Sigatara	Refugee	"	"			28	"	"	"	5-3	135	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owner _____
Agent _____

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (4), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
Capt Kanamoto

Arrived *Mar 21, 1921*, I, _____, of the _____, do declare
Port *Seattle Wash* the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
Departed *Mar 22, 1921* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Port *Seattle Wash* Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others responsible for payment head to *Kelly & Co.* sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1921
Clears from *Seattle*
Destination *B.C.*
H. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port _____
Medically examined _____
except Number _____

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sum. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Sweden).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Wohh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

38500 S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER BC MARCH 23 21, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	4-104-100 MUI	TING		23	M	M	MERCHANTYES CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	TUN TAN.	MAH SAM YUEN, FRIEND 509 MAIN ST., VANCOUVER BC	WN	SEATTLE		
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Mar. 24, 1941.
Passed under both claws
not permitted for med. Insp.
Henry A. McNamee
Inspector

Mar. 24, 1921

Passed under both laws

not permitted for med. Insp.

Henry A. McIndoe

Impos

PT
ST
B-1
LSC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

INDEXED
No. 1 to 1-2-20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

38500

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos MacLaughlin **PURSER** of the PRINCESS VICTORIA, from VANCOUVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ✓ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos MacLaughlin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 21 1921 day of _____, 19
 at STILLER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Am. Steamer Caroline*, arriving at *Aberdeen Wash* *Mar 21*, 1921, from the port of *Honolulu L. H.* *Feb 23* *1921*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
LAWFUL RESIDENT	1	JOHNSON <i>Johansen</i>	<i>U. J.</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Jan 24</i>	<i>Aberdeen</i>	<i>Paid off</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Fin.</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>5, 6</i>	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	2	<i>Roo</i>	<i>Karl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Aberdeen</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>5, 6</i>	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	3	MATSUMOTO <i>Matsuda</i>	<i>KATSUNIGI</i>	<i>Book & Steer</i>	<i>Dec 29</i>	<i>Aberdeen</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Jap.</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>53</i>	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	4	<i>Madsen</i>	<i>Chas</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Feb 22</i>	<i>Honolulu</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Danmark</i>	<i>5, 6</i>	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	5	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Oscar</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Honolulu</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5, 6</i>	
Admitted	6	<i>Dalgado</i>	<i>Octavio</i>	<i>sex ship file</i>	<i>28501</i>	<i>Honolulu</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Span-Am.</i>	<i>Peru</i>	<i>5, 8</i>	
Admitted	7	<i>Cespedes</i>	<i>Blancio</i>	<i>sex ship file</i>	<i>28501</i>	<i>Honolulu</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Peru</i>	<i>5, 6</i>	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	8	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>Fred.</i>	<i>1st Mate</i>	<i>Feb 21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>5, 11</i>	
	9													
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

ABERDEEN, WASH

MAR 21 1921

Above aliens this day examined by me and passed
W. A. May
Insp.

Line

Owners *Gardner Mill Co - San Francisco*

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

Boys Harbor Stevedore Co
Aberdeen Wash

38501

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am. Schooner
"CAROLINE"
Arr. Mch. 21, 1921
Port ABERDEEN, WASH.
Dep't. Honolulu, H.T.
Date Feb. 23, 1921
Agts. Grays Fbr. Steve-
dore Co., Aberdeen, Wn.
Clears
from Aberdeen, Wash.
Dest'n. Honolulu, H.T.

I, Jos. Peterson, Master, of the John Caroline, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March, 1921

W. A. May
Immigrant Inspector.

Jos. Peterson
Master, First or Second Officer.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE:

Port of HOQUIAM, WASH.
Mch. 21, 1921.
Medically examined by me
and passed, except:
Number Disease

R. Fredrick Hunter,
Medical Examiner
of aliens.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED
FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR AT THE
VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL BE IN-
STANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL. THE LIST OF CHANGES
OF ALIEN MEMBERS OF CREWS (FORM 689) SHALL NOT BE RE-
TAINED ON BOARD BUT SHALL BE DELIVERED BY THE MASTER
TO THE PRINCIPAL IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT THE PORT.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Mexican S. S. "KORNICAN 111"*, arriving at *San Francisco, Cal.*, *March 17*, 19*21*, from the port of *San Francisco, Mexico*.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										Race	Nat.
2397	1	Rubio	Miguel J.	Captain	May 1917	Mexico	Mexican	Mexican	49	Male	Mexican	Mexican	5/9	
30627	2	Borocovich	Nicolas	1st. Off.	July 1920	"	"		53				5/11	
2709	3	Munoz	Santiago	2nd Off.	May 1917	"	"		54				6/1	
9482	4	Felix-	Jose Ma	Boatswain	April 1920	"	"		26				5/7	
	5	Hernandez	Ramon	Art. Master	March 1920	"	"		27				5/7	
	6	Osorio	Gregencio	" "	"	"	"		24				5/7	
	7	Avala	Apolonio	" "	"	"	"		35				5/9	
	8	Mendoza	Leonardo	" "	"	"	"		23				5/4	
	9	Aguilar	Andres	Carpenter	"	"	"		36				5/7	
	10	Fuertes	Jesus	Sailor	Sep. 1920	"	"		21				5/10	
	11	Fernandez	Jesus	"	March 1921	"	"		40				5/8	
	12	Leyva	Alfonso	"	"	"	"		21				5/8	
2707	13	Kaliner	Esteban	Ch. Eng.	May 1917	"	"		48				5/10	
13252	14	Cota,	Romaldo	2nd Eng.	June 1920	"	"		40				5 5	
E/7587	15	Lara	Benito	3rd Eng.	April 1920	"	"		49				5/9	
	16	Barillo	Gregencio	Fireman	Mar. 1921	"	"		31				5/8	
	17	Cortez	Charles	"	"	"	"		33				5/2	
	18	Calderon	Onesimo	"	"	"	"		23				5/6	
	19	Castro	Andres	"	"	"	"		27				5/5	
	20	Alonso	Vicente	"	"	"	"		28				5/5	
	21	Alvarado	Ramon	"	"	"	"		23				5/8	
	22	Alonso	Luis	Steward	"	"	"		22				5/6	
	23	Alonso	Isabelo	2nd Steward	"	"	"		16				5/3	
	24	Alonso	Enrique	Mess boy	"	"	"		23				5/1	
30824	25	Alonso	Isabelo	1st Cook	Sep. 1920	"	"		23				5/7	
	26	Alonso	Isabelo	2nd Cook	Mar. 1920	"	"		18				5/4	
30825	27	Alonso	Isabelo	Passenger	April 1920	"	"		36				5/6	
28														
29														
30														
	All aliens ordered detained by Inspector Crawford													
	for Thomas, Wash.													
	Signed: T. E. Borden, Inspector.													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38502
4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

copy
Mexican
 S. S. Horrigan III

Arrived Mar. 27, 1921 I, Niquell G. Rubio, of the Mexican S. S. Horrigan III, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port El Estero I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed _____

Port _____
 Agents or others
 residing _____
 at _____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

(Signed) Niquell G. Rubio
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Clear _____

Immigrant Inspector.

Destination _____

Port _____

Medical _____

examined _____

MAR 27 1921

filed
Mar 15 1

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

British
Vessel *Waimarino*, arriving at *Seattle* *Waimarino* *March 24*, 1921, from the port of *Vancouver B.C. 3-22-21*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
S.F. 42797	1	Hill	Thomas	Master	18/1/21	Sydney	NO	Yes	39	M	New Zealand	British	5'10"	182	Scar right arm
S.F. 24051	2	Stewart	John	1 st Mate	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	English	5'10"	175	Nil
	3	Atwood	George	2 nd "	17/1/21	"	"	"	28	"	New Zealand	British	5'8"	140	Nil
	4	Wayne	W. B.	3 rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	Canadian	British	5'9"	144	Scald scar on U. left arm
S.F. 20131	5	Dawson	W. L.	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	21	"	England	British	5'10"	148	
S.F. 24061	6	Pope	George	Boat	25/1/21	Newcastle	"	"	33	"	Scottish	British	5'8"	152	
	7	Hutchinson	James	A.B.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5"	158	
S.F. 24050	8	Tyrell	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Irish	British	5'8"	151	
	9	Baker	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	147	
	10	Kunter	John	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scottish	"	5'11 1/2"	214	Scar on L wrist
	11	McBride	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Australia	British	5'5"	168	
	12	Polson	Hugh	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scotland	"	5'11"	168	Mole under R. Breast
	13	Anderson	William	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	176	
S.F. 24038	14	Hutchinson	Peter L.	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	154	
S.F. 24960	15	Doyle	John	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	England	England	5'6"	150	
	16	Sammlan	Peter Frank	O.S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	Australia	British	5'9"	142	
	17	Barrow	Reginald	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	142	
	18	Griffiths	Edward	Chief Engineer	17/1/21	Sydney	"	"	40	"	Wales	"	5'8 1/2"	206	Scar on U. Lip
	19	McDonald	Robert John	2 nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Australia	"	5'11"	140	
	20	Davis	William	3 rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'0"	162	
	21	Cameron	Hugh	4 th "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scottish	"	5'8"	143	
	22	McClean	Charles	Donkeyman	25/1/21	Newcastle	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'8 1/2"	198	
S.F. 61820	23	Laverdy	Henry	Greaser	"	"	"	"	48	"	Irish	British	5'6"	154	
	24	Budwickson	George	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Norway	Norwegian	5'7 1/2"	145	
S.F. 23976	25	Hanlan	William	Fireman	"	"	"	"	56	"	Scottish	British	5'9"	146	
	26	Webster	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	England	"	5'9 1/2"	156	
	27	Cowie	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scotland	"	5'8"	162	
S.F. 23983	28	Woods	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Australia	"	5'10"	182	
	29	Yord	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	England	"	5'2"	151	
	30	Wilson	James	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	Scotland	"	5'6"	140	

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of rates on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Waimarino, arriving at San Francisco, 191 1, from the port of Vancouver

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Mills	James	Fireman	25 21	Vancouver	NO	YES	34	M	English	British	5'2"	140	
2	Walker	William	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9 1/2"	151	
3	Carlisle	Albert	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11"	158	
4	Liggett	David	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5'3"	122	
5	Trueman	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Australia	"	5'4"	132	
6	Olsson	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Sweden	Sweden	5'9"	178	
7	McDonald	John	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scotland	British	5'8"	146	
8	Bunell	Albert	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	Irish	"	5'8"	190	
9	McGlinchey	Norris	Ant. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Australia	"	5'7"	144	
10	Warner	William	" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"	116	
11	Boysgaard	Peter	Cook	"	"	"	"	54	"	Danish	Denmark	5'6"	130	
12	Boord	Harvey	Ant. "	"	"	"	"	49	"	Australia	British	5'7"	140	
13	Moore	Edward	" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	New Zealand	"	5'8"	129	
14	<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA DATE <u>March 16, 1921</u> I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. <u>E. J. Johnson</u> AMERICAN CONSUL</p> </div>													
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Wm Townsend Clark
3-24-21
Inspected & Passed
Joseph Miller
W. A. Lingen

Sanitto Stach
March 24, 1921
checked in on arrival and
found correct as listed
31 Seamen Identification cards issued
12 Holding thin
43 Total crew
6 Geo F. Smith
Hatchman

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT
VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA
No 617
DATE March 16, 1921
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport held continues in force.
U. S. Visa equal to 6 mos.
local currency, paid by affixing stamp to the original copy of this document.
MAR 18 1921
V250000, British Columbia.

* See list of rules on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. S. Hainaina
 Arrived March 24 1921
 Port San Francisco

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Mill, of the Hainaina, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Induced
 Date March 24 1921
 Entered and passed
 Date March 24 1921
 Disease See
with

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 1921

Chas. P. Smiley
 Immigrant Inspector.

Medical Examiner of Aliens
689 files

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Wahb.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *Notes* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am. Cons. Lt.
Vessel *Convention*, arriving at *Seattle Wash March 24*, 1924, from the port of *Prince Rupert, B.C., 5, 1924*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Glomset</i>	<i>Bert</i>	<i>Fisherman</i>	<i>Oct-1920</i>	<i>Prince Rupert</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Norway</i>			
2	<i>Pedersen</i>	<i>Jare</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mar 5, 1924</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
3	<i>Kelby</i>	<i>Joe</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
4	<i>Ulla</i>	<i>Anton</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U. S.</i>			
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

American
South Convention

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived *March 24, 1924* *A. Vella* Master, of the *South Convention*, do declare
Port *Seattle Wash* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Departed *I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration*
Port *Rule 10 which appear below.*

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *Kelly*, sworn to before me this *24* day of *March*, 19 *24*

Clears from *A. Vella*
Destination *Immigrant*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
Port *Seattle*
Medically examined *sec*
except: Number *689*

Medical Examination of Aliens

689 not filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Seattle, WashMarch 26th 19211938505

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, society, trust, company, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.						Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.	
1	No	Self	\$1100.	Yes	No	Jung Lain Kee, 612 Idaho St Boise, Idaho	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dk	dk	dk	China	Dong Hing, Hey Ping, Canton.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Joseph P. Purser, of the SS. TORIA, from VANCOUVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph P. Purser
Officer.

Sworn to before me this May 1921 day of _____, 19
at SEATTLE

Kung H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

7. ¹⁸⁶ Vessel Prince Albert, arriving at Jacoug Wash, March, 23rd, 19 21, from the port of Vancouver B.C. 3-23.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Robeson	H. L.	Master	2/2/21	Prince Rupert	No	Yes	42	M.	White	British	5-10	175	None
2	Bursey	D. David	Relieving Officer	"	"	"	"	42	My	"	"	5-10	180	"
3	MacKinnon	Daniel	2 nd Officer	"	"	"	"	48	My	"	"	5-9	162	"
4	Thomas	John	3 rd Officer	"	"	"	"	33	My	"	"	6-2	187	"
5	Stevenson	J. James	Asst. Purser	7/3/21	"	"	"	27	My	"	"	5-11	126	"
6	Scott	Leslie	Wireless Op.	2/3/21	"	"	"	20	My	"	"	5-10	135	"
7	Cameron	Albert	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-7	153	"
8	Boyd	Herbert	3 rd Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	My	"	"	6-7	154	"
9	Collison	Herbert	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-11	175	"
10	Olsen	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Norwegian	5-11	162	"
11	Lund	Werner	Winchman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	183	"
12	Dybing	Joe	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-10	178	"
13	McKeechie	Ronald	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	British	5-5	139	"
14	Brennan	Sam	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	Norwegian	5-10	179	"
15	Campbell	Jack	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	British	5-8	152	"
16	Heaving	E. C.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-11	150	"
17	Farrell	Dick Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	153	"
18	Hilton	Alex	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	167	Male front of head
19	Carroll	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	U.S.A.	5-8	157	None
20	Moylan	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	British	5-9	163	"
21	Dion	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6-0	171	"
22	Ramsay	Adam	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	160	right hand Blue spot back
23	Millie	James	Waiter	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-10	154	Anchor left arm
24	Silvester	William	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5-8	150	None
25	MacDonald	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-8	135	None
26	Sney	Mon	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	Yellow	Chinese	5-7	135	Pit marks left cheek
27	Dick	Seto	2 nd Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	145	Warts left cheek
28	Fong	Seto	Messboy	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-3	125	None
29	Cap. Gray	Seato	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	140	dark around eyes left eye
30	JACUMA, WASH. MAR 2 1921													

Checked and found to be correct as listed.

Line Grand Truck Pac Coast S/S Co. Inc.
Owner Sam
Local Agents

WATCHMAN, U. S. I. S.
* See list of names on back hereof.
None — Failure to furnish full or correct list

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

3. 6. *Since report* I, *Master*, of the *U.S.S. Since report*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. Arrived **MAR 23 1944** I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Port **JACOMA, WASH.** Rule 10 which appear below.

Port JACOMA, WASH. Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed March 24, 1921

Port Escom Sworn to before me this MAR 23 1921 day of _____, 19

Agents or others responsible for payment of head tax.....

11 miles from TACUMA, WASH.

Destination: B. C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date

Medically examined and passed
except: Number..... Disease.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 38 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MONTEBELLO", arriving at PORT ANGELES *Mar 24*, 1921, from the port of VANCOUVER B.C. *Mar 23 1921*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	BERTHESEN	C.	CARPENTER	PORT SAN LUIS	3.16.21	No.		32	M.	Denmark	Dannish	5'5"	165	
2	Johansen	P.H.	"	"	"	"		40	"	Norway	Nor.	5'10"	170	
3	Born	A.E.	"	"	"	"		26	"	Holland	Hollan.	6'1"	190	
4	Thomas	H.B.	"	"	"	"		23	"	England	English	5'10"	160	
5	Kristensen	A.	A.B.	"	"	"		46	"	Norway.	Norway.	5'10"	170	
6	Sistson	H.	"	"	"	"		24	"	RUSSIA	Russian	5'8"	165	
7	Adrian	P.	"	"	"	"		24	"	Denmark	Dannish	5'8"	160	
8	Aimer	R.	"	"	"	"		23	"	Canada	Canacian	5'5"	145	
9	Rubins	C.A.	"	"	"	"		36	"	Russia	Russian	5'11"	170	
10	Lang	Henry	"	"	"	"		37	"	Germany	German	5'9"	170	
11	Jalonen	W.	"	"	"	"		31	"	Finland	Finnish	5'8"	165	
12	Weik	L.	"	"	"	"		24	"	"	"	5'5"	170	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT
VANCOUVER, B.C. CANADA
DATE *Mar 23 1921*
I hereby certify that the vessel listed above has been examined in accordance with regulations prescribed by the U.S. Department of State.
E.B. Johnson
AMERICAN VICE-CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
AT VANCOUVER, B.C. CANADA No. *655*
SEEN
For the purpose of the United States
via *direct E.B. Johnson*
Mar 23 1921
The validity of the visa expires twelve months from this date.
provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Line *Union Oil Co of Cal.*
Owens *do.*
Local Agents *E. Gardner Johnson & Co*

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38601

8577 Ent AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American
 of the *Montebello*
 Arrived *Mar. 24, 1921* I, *A. Woldund*, of the *Montebello*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port *San Francisco* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Departed *Rule 10* which appear below.
 Port *San Francisco*
 Agents or others responsible for *See under* payment head tax
 Sworn to before me this *24* day of *Mar.*, 19 *21*
Frank R. Lohr
 Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
 Port *San Francisco* Date *Mar. 24, 1921*
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number *1* Disease *None*
None
None
None
None

Medical Officer of Aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUM. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Holow.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Montebello, arriving at Port Angeles, March 24, 1921, from the port of Vancouver Mar. 23, 1921

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bertelsen	C.	Carpenter	Port San Luis	March 16	No		32	Male	Danish	Danish	5.5	165	
2	Johansen	P. H.	J.M.	"	"	"		46	"	Norway	Norwegian	5.10	170	
3	Boorn	A. E.	"	"	"	"		26	"	Holland	Holland	6.1	190	
4	Thomas	H. B.	"	"	"	"		23	"	England	English	5.10	160	
5	Kristiansen	A.	W.P.	"	"	"		46	"	Norway	Norwegian	5.10	170	
6	Nelson	H.	"	"	"	"		24	"	Russia	Russian	5.8	165	
7	Adrian	P.	"	"	"	"		24	"	Danish	Danish	5.8	160	
8	Aimer	P.	"	"	"	"		23	"	Canada	Canadian	5.5	145	
9	Rubins	C. A.	"	"	"	"		36	"	Russia	Russian	5.11	190	
10	Larry	Henry	"	"	"	"		34	"	German	German	5.9	170	
11	Jelapen	W. J.	"	"	"	"		31	"	Finland	Finland	5.8	165	
12	Witt	L.	"	"	"	"		24	"	"	"	5.5	170	
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
10-100

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38527
2

American
to Montebello

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Mar 24, 1921 *A. Woelke* of the *St. Montebello*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 1921
Frank P. Fisher
Immigrant Inspector.

A. Woelke
Master, First or Second Officer.

MAR 26 1921

587 not filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUM. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

38508

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. J. Hyde, Surgeon of the U. S. Service, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. State of
Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 19 21

at Port Angeles - Wash

Frank R. Jones
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Port Angeles Wash, Mar 26th, 192138508
1

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a anarchist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time since last in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.						Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.			
1	No	Self	43 ⁰⁰ 74	1898 79	1921	Will ship Coasters & vessels	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	OK	Blk	Brown	Scar over Right eye Scar Right Side of face	Peru.	Lima
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Montecarlo*, arriving at *Port Angeles, March 26th, 1921*, from the port of *Esquimalt B.C.* *Mar. 26, 1921*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Larson	Earl	Deckman	March 19	Port Angeles	no	yes	39	Male	Scand.	Denmark	5-4-148		Tattoo
2	Libata	John	Seaman	"	"	"	"	24	"	Moravian	Czechoslovakia	5-7-150		Right arm
3	Tuominen	Sulo	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Finnish	Finland	5-6-145		Right arm
4	Kjellberg	Uel	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scand.	Sweden	5-7-153		Left hand
5	Anderson	Sils	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7-115		Right arm
6	Swanman	William	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	German	Germany	5-6-135		scar below right eye
7	Simonsen	Carl E	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scand.	Sweden	5-11-175		Right hand
8	Kazin	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Russian	Russia	5-9-180		Left hand
9	Boit	Bernhard	Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scand.	Denmark	5-4-165		Right arm
10	Johnson	Uscar	Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Sweden	5-10-170		none
11	Miller	Milton	Messenger	"	"	"	"	24	"	Russian	Russia	5-11-165		none
12	Bryson	Kidney	"	"	"	yes	"	48	"	Scand.	Denmark	5-6-140		none
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38508
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived March 26, 1921 I, E. Belin, of the Washtenaw, do declare
 Port Port Angeles that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Departed March 26, 1921 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port Port Angeles Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment head tax 2

Cleared from Port Angeles
 Destination San Francisco

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Port Angeles Date March 26, 1921
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number 1 Disease None

Medical Examination of Aliens

89 not filed

Sworn to before me this

26

day of

Mar

1921

Frank P. Lister

Immigrant Inspector

E. G. & Belin
 Master, First or Second Officer

American Consulate, Victoria, B.C., Canada, March 25, 1921.

I certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN

For the journey to United States via Port Angeles and San Francisco.

March 25, 1921.

W. J. McCormick
 Vice Consul of the United States of America.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AMERICAN
S.S. ELDRIDGE**, arriving at **SEATTLE, WASH.****ML 79th**

, 1921, from the port of

{ **MANILA, P. I. VIA,
HONGKONG, SHANGHAI, KOBE,
YOKOHAMA, AND VANCOUVER, B. C.**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
✓ 1	ROLIN	MARTIN, J.	CHIEF OFFICER	1920 DEC. 31	SEATTLE	PAID OFF	YES	37	MALE	SCANDINAVIAN	NAT. AMERICAN	5-10	200	
6335 2	ERICK STULL	ELMER, J.	2ND.	"	"	"	"	36	"	AMERICAN	U.S.	5-10		
5066 3	HAGMAN	HECTOR, C.	3RD.	"	"	"	"	35	"	SCOTCH	AMERICAN	5-9½		
S.F. 17143 4	STERNER	✓ CHAS.	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	62	"	Scan.	Sweden	5-4		
S.F. 18246 5	HUNTER	✓ JAMES A.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	SCOTCH.	SCOTLAND	5-8½		
H. 460 6	LOKBOG	✓ ISSAC	A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5-6		
6353 7	JOHNSON	EDWARD	A.B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	AMERICAN	U.S.	5-6		
5090 8	HUGHES	LEO W.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	32	"	AMERICAN	U.S.	5-10		
31 9	BOLLIVAR	✓ IRA.	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	38	"	ENGLISH	NOVA SCOTIA	5-9		
8476 10	BENSEN	✓ RICHARD	A.B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	AMERICAN	U.S.	5-8		
303 11	RASMUSSEN	PETER	A.B.	"	"	"	"	40	"	SCANDINAVIAN	Norway	5-9		
9375 12	KARBERG	JACK	A.B.	"	"	"	"	34	"	SCAN	AMERICAN	5-10		
4145 13	CROCKETT	JOHN R.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	18	"	AMERICAN	U.S.	6-2		
2904 14	JOHNSON	ROBERT, L.	O.S.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	U.S.	5-7		
1239 15	HOWARD	MICHAEL	O.S.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	U.S.	5-6		
7635 16	LAMPE	WILLIAM, H.	O.S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	AMERICAN	5-8		
S.F. 14450 17	NELSON	WALTER, C.	WIRELESS	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	U.S.	5-6		
N.Y. 17603 18	DOAN	ELMER, L.	SUPER-CARGO	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	AMERICAN	5-8½		
✓ 19	ELISERIO	MACDONALD	FELICISIMO	1921 FEB. 22	MANILA	"	"	23	"	PHILIPPINO	PHILIPPINO	5-8½		
180-1 20	REEDER	WILLIAM	CHIEF ENGR.	1920 DEC. 31	SEATTLE	"	"	55	"	AMERICAN	U.S.	5-10		
6513 21	WILKINS	HARRY, D.	1ST. ASST.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8		
7337 22	MC BRIDE	JAMES, J.	2ND.	"	"	"	"	37	"	IRISH	NAT. AMERICAN	5-9½		
cat. 1504 23	CULLEN	JAMES, L.	3RD.	1921 FEB. 28	HONGKONG	"	"	25	"	SCOTCH	NAT. AMERICAN	5-9½		
5813 24	ERICK FRYE	OTTO	DECK	1920 DEC. 31	SEATTLE	"	"	45	"	SCANDINAVIAN	Sweden	5-6		
Qd. 1012 25	LE CAIN	MURDOCK	WATER TENDER	"	"	"	"	28	"	AMERICAN	U.S.	6-2		
6450 26	BEATHE	FELIX, J. JR.	OILER	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9		
2624 27	CARNAHAN	BUEL, F.	WATER TENDER	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9		
8168 28	JOHNSON	EARNEST, W.	OILER	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9		
7991 29	GREEN	CECIL, S.	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	ENGLISH	U.S.	6-3		
7671 30	AAGSEN	✓ ADOLPH	WATER TENDER	"	"	"	"	21	"	SCANDINAVIAN	Denmark	5-6		

Line **ADMIRAL LINE - PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO.**Owners **UNITED STATES - SHIPPING BOARD**Local Agents **ADMIRAL LINE**

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5) and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38509

STATUS OF List of Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AMERICAN S.S. ELDRIDGE**

, arriving at **SEATTLE, WASH.**

Mar 29th

1921, from the port of

MANILA, P.I. - VIA -
HONGKONG - SHANGHAI -
KOBE - YOKOHAMA - AND
VANCOUVER - B.C.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
				1920							U.S.			
2667	1	FRISK	JACK, E.	RIRMAN	DEC. 31	SEATTLE	PAID OFF	YES	21	MALE	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-6	
19716	2	PLATAS	✓ FRANK	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-3	
2916	3	ZALATORES	JOSEPH, J.	WIPER	"	"	"	"	25	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	6-1	
2457	4	THOMPSON	LEON, E.	"	1921 JAN. 1	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-11	
2880	5	CLARK	ELLIS, B.	FIRMAN	DEC. 31 1921	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6-0	
✓	6	URFF	✓ CHRIS	WIPER	FEB. 14 1920	SHANGHAI	"	"	22	"	NETHER- LANDS	NETHER- LANDS	5-6	
✓	7	BOOK O'TOOLE	DAVID	PURSER	DEC. 31	SEATTLE	"	"	41	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-5	
6785	8	WOCHATZ	LOUIS	STEWART	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-5	
10756	9	ELARRAIGRE	✓ LOUIS	CHF. COOK	"	"	"	"	50	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	
2314	10	MC CLELLAN	WILLIAM, A.	2ND.	"	"	"	"	30	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-7	
2658	11	BORN	HARRY, L. JR.	MESSEMAN	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	
11809	12	MUNAR	✓ DIONISIO, A.	MESSEBOY	"	"	"	"	25	"	PHILLIPINO	PHILLIPINO	5-4	
3002	13	JALANDONI	FUSTAQUIO	GALLEYMAN	1921 FEB. 22	MANILA	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	
10098	14	PARNILARAN	IRINEO	MESSEBOY	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	
8784	15	GARCIA	EMILIO	MESSEMAN	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	
246-A	16	ELLIS	J. HERBERT	FREIGHT CLK.	1921 MAR. 11	YOKOHAMA	"	"	34	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-6	
5813	17	Long	otto	sup. Dept. health	"	"	"	"	25	"	PHILLIPINO	PHILLIPINO	5-4	
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Medically examined & found
F. S. Leavoy
Not found
Mar. 28th 1921
Medical examination of Alvin

File

Medically examined & found
fit to leave
Mar. 28th 1921
Medical examination of Aliens

Line **ADMIRAL LINE - PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO.**
Owners **UNITED STATES - SHIPPING BOARD**
Local Agents **ADMIRAL LINE**

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38509

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived
Port
Departed
Port
Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax
Clears from
Destination

I, F. W. Brooks, of the American S.S. Eldridge do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy
of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 19 21

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port
Medical examined and passed
except member

Medical Examiner of Aliens

THE AMERICAN SEAMAN, AND ARE BEING SENT HOME, AS
DESTITUTE SEAMEN, AS CONSULAR PASSENGERS.

FROM KOBE JAPAN.

A. WENMERTAIN FROM KOBE, JAPAN. TO SEATTLE, WASH.
SUFFERING INJURY TO HIS FOOT, WHILE PERFORMING HIS
DUTIES, ON S.S. ELDRIDGE, AND UNABLE TO PERFORM ANY
SERVICES. - Sweden -

C. RAGOT, EX. S.S. CITY OF BERKELEY, OF SAN FRANCISCO.

X JAMES DANIEL VARNER
EX S.S. ABERCOS, OF VANCOUVER, WASH. - N. 8 -

X GEORGE PAPPAS - S. F. 119600 - Greek -
EX S.S. ABERCOS, OF VANCOUVER WASH.

(FROM YOKOHAMA, JAPAN. TO SEATTLE, WASH.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much information as the
Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together, with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such
owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list contain-
ing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereof at the time of the arrival
but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if
any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed;
and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the
said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of des-
ertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of
Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is
located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true
report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the
determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such
fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*,
That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a
sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRCT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accord-
ance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to
that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *Notice* required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by
said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule
28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians
Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

ALIEN CREW LIST.

AMERICAN STEAMSHIP ELDRIDGE, VOYAGE ~~XXXX~~ 55 WEST F.W.BROOKS, MASTER
SHANGHAI, CHINA. FEBRUARY, 12th. 1921.

FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	POSITION	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED WHEN	WHERE	TO BE PAID OFF OR DISCHARGED	WHETHERABLE TO READ OR WRITE	AGE	SEX	RACE	NATION ALITY	HGT.WT
Steiner	Charles	Cartenter	Dec.31/21	Seattle	Optional	Yes	62	Male	Swede	Sweden	5-4 150
Hunter	James, A.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotland	Scotla	nd 5-8 152
Izek	Loklaj	A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	England	Eng.	5-6 170
Rasmussen	Peter	A.B.	"	"	"	"	40	"	Norway	Norway	5-9 170
Bolivar	Ira	A.B.	"	"	"	"	38	"	Nova	Nova	5-8 163
Fryk	Otto	Deck	"	"	"	"	45	"	Sweden	Sweden	5-6 210
Aagesen	Adolph	Engineer	"	"	"	"	21	"	Denmark	Den'mk	5-6 155
Platas	Frank	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spain	Spain	5-3 165
Elarraigre	Louis	Chief	"	"	"	"	50	"	Spain	Spain	5-7 175
Borres	Pedro J.	Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	Phillipines	P.I.	5-2 135
Basitista	Victoro	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	P.I.	5-3 138
Munar	Dionisis, A.	Messman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	P.I.	5-4 134
Druff		Messboy	"	"	"	"					
		Wife	Feb. 14, 1921	Shanghai			22		Netherlands	Netherlands	5-6

Alien persons composing the crew of the American Steamship Eldridge.

F. W. Brooks
MASTER

AMERICAN CONSULATE General at *Shanghai*
Date **FEB 14 1921**
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

G. B. Sawyer
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at Shanghai, China.
SEEN No. *3061*
For the journey to the United States
Via *G. B. Sawyer*
Vice Consul

Date **FEB 14 1921**
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passenger itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Approved
Feb 14 1921

3061
2/14/21

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN, S.S. ELDRIDGE, arriving at HONGKONG, CHINA, FEBRUARY, 25th, 1921, from the port of MANILA, P.I.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
				1920										
PASSED TO RESHIP	STROMER	CHARLES	CARPENTER	DEC. 31	SEATTLE	<i>Yes</i> OFFICIAL	YES	62	MALE	SCAND'N	SWEDEN <i>44 Bratani</i>	5-4	150	
PASSED TO RESHIP	HUNTER	JAMES, A.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	SCOTCH	BRITISH <i>do</i>	5-8 1/2	152	
PASSED TO RESHIP	LOKLAY	IZEK	A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	ENGLISH <i>do</i>	5-6	170	
PASSED TO RESHIP	RASMUSSEN	PETER	A.B.	"	"	"	"	40	"	SCAND'N	NORWEGIAN <i>Norway</i>	5-9	170	
PASSED TO RESHIP	BOLIVAR	IRA	A.B.	"	"	"	"	38	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH <i>44 Bratani</i>	5-8	163	
PASSED TO RESHIP	FRYK	OTTO	DECK ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	45	"	SCAND'N	SWEDEN	5-6	210	
PASSED TO RESHIP	AAGSEEN	ADOLPH	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	21	"	SCAND'N	DENMARK	5-6	155	
PASSED TO RESHIP	PLATAS	FRANK	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	SPANISH	SPANISH <i>Span</i>	5-3	165	
PASSED TO RESHIP	ELARRAIGRE	LOUIS	CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-7	175	
U. S. CITIZEN	MUNAR	<i>See page 2, line 12.</i> DIONISIS, A.	MESSEBOY	"	"	"	"	25	"	PHILLIPINO	P.I.	5-4	134	
PASSED TO RESHIP	URFF	CHRIS	WIPER	1921 FEB. 14	SHANGHAI CHINA	"	"	22	"	NETHERLANDS	NETHERLANDS	5-6	176	
U. S. CITIZEN	JALANDONI	<i>See page 2 line 13</i> EUSTAQUIO	GALLEYMAN	"	21	MANILA, P.I.	"	21	"	PHILLIPINO	P.I.	5-4	133	
U. S. CITIZEN	PARNILARAN	<i>See page 2 line 14</i> IRIKSO	MESSEBOY	"	21	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	130	
U. S. CITIZEN	GARCIA	<i>See page 2 line 15</i> EMILIO	MESSEMAN ORDINARY	"	21	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	135	
U. S. CITIZEN	ELISERIO	FELICISIMO	SEAMAN	"	22	AT SEA	"	23	"	"	"	5-8 1/2	142	
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT 6
Date *Feb 26-1921*

I hereby certify that the man named in this
entry has been granted an appropriate ship registration
pursuant to the laws of the United States.

W. J. Thompson
Consul General of the United States at Hongkong

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. *573*
at Hongkong
For the journey to the United States
Via *Shanghai Japan Korea + Honolulu*
Date *Feb 26/1921*

See page 2.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG

Date Feb 26-1921

I hereby certify that the above named vessel and crew have been inspected in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[Signature]
Consul General of the United States at Hongkong

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at Hongkong
No. 573
For the journey to the United States
From Shanghai Japan Porto Aurola
Date Feb 26 1921

PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO.-ADMIRAL LINE

Line

Owners U.S. SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents ADMIRAL LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38509
3

B. B. Chadwick

Arrived Mich 29. 1921

Port Smith.....

Departed Apr. 19, 1921...

Port Seattle Fish.

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax *P. S. S. Geo.*

Clears from

Destination.

L. T. W. BROOKS

, of the **AMERICAN, F. B. ELDRIDGE**, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Subsections 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 1921

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Port D.
Medically examined
except: Number
.....

Nov 2 1960

689

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together, with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereof at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians
Flemish.	Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	FILED BY STATES (This column for use of Government officials only.) File No.	NAME IN FULL Given name.	Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
			Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
5400	4256/4		Duration 9-11-35 # 15-8335														
1	40-5770-23	Pibitkoreby	Guba	30	M	Baker				Hebrew	Russia	From Yokohama	Yokohama	1-23-16			
0400	4228/46	Korrenberg	Aron	23	M	S. Painter				"	"	From Yokohama ex Awa Maru	2/26/16	Hasb.			
0400	40-5741-13																
3	4228/50	Shulman	Michael	26	M	S. Lbr				"	"	"	Chicago Maru	3/20/16	"		
0800	41-5777-9																
4	35447/7-1	Hein	Nachama	65	F	Wd. Mon	No Amer. 57 det to			"	"	Kobe	Inaba Maru	11/10/17	"		
0800	35544/6-13	Martchak	Maria	30	F	M	No det to sub	No		"	"	Yokohama	Hawaii Maru	1/25/18	"		
0400	" 6-14	"	Michael	7	M					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
0400	" 6-15	"	Stephen	5	M					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
0800	35913/11-6	Shirmuk	Rifka	19	F	S. maker	No marked	No		"	"	"	"	Atlanta Maru	4/18	"	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

The Spring Hebrew Sheltering Fund,
Resp for Head-loss

PT. ST. 3-2022
GO
DPT
Rm
33

Total passengers:

11. **_____**

100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

191

n officer.
38510

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officials generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
 S. S. *Agua*, *1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100*, do declare
 Arrived *March 29, 1921* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port *Seattle* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Departed *Mar 29, 1921* Rule 10 which appear below.
 Port *Seattle*
 Agent or others
 remitted for
 payment need tax
 Sworn to before me this *29* day of *March*, 19 *21*
John Engels
 Immigrant *John Engels*
 Clear from *Seattle*
 Destination *B. C.*

John Engels
 Master, First or Second Officer

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
 Port
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Name: Disease:

Remainer of Aliens

89 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

American
Vessel *West Ivan*, arriving at *Seattle Wash Mar 30*, 1921, from the port of *Yokohama, Apr. 6 1921*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY Given name	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
8337	1	Cattanach ✓	Englebert E						Ir S			
8356	2	Isberg ✓	Victor						"			
9379	3	Hansen ✓	Eugene						"			
No number	4	Olsen X	Johannes						"			
4214	5	Alexander ✓	Emery						"			
SB607	6	Gind ✓	Victor J.						"			
PA3886	7	Erlandsen X	Erland J						"			
9370	8	Greer ✓	Carrol E						"			
SB2892	9	Reichner ✓	Walter L						"			
237	10	Boothroyd ✓	Philip D						"			
6427	11	Haugen ✓	Heilo S						"			
239	12	Thornal ✓	Andre						"			
4765	13	McCallister ✓	Gertrude						"			
1483	14	Smith ✓	Marcus						"			
5724	15	Gess ✓	John R.						"			
5706	16	Kuchan ✓	Thomas N						"			
SB2048	17	Smith ✓	Delbert W						"			
PA. P221	18	Wright X	Wm A						"			
9380	19	Drury X	Charles F.						"			
8142	20	Richards X	Wm B						"			
SB1161	21	Beaudette ✓	Arthur J						"			
7121	22	Olsen ✓	Herman						"			
7461	23	Souther ✓	Benj F.						"			
S 2051	24	Green X	Arthur Wm						"			
S 493	25	Hawkins ✓	Chas J.						"			
9321	26	Warwick ✓	Lenny D.						"			
S 2913	27	Kueger ✓	Edwin E						"			
9364	28	Johnson ✓	Conrad						"			
PA1641	29	Johnson ✓	Hjalmar						"			
- - -	30	Mery ✓	Julius H						"			

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of men on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Am SS Westman*, arriving at *Vancouver*, *Dec 27*, 1920, from the port of *Seattle*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Johnson,	A. W.	A. B.	Dec 23	Seattle			47	Male	Finnish	Finnish	5-7		
2	Nicholson,	Alex	A. B.	"	"			42	"	Swedish		5-6		
3	Felzman,	John	A. B.	"	"			39	"		Russian	5-10 1/2		
4	Pederson,	Torwald	A. B.	"	"			24	"		Norwegian	5-9		
5	Vahlstrom,	Erik	A. B.	"	"			25	"		Finnish	5-6		
6	Anderson,	C	A. B.	"	"			43	"		Norwegian	5-11		
7	Bolton,	W.	Oilier	"	"			32	"		Irish	5-7		
8	Dempsey,	J.	Mensboy	"	"			33	"		"	5-6		
9	<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA DATE <i>Dec 30, 1920</i> I hereby certify that the crew list has been examined and is in accordance with the requirements of the Act of February 5, 1917. <i>E. J. Johnson</i> AMERICAN CONSUL</div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA NO. 101 SEEN <i>Manila, P. I. 7/24</i> For the purpose of the Act of February 5, 1917 via <i>United States</i> <i>E. J. Johnson</i> DATE <i>Dec 30, 1920</i> The passport of this person is valid for the purpose provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that purpose.</div>													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Frank Waterhouse & Co*
Owners *United States Shipping Board*
Local Agents *Frank Waterhouse & Co*

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38512
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American
 S. S. *West Ivan* I, *A. H. Wimmerlund* Master of the *West Ivan*, do declare
 Arrived *Mar 30, 1921* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port *Seattle Wash* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.
 Departed *May 11, 1921*
 Port *Portland Ore.*
 Agents or others responsible for *Waterhouse*
 Sworn to before me this *30th* day of *March*, 19*21*
A. H. Engels
 Immigration Inspector
 Cleared from *Portland*
 Destination *Orient*

Port *Seattle*
 Medical *examined*
 except *if necessary*

689 filed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

3851 2/4

S. S. West Ivan

Passengers sailing from Cebu P. I., 191

Total passengers	11 000 000
U. S. citizens	10 000 000
Aliens	1 000 000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of name will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

38512/4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization extorting and teaching rebellion in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

38513

S. S. BRIGESS VICTORIA

Passengers sailing from Vancouver B. C.

March 30th. 1921

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		City or town.	
1	Noted	Sze	Chu Shu	39	-	P. M. Servant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Han-Kow	Husband, Chu Ching Pong	England, Liverpool
2														Han-Kow, China.	
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Medically examined & passed
F. J. Clancy,
med examiner.

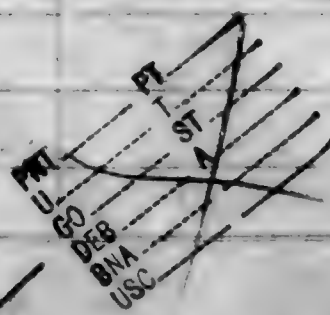
Mar. 31, 1921
Passed in transit
H. J. A. Mowbray
\$500. Surety bond given
J. J. Clancy

Eliminate
% adm under
bond

MT
UL
20
ST
A

MAR 31. 1921
Passed in transit
\$500. Surety bond given
Kung A. Mow
J. J. Clancy
med examiner

Eliminate
of adm under
bond



Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

INDEXED
No. 1 to 1 by 501

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Seattle Wash. March 31st. 1921

191

38512

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the taking of the unlawful possession of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization advocating such acts, is in an equal position to organized government or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, lawfully, or unlawfully of the individual citizen to resist or overthrow or destroy, either separately or in concert with others, the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their stated opinions.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas MacLaughlin, Purser of the Princess Victoria, from Vancouver B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas MacLaughlin

Purser.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March 1921, 19
at Seattle Wash.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFEST AND CREW LIST
(PRIOR TO 12-1-54)

3. REEL NO.

52

4. STARTING DATE

FEBRUARY 16, 1921

5. CARRIER

S. S. ARIZONA MARU

6. ENDING DATE

MARCH 31, 1921

7. CARRIER

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

558

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

995

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

JANUARY 10, 1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

H. JEAN SMITH

H. Jean Smith

